



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



32101 072878604



THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXXVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCV.



Familiae Minorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFIELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

Volume II.

EDITED BY
JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:
1895.

1492
·487
v. 2

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADAMSON - - - -	- 661	BUNNY - - - -	- 608
AISKELL—see MARTINDALE -	- 724	BUNNY - - - -	- 610
ALDERSON - - - -	- 701	BURLEY—see TAYLOR -	- 657
ALLOTT - - - -	- 494	BURNET - - - -	- 489
ALLOTT - - - -	- 499	CADMAN - - - -	- 712
ALLOTT - - - -	- 502	CARR - - - -	- 791
ANNESLEY—see WESLEY -	- 575	CHALONER - - - -	- 684
ARKWRIGHT - - - -	- 470	CHENEY - - - -	- 697
ARMITAGE - - - -	- 785	CHENEY - - - -	- 697
ARMITAGE - - - -	- 787	CHETHAM - - - -	- 579
ARTHUR - - - -	- 632	COKE - - - -	- 570
ARTHUR - - - -	- 633	COMBER - - - -	- 767
ASHTON - - - -	- 460	COOK - - - -	- 728
ASLINE—see BROOMHEAD -	- 718	COOKE—see CHETHAM -	- 579
BALGUY - - - -	- 564	COOPER—see CHETHAM -	- 579
BALL—see ALDERSON -	- 701	COWELL - - - -	- 795
BAMFORTH - - - -	- 684	CRESSY - - - -	- 523
BAMFORTH - - - -	- 686	CROFT - - - -	- 778
BARCLAY - - - -	- 432	CROFT - - - -	- 779
BATEMAN - - - -	- 477	CROMWELL - - - -	- 434
BEIGHTON - - - -	- 646	CROOKE—see HYDE -	- 820
BEIGHTON - - - -	- 648	CROSLAND—see IBBOTSON -	- 650
BENNET—see BENTLEY -	- 485	CROSSLEY - - - -	- 538
BENSON - - - -	- 537	CUNLIFFE—see CHETHAM -	- 579
BENTLEY - - - -	- 485	DAWSON—see KENNET -	- 520
BEVER—see GOODWIN -	- 747	DE LA PRYME - - - -	- 698
BEVER - - - -	- 749	DENISON - - - -	- 772
BIRBECK - - - -	- 822	DENNISON - - - -	- 773
BLACKBURN—see COMBER -	- 767	DODSON - - - -	- 777
BLAND - - - -	- 421	DOWNES - - - -	- 693
BLYTHE - - - -	- 451	DRAKE - - - -	- 505
BOOTH - - - -	- 745	DRAKE - - - -	- 510
BOYNTON - - - -	- 779	ELLIS - - - -	- 774
BRAMMAL—see COWELL -	- 795	ELLIS - - - -	- 798
BRIGHT - - - -	- 671	ELLIS - - - -	- 826
BRITAIN—see WILKINSON -	- 668	ELLISON—see WESLEY -	- 575
BRITAIN - - - -	- 670	EYRE - - - -	- 543
BROMHEAD - - - -	- 793	EYRE - - - -	- 549
BROOKE - - - -	- 763	EYRE - - - -	- 555
BROOMHEAD - - - -	- 718	EYRE - - - -	- 560
BROWNELL—see WILKINSON -	- 668	FENAY - - - -	- 634
BUCK - - - -	- 428	FENTON - - - -	- 823
BULKLEY—see BULLOCK -	- 445	FIELD - - - -	- 513
BULLOCK - - - -	- 445	FINNEY - - - -	- 686
BULLOCK - - - -	- 450	FOX - - - -	- 681

	PAGE		PAGE
FROGGATT—see BULLOCK	- 445	MAWHOOD—see MAUDE	- 625
GARLICK—see IBBOTSON	- 650	MICKLETHWAITE	- 759
GARRATT	- 466	MICKLETHWAITE	- 759
GIBSON—see CROSSLEY	- 538	MILNER	- 760
GILLOT	- 811	MILNER	- 762
GLADWIN—see SLYMAN	- 613	MILNES	- 431
GLADWIN	- 616	MILWARD	- 577
GOODWIN	- 604	MORTIMER	- 440
GOODWIN	- 747	MORTON	- 807
GREATHEAD—see OATES	- 788	MORTON	- 811
GREAVES—see MARRIOT	- 717	NALSON—see BIRBECK	- 822
GREAVES	- 800	NETTLETON	- 486
GREAVES	- 801	NETTLETON	- 488
GREEN	- 791	NEWBOULD	- 706
HALL	- 566	NODDER	- 689
HALL	- 568	NORTH	- 641
HALL	- 735	NUTT—see BOOTH	- 745
HALLOWES	- 467	OATES	- 788
HANDLEY	- 665	OLIVER—see ARTHUR	- 633
HARTLEY	- 615	PARKER—see ADAMSON	- 661
HAWKSLEY—see WEBSTER	- 696	PARKER	- 709
HAWKSLEY—see ROEBUCK	- 702	PASHLEY	- 727
HAYWARD	- 484	PERRINS—see HANDLEY	- 665
HEATHCOTE	- 471	PICKFORD	- 521
HEATHCOTE	- 474	PINDER	- 485
HOLY	- 705	PLANT—see CHETHAM	- 579
HOWE	- 443	PRINCE	- 605
HOWSLEY—see HYDE	- 820	PYEMOND	- 492
HYDE	- 820	RADCLIFFE—see PICKFORD	- 521
IBBOTSON	- 650	RADCLIFFE	- 737
IBBOTSON	- 654	RAWSON—see LISTER	- 518
JENNENS—see MILWARD	- 577	REYNER	- 491
KAY—see CHETHAM	- 579	RIDSDALE—see WHEATLEY	- 596
KENNET	- 520	RIMINGTON—see WOODHEAD	- 658
KINNERSLEY	- 717	ROBINSON—see BULLOCK	- 445
KIRBY—see COMBER	- 767	ROBINSON	- 627
LANGLEY—see TURNER	- 699	ROBINSON	- 629
LATHAM	- 459	ROBINSON	- 630
LEADER	- 710	RODES	- 583
LEE	- 824	ROEBUCK	- 702
LEE	- 827	ROGER	- 799
LEWIN	- 723	ROKEBY	- 587
LISTER	- 514	ROKEBY	- 593
LISTER	- 518	ROKEBY	- 594
LITTLEWOOD—see BALGUY	- 564	SALTONSTALL	- 639
MALLET	- 611	SANDERS—see MORTIMER	- 440
MARRIOT	- 717	SANDERS	- 442
MARRIOT	- 814	SAXTON	- 603
MARSHALL	- 725	SCATCHERD—see OATES	- 788
MARTINDALE	- 724	SHAW	- 790
MASON—see CARR	- 791	SHEMELD	- 738
MATTHEWMAN	- 813	SHORE	- 471
MAUDE	- 618	SKERNE	- 782
MAUDE	- 621	SLYMAN	- 613
MAUDE	- 624	SMLTER	- 664
MAUDE	- 625	SMILTER—see COWELL	- 795

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

vii

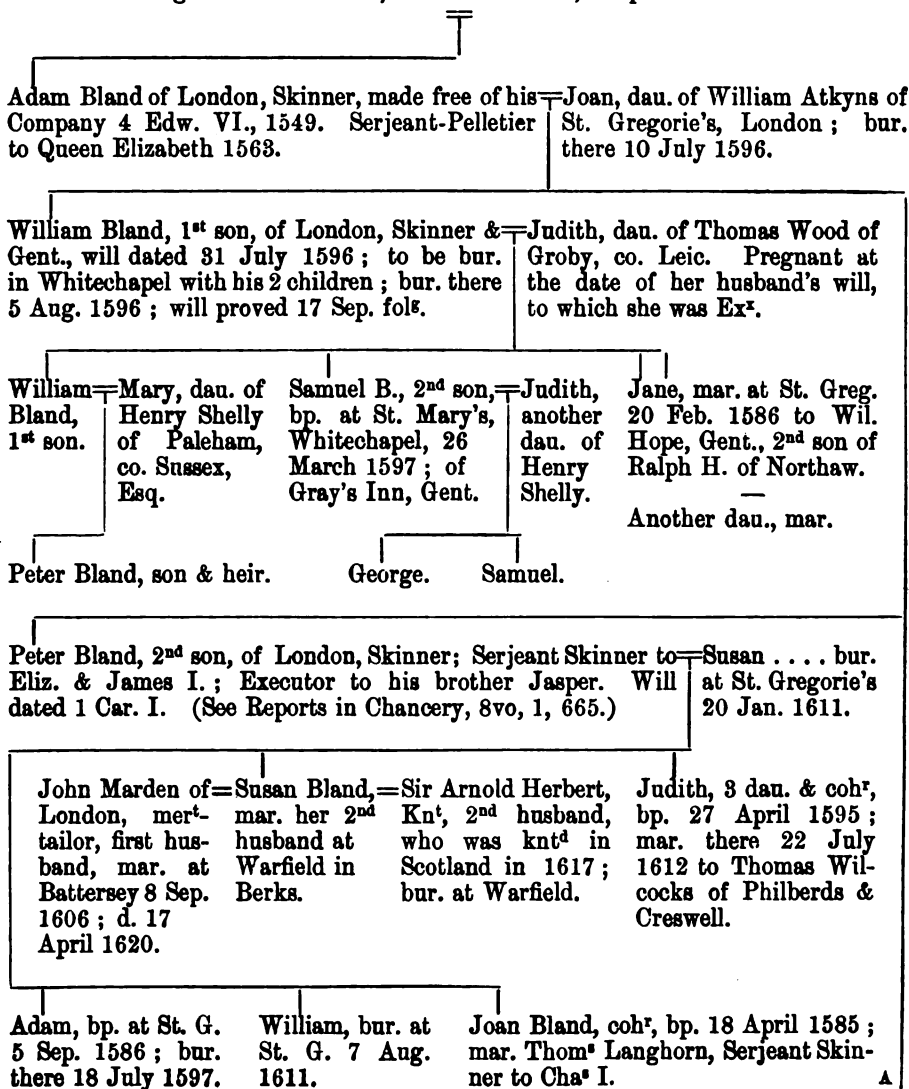
	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH - - - - -	- 692	WATERHOUSE - - - - -	- 805
SORBY - - - - -	- 688	WATKINSON - - - - -	- 481
SPOONE—see GILLOT - - - - -	- 811	WATKINSON - - - - -	- 722
SPURR - - - - -	- 711	WATSON - - - - -	- 708
STANIFORTH - - - - -	- 728	WEBSTER - - - - -	- 696
STANIFORTH - - - - -	- 733	WESLEY - - - - -	- 575
STANIFORTH - - - - -	- 734	WESTBY - - - - -	- 527
STATHAM—see IBBOTSON - - - - -	- 654	WHEATLEY - - - - -	- 596
STEER - - - - -	- 817	WHEATLEY - - - - -	- 599
STERNE - - - - -	- 516	WHEATLEY - - - - -	- 599
STONES - - - - -	- 457	WHITAKER - - - - -	- 493
STONES—see LEE - - - - -	- 824	WIGFALL - - - - -	- 464
STRANGWAYS—see ROBINSON - - - - -	- 627	WILD—see HANDLEY - - - - -	- 665
STRANGWAYS - - - - -	- 631	WILDMAN—see LEE - - - - -	- 827
SUNDERLAND - - - - -	- 636	WILKINSON - - - - -	- 668
SUTCLIFFE - - - - -	- 541	WILSON—see IBBOTSON - - - - -	- 650
SWAINE—see FIELD - - - - -	- 513	WILSON - - - - -	- 703
TAYLOR - - - - -	- 578	WINTERINGHAM—see NETTLETON - - - - -	- 486
TAYLOR - - - - -	- 657	WOOD - - - - -	- 600
THOMPSON - - - - -	- 531	WOOD - - - - -	- 784
THOMPSON - - - - -	- 649	WOODHEAD - - - - -	- 658
THORNTON—see COMBER - - - - -	- 767	WOOLHOUSE—see HALLOWES - - - - -	- 467
TILLOTSON—see SPURR - - - - -	- 711	WORDSWORTH - - - - -	- 751
TURNER - - - - -	- 699	WORDSWORTH - - - - -	- 753
VENNOR—see MARSHALL - - - - -	- 725	WORDSWORTH - - - - -	- 754
WALKER - - - - -	- 742	WORDSWORTH - - - - -	- 757
WALKER - - - - -	- 770	WORRAL - - - - -	- 803
WARD—see BEIGHTON - - - - -	- 646	YATES - - - - -	- 740
WARD—see GOODWIN - - - - -	- 747	YOUNGE - - - - -	- 713
WARTON - - - - -	- 606	ZOUCH - - - - -	- 783
WASHINGTON - - - - -	- 443		

Bland.

This fine pedigree is compiled from three sources:—

1. Dale's pedigree inserted in the 'Duc. Leod.,' p. 208 & 584.
2. A pedigree compiled on the basis of Dale with additions to the year 1759. Supposed to be the work of Richard Bland of Scarborough.
3. The information of M^{rs} Anna Bland of Sion Hill, by which I was enabled to continue the English part of the family to the year 1820.

Roger Bland of Orton, co. Westmorland, temp. Hen. VIII.



VOL. II.

B

A

Thomas Bland of London, Gent., 3rd son, an Attorney. Will dated 18 Nov. 1617, being then written of Sundridge in Kent; proved 15 May 1618. He appears to have had other two wives, viz. Alice Garman, mar. at St. Gregorie's 12 July 1590, & 2nd Eliz., relict of William Yardley, Gent.

Mary, dau. of John Catcher, Esq., relict of Thomas Moody of London, grocer to Queen Eliz.

George B., aged 4, 1602, Ex^r to his father's will; bur. at St. Antholine's 10 June 1648. Appears to have had a son Thomas.

Elizabeth, aged 1, 1602, mar. at St. Antholine's 26 Oct. 1620 to Edward Holmwood.

Jasper B., bp. at St. G. 28 Oct. 1568; d. unmarried; bur. there 10 Dec. 1596.

Gregory B., bp. at St. Gregorie's 22 April 1567. Settled in Ireland.

Francis, bp. 16 July 1561; bur. 17 March 1566.

Richard, bp. 24 Jan. 1562.

Jane B., mar. 1 her cousin Edward Bland, & 2^{ndly} John Holmwood.

Frances, mar. John Coggan of Charles City, County Virginia, & d. s.p. 1677.

John, bur. 12 Jan. 1564.

William, bp. 5 April 1566.

Elizabeth, bp. 12 May 1560; mar. William Bury, Gent., or Burle.

Mary, bp. 22 Jan. 1569. Supposed to have mar. Gilby.

Margaret.

Joan.

Ann.

Elizabeth.

Edward.

John Bland of Sythe Lane in par. of St. Antholine's, a Hambro' merch^t, & of Plastow in Essex, 5 son; free of the Grocers' Com. & also of the Merch^t Adventurers; bp. at St. Gregorie's 28 Sep. 1572. Will 24 Sep. 1627; proved 20 April 1622 (*sic*). Gave £5 to the daily morning lecture at St. Antholine's, in the vault of which church he was buried.

Susanna, dau. of . . . of Hambro'; her mother Marie de Dubleer; d. 1 Feb. 1664; bur. with her husband.

Elizabeth, 4th dau., bp. 30 Aug. 1620; mar. Wil^m Beare, Minister of Cowley near Colnbrook, & had a son, Min^r at Preston in Lancashire, & a dau., mar. to . . . Fogg of Tidmarton in Kent.

Esther, bp. 18 Jan. 1623; bur. 5 Jan. 1625.

Rachel, bp. 14 Nov. 1626; bur. 23 Aug. 1633.

Joan, bp. 10 Jan. or June 1631; bur. 5 May 1632.

Mary Bland, bp. 11 Nov. 1607; mar. 1 at St. Antholine's 8 June 1626 Emanuel Proby, 4th son of Sir Peter B., Lord Mayor of London; 2 Thomas Nevile.

Susanna, 2nd dau., mar. Tho^s Pier-son of Wisbeach in the Isle of Ely, Gent.

Anne B., 3rd dau., bp. 26 May 1619; mar. Stephen Jackson of London, merch^t, & of Plastow in Essex. A native of Berwick upon Tweed.

B

Elizabeth, 1st wife, = Thomas Bland, Esq., Barrister at Law, 1st son, Receiver of the Queen's Rents for Yorkshire, temp. C. II., d. s.p. 26 Sep. 1678; bur. in the Vestry of West Ham Church. He was Lord of the Manor of Upton, Plastow, West Ham, & Stratford.

Catherine, second wife, dau. of Edwin Sandys of Northbourne in Kent, Esq.; b. in Beningboro' Grange, psh. of Newton on Ouse; bp. there 25 Dec. 1638; mar. at the Charter House, London, 1 May 1677; living 1712.

John Bland of the Old Navy Office, Mark Lane, London, a Spanish merch^t, 2nd son, d. 8 June 1680, & was bur. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, 12th.

Sarah, dau. of Giles Green of Aflington in the Isle of Purbeck, Esq., Memb. for Corfe Castle, temp. C. I.; ob. 4 March 1712; bur. with her husband.

John Bland, eldest son, ob. 11 Jan. 1659, æt. 13; bur. in St. Olave's, Hart Street, where was an achievement of his Arms.

Giles Bland, 2nd son, of Bertlet on James River in Virginia. He suffered death for his share in Bacon's Rebellion 27 or 28 March 1677, aged 29.

Frances, natural dau. of Tho^s Povey of Whitehall, son of Justinian Povey, Esq.

Samuel Starkey, Esq., of New Windsor in Berks, Bar.-at-Law, 2nd husb.

Thomas, bur. at St. Antholine's 21 Nov. 1654, aged 5.

Thomas Posthumous Bland, b. 5 Nov. 1677. His legitimacy doubtful. An Ensign of Foot in Qu. Anne's service, 1712.

Mary, dau. of John Brown of London, merch^t, Citizen & Vintner.

John Bland of the Academy, Tower Street, London, b. ab^t 1703; d. s.p. ab^t 1756.

Edward Bland of Lion's Creek on James River in Virginia, having lived for some time before in Spain; his estate in Virginia called Kimages; d. about 1653.

Jane, dau. of his uncle Gregory Bland of Ireland; survived & mar. John Holmwood, & dying about 1664 was bur. at Westover.

Edward B. of Kimages, only child, d. about 1690, & was bur. at Westover.

Jane, dau. of . . . Gilly of Virginia, a planter; mar. 2 Tho^s Tanner, a planter.

John Bland of Kymages, unmar. 1714.

Sarah Bland, wife of Edward New of Henrico County.

Robert Bland, 4th son, of Christ or Emanuel Col., Camb., Rector of Wigborough Magna in Essex, bp. at St. Antholine's 22 Feb. 1617.

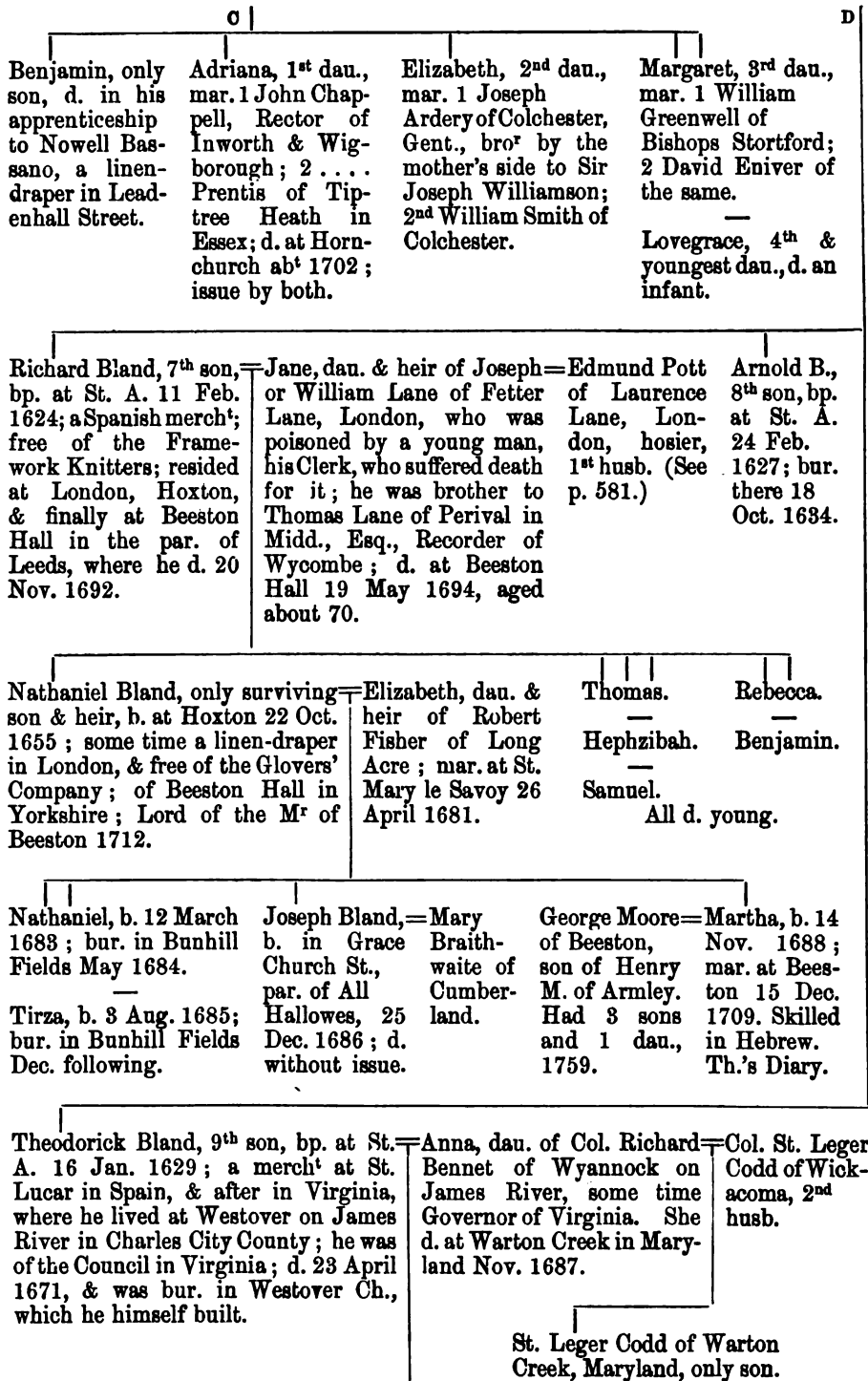
Mary, dau. of Benjⁿ Hinton, Vicar of Hendon, co. Midd., by Joan, sister of Rich^d Love, D.D., Dean of Ely.

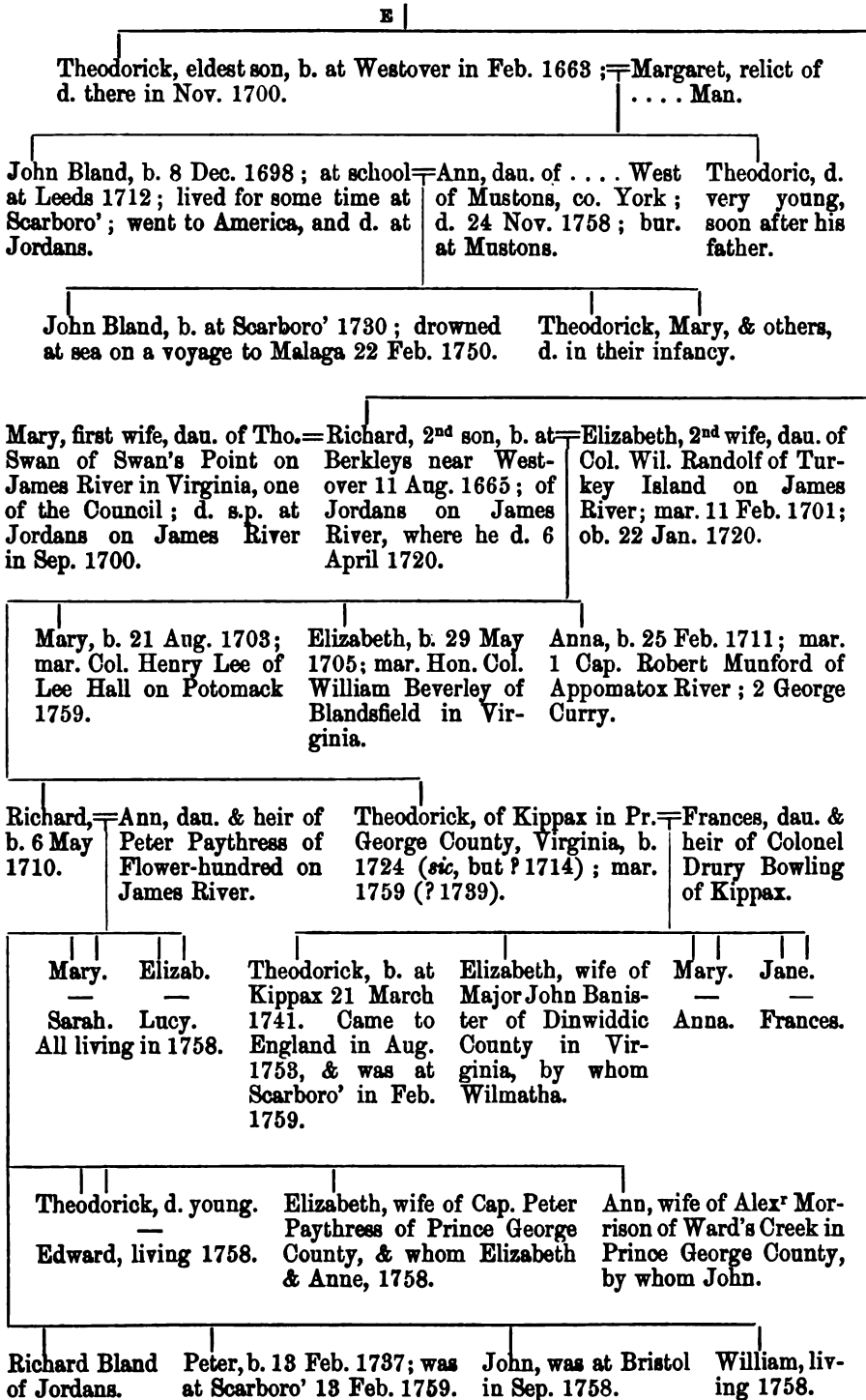
Adam B., 5th son, d. unmar. about 1647, being on his voyage to Virginia.

William B., 6th son, bp. at St. Antholine's 26 Dec. 1622. A merch^t at Seville in Spain, where he d. unmar. ab^t 1649.

C

D





F |

Mary, 1st wife, = John B. of Scarboro', co. York, 3rd son, b. 8 Feb. 1681; free of the Com. of Merch^{ts} Adventurers of York; d. in 1746, & was bur. at Scarborough. Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Dale of Masham & Crosshill Hall in psh. of Great Smeaton, co. York; sister to Robert Dale, Esq., Suffolk Herald; mar. at Scarboro' 9 Nov. 1709; d. in 1746; bur. at Scarboro'.

Richard, b. at Scarboro' 22 Aug. 1710; liv^s unmar. Feb. 1759. John Bland, b. at Scarboro' 5 Aug. 1712; of Lime Street, London, Virginia merch^t; d. at Iford in Essex 14 Nov. 1787. Ann, dau. & coh^r of Tho^s Buck of Sheffield, co. York; b. 18 Aug. 1718; mar. 1 July 1739; d. at London 10 Nov. 1770. Anne, b. 4 May 1714; d. unmar. 1730.

Thomas Mil-2. Sarah B., Richard But-3. Elizabeth, 4. Susanna, b. 1760; ler of Iford b. at S. 18 March 1750, merch^t; no issue. 1 Nov. 1752; d. in Hill 5 Nov. 1817; bur. at Weston.

5. Theodorick, a merch^t in Virginia, b. at S. 21 Sep. 1746. 6. William, b. 16 Jan. 1747; d. in Jan. 1748; bur. at Scarboro'. 7. Robert, b. 16 April 1755; in the Navy; d. unmar. 1781. 1. Anna, b. at Scarboro' 26 May 1749; living unmar. at Sion Hill, Bath, 1823; d. there 6 Jan. 1833, & was bur. at Weston.

Theodorick, now living in Virginia 1820. Sophia, living in Virginia 1820.

3. Edward, 3rd son, b. at S. 30 April 1744; d. at sea in the E.I. Co. Service about 1771; never mar. 4. Joseph, of London, merch^t; b. at S. 1 Sep. 1745; d. 10 Oct. 1810 at his house, Bush Hill, Herts; bur. in Hatfield Church. Jane, dau. of John Cockshutt of Huthwaite, co. York, ironmaster.

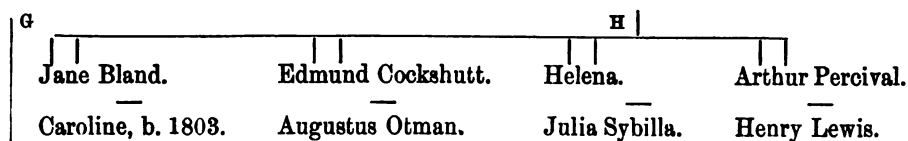
John B., d., aged 16, at his father's house, Mincing Lane, London, 1788. Joseph, of London, merch^t, living 1823; insurance broker. Ann, dau. of Ripley of Liverpool. James Timothy, of London, merch^t, mar. a widow in 1815, & has no issue 1823.

Emma. John. Caroline Anna.

Susan, liv^s unmar. 1823. Jane, d. young at Warminster 1799, & was bur. in the Church there. Elizabeth, mar. Robert Winter of Clapham, Esq., brother to Wil. W., who mar. her cousin Ann Miller.

G

H |



1. John Bland, b. at Scarboro' 8 Dec. 1741; went to London 1758; of Petersburg in Virginia, & Blandsford on James River; mar. a widow in America, but had no issue.

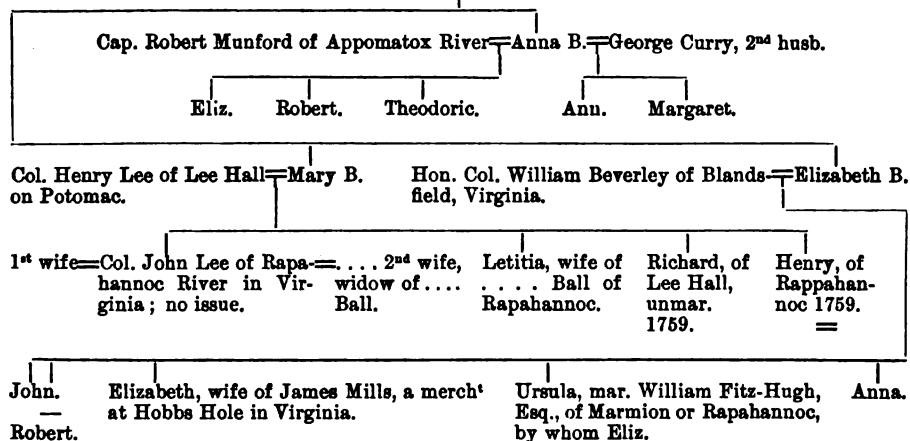
2. Thomas B. of Sheffield, merch^t, 2nd son, b. at S. 6 Dec. 1743; d. 1 June 1807, & was bur. at Sheffield.

Ann, dau. of Joseph Broadbent of Sheffield, merch^t, by Sarah Buck his wife (see PED., p. 186); liv^g at Boroughleigh near Sheffield 1820; d. at Burrowlee 1 May 1823, aged 81.

Sarah, of Sheffield, Spinster. Will proved 1839. Gives to Joseph Bland of Chadley near Kidderminster, amongst other things, a tin can with the Blands' genealogy. (He was son to a brother of her father.) Sarah Bland gave also to Emma Bland, dau. of Joseph, among other things, her watch & gold chased watch case with polished stock chain and seal, Bland's Arms in a lozenge, a moss agate box with 2 seals not set, one Broadbent in a lozenge & one Broadbent & Bland quartered in a shield. From W. Swift.

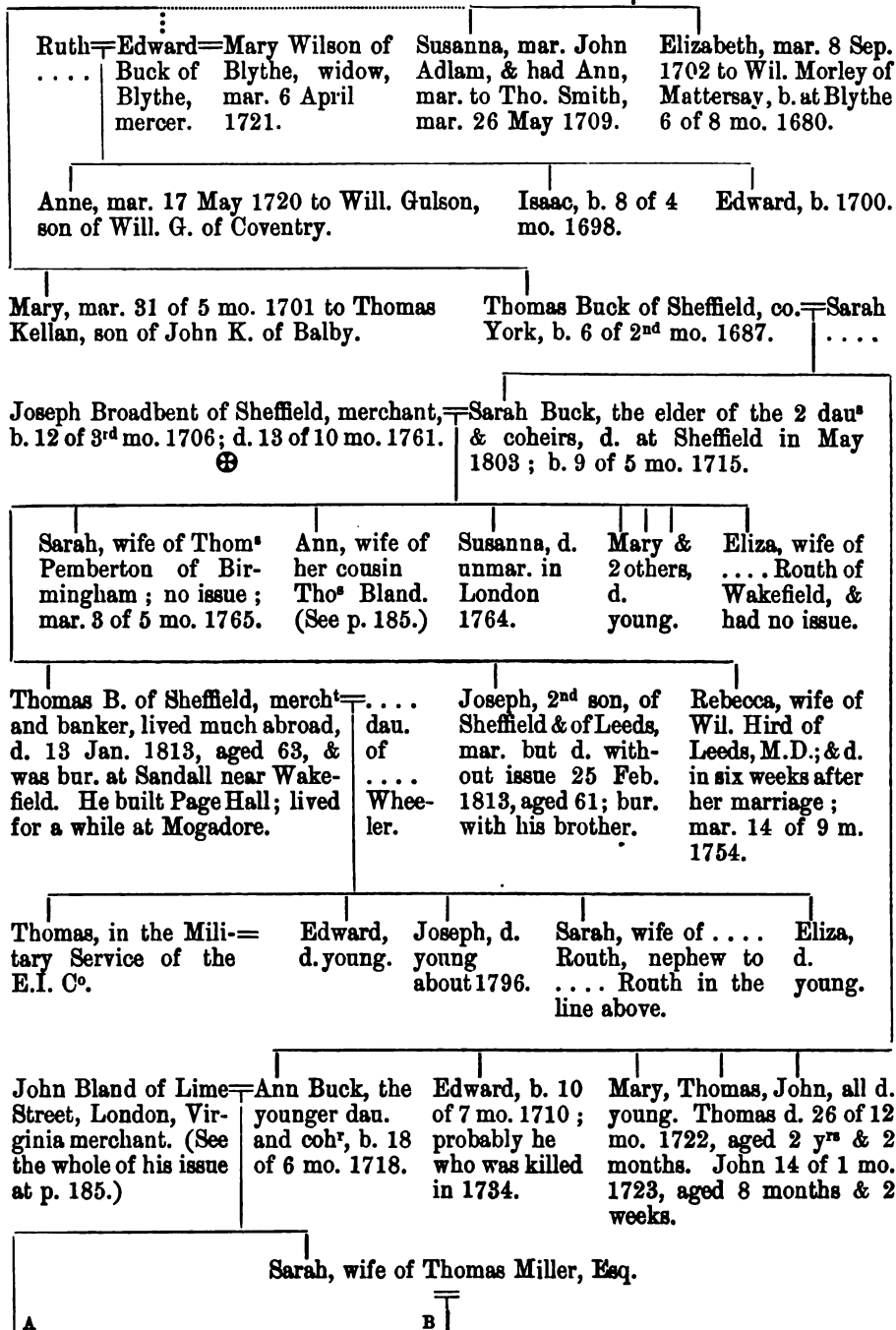
Elizabeth.	Jane, mar. Wasp, & is now a widow without issue 1823; d. 1827.	Lucy, d. unmar.	A son, d. before his father, & perhaps 2 other dau ^s .	Rebecca. — Mary.
------------	--	-----------------	---	------------------

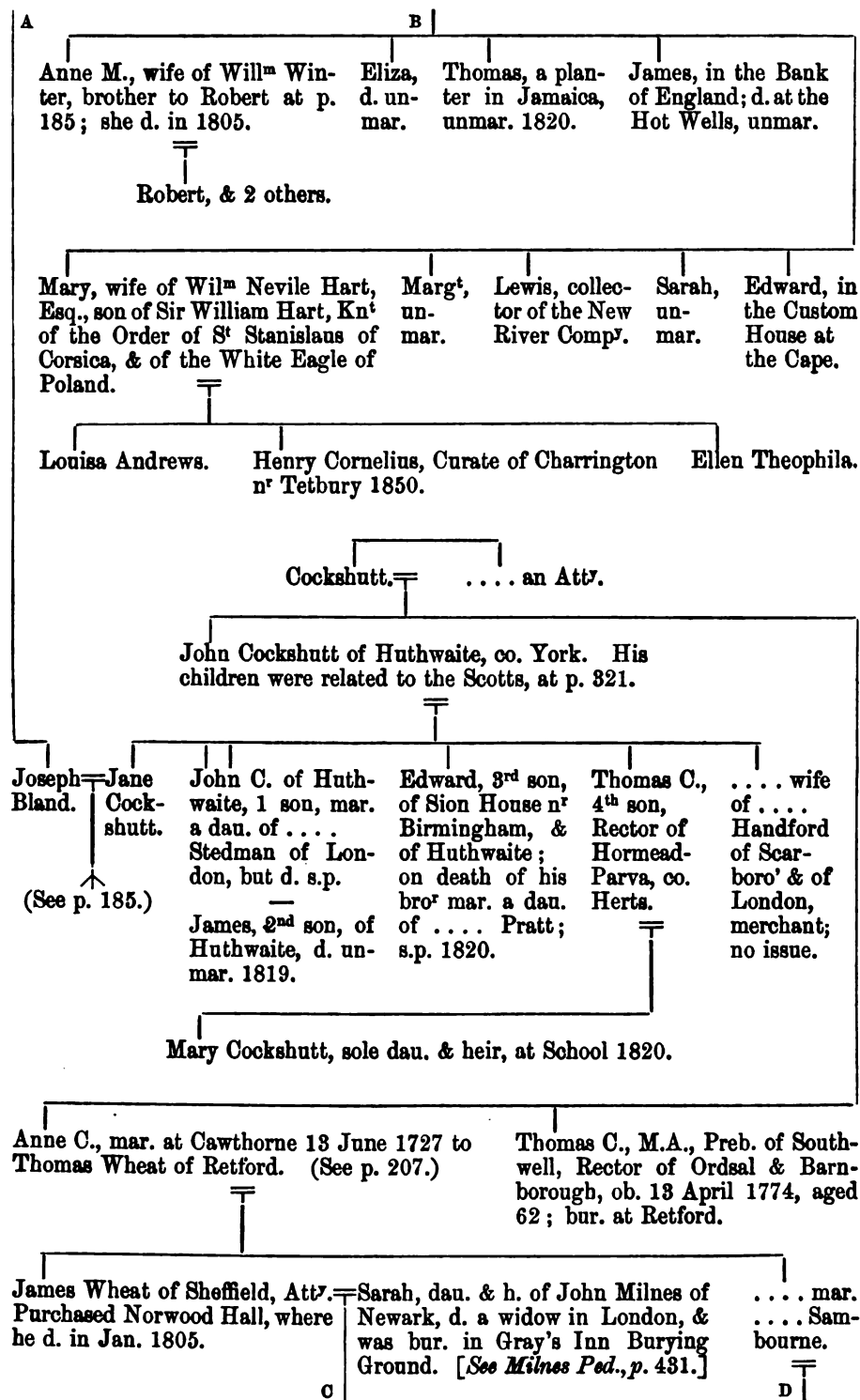
Richard Bland.

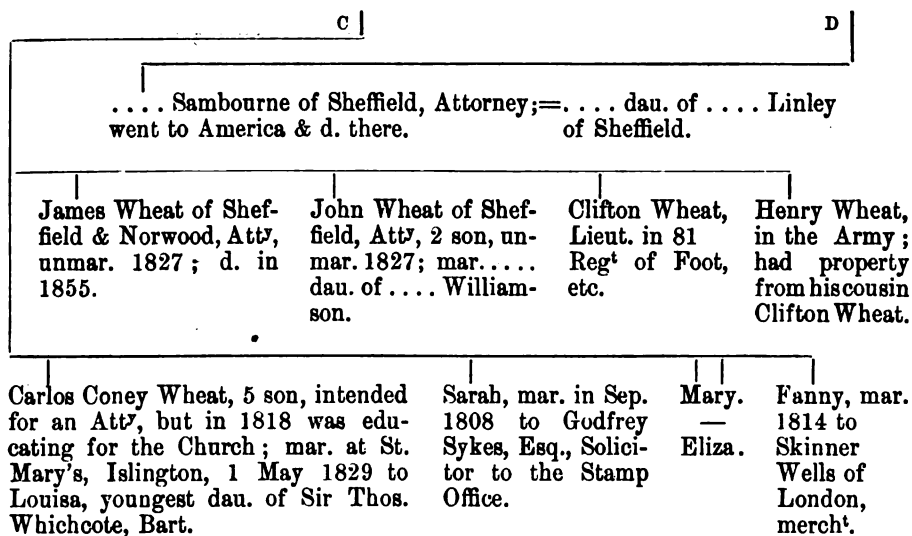


Buck.

Thomas Buck of Blythe, mercer, bur. 12=Anne
April 1703. (Blythe psh. Register.)







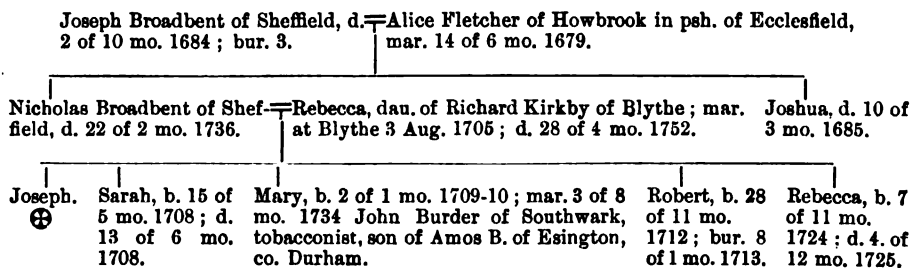
This is perfectly authentic, being compiled by myself from the Quakers' Register Book.

1734, July 4. Mr Buck of Sheffield, grocer, had his only son killed by a fall from his horse, being drunk.

It is a very sad thing. M^{rs} M. Hatfield's Obituary.

1718, Sep. 7. Mar. Mr Will Broadbent of Blythe, quaker, & M^{rs} Hanna Tofield of Conisborough. Par. Reg^r of Wadworth.

Tho. Porter of Blythe, Gent., names in his will 30 Dec. 1679 his dau. Dorothy, w. of Edw. Buck. They were mar. at Blythe 22 Nov. 1670.



Tho. Cockshutt, A.M., Preb. of Southwell, Rector of Ordsal & Barnborough., d. 13 April 1774, aged 61; bur. at Retford.

Mary, wife of Josias Cockshutt, Esq.; d. 26 Oct. 1770, aged 19; bur. there.

For arms granted to a Cockshutt, see M. P. B., xv., 114.

James Wheat below is understood to have been cousin german to Clifton Wheat, who was a Major in the Army, & lived 8 years among the Natives of North America. He was heir to a good part of Sir Clifton Wintringham's property; mar. a Miss Newton, who survived & mar. Sir . . . Grey Cooper, Bart., N.S. Lady Cooper held for life the property at Stanmar which had been Sir Clifton Wintringham's, & d. in 1848.

Thomas Cockshutt, A.M., = Susanna, dau. of John Wilson of Wortley;
Minister of Cawthorne. | b. about 1665; ob. 25 Jan. 1744.

Thomas, b. about 1690. John. Anne. Elizabeth, d. before her mother. Susan.

Rev. Josias Cockshutt = Mary, dau. of Tho. Twisleton, sister & heir of John of Horseman's Place.

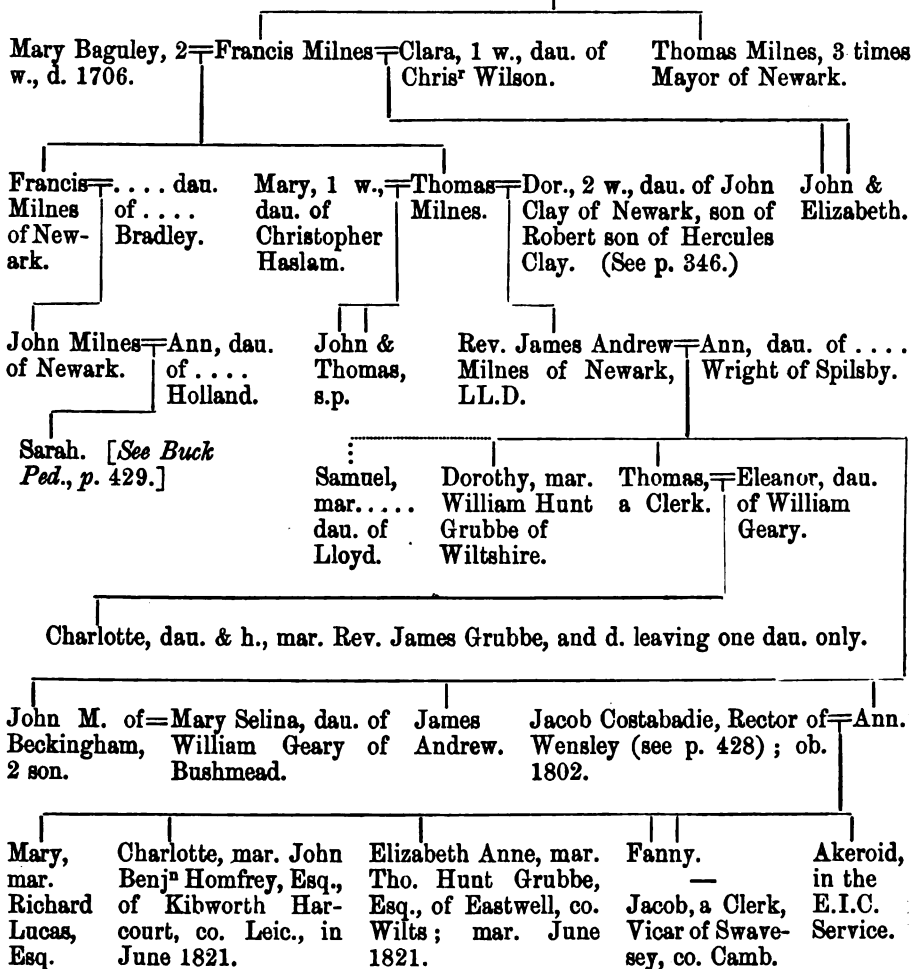
Thomas, of Kegworth, co. Linc., Clerk, took name of Twisleton.

The relationship of Clifton Wheat to Sir Clifton Wintringham is supposed to have been through the name of Woodley.

Milnes.

Dickinson's 'Hist. of Newark' with a few additions.

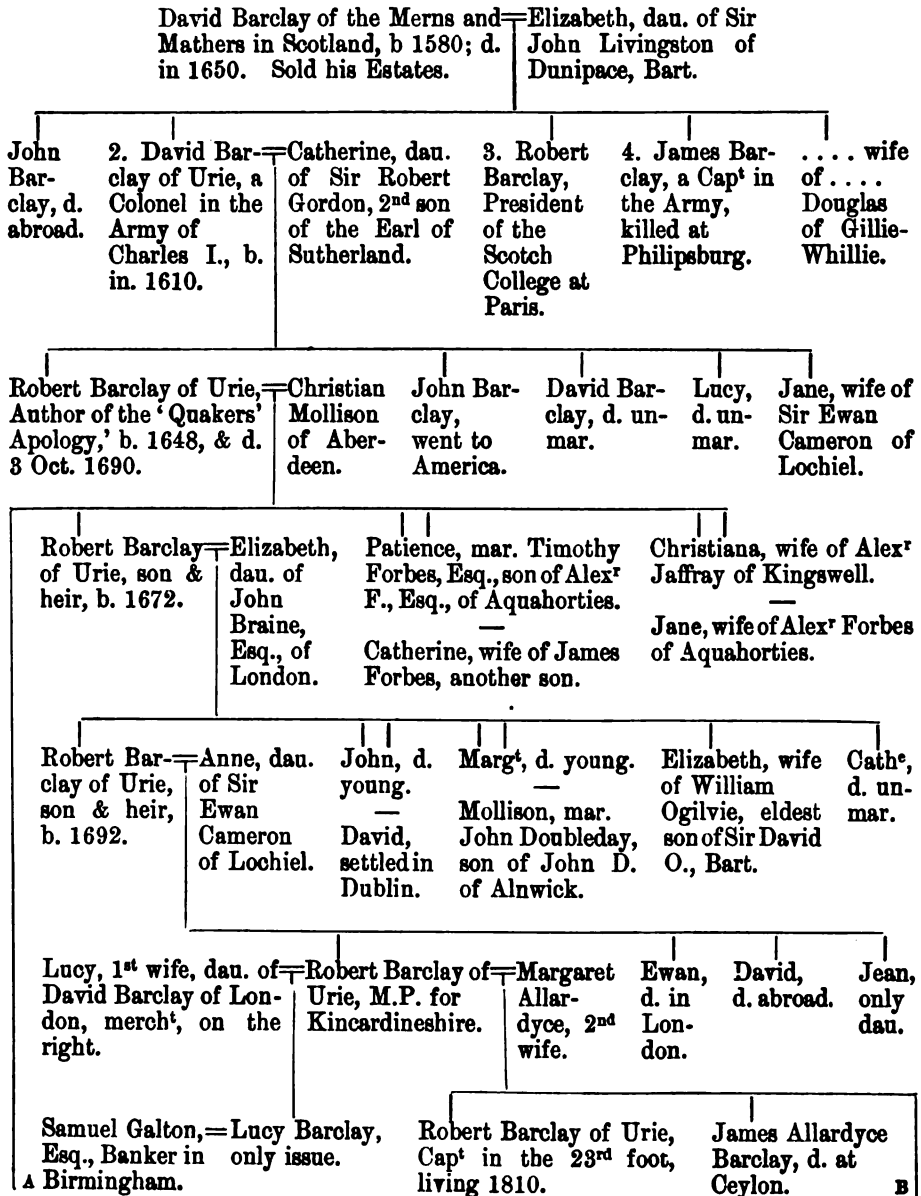
John Milnes of Newark, d. 1679 = Elizabeth . . .

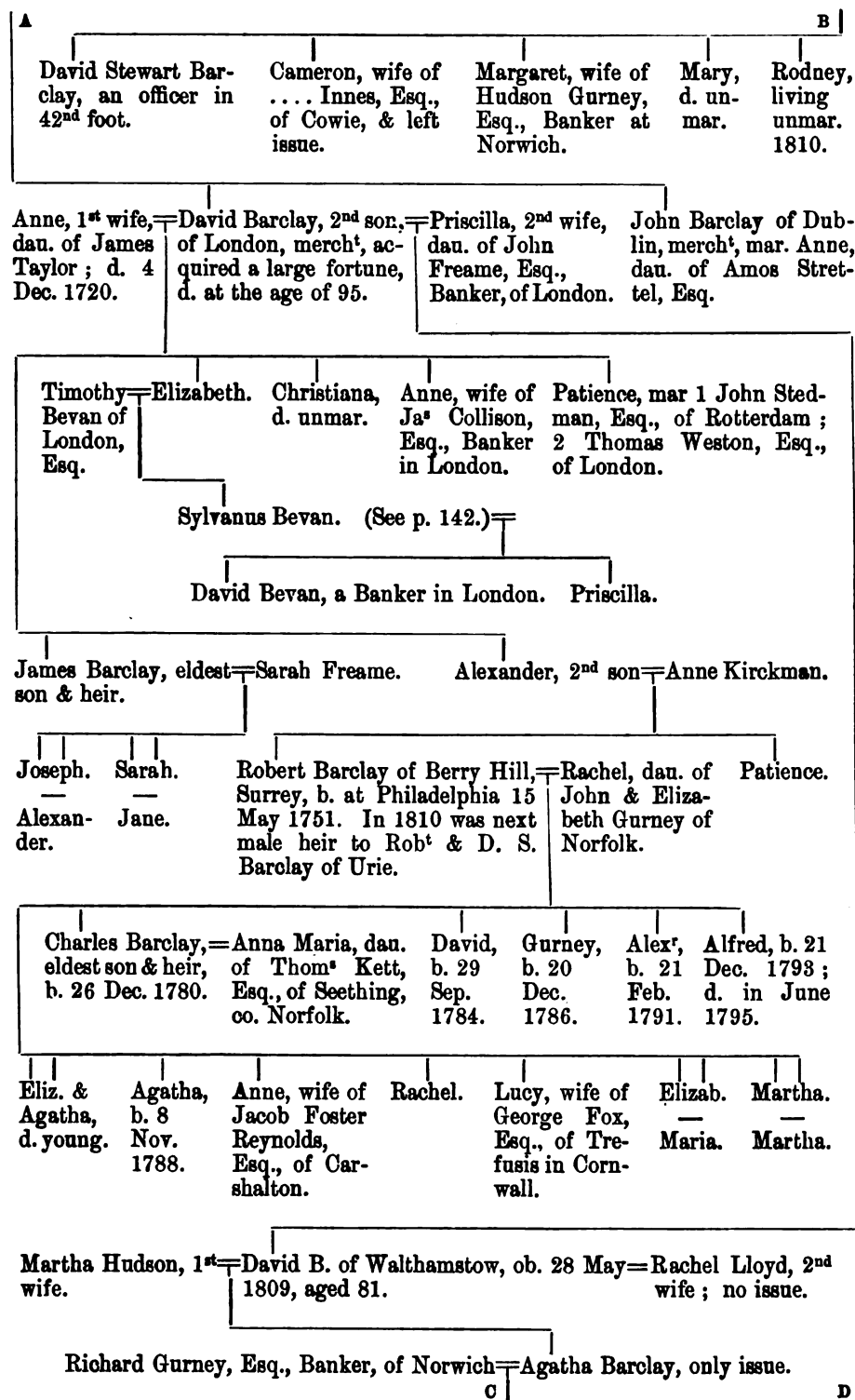


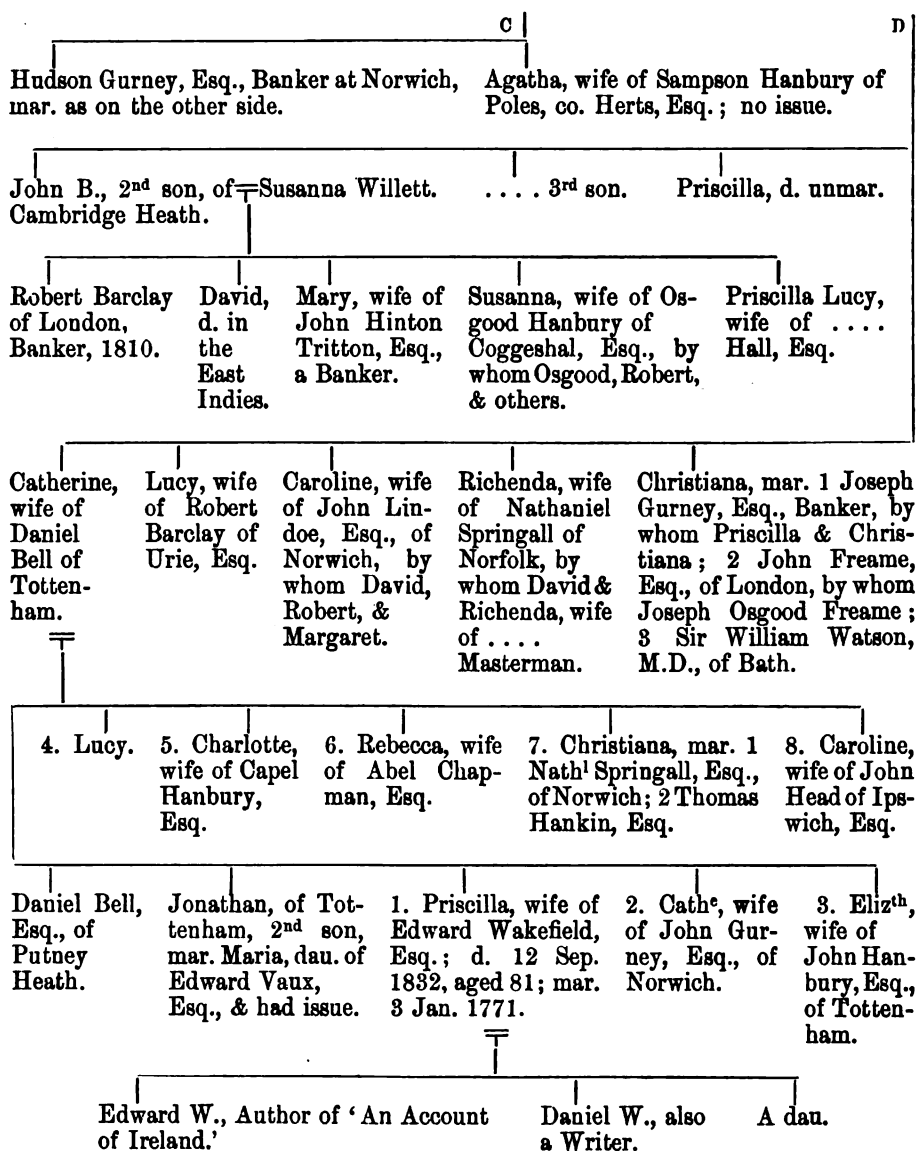
Barclay.

This Pedigree of Barclay, except what is within brackets, is copied from 'British Family Antiquity,' 4to, Lond., 1811, vol. viii., p. 229—*248, which though on the whole a very indifferent work, yet this pedigree seems to be an exception to the general character of the work, the compiler having been assisted in it by M^r Barclay of Berry-hill.

1823, July 31. Mar. Henry Birkbeck, Esq., of Lynn, to Eliz. Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Rob. Barclay of Clapham Common, Esq.







Cromwell.

MS. 190

In Harl. 991 the wife of the Protector is called dau. of our butcher, and it is said that she brought him £1500.

There are a number of curious anecdotes about him in this MS.

See in Ley's Report, p. 60, a case of wardship of Oliver Cromwell reported.

See some good notes of the descent of Cromwell in Harl. 5861.

See 'Gent. Mag.,' Feb. 1842.

Gibbon's Funeral Sermon for Will. Cromwell, where are some things worth observing.

Lives of persons who d. in 171-. Imhoff.

In the Court roll of the M^r of Felham, 1 James I., it is found that Lady Joan Cromwell, wife of Sir Henry Cromwell, natural dau. of Sir Ralph Warren, was dead, & owned Passers (?). Sir Philip Cromwell, K^t, her younger son, & Mary his wife, occur.

Morgan Williams of Llan— . . . sister of Thomas,
Newidel, co. Caernar. Lord Cromwell.

Sir Richard Cromwell als. Williams— Frances, coh. of Sir Thomas Walter, 2nd son,
of Hinchinbroke, b. at Llanishen, Murphyn, Lord Mayor of Lon- had Joan &
Glam., M.P. for Hunts. don; bur. at Stepney 1533. Anne.

Joan, 1st w.,— Sir Henry Cromwell— . . . dau. of Francis Crom— Margaret, dau.
dau. of Sir of Ramsey & Hinch- . . . Weeks, well of Hem- of Henry Man-
Ralph of Hunts, d. 1603; 2nd w.; d. ingford, M.P. nock of Hem-
Warren; d. 1584; bur. at bur. at All Saints, at Hunts. 1598. ingford.
Huntingdon. Hunt.

Sir Philip, of Bigginhouse,— Mary, dau. of Sir Henry
bur. at Ramsey 1629. Townsend, C.J. of Chester.

See for this Branch 'G. M.,' 55, 929.

Henry, Philip, d. Thomas, b. 1609, of— Eliz. Oliver, Robert, executed in
b. 1607. about Clifton in Bedford- . . . d. 1649. London for poison-
1645. shire. ing his master.

Thomas, b. 1656. Barbara, b. 1657. Henry.

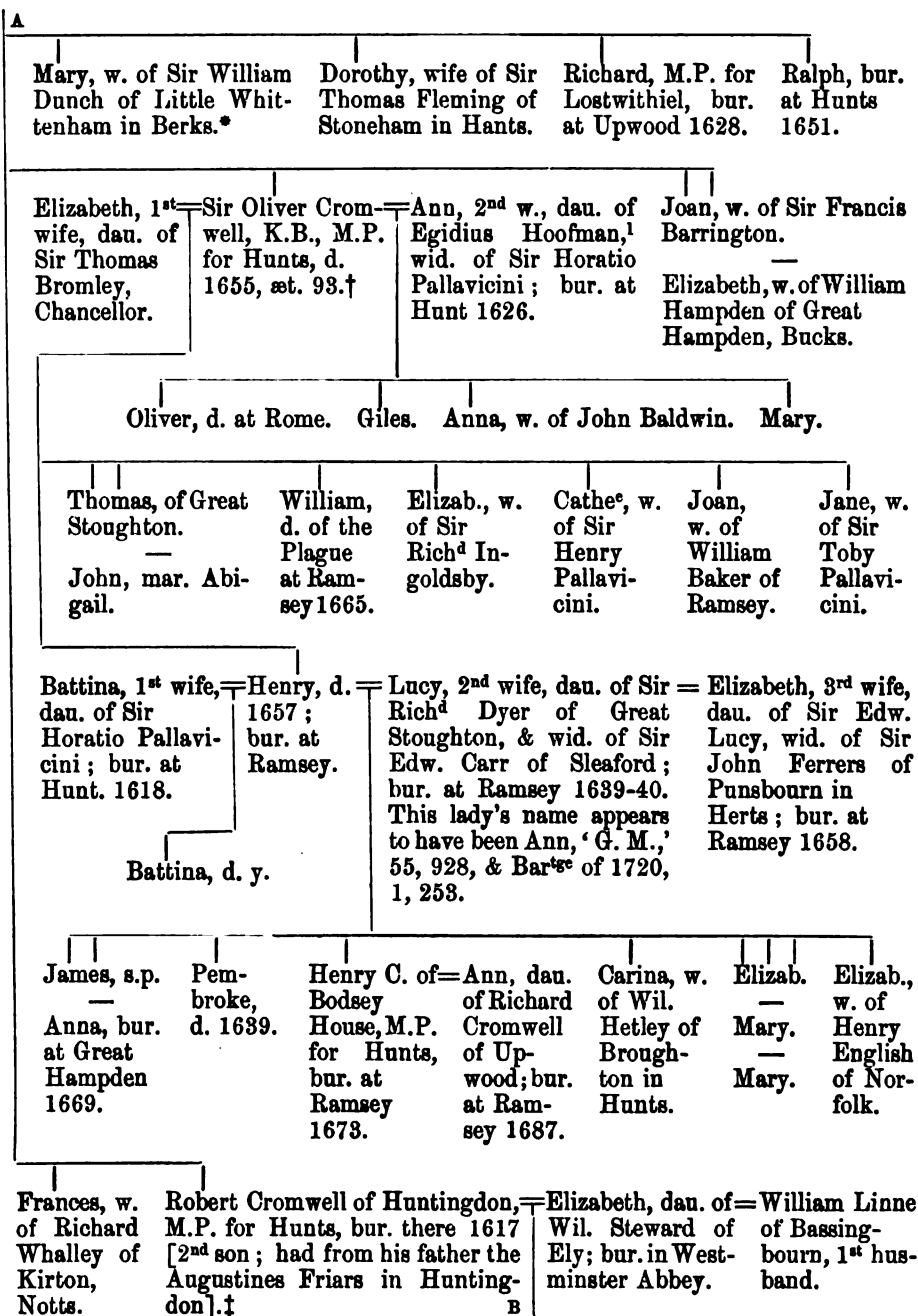
Richard, of Denton,— . . . dau. of . . . Joan. Elizabeth, mar. Mary.
d. 1661. Anderson. — Dr Paget.
Ann.

Elizabeth, of Denton.

Eluzai, wid. of . . . — Henry C. of Upwood, M.P. — Margaret, dau. of Sir Tho^s
Jones; bur. at Upwood for Hunts, d. 1630. Wynde of South Wolton,
1619. Norf.

Richard, b. — Elizabeth, dau. of Wil^m Henry, Elizabeth, mar. Anna, mar.
1603; d. Hake of Peterborough; s.p. Oliver St. John, John Neale
1626; bur. mar. 2nd . . . Apreece C.J.C.P. of Dean,
at Upwood. of Wasingley. co. Bedf.

A Henry, d. y. Anna, w. of her cousin Henry Cromwell on the left.

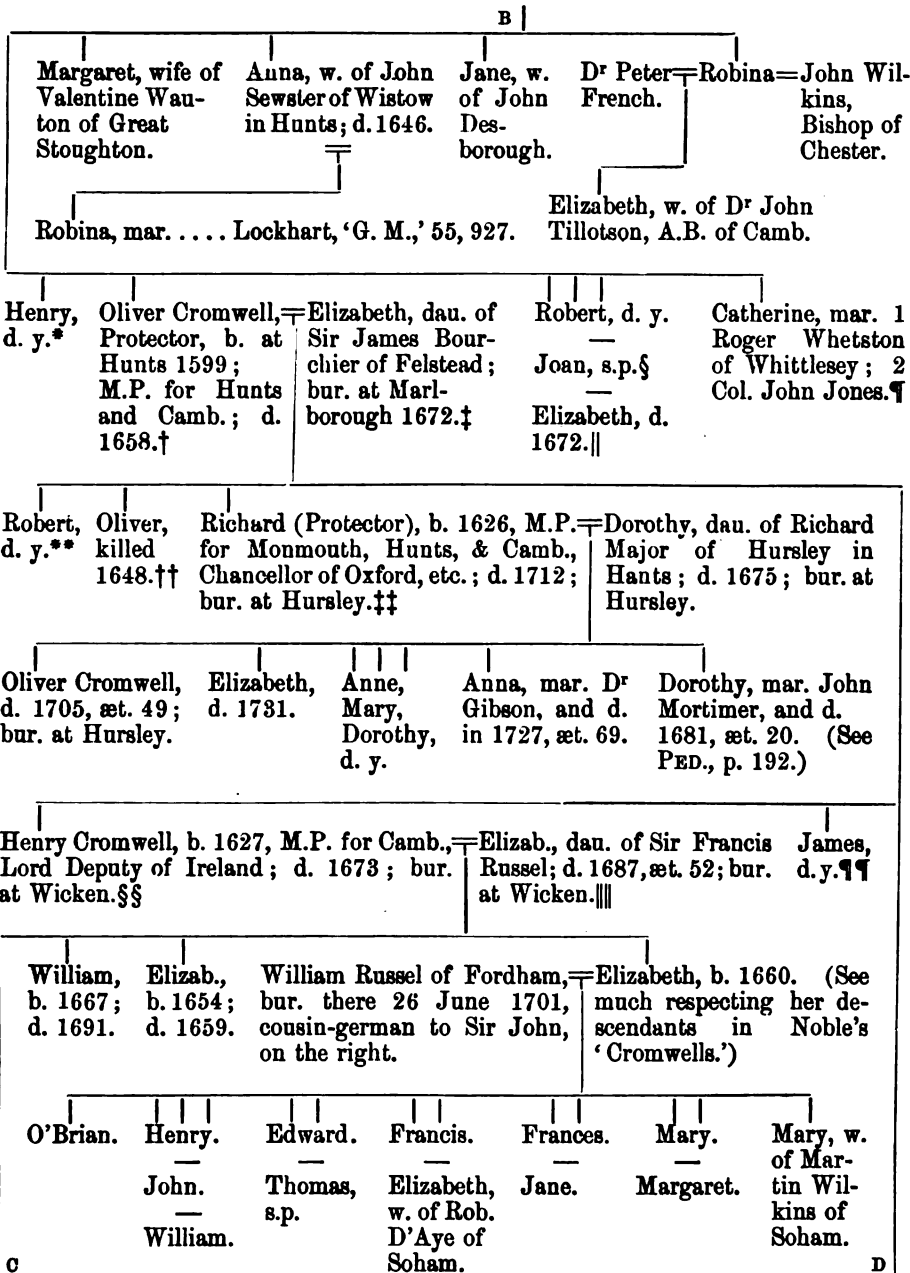


¹ In Harl. 5353, where are several notices of this Cromwell, it is said that Hoofman was very rich. His wife the dau. of . . . Neipson by a dau. of John Vermoren.

* Marriage Licence at St Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Feb. 1598-9.

† A Royalist, sold Hinchinbroke in 1627.

‡ Bur. at All Saints 5 June.—J. W. C.



* B. 31 Aug. 1595.

† Bp. at St. John's Church, Huntingdon, 25 April 1599.

‡ Mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, 22 Aug. 1620. Carlyle says Norborough near Market Deeping.

§ Bp. 24 Sep. 1592; d. 1600.

|| B. 14 Oct. 1593; d. unmar. 1672.

¶ B. 7 Feb. 1596-7.

** Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 13 Oct. 1621; bur. at Felstead, Essex, 31 May 1639.

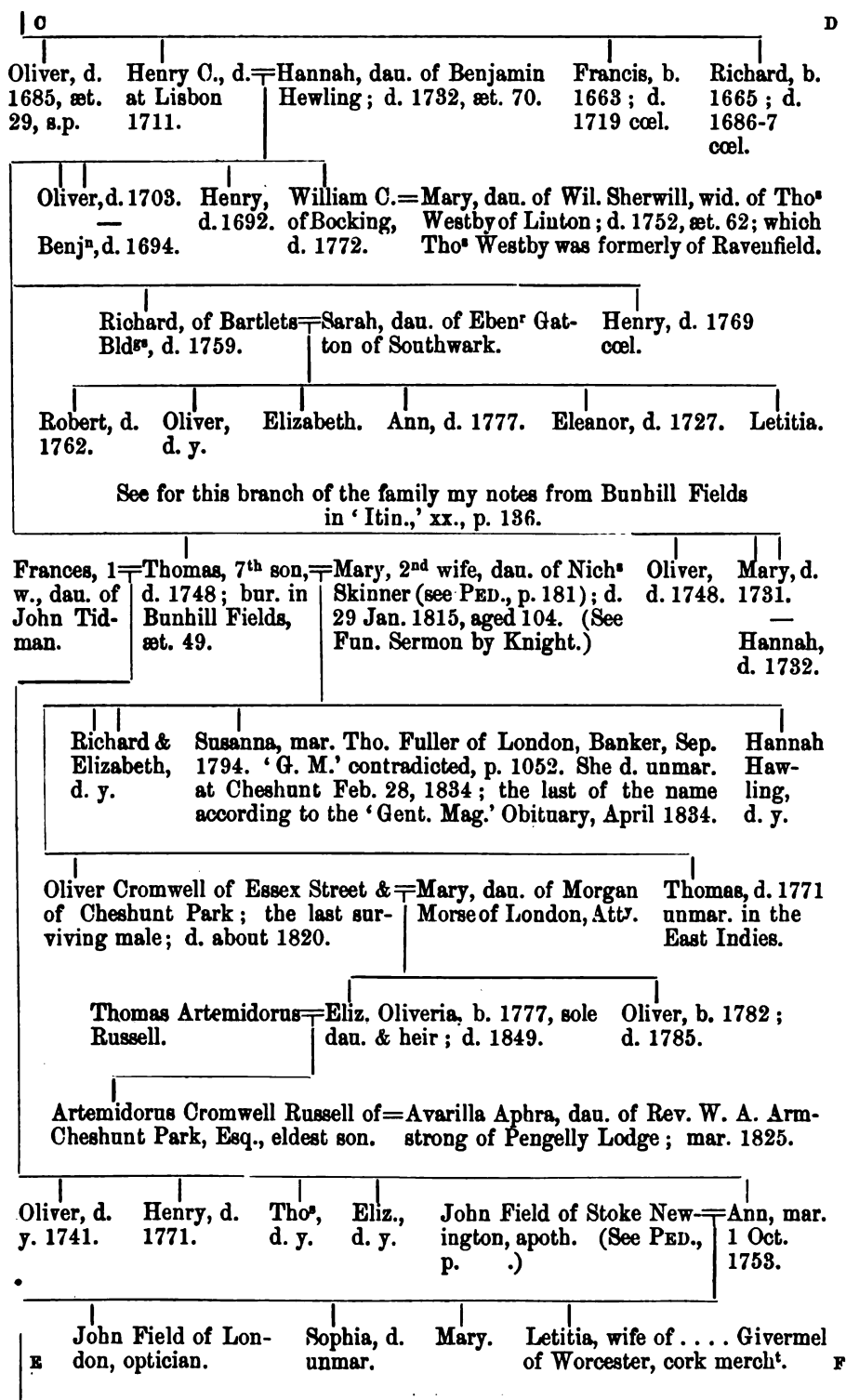
†† Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 6 Feb. 1623.

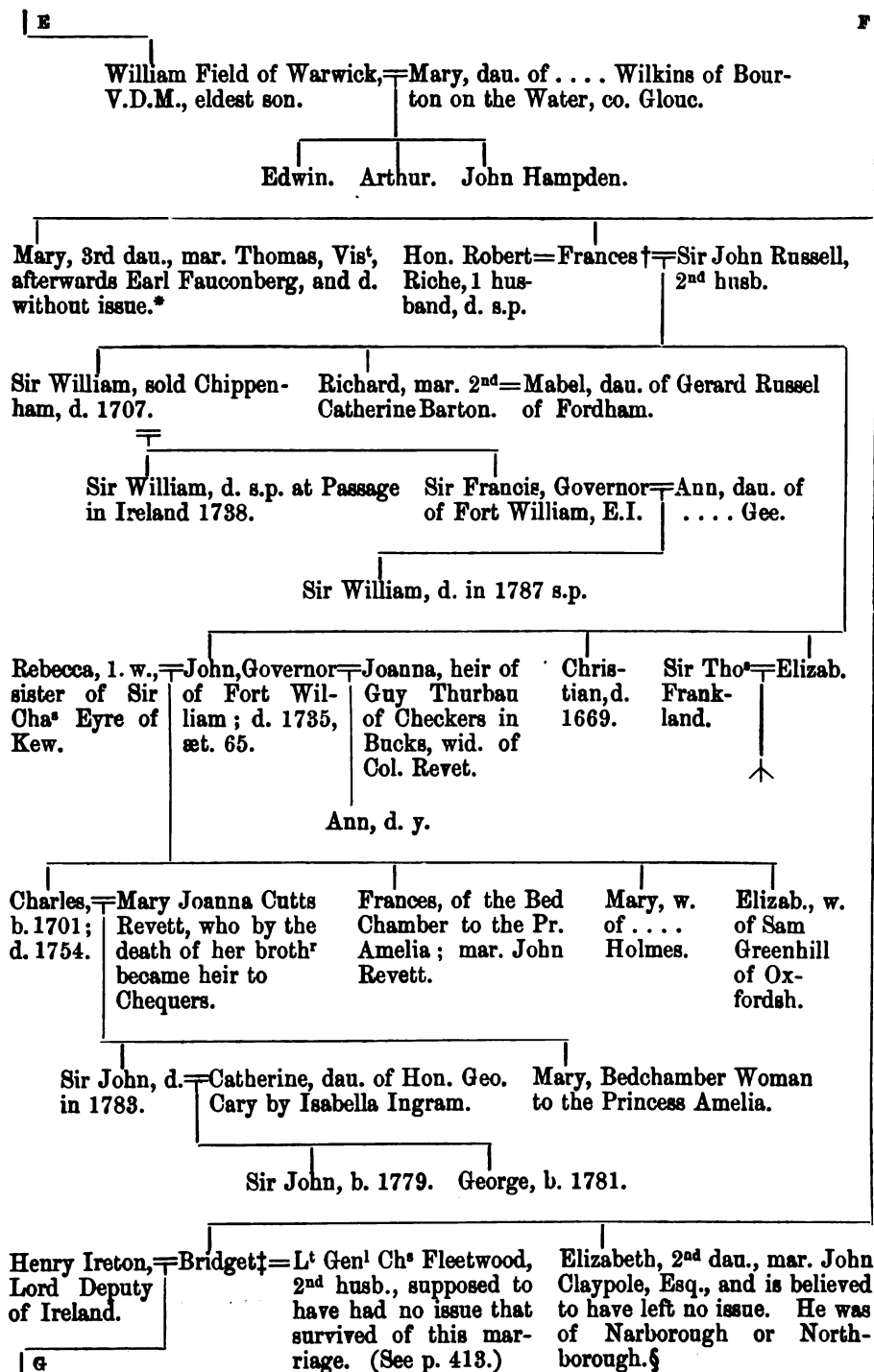
‡‡ B. 4 Oct. 1626; mar. 1 May 1649; d. 12 July 1712; his wife d. 5 Jan. 1675-6.

§§ Bp. at All Saints', Huntingdon, 20 Jan. 1627-8; d. 23 March 1673-4.

|||| Mar. 1653 May 10, M^r Henry Cromwell and Elissabeath Russill (Kensington Par. Reg.).

¶¶ Bp. 8 Jan. 1631-2; died next day.—J. W. C.



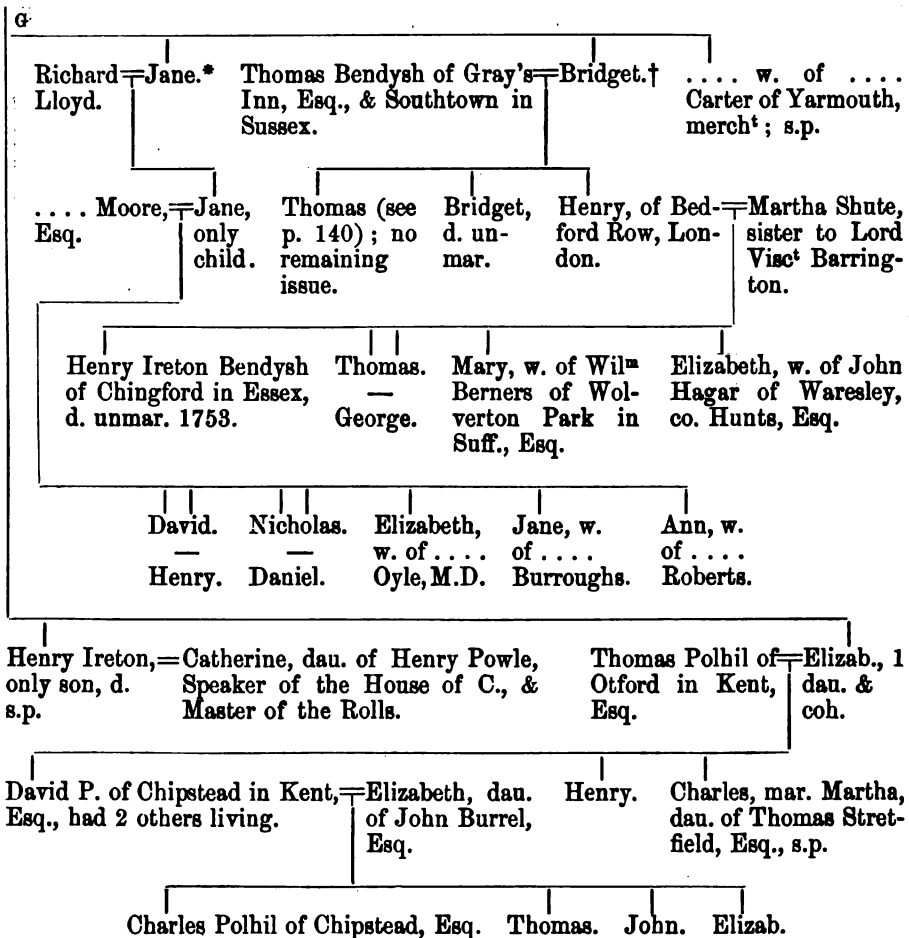


* Bp. at Huntingdon 9 Feb. 1636-7; d. 14 March 1712.

† Bp. at Ely 6 Dec. 1638; mar. M^r Rich 11 Nov. 1657; d. 27 Jan. 1719-20.

‡ Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 4 Aug. 1624; mar. at Holton 15 June 1646.

§ Bp. 2 July 1629; mar. 1646; d. at Hampton Court 6 Aug. 1658.—J. W. C.

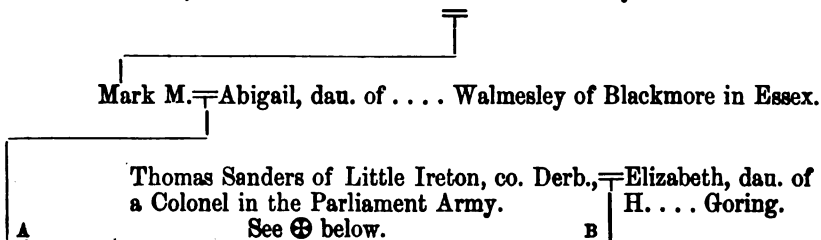


Mortimer—Sanders.

MS. 192

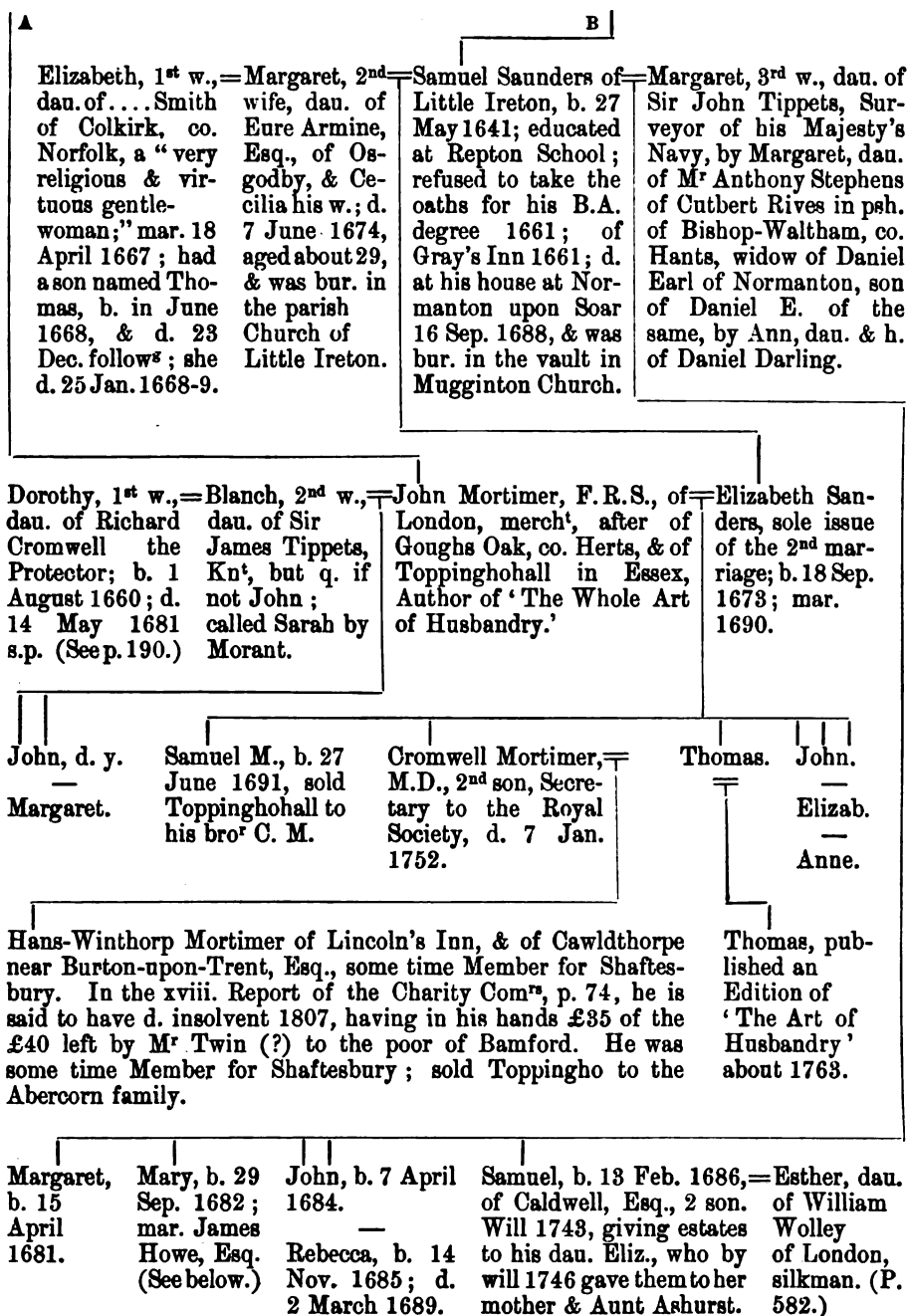
See a little more about the Darlings & Earles in M. P. B., ix., 215.

Mark Mortimer, lost a considerable estate in Somerset by inundations of the sea.



* Marriage Licence 22 Jan. 1667-8, Rich^d Lloyd of St James, Duke's Place, London, widower, 30, and Jane Ireton, about 20, at Cheshunt, St James, Duke's Place, or Newington.

† Marriage Licence 24 Aug. 1669 at Stoke Newington, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, she about 19; her parents dead at the disposing of Charles Fleetwood, Esq., her father-in-law.—J. W. C.



Sanders.

Richard Sanders of Charlewood, co. Surrey.

Thomas Sanders, a 7th son, went into Derbyshire.

Thomas Sanders of Lullington, Gent., b. about 1560. = Alice Jones, sister of Ann, wife of T. Darling, by whom Daniel, above. This is from Mon. MS. at Caldwell, Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 213.

Collingwood Sanders, eldest son, Lord of Caldwell & Irton, co. Derb., b. 28 Aug. 1578; d. 6 May 1653. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Edw. Sleigh of Derby, merch^t, or Edmund, by Margaret, dau. of Tho^s Bainbrigg.

Margaret, mar. John Rowe of Windlehill, Gent., & had Eliz., Mary, & Marg^t.

A son, d. y.

Thomas, of Little Ireton, (See ⊕ above.)

Edmund.

John.

Daniel.

Daniel.

Elizabeth.

Samuel.

Christopher.

Joseph. Henry.

2. Henry Sanders of London, silkman, Cap. of Cripplegate Ward Company, & a Major in the Civil Wars, b. 1 May 1592; d. 3 June 1666.

Susanna, dau. of Chris^r Alleston.

Peter, 3 son.

Joseph, of London, Vintner, 1634.

Ann, dau. of Geo. Grindle of Mitcham.

3 other sons & 4 daus.

George & Chris^r, went to New England, & were living there 1666.

Susanna, mar. 1 Rob. Mellor; 2 Sim. Ashe; 3 Tho^s Woodcock.

Others, d. y.

Joseph.

Thomas, Factor to E.I. Co, d. at Bantam.

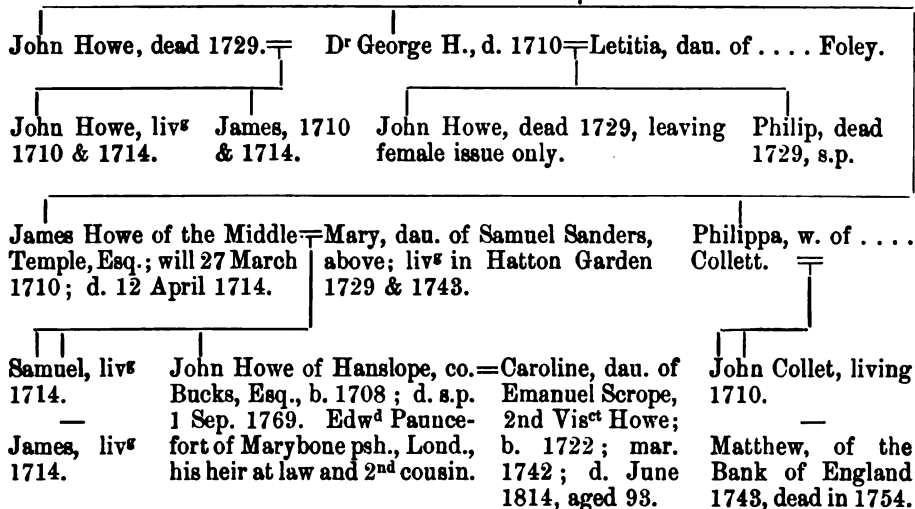
Daniel, a silkman, d. at Stockerton.

Henry, of London, silkman, liv^g. 1666.

There is a good entry of the Sanders in Dugdale's 'Derbyshire Visitations' 1664, & another in the 'Vis. of London' 1634, incorporated above.

Howe.

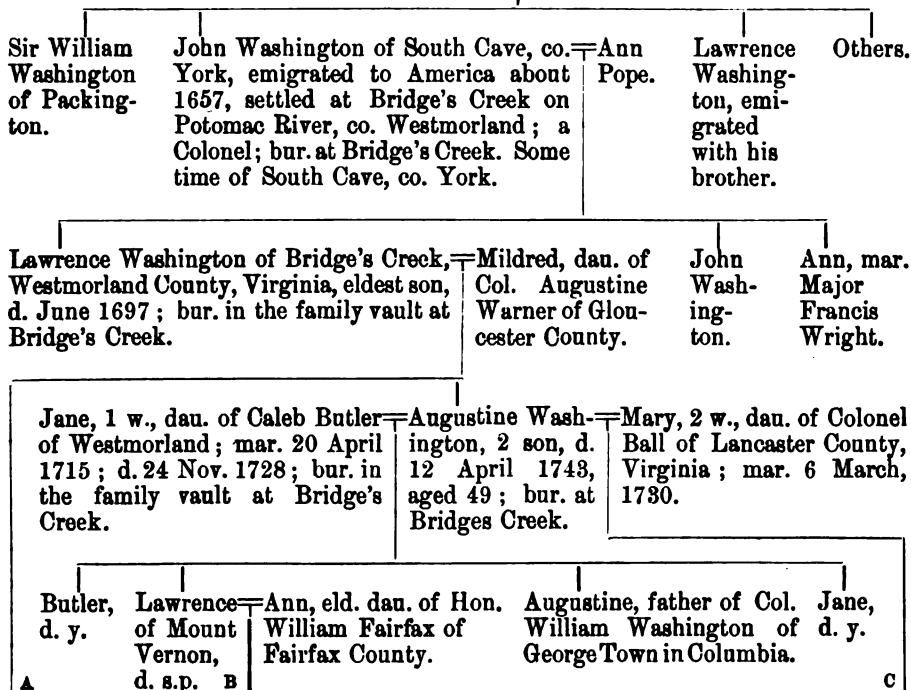
John Howe, Rector of Great Torrington, ejected . . . dau. of Geo. Hughes
1662 ; b. 17 May 1630 ; d. 2 April 1705. of Plymouth.

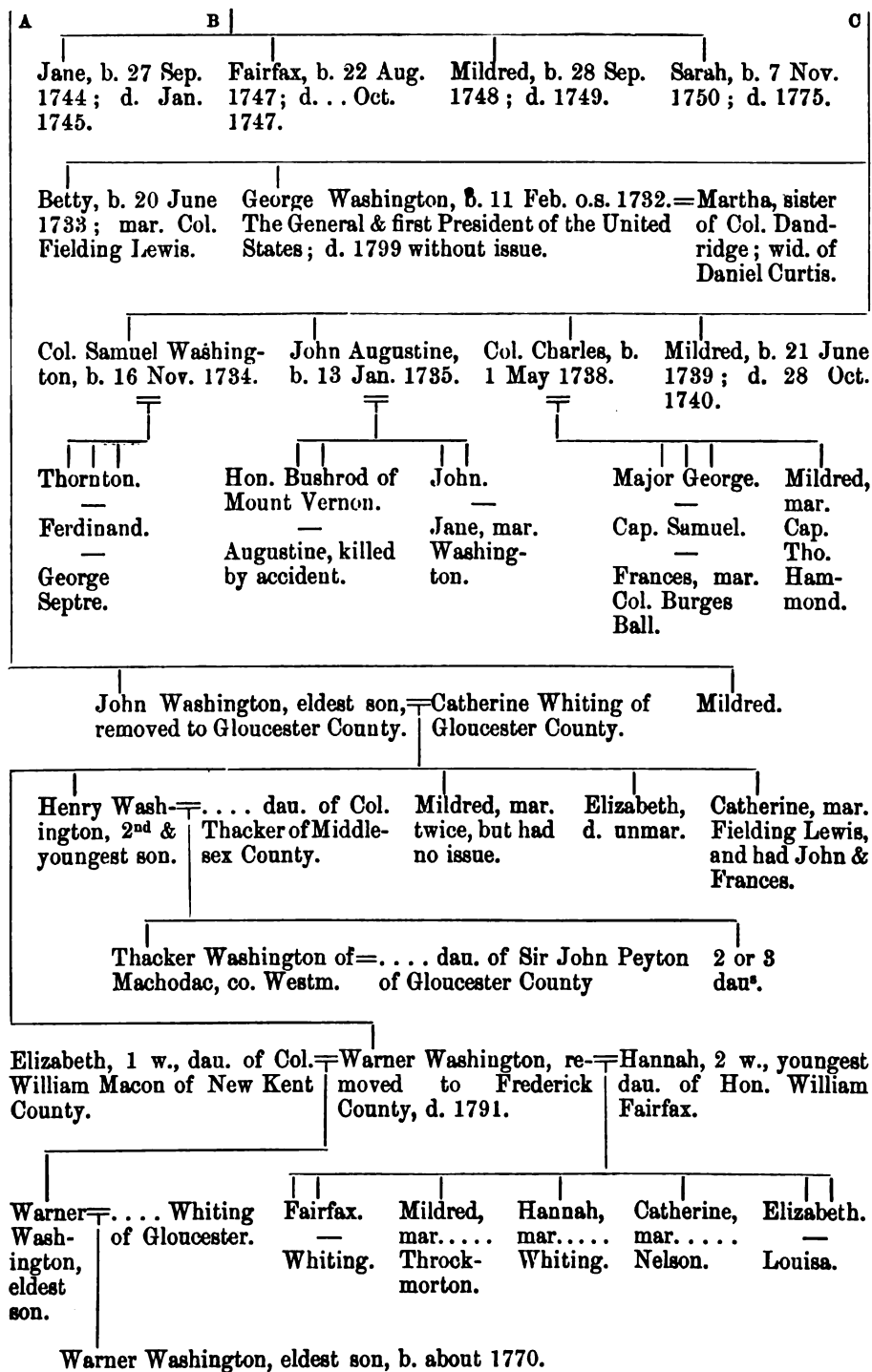


MS. 193

Washington.

Laurence Washington, Esq., of Sulgrave, co. Northamp. = Margaret, dau. of William Butler.





Bullock—Robinson—Froggatt—Bulkley.

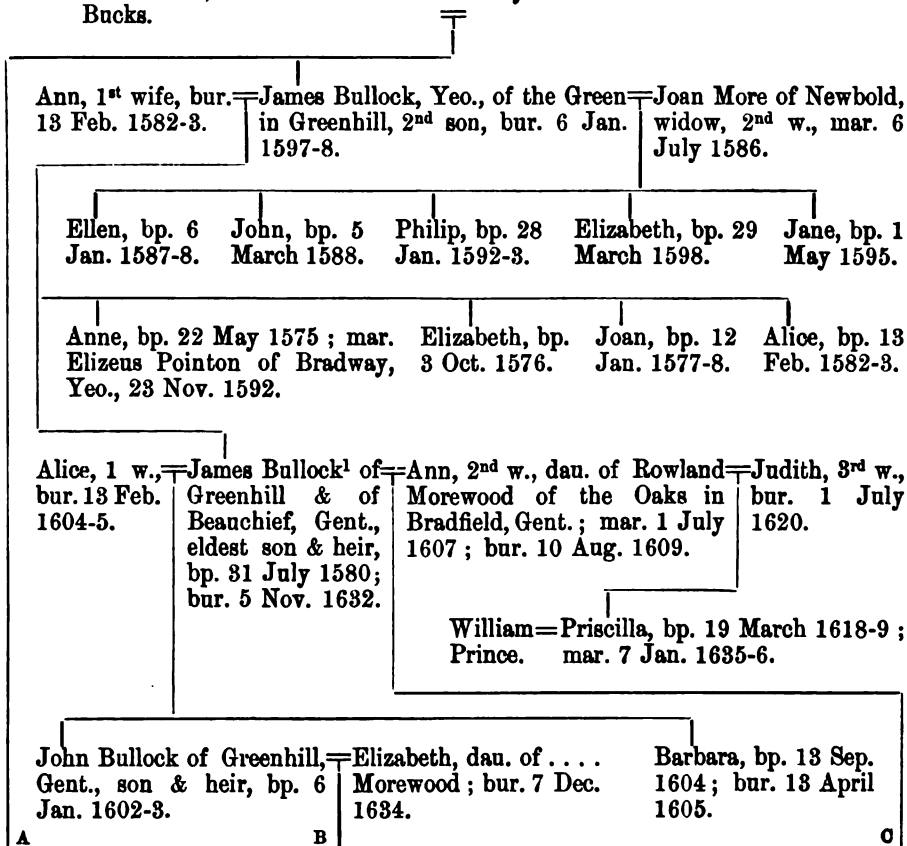
See other Froggats, p. 438.

Godf. F. of the Hagg, d. 16 Nov. 1796, aged 58 or 68. Ann his wife, 14 Oct. 1795, aged 64.

Isabel, w. of W^m Froggat of the Hagg, bur. at Staveley 15 Feb. 1633.

Simon Pack, Cler., & Mary Froggat mar. at Norton 24 Sep. 1635.

John Bullock of Short Hall, which he held by lease under the Abbey of Beanchief dated 1533 for 21 years, also of the Green in Greenhill, d. "valde senex," & was bur. at Norton 6 Aug. 1579. In C. 33 Col. Arms he is said to be a son of Robert a younger son of . . . Bullock of Ounston, & descended of the family of Bullock of Arberfield in Bucks.

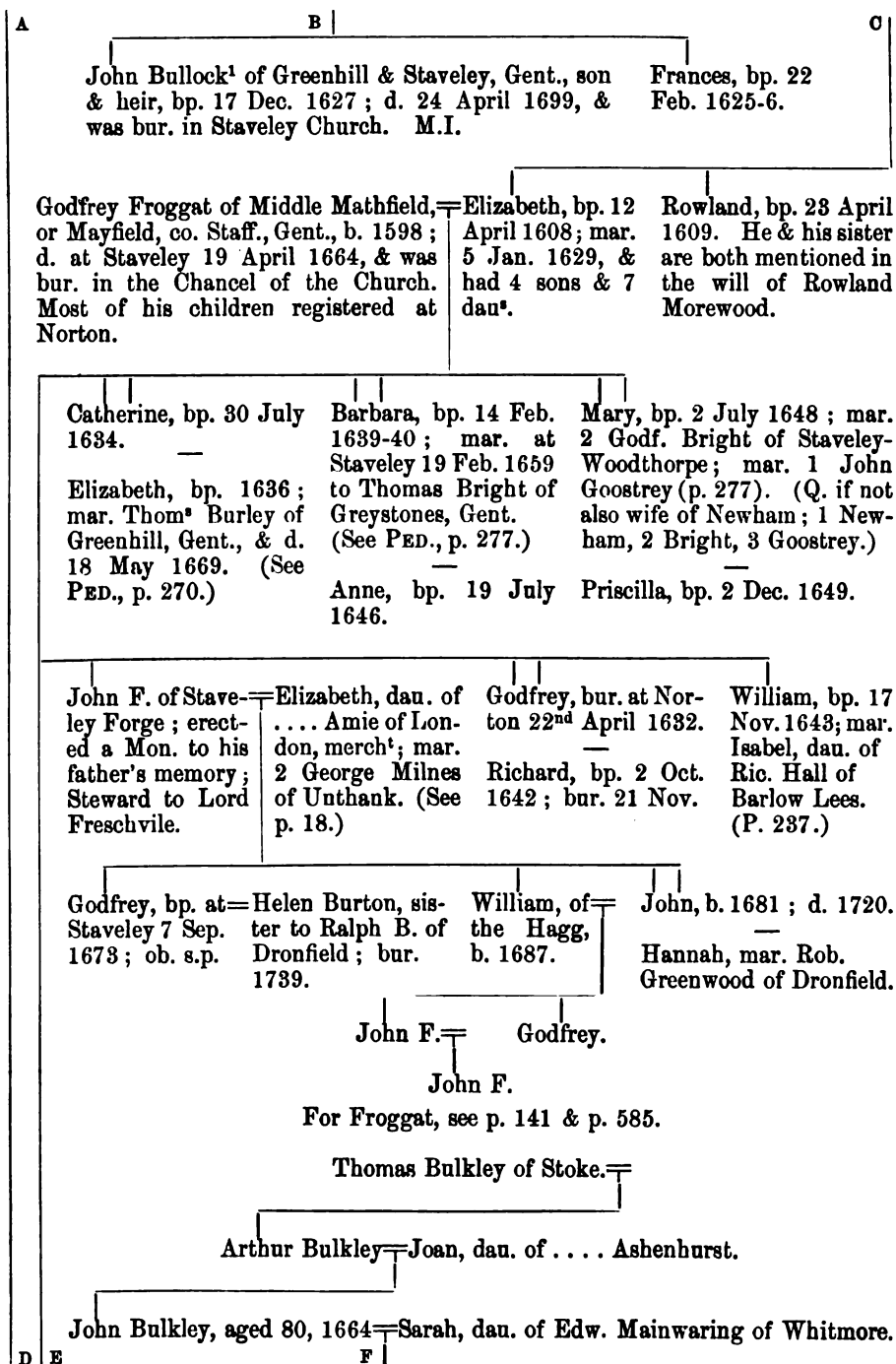


¹ "Good Mr Frogat, Hearing that your father Bullock, the Serving man, who d. in Col. Colepeper's house at Staveley, and W. Burley pretended to be joint purchasers of Hazelborough and other lands formerly belonging to John, Lord Freshville, etc." 13 Nov. 1699. Letter of Col. Colpeper.

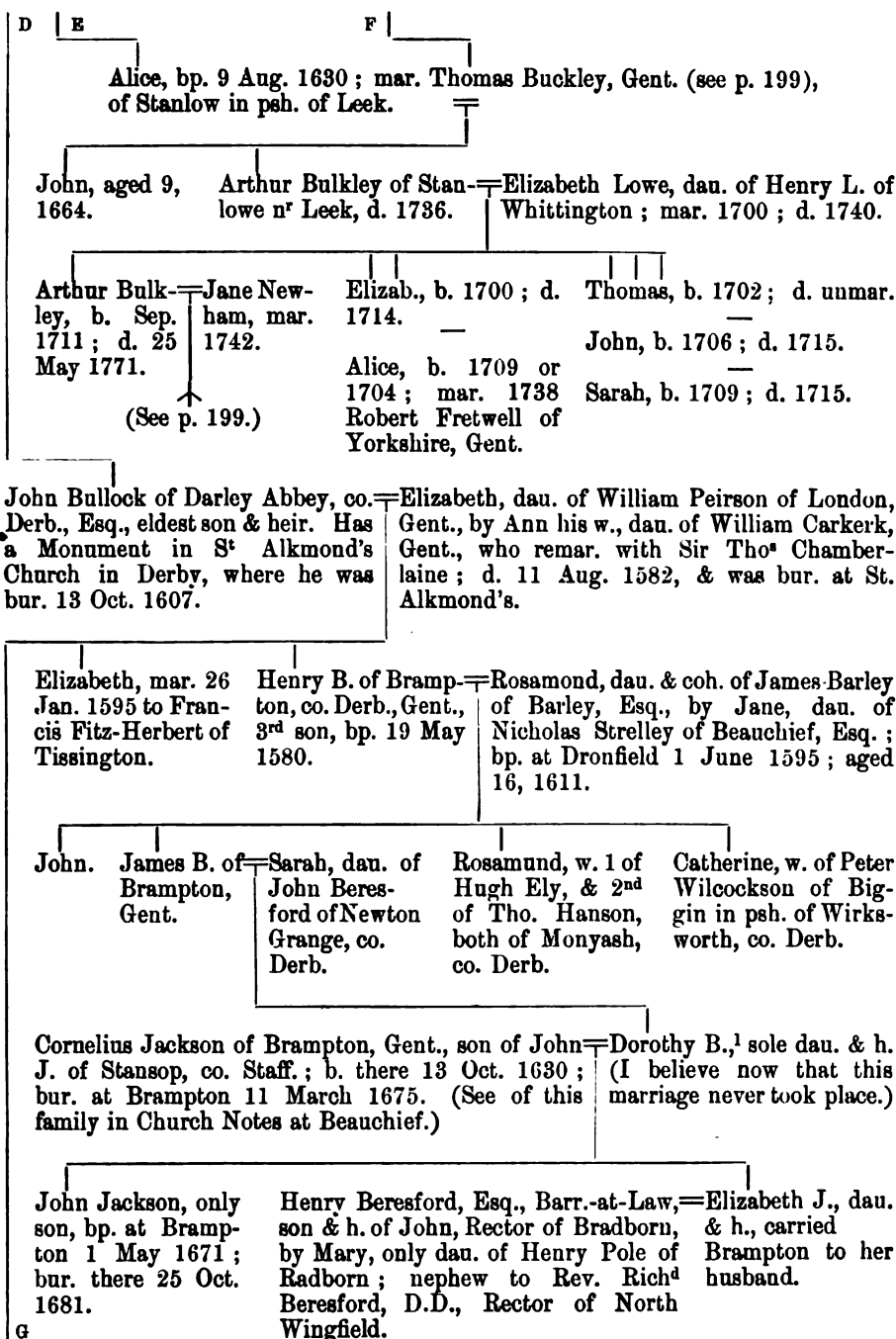
What Bullock is meant? It could not be this James if the date is correct. It is most probably John Bullock, who d. in April 1699, & who might be married & have a dau. married to Froggatt.

VOL. II.

E



¹ This John Bullock was a favourite Steward of the Cavendishes, a man of good name & fame.



¹ The marriage & issue of Dorothy Bullock are here given from a MS. of Brailsford or Bassano & another of V. Eyre of Dronfield. M^r Blore gives her another husband, Tho. Hayne of Ashborn Green, Gent., by whom Dorothy w. of Thurston Dale of Bakewell, Att^y, by whom Rob., John, & Thurston. (See p. 441.)

| G

John Bullock of Darley Abbey & Norton, Esq., 1 son & heir 1634; Sher. 1616; bur. at Norton 24 May 1641; bought the M^r of Norton of Charles Blythe ab^t 1622; a Barrister.

Catherine, dau. of Tho^s Fanshaw of Ware Park, Esq., Clerk of the Crown; bur. 20 May 1628.

Francis B., 2nd son, of London, merch^t, & of Lowlayton, co. Essex, bp. 12 Oct. 1577; mar. & had a son Ric^d.

Sarah & Cath^e, d. infants.

John Bullock of Norton, Esq., eld. son & heir, bp. 7 June 1610; aged 1, 1611; aged 24, 1634; d. s.p. 18 Oct. 1647, & was bur. on 22^d in Norton Church. M.I.

Agnes, dau. of Clem^t Coke of Longford, co. Derb., Esq., son of Sir Edward Coke.

Thomas, of Norton, Esq., d. unmar. 1649 or 1650, aged 30; bur. at Norton. M.I.

William B. of Norton, Esq., 3rd & youngest son, Cap. of the Trained Bands in Scarsdale, b. 28 Jan. 1617; aged 44, 18 Aug. 1662; sold the Norton Estate to Corn. Clarke, Esq.; d. 7 March 1686; bur. in Norton Ch.

Sarah, dau. of George Gill of Lightwood, Gent. (See p. 242).

Catherine, b. 20 Oct. 1614; bp. 1 Nov.; aged 18, 1634; mar. 31 July 1636 to Rob. Holt of Castleton, co. Lanc., Esq.

John Bullock of St. John's Coll., Camb., only son & heir, bp. 22 Jan. 1664-5; d. 17 Feb. 1682, aged 18, & was bur. at Norton. The last male of the eldest branch.

James Holt of Castleton, Esq., Improprate Rector of Norton 1709.

Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grant-ham of Gotho, co. Linc., Esq.; mar. 24 Feb. 1678-9.

Frances, coh., w. of James Winstanley of Brampton.
Isabel, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. 20 July 1714 to Samuel Chet-ham of Turton, Esq. (see p. 242); s.p.

Elizabeth, w. of Wil^m Caven-dish of Dovebridge, Esq., grandson of Francis by a 2nd wife.

Dorothy, bp. 7 Nov. 1619; aged 14, 1634; mar. 13 Nov. 1642 to Francis Cavendish of Dovebridge, Esq.

Isabel, bp. 13 April 1624; aged 9, 1634; mar. 23 May 1648 to Thomas Bosvile of Warmsworth, Esq.; no issue.

Elizabeth. Henry. Alice. All d. infants, & were bur. at Norton.

Gervas Nevile of Holbeck, co. York, Esq., = Dorothy C., sole dau. & h. of her mother.

Cavendish Nevile, A.M., Fel. of University Col., Ox., & Vicar of Norton, d. 18 Feb. 1749, aged 68; s.p.

Catherine Pilkington, pre-sented to the Vicarage of Norton in 1750.

Other children, who all d. s.p.

H

H |

Michael Portington=Barbara=Peter Robinson, Rector of Grin=. . . 1 w., dau.
of Portington, Esq., Nevile. don, co. Staff., 2nd husb., mar. at of . . . Bulwar.
1st husband. Eckington 15 Nov. 1705.

John Lister=Dorothy Robinson, Christopher R., Rector=Margaret, dau. & coh^r
of Sisonby, sole dau. & h., of Welby & Master of of Chris^r Bromhead
co. Leic., presented to the the Grammar School, of Sheffield; bp. 31
Esq. Vicarage of Norton Sheffield, dead before May 1689; d. 2 Feb.
1763. 1755; of St John's Col. 1754.

John Pate Nevile, late of Leeds Christopher, of Sheffield, Mary R., d. 20 Sep.
and Badsworth, Esq., Heir Gent., d. 24 Oct. 1757, 1782, aged 7; bur.
General of Dorothy Bullock. aged 25; bur. in Shef- in Sheffield Church.
field Church.

Robert Robinson, B.D., Vicar of Norton,=Mary, dau. of Anth^y Beach of Norton,
b. 1694; d. 31 Jan. 1773; skilled in the co. Staff.; d. 9 May 1774, aged 76.
Mathematics. (Q. Peach.)

Peter Robinson, Vicar of=Elizabeth, dau. of Smith R. of Manchester, mar., but
Norton, b. 18 Jan. 1736; Daniel Lowe, had no issue. (Not in Dr Pegge's
d. in 1811; & Lecturer. V.D.M., of Norton. pedigree.)

Peter Robinson, elder of Robert Robinson of Whit=. . . dau. of Daniel Holy
the two sons, b. 2 Nov. tington, Clerk, younger of Sheffield, merch^t. (See
1780; d. unmar. son, b. 2 Dec. 1781. PED., p. 286.)

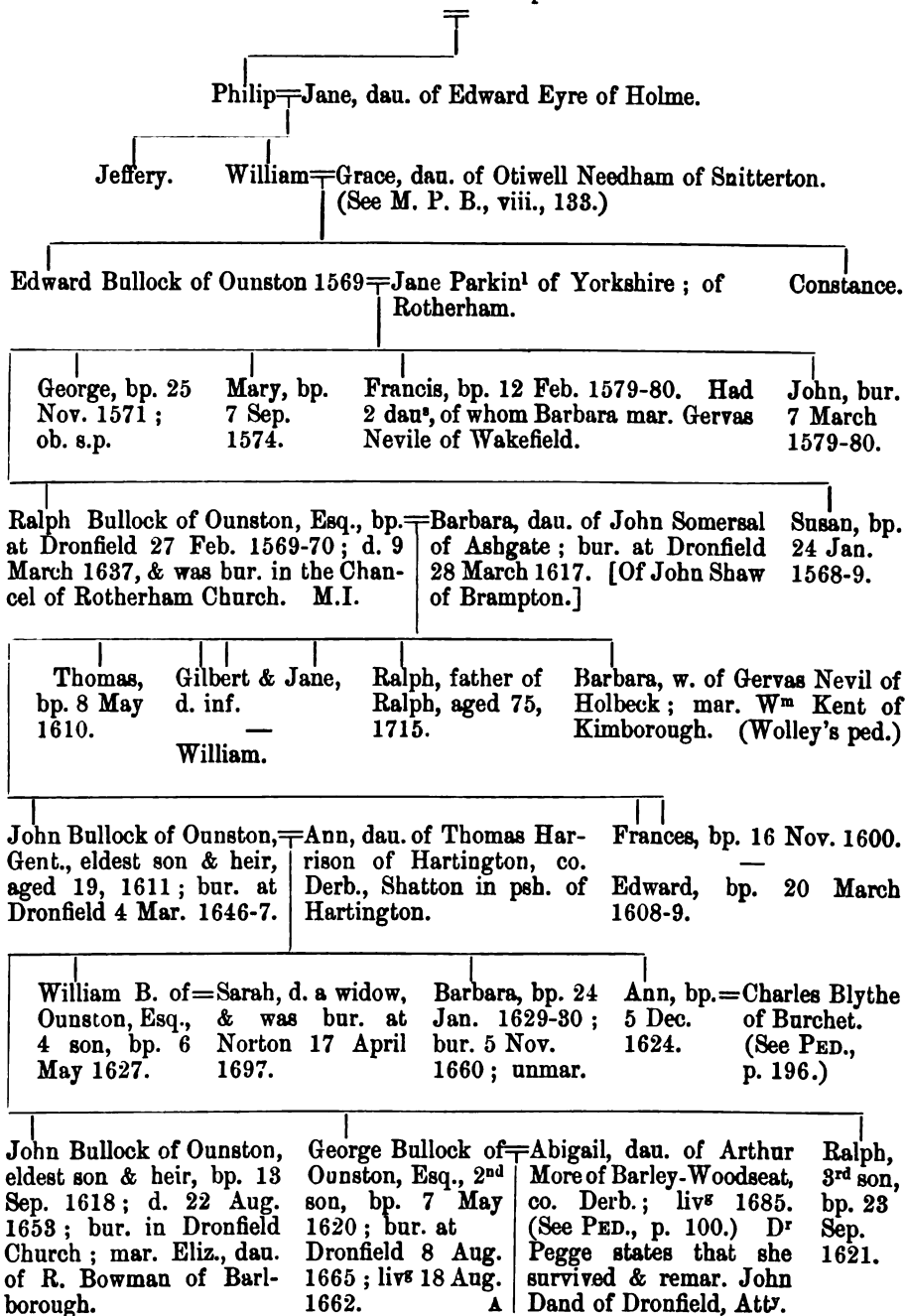
Bulwar R. of . . . an Attorney. "One= Martha, w. of Mary, w. of James
Webb swore a robbery against him 1780, Luke Brownell Brownell of Nor-
but falseley." of Sheffield. ton.

Margaret, bp. at Shef- . . . wife of Daniel Brammal of the
field 4 Nov. 1761. White House. =

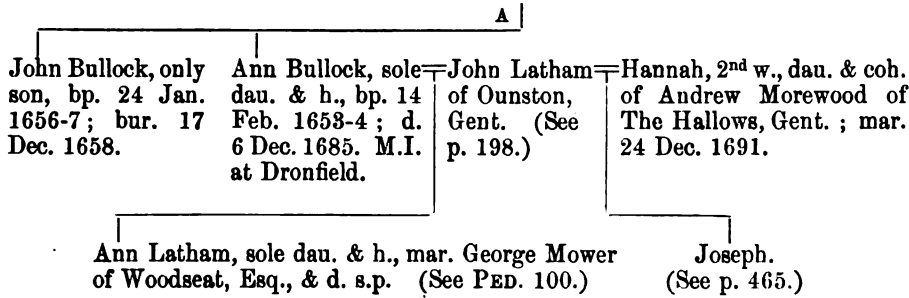
Peter Brownell of Sheffield, merch^t, d. 15 Feb. 1828, aged 66.=

Bullock.

Richard Bullock of Ounston in psh. of Dronfield.



¹ Gentlewoman to the Countess of Shrewsbury. But compare with M. P. B., xii., 128, viii., 133, and particularly vi., 82.

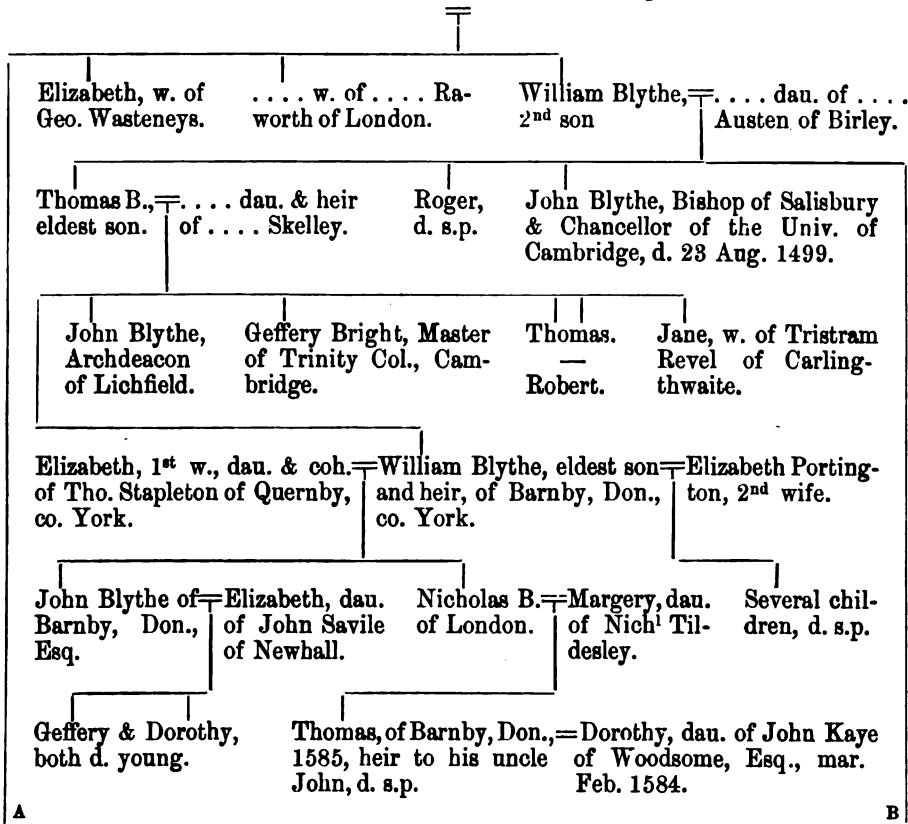


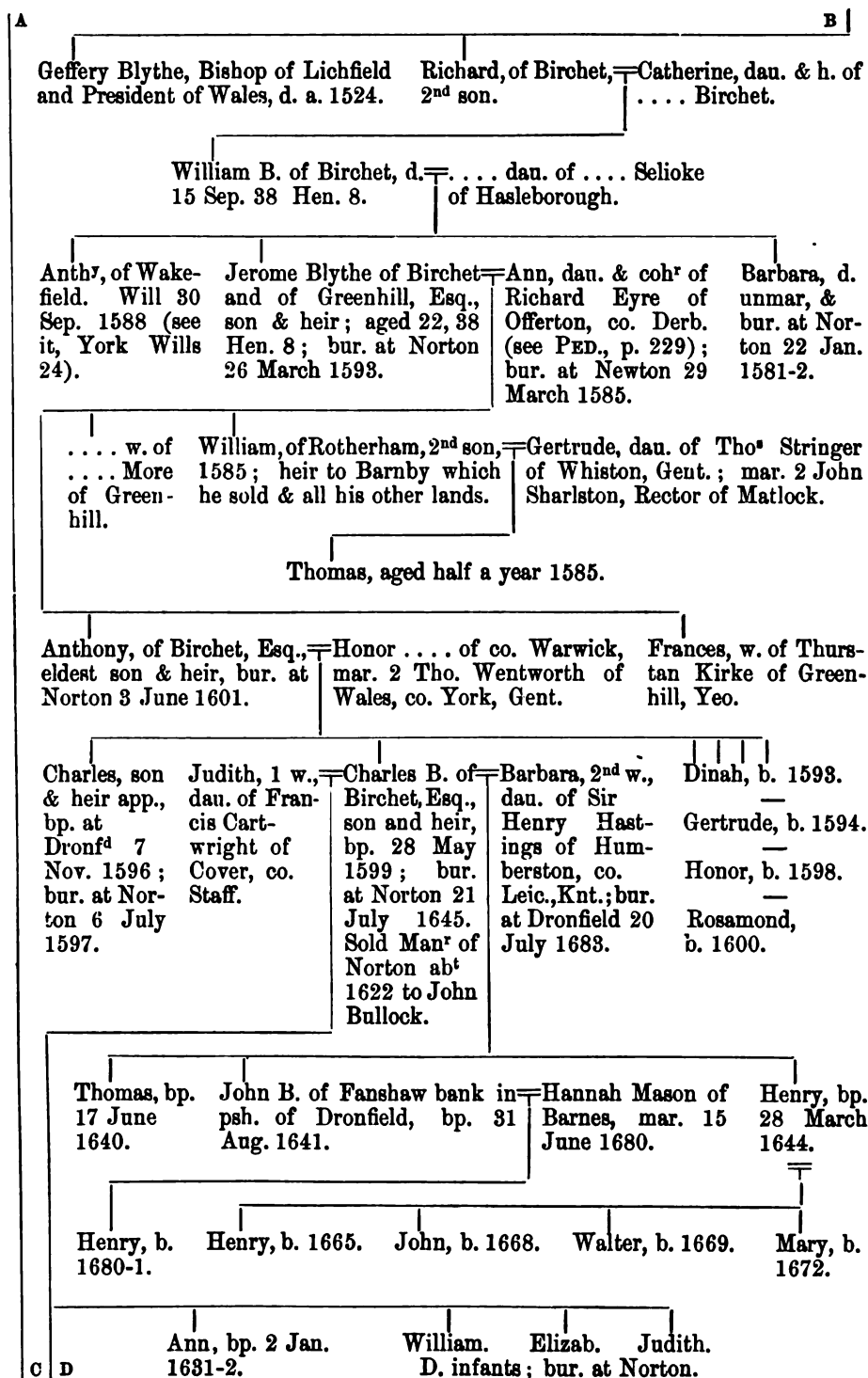
MS. 196

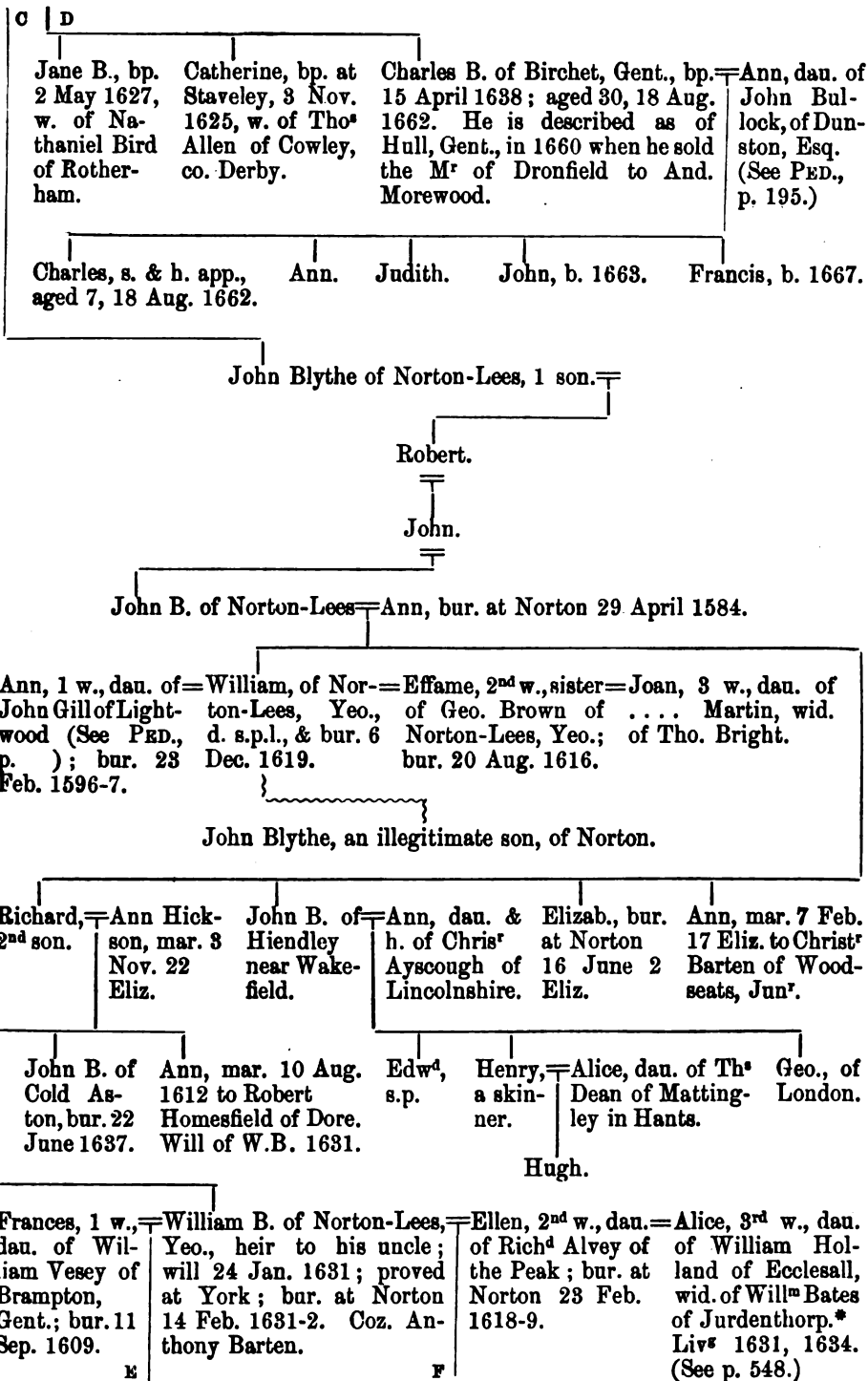
Blythe.

Arms.—Erm., 3 bucks trippant g., armed or. Granted by John More, Norroy, Hen. 7, to Will^m Blythe of Norton, brother of John, of Norton-Lees. See another Grant in M. P. B., i.

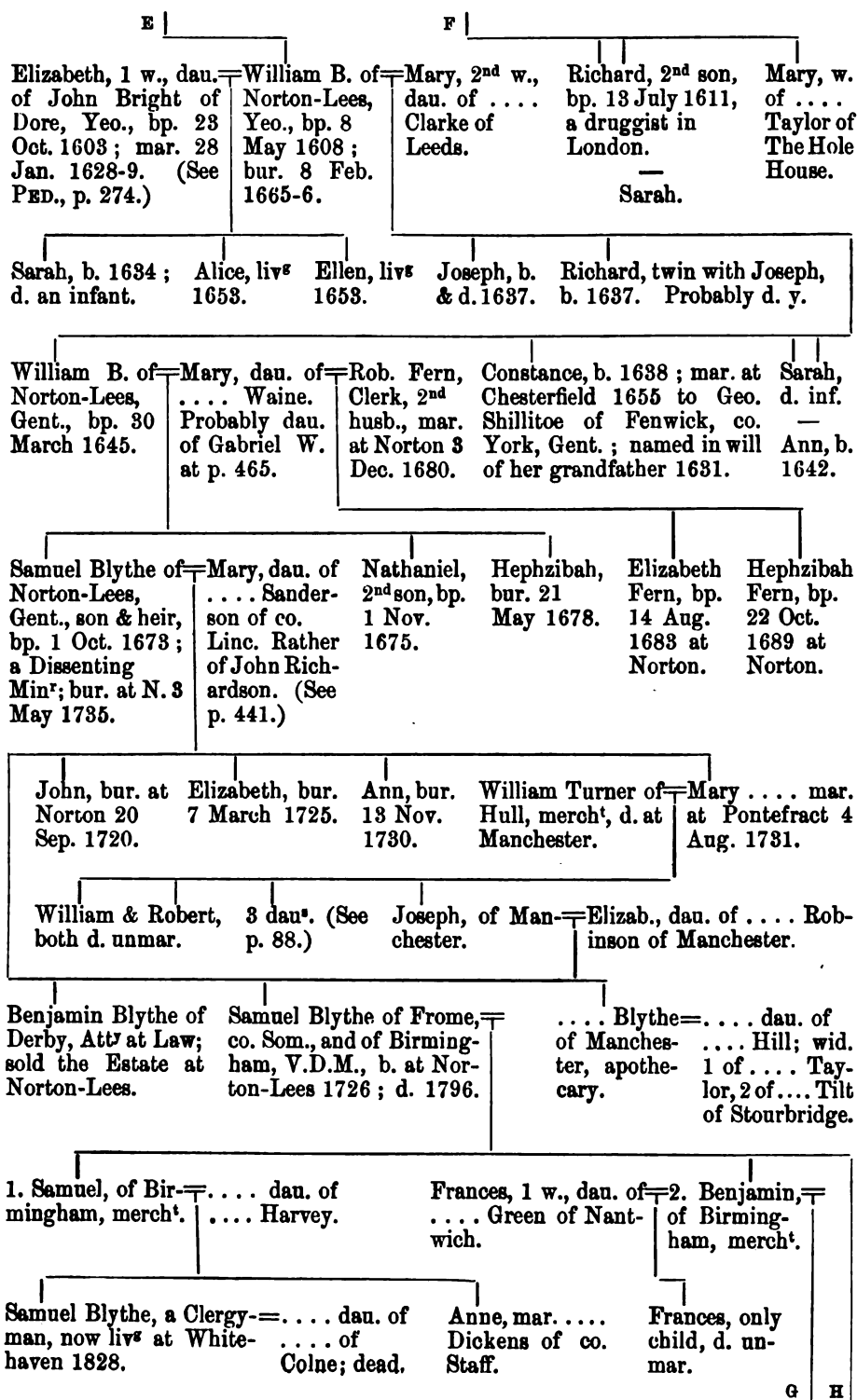
William Blythe of Norton-Lees, co. Derby, temp. Hen. V.

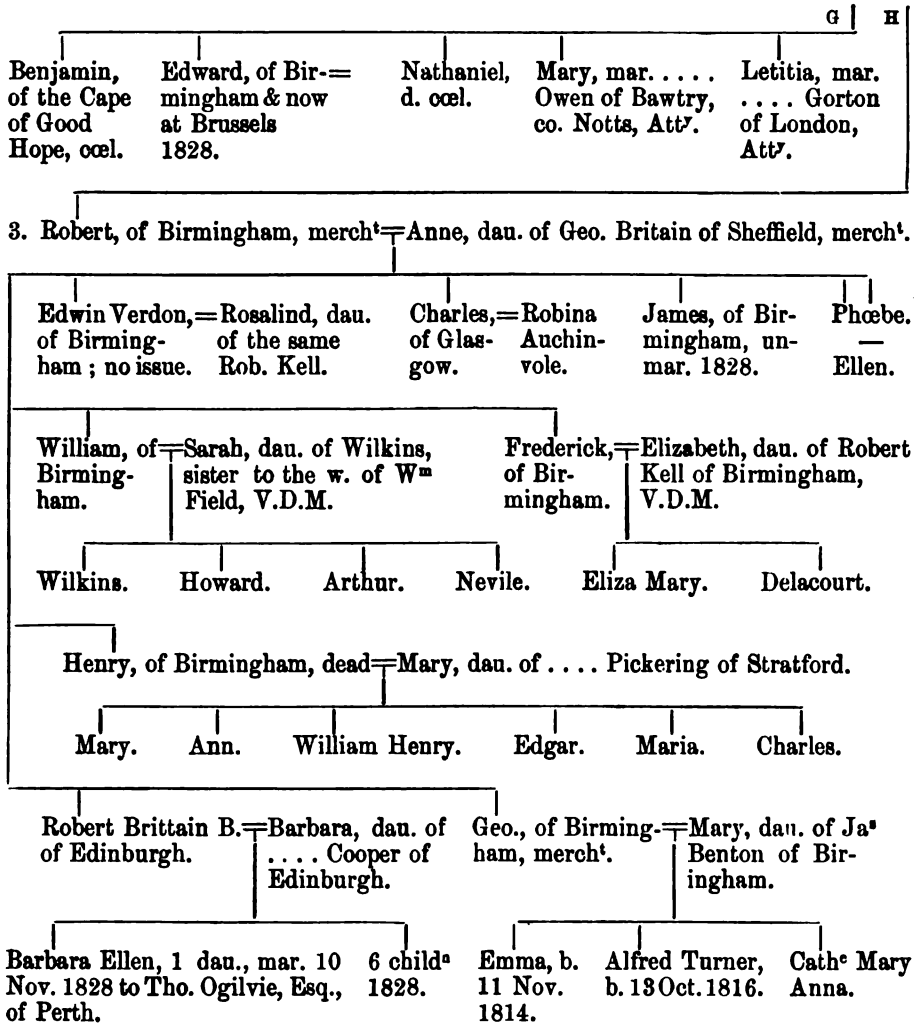






* Jurdenthorp, parish of Norton.—J. W. C.





MS. 197.

NOTES ON THE BLYTHE PEDIGREE.

I do not feel perfect satisfaction in respect of every statement on the page opposite, tho' I think it is in the main correct. The basis is a pedigree compiled for the Visitation of 1585. The pedigree of 1662 connects with it, & in this part of it there seems to be no room for cavil. In respect of the eldest branch, one copy makes the first John a Thomas. The continuation from the third John is taken from a pedigree in a MS. in possession of M^r Holland Watson compared with the parish register of Norton and with the will of William 1631. The pedigree was compiled about 1640, & tho' useful is not quite so satisfactory as it might have been. From that time I have had little to guide me but the register, & I could wish for more complete proof that Samuel, son of William, was the father of Benjamin. The Heindley branch is entirely from the Watson MS.

In the Bullock and Parkin families there are many entries in the parish Register of Norton, which is one of extraordinary value of obscure persons of the name, not connected as appears with the principal families of the name. But of the Blythes I conceive that all who are mentioned in the Register are of this family, and yet there are several entries which are not noticed in this pedigree. I think it well to transcribe them.

Nupti.

23 June 4 Eliz. John Slater and Elizabeth B.
 5 Nov. 6 Eliz. William Winton & Joyce B.
 11 Feb. 8 Eliz. Wil. Camm & Margery B.
 16 Nov. 15 Eliz. Tho. Higginson & Eliz. B.

Bapt.

1563 Aug. 13 Rob. son of W^m B. of Norton.
 1570 June 29 Wil. son of W^m B. of Norton.
 1610 July 1 John Blythe alias Rotherham son of John B. alias R. of Norton, Yeo., by Alice Bullock his wife.
 1613 Feb. 6 John son of John B. of Magerthay, Yeo., & Ann Smalfield his wife.
 1614 Sep. 7 Wil. son of John B. & Alice his wife.
 1637 Sep. 17 Mary dau. of John B. & Dorothy Boswell his wife.
 1639 June 2 Elizab. dau. of the same.
 1639 Nov. 19 Wil. son of Wil. B. & Ann Sillito.

Sep.

16 June 2 Eliz. Eliz. dau. of John B. of Lees, Yeo.
 15 Sep. 3 Eliz. Margaret B.
 1591 Sep. 8 Robert B. of Woodseat, Yeo.
 1637 July 19 Eliz. w. of W^m B. of Lees.
 1646 Mar. 3 Alice dau. of John B.
 1647 Mar. 28 Tho. son of W^m B.
 Feb. 18 Wil. son of W^m B.
 1648 May 25 Sara dau. of W^m B.

Tho. Wentworth, Gent., & Honor his wife covenant to levy a fine to Rowland Morewood, Gent., & Gertrude Roberts & her heirs, to release all her interest of Jointure or Dower out of all the Mess., etc., sold by Anthony Blythe, late husband of Honor, to Geffery Roberts, late husband of Gertrude, lying in Norton and Dronfield.

Certificate from the Court of Wards & Liveries, that by Inq. in co. Derb., 21 Sep. 43 Eliz. from Anthony Blythe, Gent., it was found that he held lands of the Queen by Knight's service in that county, and d. 3 June last past, whereby they came to Charles Blythe his son and next heir who was aged 2 on 27 April the last past.

Another Inq., 4 James I. to the same effect, said Anthony had the Manor of Norton & Dronfield and lands in Birchett. See will of an Anthony who had a book of Monuments, 1588. York Wills, 264.

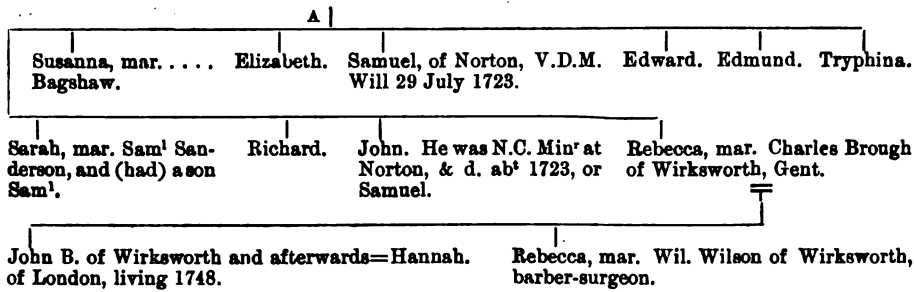
M^r W. Swift of Sheffield says that William Blythe (son of John) mar. Joan, wid. of Tho. Bright and mother of Stephen. This I believe the more because I had some reason before to suppose that he did marry the widow of one of the Brights. I rather think that it is so expressed in Holland Watson's book of pedigrees, though with some obscurity. But it is placed beyond all doubt by the par. Register of Sheffield, where we have: 1617, Nov. 4, mar. Will. Blythe and Joan Bright.

John Wood, an ejected Minister of Norton, b. at Chesterfield; d. May 1690.

Mary Fern; probably sister to Robert on the left.

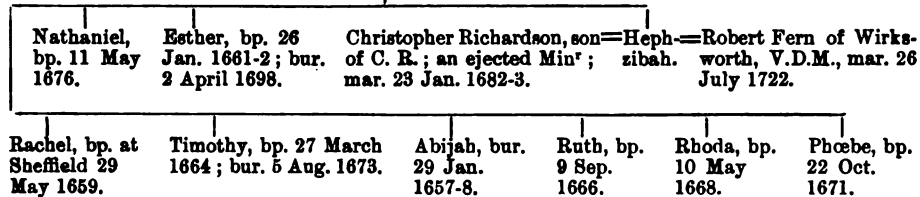
A

Three of the dau^s of John Wood, mar. Bagshaw, Sanderson, and Brough.



Susanna, dau. of Samuel Wood of Norton, Clerk, and Mary his wife, mar. Thomas Bagshaw of Middleton by Wirksworth, Gent., both living 1731. Or was Mary the mother? Tho. Bagshaw claimed 2/6 of property which had belonged to Mr Wood; another 1/6 was claimed by John Brough, some time of Wirksworth, but afterwards of St. Andrew's, London, barber. This from Mr W. Swift. But query if not sisters of Samuel Wood. See letter of Mr Ince.

Edward Prime, b. at Weston in Derby-shire; ejected at Sheffield 1662; d. 26 April 1708, aged ab^t 77. — Rosamond Boote, bur. at Sheffield 1 May 1685; mar. at Chesterfield 1653. One of the dau^s of Mr Prime mar. . . . Rose, another N.C. Minister, who d. in 1688.



These two marriages 1683 & 1722 appear improbable. There is in print a funeral sermon for Edw. Prime by Rob. Fern 1708, in which it is said that he had 2 sons and 5 dau^s, of whom the sons were dead and 4 of the dau^s living.

See for Mr. Fern's descendants Mr Ince's letter 8 Sep. 1848.

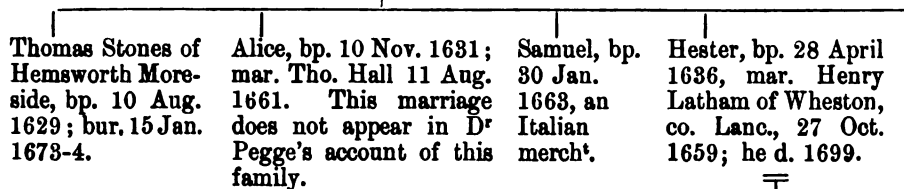
MS. 198

Stones.

V., on a bend crenelle with 3 crosses s. between 6 or 8 doves arg^t.

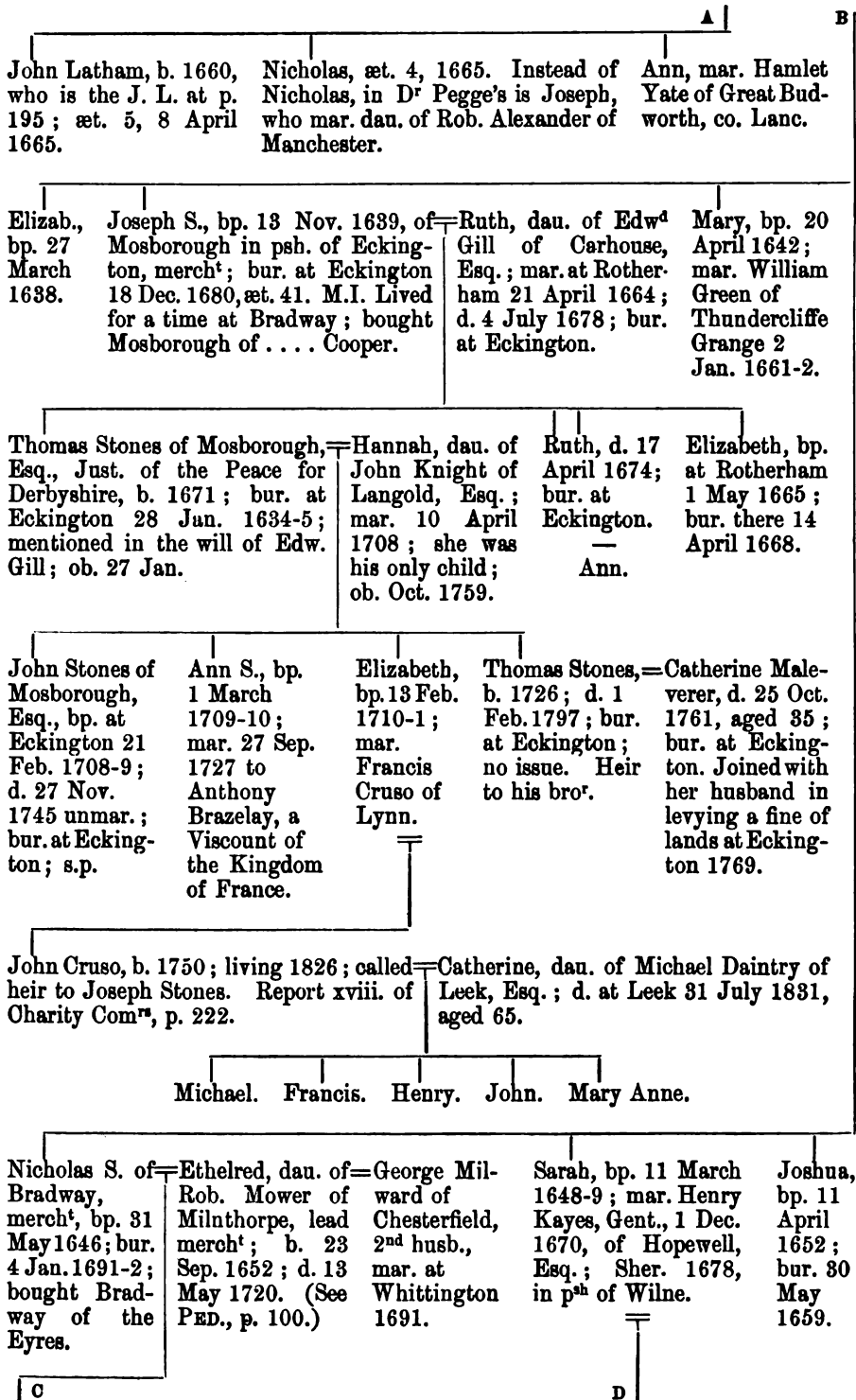
Nicholas Stones is called coz. by Robert Stones of Sheffield, grocer, ab^t 1659, & brother in law by Tho^s Wadsworth, 1645.

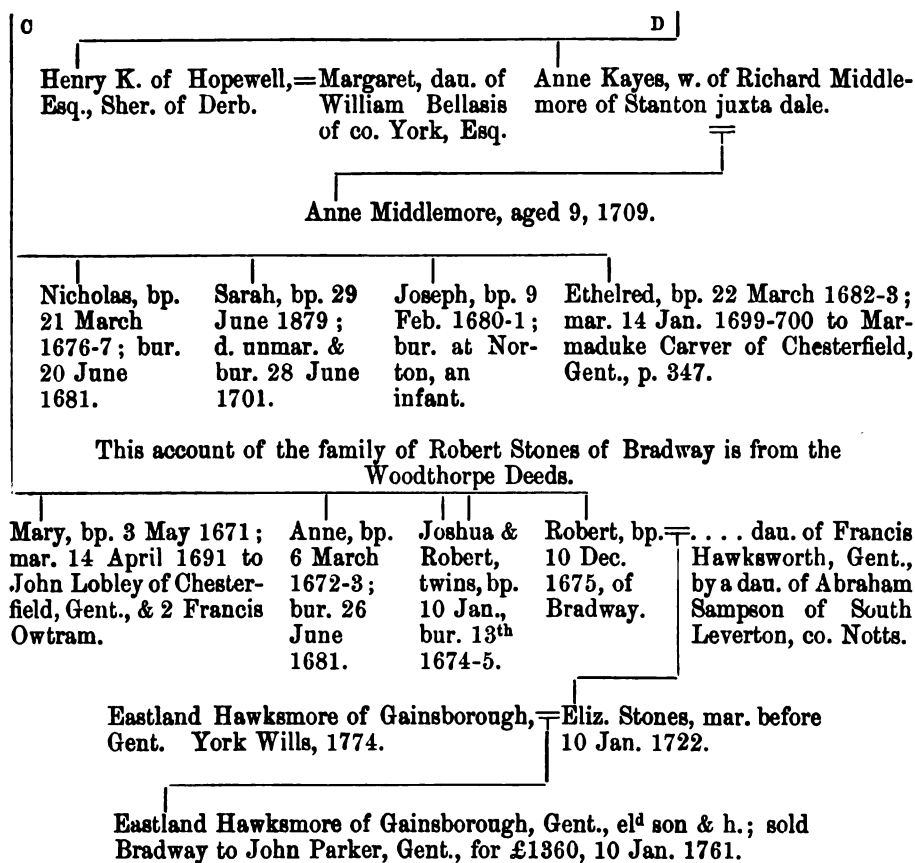
Nicholas Stones of Hemsworth in the psh. of Norton, lead merchant, b. 1607; d. 17 April 1676, and was bur. in the Church of Norton; "Mercator florentissimus"; bro. in law of Geo. Lee at p. 340.	Ann Sterne, mar. 22 Oct. 1628; bur. 27 April 1681, aged 75, with her husband; d. 25 April.	Michael Stones=Mary of Norton, per- North, haps brother to mar. Nicholas. 14 May 1626.
---	--	--



A

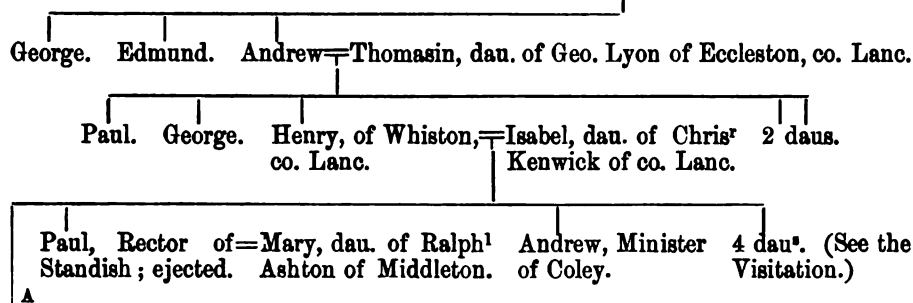
B





Latham.

Sir Geo. Latham, temp. Ed. 6. =



¹ Richard in Harl. 1987, where his issue, Theodora, Henry, Paul, & Mary, are given. Administration of the goods of his son, Paul Lathom of Bolton in Lancashire, fustian-weaver, granted 10 April 1703 to Paul Lathom, I suppose the ejected Min^r. Communicated by F. D. Hibbert.

A
 Edward, s.p. John, of Whiston, = Susanna, dau. of Edward Aspinwall of Aspinwall, co. Lanc., "first watchmaker in England."
 set. 58 April 1665.

Henry L. of Whiston (see above),¹ aged 29, 8 April 1665. Paul, Vicar of Warminster in Wilts, mar. Eliz. Elderton of that place. Edward, ob. col. — Andrew. — Jonathan. 3 daus., viz. Anne, Mary, & Sarah, wife of John Wood of Sutton, and probably Turton.

John Lobley, Vicar of Sheffield, & afterwards Vicar of Chesterfield, where he d. 1694 & was bur. 29 May. = Ann, dau. of Alex^r Foster of Leeds, Ludgate cloth-worker, as appears by his will dated 7 May 1673. (See York Wills 996.)

Alexander, b. 11 Jan.; bp. 24 at Sheffield 1674-5; bur. at Chesterfield 21 March 1685-6.	Gilbert Hall, tenant of Barlow-Lees Farm before M ^r Lobley, p. 237.	= Rachel, bp. at Sheffield 9 Feb. 1664-5; mar. 28 July 1685.	Elizabeth, b. 29 Jan.; bp. 12 Feb. 1672-3.	Richard = Anne, mar. at Chesterfield 1 Sep. 1685.
--	--	--	--	---

John Lobley of Chesterfield, Gent., & of Barlow-Lees; bp. at Sheffield 19 May 1669; bur. at Chesterfield 5 May 1695. = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Stones of Bradway (see above); mar. at Norton 14 April 1691. = Francis Owtram of Rumbling Street, 2nd husb., mar. 1697. Gave up Barlow-Lees farm to Matthew Webster. (See Hist. of Derbyshire 274 ?)

A dau., bp. Oct. 1692.

See a John Lobley, brother-in-law of Jane Butler of . . . Baildon, Yeo., 1718. York Wills, 1738.

¹ This appears by Mon. Ins. at Staveley.

Ashton.

MS. 199

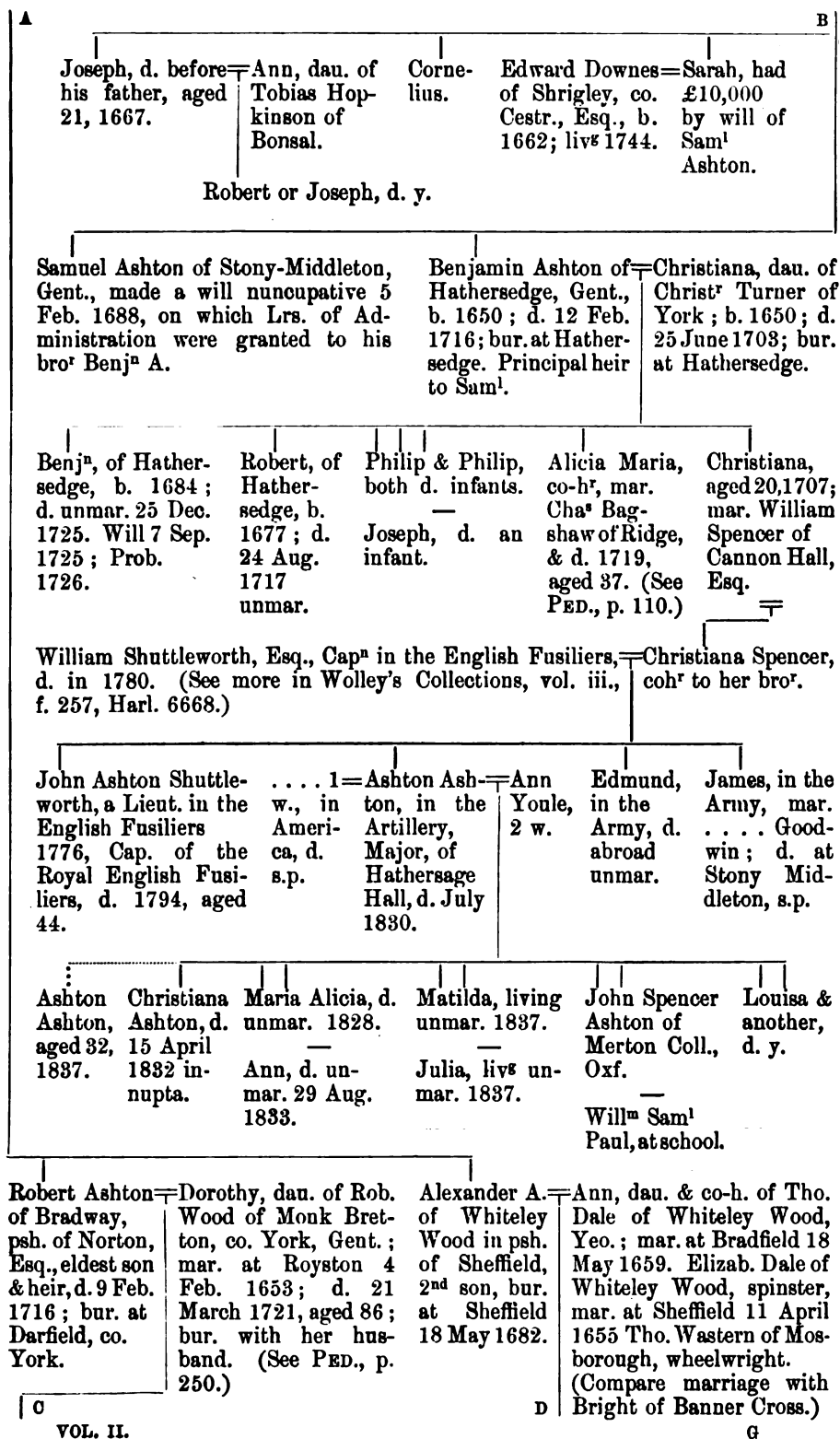
Robert Ashton, brother of Thomas A. of Shepley, co. Lanc.

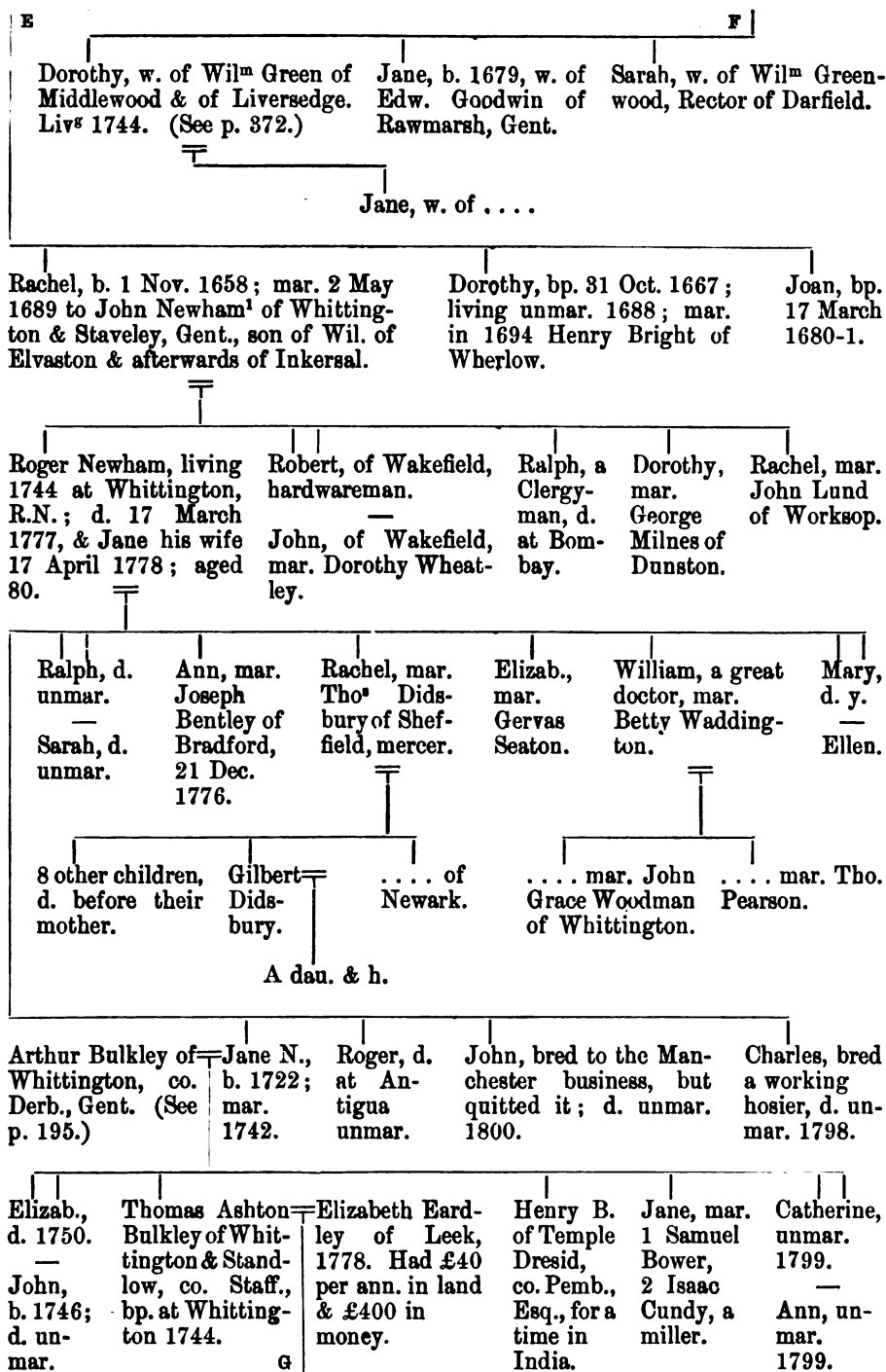
George A. of Shepley, d. about 1685 (*sic*), aged 80. = Margaret, dau. of John Turner of Mottram, or Mary.

Robert Ashton of Stony Middleton, co. Derb., d. about 1636, aged 60. = Elizab., dau. of . . . Teales of Totley, co. Derb.

Joan, 1 st w., dau. of Francis Sharp.	= Robert Ashton of Stony Middleton, Esq., Sheriff 1665, aged 57, 28 June 1667; bur. at Hathersedge 27 June 1687. Will 24 Aug. 1688.	Frances, 2 nd w., dau. of John Fern of Hartington; mar. 13 May 1635.	Alice, 3 rd w., dau. of Godfrey Kirk of Bradwall; mar. at Bakewell 24 Sep. 1640.	Margaret, w. of Thomas White of Stony Middleton.
--	---	---	---	--

A Anne, appears to have d. before 1688. B





¹ The above John Newham d. 12 Nov. 1789, aged 75; Rachel, his wife, 4 July 1718.

G			
Henry Bulkley	Charles Daintry, = = Richard Froggatt, Esq., of the		
of the Forge in w. of	Esq., of Darlas- Bulk-	Hagg in psh. of Staveley, 2 nd	
Staveley, Esq. . . .	ton Green, co. ley.	husb., mar. at Staveley 10	
Liv ^s unmar.	Staff., 1 st husb.	Jan. 1820.	
1825.	(See p. 198.)		

There was an Indenture dated 24 Dec. 4 Geo. I. between Robert Alsbrook of Crich, Gent., & Sarah his wife & Mary Ashton of Whiteley-wood, on the 1st part; John Bright of Badsworth, Esq., & Joseph Mellish of Blythe, Esq., on the 2nd part; & Tho. Gisburn the younger of Derby, Esq., of the 3rd part. Conveyance to Gisburn of the Manor of Bamford.

For Dr Charles Ashton, see Taylor's Dissertation in Dr Warren's Edit. of 'Hieroclis,' which is indeed Dr Ashton's. He stopped Mr John Jackson of his degree for Arianism; I think his M.A. degree.

The first John Newham, before he mar. Rachel Ashton, mar. a connection of the Brailsfords, & had 2 dau^s, Elizab. & Catherine; the latter was stolen away from her father's house in 1702 by one Salter, a gardener at Bolsover, that she might marry a young man of the neighbourhood, viz. Ric^d White of Duckmanton. But he not making his appearance when expected, she gave herself to this Salter, though she had no previous knowledge of him. There was a Roger Newham of Inkersal, uncle to the first John, and John had sisters mar. to Brailsford, Walker, Holland, & Wright.

In the 'London Evening Post' of 26 July 1744 is an account of the christening of F. A. Bulkley & some good notices of Rob. of Bradway & his wife.

The Roger Newham uncle to John was of Inkersell, Yeo., & was bur. at Staveley 9 June 1687. Cath^e his wid. was bur. 16 Nov. following. An account which I have seen of Newham's differs from Dr Pegge's in making John the son of Ralph N. by Hannah Hackery. It is certain that Mary Newham (I believe, sister to John) mar. at Staveley 9 Aug. 1683 Godfrey Bright of Staveley-Woodthorpe.

Sir Peter Freschville in his will dated 16 March 1632 confirms lands at Alvaston to his servant Ralph Newham of that place. He gives also £10 to Roger Newham, Clerk, and £20 to his servant John Newham.

Wigfall.

MS. 200

From the two Visitations of 1634 & 1662, with a few additions from the Register at Eckington, and also St. George's Visit. of London 1687, where however Henry who mar. . . . Gell is made son of George and brother of Zachary.

This pedigree needs revision.

See notes of Sir Philip Gell's will in Mr. Ince's (?) letter.

The two sons of Zachariah (all that appear to have grown up) d. unmar. being lost in the sands of the Isle of Ely.—Bassano.

Zachary W. exhibited in 1634 the proof of his Arms, a Deed dated 3 Feb. 27 H. 8, with a Seal of Arms affixed. He had however a grant from Segar, or rather Confirmation: Sab., a sword erect in pale arg^t, hilted or, on a chief indented g. a crown ducal proper. To this coat Sir W^m Dugdale added 2 escallops on each side of the crown.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. = George Wigfall of Carter Hall in	Cecilia
of Rob. Moore.	psh. of Eckington, co. Derb.
	2 nd wife.

A |

		A		
Henry Wigfall of Ridgeway in the same parish, son and heir.	= Ursula, dau. & coh ^r of Rich ^d Newsham of Shatcliff; mar. at Eckington 23 Sep. 1570; living a widow, aged 50, 18 Aug. 43 Eliz., 1600.	Godfrey. — Eliz.	Joan. — Gertrude.	Frances. — Dorothy.

George Wigfall of Carter Hall, son and heir, bur. at Eckington 1 Oct. 1623; a Yeo.; of Long Ridgway 1600.	= Ann, dau. & coh. of Nicholas Towers of Eaton, co. Notts, Gent.; mar. at Eckington 3 March 1602-3. Dor. the other co-heir mar. John Farmour; their mother Ann mar. 2 Matthew Tompson.	William.
---	--	----------

Zachariah W. of Carter Hall, Gent., bp. 1 Dec. 1603. Liv ^s 1634.	= Jane, dau. of Gervas Pigot of Thrumpton, co. Notts, Esq.; heir to her mother Jane, dau. of . . . Bradshaw of Burton, co. Staff.	Matthew.	Godfrey. — Benj ⁿ
---	---	----------	------------------------------------

William Wigfall, son & heir, 2 years old 1634.	Henry, 2 nd son, bp. 28 May 1633.	Gervase, bp. 11 Aug. 1634.
--	--	----------------------------

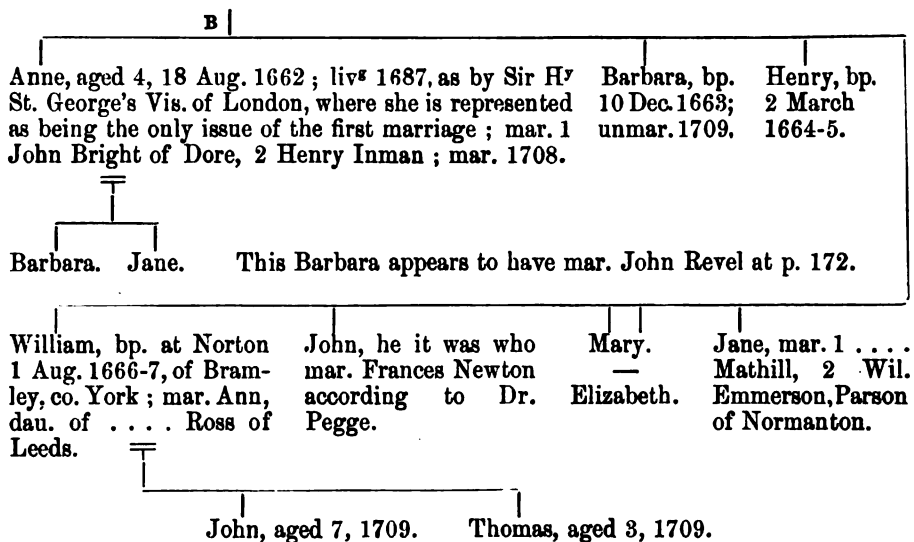
Henry Wigfall of Renishaw in the same psh., Esq., 3 rd son; liv ^s 1634; d. 1651.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hop-ton, co. Derb.	Richard. — Godfrey.	John. — Peter.	Elizab. — Mary.	Troth. — Gertrude.
--	--	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

Daniel W. of Renishaw, Gent., bp. 5 April 1642; aged 20, 1662; d. 1699; bur. in Church of St. Geo., Botolph Lane. He was of London, merch ^t , æt. 45, 1687.	= Dorothy, dau. of . . . Elmsall; mar. at Barnsley 21 Sep. 1676. Her father called of Doncaster in the Vis. of 1687.	Mary, aged 17, 1662; mar. . . . Trot of . . . near Ashburn.	Elizabeth, bp. 19 Sep. 1639; d. 24 April 1641; bur. at Eckington.
--	--	---	---

Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Chester, Esq., son of Sir Anthony.	Dorothy, mar. W ^m Hen. Plumtree, bro. to the M.P.	Mary. — John.	Henry.	Daniel. — Thomas.
--	--	---------------------	--------	-------------------------

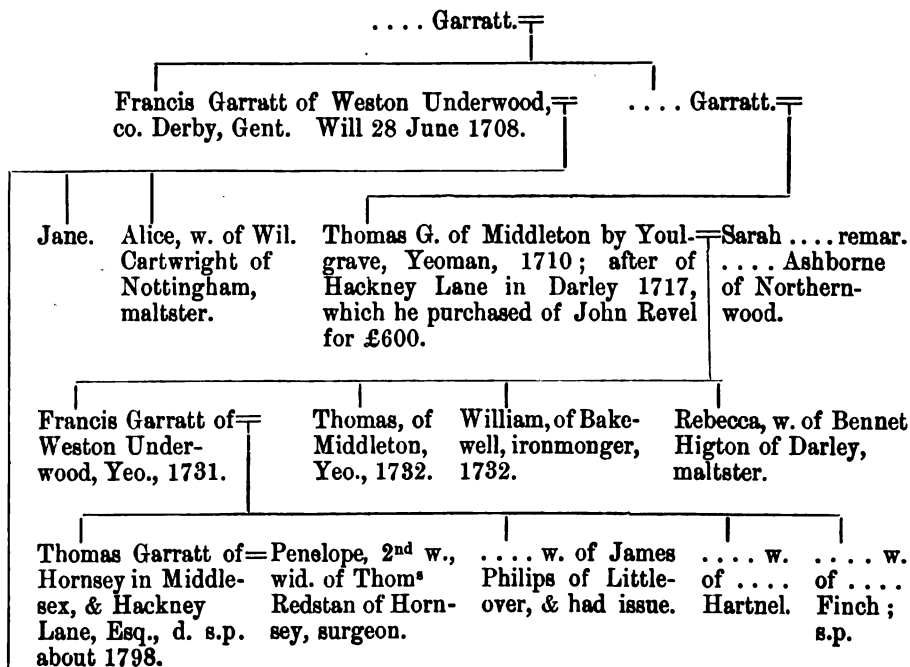
Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Robert Phipps of Coventry, M.D., of Doncaster in Vis. 1687.	= John Wigfall of Renishaw, Esq., bp. 28 Sep. 1637; aged 25, 18 Aug. 1662; bur. 5 Nov. 1711.	= Barbara, 2 nd w., dau. of Gervas Nevil of Leeds, Gent., by Barbara, dau. of Francis Bullock of Ounston.	= Frances, 3 rd w., dau. of Sir John Newton of Barrs Court, co. Glouc., Bart.; d. 20 July 1714, aged 44.
--	--	--	---

B

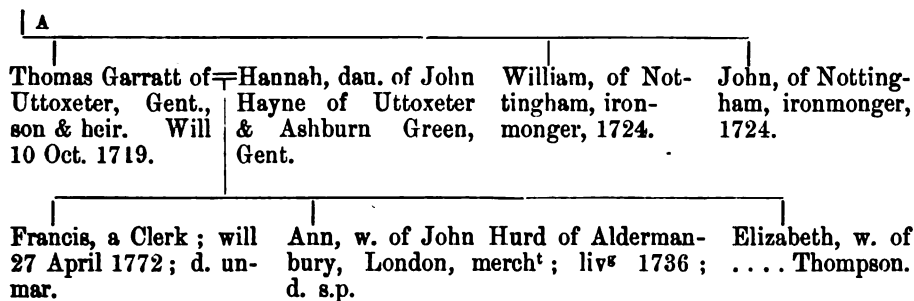


Garratt.

MS. 200



A



From the Collections of Mr. S. Mitchel.

MS. 180

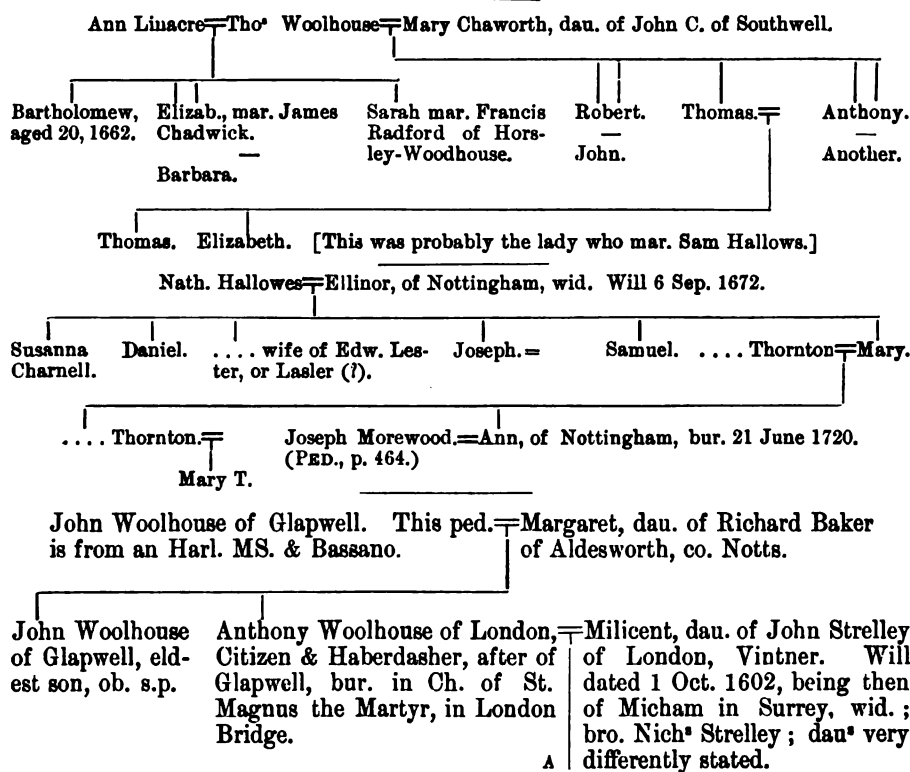
Hallowes—Woolhouse.*

Which Woolhouse of Glapwell mar. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Oldfield of Wood-lands, by Eliz. Wentworth his wife, about 1640 ?

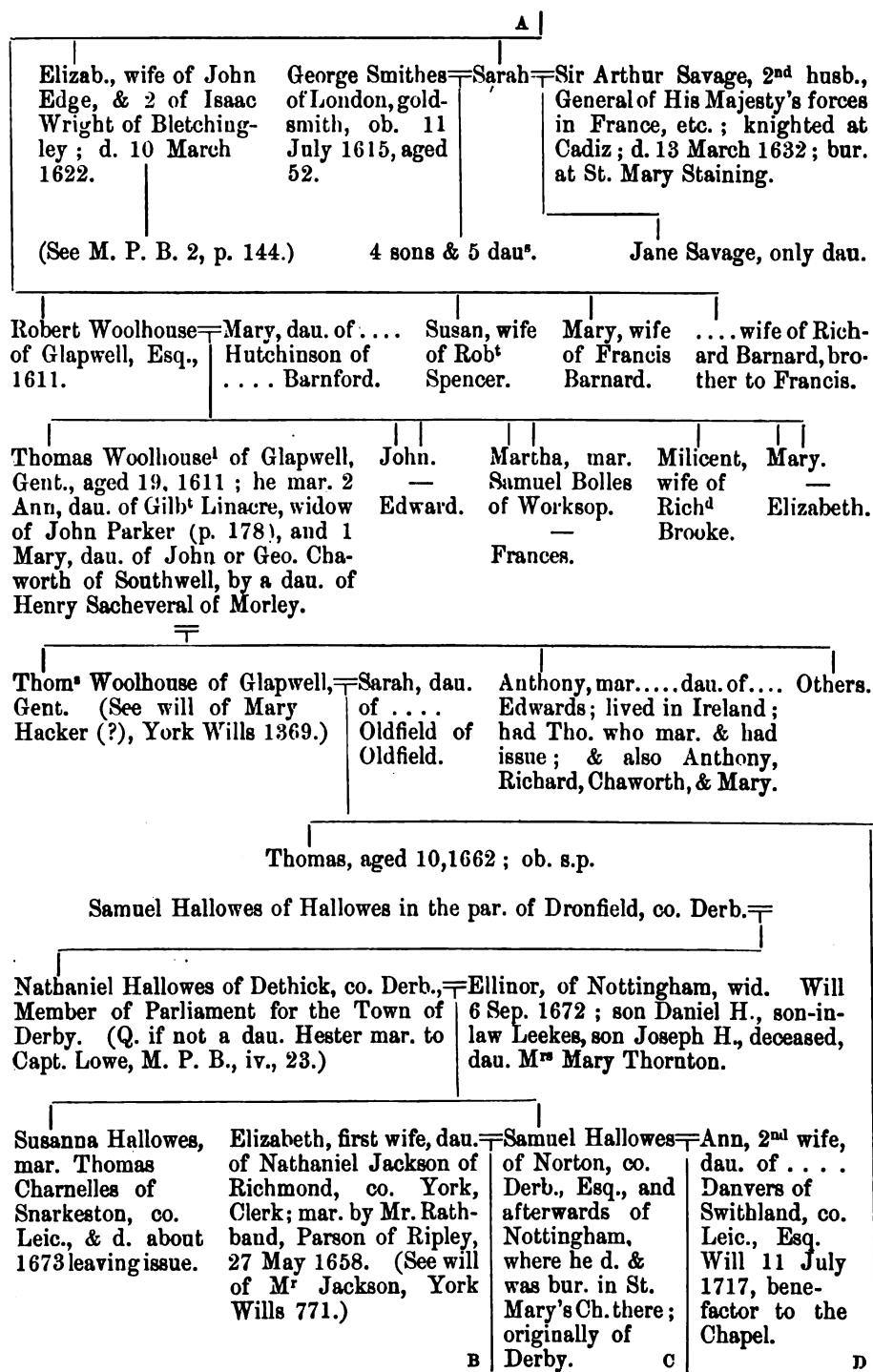
Arms of Hallowes, Az., on a fess 3 torteaux between 3 crescents or.

The will of Milicent Woolhouse, wid., is at Dr Commons and varies very much from the ped. as given below.

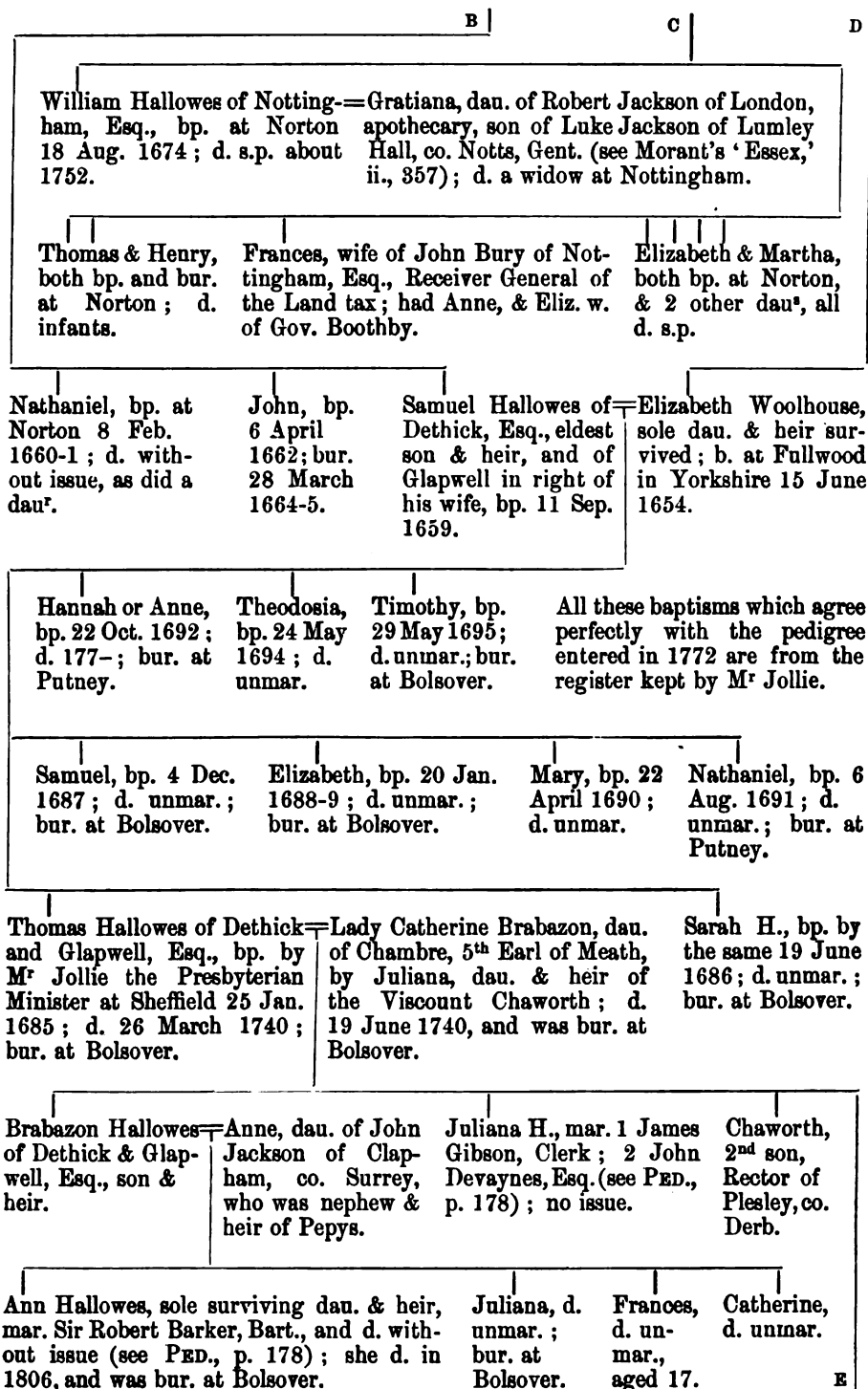
Will of Ellinor Hallowes, 1672, in York Wills 1001. Of Anne Morewood 1720 at 1793.

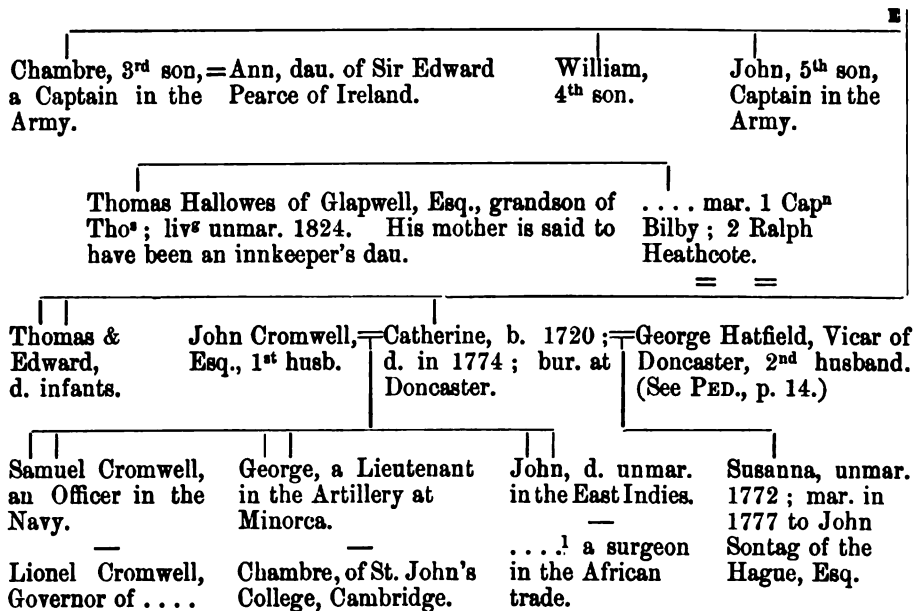


* This pedigree has been unfortunately misplaced ; it ought to be in Vol. I., p. 412, to follow MS. 179.—J. W. C.



¹ Tho. W. mar. 1, 1617, Mary Chaworth, she d. 1632; he mar. 2 Ann Parker 15. Sep. 1636, she d. 19 June 1667; both wives had issue.





Scarcely any additions are made to the pedigree of Hallowes as entered by M^{rs} Devaynes in 1772. A coat had been granted by Bish in the time of Cromwell. This grant being reckoned void, the same coat was regranted to Brabazon Hallowes & the descendants of his father 14 April 1766.

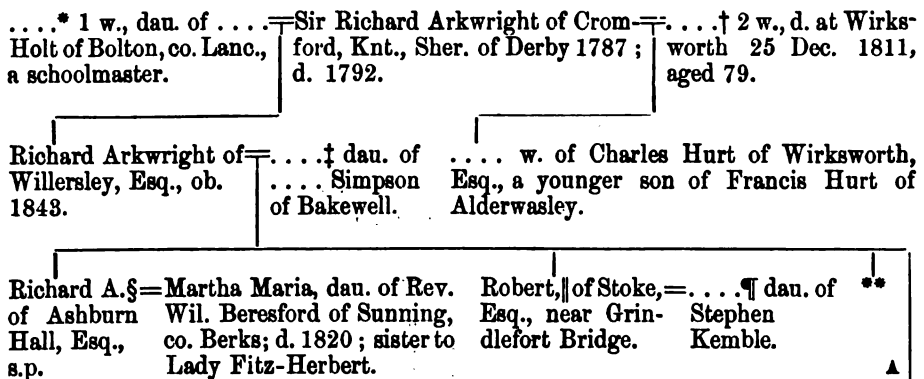
Hester, dau. of Nathaniel Hallowes of co. Derby, wife of Captain Lowe, d. at St. Catherine's 15 Feb. 1664-5. (Harl. 1469, f. 95.)

See will of Anne Morewood 1720 in York Wills, 1793.

¹ In my copy he is called John ; but as that was the name of one of his brothers, there is evidently an error ; and I suppose he is the Brabazon Cromwell, Esq., who d. 2 May 1776, aged 32, and was bur. in the Church of Doncaster. M.I.

Arkwright.

MS. 201



* Patience.

† Margaret Biggens.

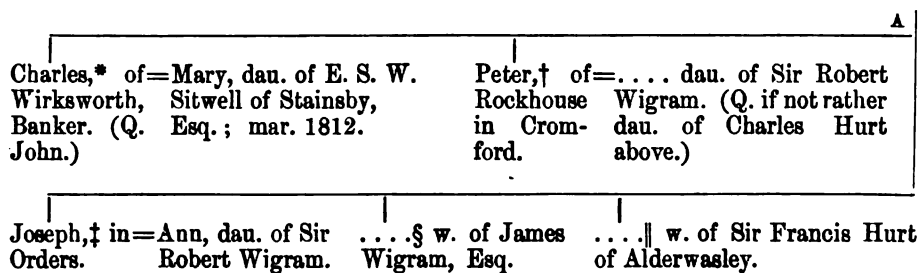
‡ Mary.

§ D. 1832.

|| Of Sutton Scarsdale, d. 1869 leaving issue.

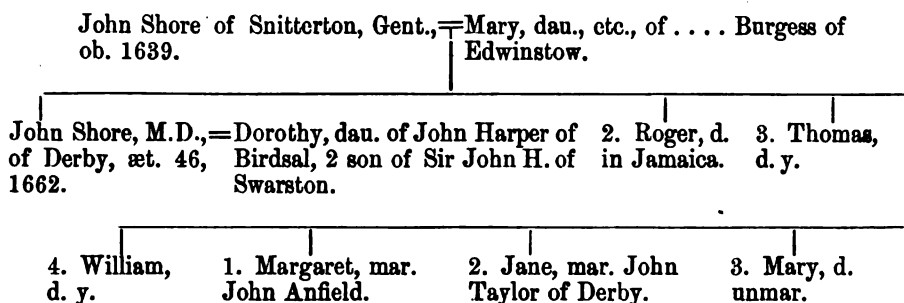
¶ Frances Crawford.

** John, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, a *quo* Arkwright of Hampton Court.—J. W. C.



MS. 201

Shore.



MS. 202

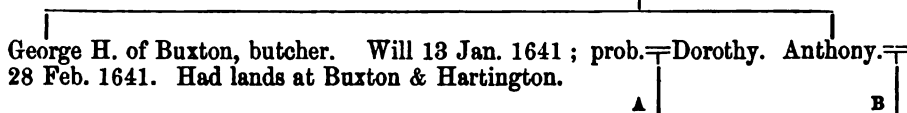
Heathcote.

Commentary on the descent of Heathcote of co. Derby.

Mess^{rs} Lysons observe, and probably truly, that the name seems to be derived from a place so called in the parish of Hartington.

A family of Heathcote having lands at Hartington lived at Buxton, and the possession of those lands may seem to give them a prima facie claim to be the eldest branch.

... Heathcote, vix. temp. Jac. I.=



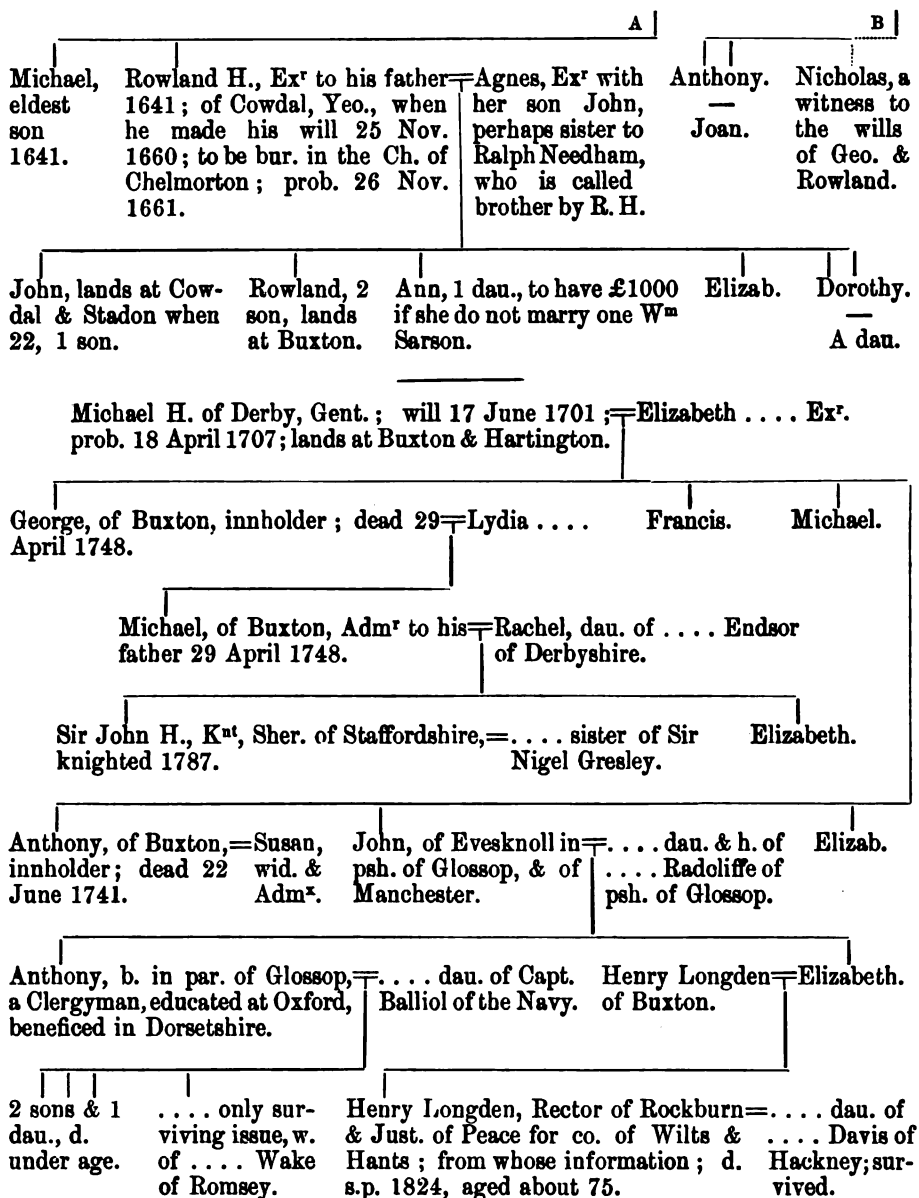
* Charles, of Dunstall, co. Staff., d. s.p.

† Third son, mar. Mary Ann, dau. of Charles Hurt, *a quo* Arkwright of Willersley.

‡ Of Mark Hall, Essex.

§ Anne, w. of Vice-Chancellor Sir James Wigram.

|| Elizabeth,—J. W. C.



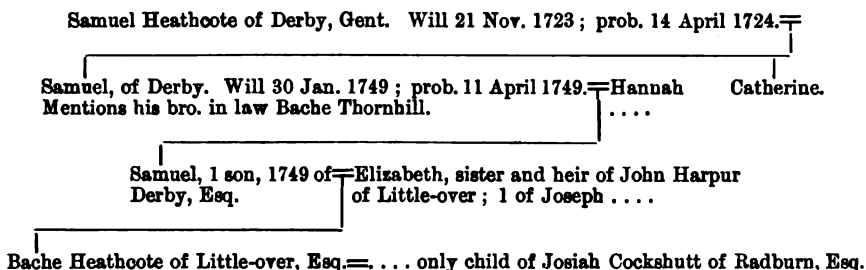
Add to the above, that on 3rd May 1637 Administration of the Goods of Alice Morewood alias Heathcote of Staddon was granted to Andrew Morewood of Staddon her husband, by the Prerogative Court of York. And it appears by the par. Reg. of Bakewell that Andrew Morewood of Staddon mar. Alice Heathcote 1 March 1635-6.

Michael Heathcote, son of Anthony, of Buxton, butcher, was apprenticed to a cutler at Sheffield for 7 years in 1663.

Francis Heathcote of Buxton & Elizabeth Cook of Brampton were mar. at Chesterfield 26 Jan. 1687.

Gilbert Heathcote, son of Francis, of Shrubbs, husbandman, was apprenticed at Sheffield 1645.

Whether there was any connection between Michael Heathcote of Derby, whose will is dated 1701, and Samuel Heathcote, Town-Clerk of Derby, I cannot say. His wife Katherine, dau. of John Franceys of Derby, Gent., d. 24 Jan. 1709, aged 60, and was bur. in All Saints' Church. He, I presume, is the first Samuel in the following pedigree.



See Notes of Wills of Heathcote, M. P. B., A 93.

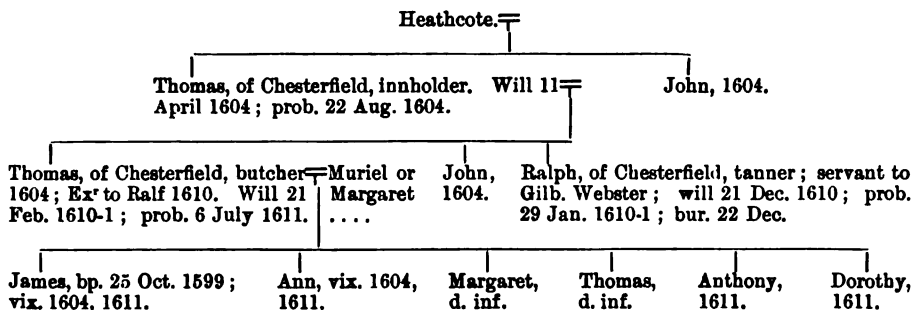
A Samuel Heathcote was Clerk to the Committee of Militia at Derby 1652.

M.I. in All S^t Church for Cath^e. w. of Sam. H., Gent., Town Clerk of D., & dau. of John Franceys of Derby; ob. 24 Jan. 1709, aged 60. 'Itin. Hunt.' ii., 83.

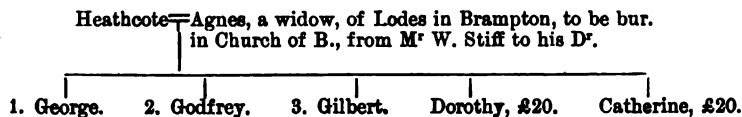
See Sam^l, son of Nicholas.

Great multitudes of the name are to be found in the Parish Register of Chesterfield. Ralph H. was a considerable tradesman there in the reign of Henry VII., and by his will dated 1502 provides decently for 5 sons and 4 dau^s. Nichols's 'Leic.' 394. It may be presumed that he was the Common Ancestor of most of those who lived at and about Chesterfield.

Amongst the entries of obscurer people of the name to be found in the Register, we can trace out the following descent by the aid of the wills referred to; but there are a great many others, which it is in vain to think of throwing into a pedigree without some other help.



The will of Agnes Heathcote of Lodes in Brampton, widow, dated 9 Sep. 1609, proved 4 May 1610, affords the following:



This is the beginning of the Cutthorpe family, which was purchased in 1614, and it will I make no doubt be discovered that Godfrey & Gilbert were ancestors of the two branches of the family, which have since been so flourishing, that at Sileby in Leicestershire, and that of which the two Baronets are the principal stems. They appear to have been b. about 1590.

The Cutthorpe family is at p. 142. The pedigree of the Baronet branch begins thus :

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, K 9, 133, in Col. = Elizabeth Outram. (See Mower pedigree & Arms, bur. 26 April 1647. Pegge's notes.)

Elizabeth, w. of Peter Watkinson, Minister of Wirksworth.	Francis, bp. 3 Dec. 1615.	Ann, bp. 8 Nov. 1617.	Helen, bp. 22 July 1619; bur. 28 May 1625.	Rosamond, bp. 5 Dec. 1620.
---	------------------------------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------

Gilbert H. of Chesterfield, Alderman & Mayor, bp. 23 Aug. 1625; = Ann, dau. of . . . * Dickens, aged 62, 1687; d. 24 April 1690. Will 24 Sep. 1688. Mayor of Chesterfield.

William, aged 23, 1687.	Caleb, aged 21, 1687.	George, aged 19, 1687.	Thomas, d. y.	Elizabeth, b. 20 March 1657; bur. 13 Sep.
----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	--

Sir Gilbert,† 1 son, bp. 8 Jan. 1651; aged 35, 1687. =	John, bp. 12 Dec. 1653; aged 33, 1687. =	Samuel,† b. 21 Jan. 1655; aged 30, 1687.	Josiah, b. 24 June 1660; aged 25, 1687.
--	---	---	---

Heathcote.

MS. 203

This pedigree is little more than a copy from one in Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' but I have my doubts respecting the heading, as I do not find any bp^m of a Ralph, son of Godfrey.

Godfrey Heathcote of Chesterfield, Gent., imprisoned for his loyalty. =

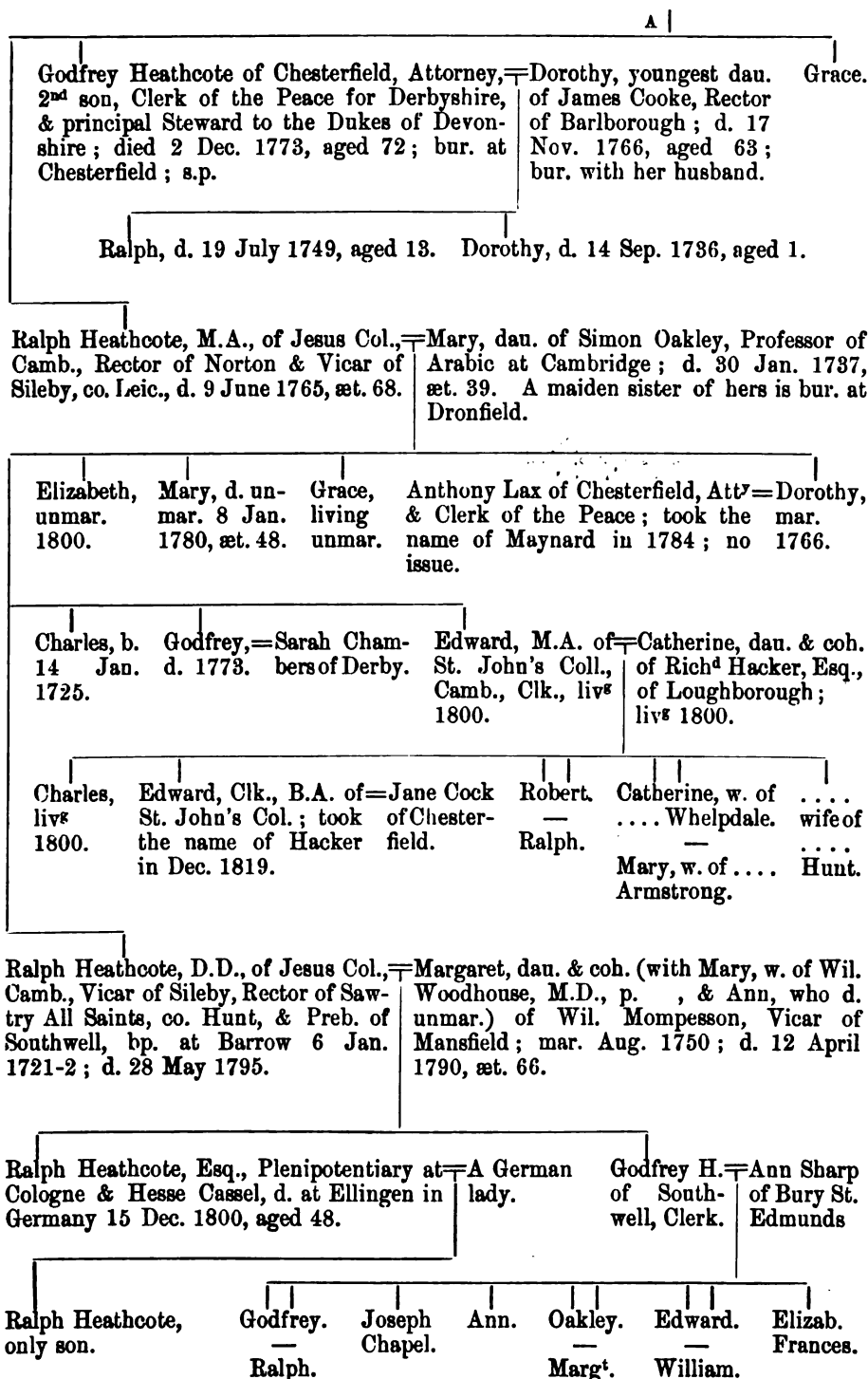
1 son, a Crom- wellian, wasted much of the family pro- perty.	= Ralph Heathcote, Rector = Abigail, dau. of Rich = Jane, men- of Staveley 1661. Will and Hall of Barlow- tioned in dated 31 Jan. 1715; prob. Lees; mar. 20 Jan. his will. 4 April 1716. Mentions 1675-6; bur. 1703. his cousin John Lee. (See p. 237.)
---	---

Ralph Heathcote, Fellow of Christ's College by Mandamus of = Elizabeth West of
King James II., Rector of Staveley and Morton, bp. at Stave- Aston; mar. there
ley 3 Nov. 1663. Will dated 10 Feb. 1738; prob. 13 April 30 May 1695; d.
1739. Had lands at Doncaster, Kimberworth, Gainsborough, 1747, æt. 86.
Chesterfield, and Newbold.

* Thomas.

† Created a Baronet Jan. 17, 1732-3.

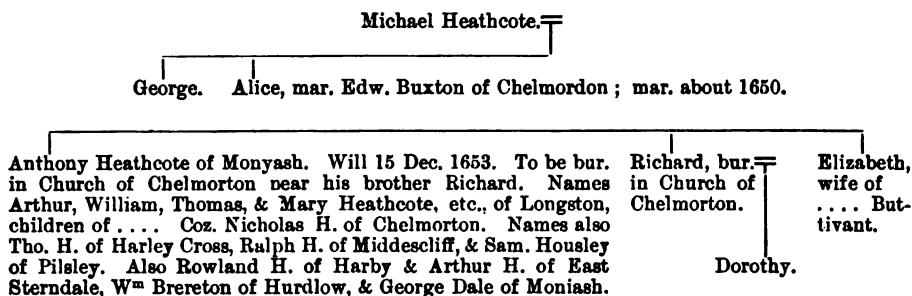
‡ Father of William, created a Baronet Aug. 6, 1733.—J. W. C.



In the Church of Ayleston, co. Leic., is the monument of William Heathcote, who d. in 1594. He is said to have no issue of his own, but to have been kind to his brother's children, by one of whom, J. Heathcote, the monument was erected.

Nicholas Heathcote of Worksop, Gent.,¹ mar. 3 June 1632 Frances Carlile, & had Samuel, bp. 12 Feb. 1634, & Mary, bp. 5 Aug. 1638. He may be the same Nicholas Heathcote who mar. Elizabeth Wainwright at Chesterfield 5. Feb. 1650. This last is probably the N. H. the Clergyman at Rowley.

Ebenezer Heathcote of London, surgeon, mar. Judith, dau. of Joshua Sylvester of Mansfield, Gent., & had Mary his only dau. & h., who mar. Joseph Fletcher of Sheffield. I strongly suspect that he will turn out to be a son of Nicholas.



Francis Heathcote of Chesterfield, Yeo. Will 13 April 1619. To be bur. in the Church & 4 gravestones to be laid down, for his wife, wife's father & mother, who are bur. there. 40s. a year to the Vicar to preach commemorative sermons. 40s. a year to the repair of the Church, & especially the Steeple. 60s. yearly to the poor. 20 mks. to the repair of the organs. £10 to the Corporation, besides what they owe him. 20s. to the repair of the Canery in Saltim Gate. 20 strikes of wheat & £2 in money to the poor of C. £44 to my sister Margaret. £30 to my brother George. £20, a cow, & wearing apparel to my brother Thomas ; $\frac{1}{2}$ of wife's apparel to his poor kinsfolk. Mother Renshaw part of wife's apparel ; part to Eliz., dau. of Tho. Turner. Rest to his 3 brothers & sister Margaret, with 7 silver spoons. John Spawforth a cow & calf ; & Anth^y Spawforth, Richard Webster, John Denbie, Rob. Denbie, Eliz. Hall, Anth^y Hall, Hugh Hall, Widow Sutton, Wid. Totty. Every brother & sister's child small legacies. To George Heathcote's wife, my aunt, 5s. & a stile of wheat. To any uncle's or aunt's child at Ecclesfield or children 10s. each. Father Renshaw 40s. ; his sons Fr^s, Tho., & George R., 20s. each. M^r Fr^s Beveridge, Hemsley wife, Ralph Clark, Ralph Renshaw, 10s. each. Geo. York & his wife 10s. each. Helen Ashe, Alice Bland, Apprentice, Geo. Bralsford, Servants. W^m Heathcote, son of John, dec^d, £10. Tho^s Ash & W^m Strindal 20s. each ; & John Ragsdale's children 6s. 8d. Fr^s Webster & his wife. W^m Waddington £3. M^r Brooks 10s. M^r Gibson 5s. & to 12 scholars 12d. each for singing upon my corpse to the Church. M^r Bates 40s. £15 at least to be bestowed upon his funeral. Brother Tupman my gown, & his son Anthony my best cloke. Tho^s Saunders 10s. My brother Godfrey H., only executor, & to have the residue. M^r Tho^s H. & M^r Matt^w Waddington supervisors. Prov. 22 July 1619 on the oath of Godfrey H. From Lichfield.

See will of Samuel Heathcote of Beverley, mercer, 30 Sep. 1679. (York Wills 1086.)

¹ He is named as his loving friend by Godf. H., Alderman of Chesterfield, a supervisor of his will 1638, & as the schoolmaster at Worksop.

William Heathcote of Sheffield, bur. at Chesterfield 20 April 1588. = Margery Corwall, mar. at Sheffield 16 June 1566.

Mary, bp. at Sheffield 11 Dec. 1574. Gilbert, bp. at Sheffield 10 June 1578. George, bp. at Sheffield 10 Aug. 1580.

MS. 204

Bateman.

This pedigree is copied from one in the collections of my young friend Mr Samuel Mitchel of Sheffield, the greater part of it compiled (as I imagine) by the late Mr Blore May 4, 1826. (See Harl. 1045, f. . .)
See marriage with Ralph Heathcote of Staveley.

Robert Bateman of Hartington, co. Derb. =

William, of H. = . . . dau. of . . . Sleigh.

Richard, of H. = Ellen, dau. of W^m Topliis of Tissington.

Joan, 1 w., dau. of John Mansel of Dorsetshire. = Robert Bateman of London, Esq., Chamberlain & Represent. in Parl. 1614, 1621, 1624, 1625; purchased lands at Middleton; d. 11 Dec. 1644; Skinner. = Elizab., 2nd w., dau. & coh. of John Westwray.

Sir William B. of London, Knt, the "Old Euclis" of Pope. = Elizabeth, d. & h. of Robert Cheslin of London. Sir Anthony the Republican, Sheriff of London in 1658; & h. of Robert Lord Mayor 1664, d. s.p. 1687; bur. at Charlton in Kent. = Elizabeth, dau. of Russel, Ald. of London; d. 1673.

Margaret, w. of Rev. William Wray of Bromley, St. Leonards.

Richard, Ald. of London. = Christina, dau. of Wil. Stone of London, merch^t. Sir Thomas, of How. Hall, co. Norf., Bart., mar. Eliz. Middleton, & d. s.p. . . . w. of Robert Angel. Elizab. — Susan.

Elizabeth, w. of Edw. Waterhouse, I.L.D., by whom Edw., Elizab. & Bridget.

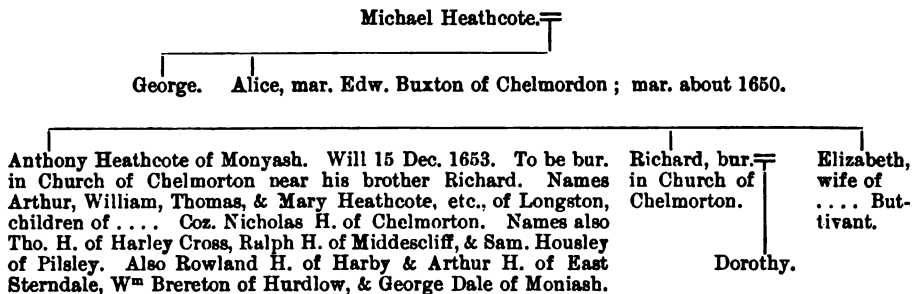
William, of Woodhouse n^r Tutbury. Anthony, an apothecary in London. Hugh Bateman of Hartington & Meadow-pleck, bp. 13 March, 1554; bur. at Youlgrave 23 Feb. 1616. Steward to W^m Lord Cavendish. = Marg^t, dau. of John Sleigh of Hartington; bur. at York 15 Jan. 1612.

William B. of London, grocer, living 1641.

In the Church of Ayleston, co. Leic., is the monument of William Heathcote, who d. in 1594. He is said to have no issue of his own, but to have been kind to his brother's children, by one of whom, J. Heathcote, the monument was erected.

Nicholas Heathcote of Worksop, Gent.,¹ mar. 3 June 1632 Frances Carlile, & had Samuel, bp. 12 Feb. 1634, & Mary, bp. 5 Aug. 1638. He may be the same Nicholas Heathcote who mar. Elizabeth Wainwright at Chesterfield 5. Feb. 1650. This last is probably the N. H. the Clergyman at Rowley.

Ebenezer Heathcote of London, surgeon, mar. Judith, dau. of Joshua Sylvester of Mansfield, Gent., & had Mary his only dau. & h., who mar. Joseph Fletcher of Sheffield. I strongly suspect that he will turn out to be a son of Nicholas.



Francis Heathcote of Chesterfield, Yeo. Will 13 April 1619. To be bur. in the Church & 4 gravestones to be laid down, for his wife, wife's father & mother, who are bur. there. 40s. a year to the Vicar to preach commemorative sermons. 40s. a year to the repair of the Church, & especially the Steeple. 60s. yearly to the poor. 20 mks. to the repair of the organs. £10 to the Corporation, besides what they owe him. 20s. to the repair of the Canery in Saltim Gate. 20 strikes of wheat & £2 in money to the poor of C. £44 to my sister Margaret. £30 to my brother George. £20, a cow, & wearing apparel to my brother Thomas ; $\frac{1}{4}$ of wife's apparel to his poor kinsfolk. Mother Renshaw part of wife's apparel ; part to Eliz., dau. of Tho. Turner. Rest to his 3 brothers & sister Margaret, with 7 silver spoons. John Spawforth a cow & calf ; & Anth^y Spawforth, Richard Webster, John Denbie, Rob. Denbie, Eliz. Hall, Anth^y Hall, Hugh Hall, Widow Sutton, Wid. Totty. Every brother & sister's child small legacies. To George Heathcote's wife, my aunt, 5s. & a stile of wheat. To any uncle's or aunt's child at Ecclesfield or children 10s. each. Father Renshaw 40s. ; his sons Fr^s, Tho., & George R., 20s. each. Mr Fr^s Beveridge, Hemsley wife, Ralph Clark, Ralph Renshaw, 10s. each. Geo. York & his wife 10s. each. Helen Ashe, Alice Bland, Apprentice, Geo. Bralsford, Servants. W^m Heathcote, son of John, dec^d, £10. Tho^s Ash & W^m Strindal 20s. each ; & John Ragsdale's children 6s. 8d. Fr^s Webster & his wife. W^m Waddington £3. Mr Brooks 10s. Mr Gibson 5s. & to 12 scholars 12d. each for singing upon my corpse to the Church. Mr Bates 40s. £15 at least to be bestowed upon his funeral. Brother Tupman my gown, & his son Anthony my best cloke. Tho^s Saunders 10s. My brother Godfrey H., only executor, & to have the residue. Mr Tho^s H. & Mr Matt^w Waddington supervisors. Prov. 22 July 1619 on the oath of Godfrey H. From Lichfield.

See will of Samuel Heathcote of Beverley, mercer, 30 Sep. 1679. (York Wills 1086.)

¹ He is named as his loving friend by Godf. H., Alderman of Chesterfield, a supervisor of his will 1638, & as the schoolmaster at Worksop.

William Heathcote of Sheffield, bur. at Chesterfield 20 April 1588. = Margery Corwall, mar. at Sheffield 16 June 1566.

Mary, bp. at Sheffield 11 Dec. 1574. Gilbert, bp. at Sheffield 10 June 1578. George, bp. at Sheffield 10 Aug. 1580.

MS. 204

Bateman.

This pedigree is copied from one in the collections of my young friend Mr Samuel Mitchel of Sheffield, the greater part of it compiled (as I imagine) by the late Mr Blore May 4, 1826. (See Harl. 1045, f. . .)

See marriage with Ralph Heathcote of Staveley.

Robert Bateman of Hartington, co. Derby. =

William, of H. = dau. of Sleigh.

Richard, of H. = Ellen, dau. of W^m Topliss of Tissington.

Joan, 1 w., dau. of John Mansel of Dorsetshire. = Robert Bateman of London, Esq., Chamberlain & Represent. in Parl. 1614, 1621, 1624, 1625; purchased lands at Middleton; d. 11 Dec. 1644; Skinner. = Elizab., 2nd w., dau. & coh. of John Westwray.

Sir William B. of London, Kn^t, the "Old Euclis" of Pope. = Elizabeth, d. & h. of Robert Cheslin of London. Sir Anthony the Republican, Sheriff of London in 1658; Lord Mayor 1664, d. s.p. 1687; bur. at Charlton in Kent. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Robert Russel, Ald. of London; d. 1673.

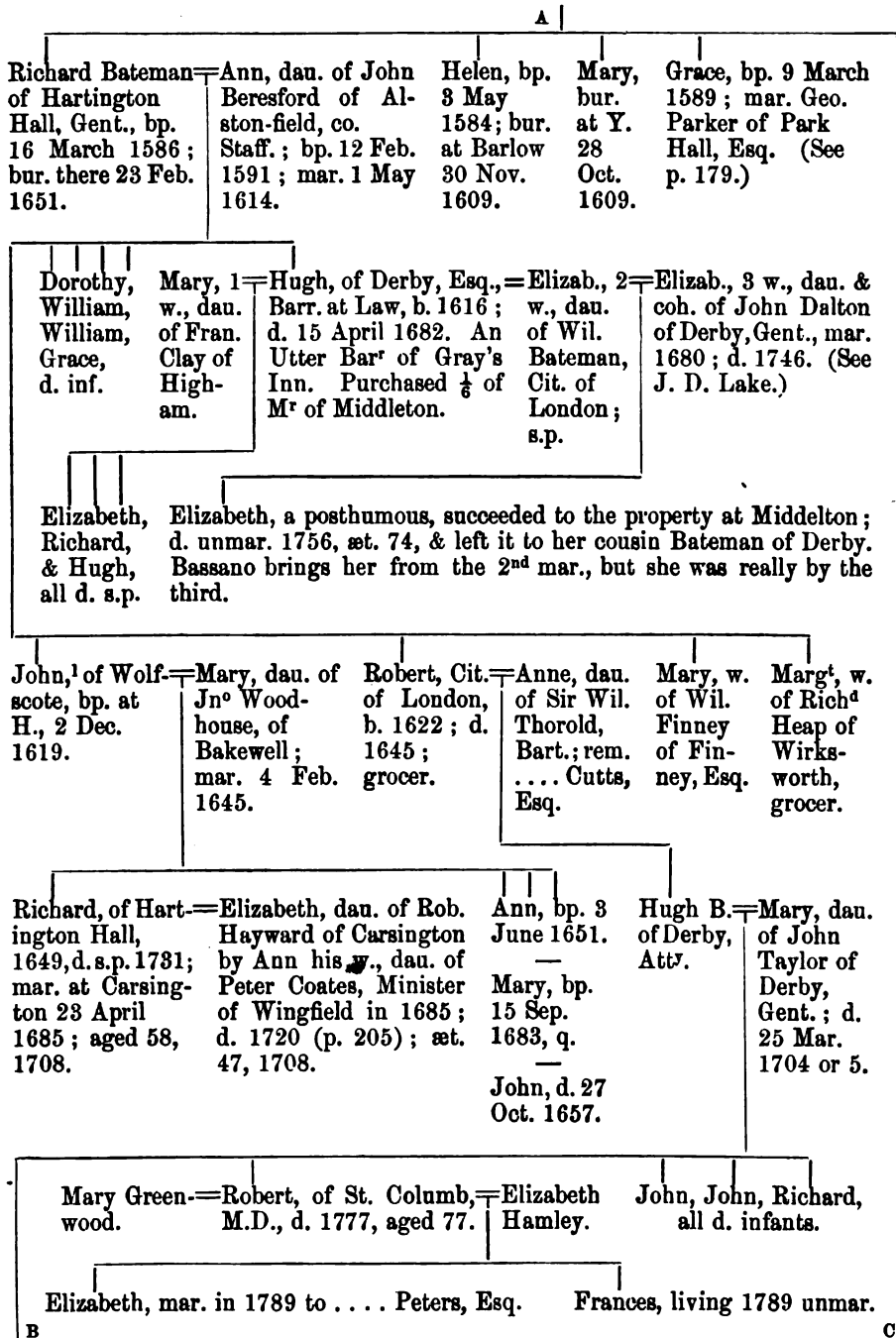
Margaret, w. of Rev. William Wray of Bromley, St. Leonards.

Richard, Ald. of London. = Christina, dau. of Wil. Stone of London, merch^t. Sir Thomas, of How. Hall, co. Norf., Bart., mar. Eliz. Middleton, & d. s.p. w. of Robert Angel. Elizab. — Susan.

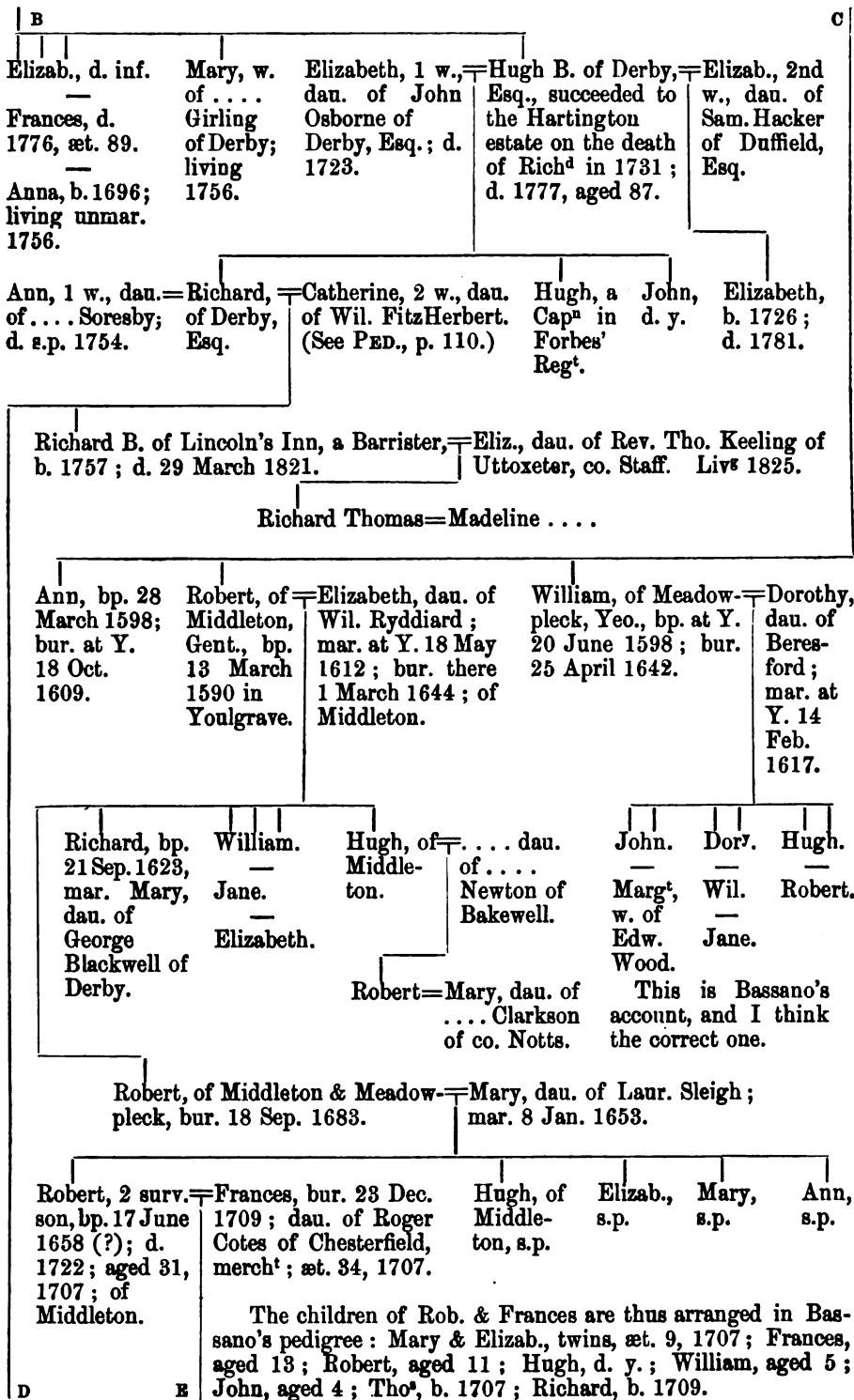
Elizabeth, w. of Edw. Waterhouse, I.L.D., by whom Edw., Elizab. & Bridget. Jane.

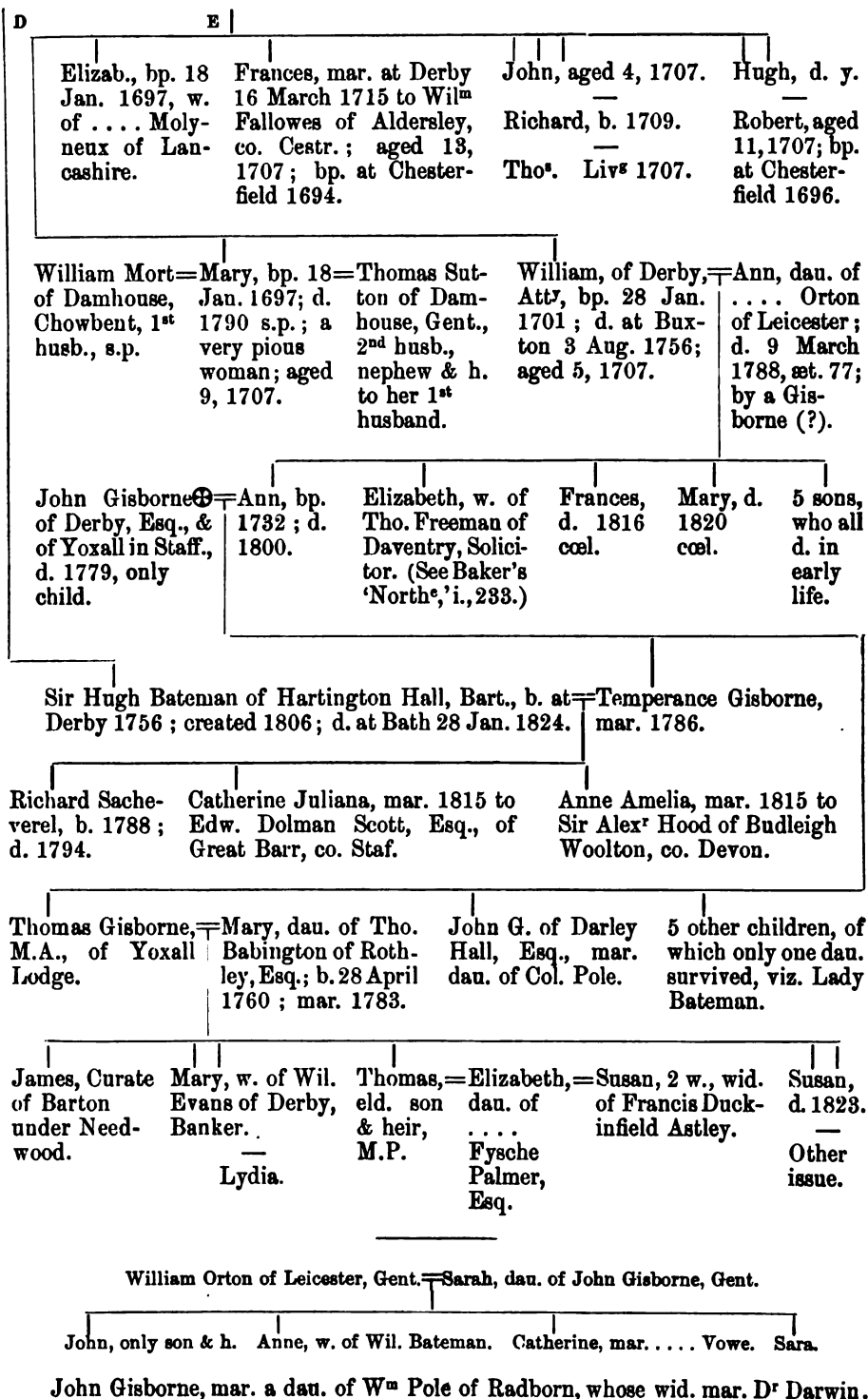
William, of Woodhouse n^r Tutbury. Anthony, an apothecary in London. Hugh Bateman of Hartington & Meadow-pleck, bp. 13 March, 1554; bur. at Youlgrave 23 Feb. 1616. Steward to W^m Lord Cavendish. = Marg^t, dau. of John Sleigh of Hartington; bur. at York 15 Jan. 1612.

William B. of London, grocer, living 1641.

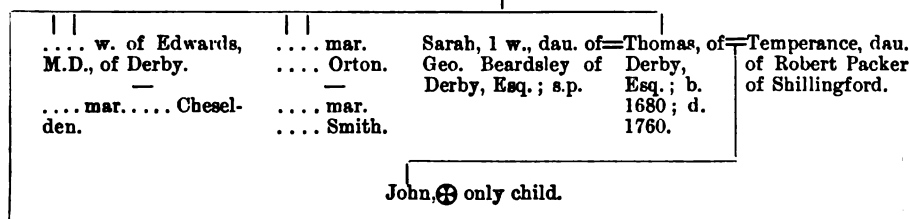


¹ Dr Pegge gives a much fuller account of the issue of this John, viz., Dorothy, wife of John Dakeyne; Anne, w. of Nich^s Harrison of Casefield; Elizab., w. of Francis, Prince of Harble; Hannah, mar. Thomas Harrison of Monyash; Grace, mar. W^m Outfield of Litton; Mary, mar. Rob. Greenway of London, locksmith to K. W^m III.; Martha, mar. Tho. Atkin, Vicar of Mayfield; Richard, & Robert, who by Eliz., dau. of Tho. North of Bakewell, had Rob., Mary, & Sarah.





John Gisborne, Gent., d. 1704. Purchased $\frac{1}{4}$ the ... dau. & coh. of John Fowler, Gent.,
M^r of Boylston. Of the Wardwick in Derby. with Sarah, w. of John Oldershaw.



John G. of Derby, Esq. = ... dau. of William, a Gentleman Pensioner. James, Rector of Staveley & Preb. of Durham. Anne, 3 dau. of ... Jackson of Derby, wid. of Charles Hinton, Esq.

Dorothy, mar. Tho^s Godfrey Lushington of Sittingbourne, Esq. Catherine Cockayne. Sale of Bobbing Place in Kent. Anne d. unmar.

4. Francis, Rector of Staveley.	3. John, d. unmar. at Clare Hall ab ^t 1748.	Anne, mar. Isaac Hawkins of Burton; ob. s.p.	Dorothy, mar. Sam ^l Foxlowe, Esq.	Cath ^a , mar. Rev. Fletcher Dixon; s.p.
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--

1. James G., a General in the Army. = ... dau. of ... Boyd; sister to the w. of Sir James Bristow of Bedford; re-mar. Capt. Webster, & 3. 2. Thomas, M.D., Physician to George III.

A son, d. y. Catherine, mar. Hon. Vesey Knox. Mary Alicia, mar. Major Edm. Burke. Dorothy.

Watkinson.

Dr Pegge mentions an Alice, dau. of Godf. Watkinson of Brampton Moor; mar. to Hercules Clay, 3 times Mayor of Chesterfield, who d. 1685; & also a sister of the 2nd Godfrey, mar. to ... Wingfield, an Att^y, at Wirksworth.

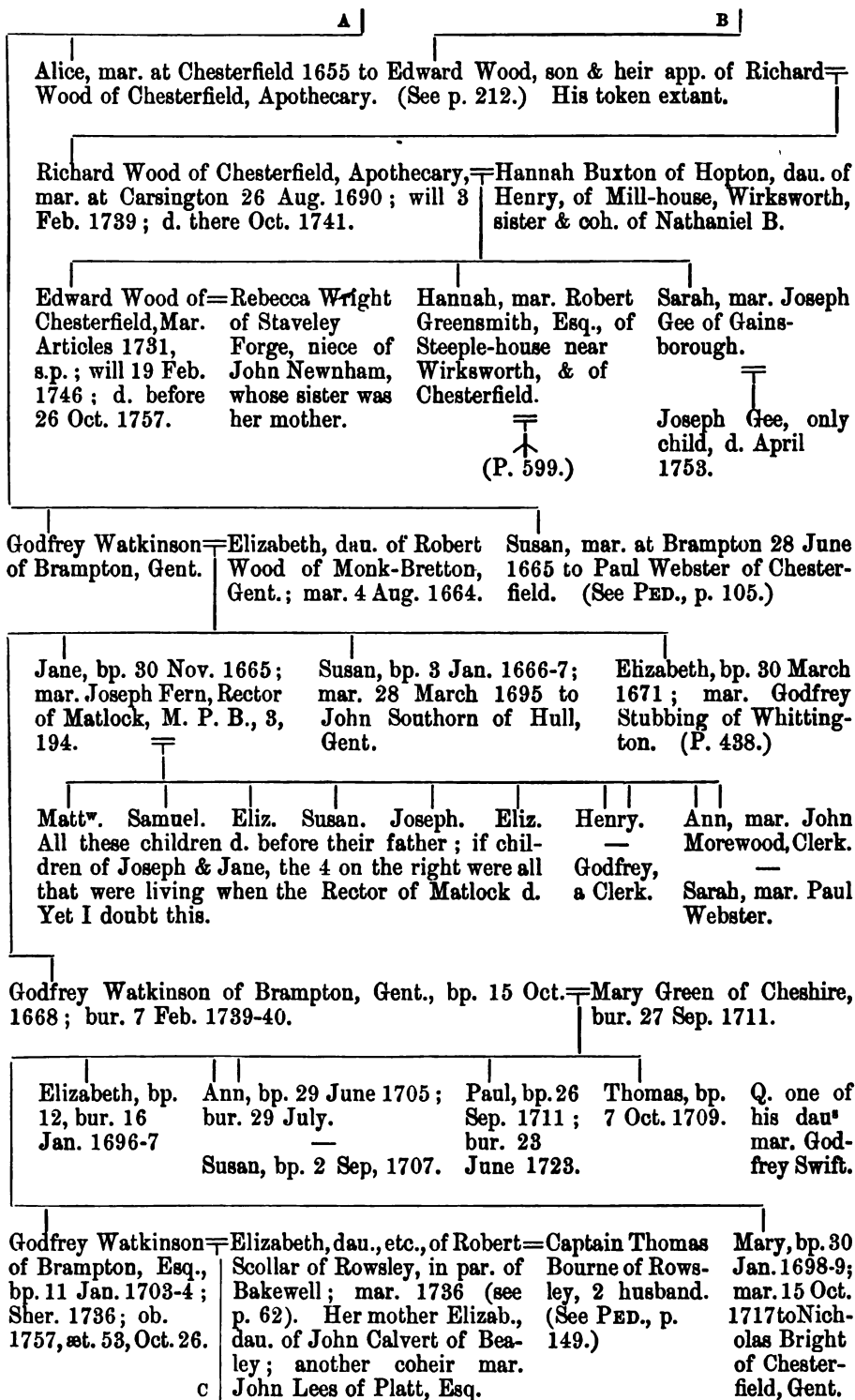
Nicholas & Mary Bright had John & Godfrey, who both d. s.p.; Mary, mar. Tho. Webster; Eliz. Frances, mar. Joseph Saunders, schoolmaster, of Chesterfield; and Ann, mar. Greatorex. Dr. Pegge, but Q.

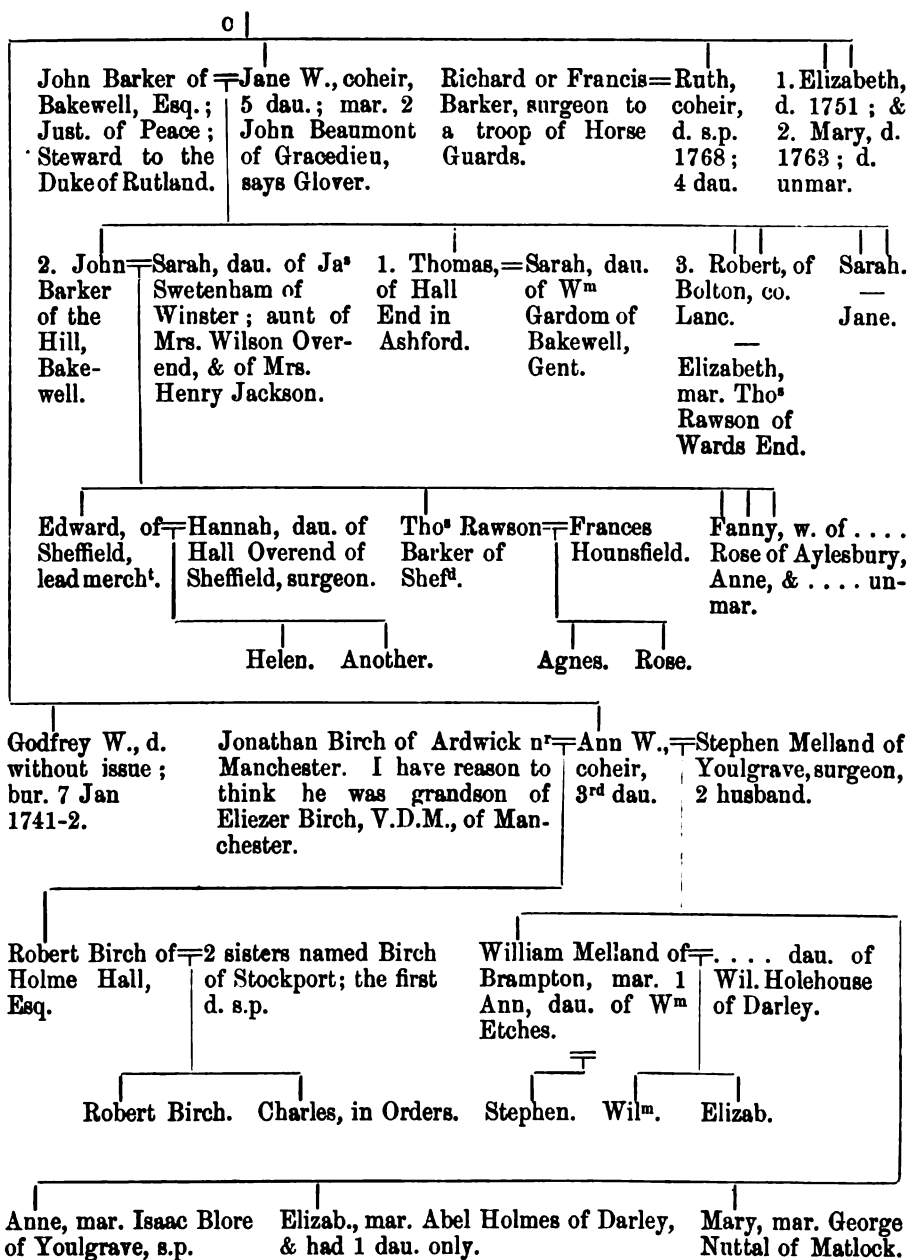
Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton near Chesterfield, temp. Jac. I.

Q. how related to Peter Watkinson, who had the Cure of Brampton in the Commonwealth time? & how to Godfrey Watkinson who became a Quaker.

Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, b. 1611; bur. at Brampton 7 Sep. 1668. A

Richard Wood of Chesterfield, = ... dau. Apoth., the first of that Profession settled there. B Bateman.





In the 'Derbyshire Courier' of July 23, 1831, is an advertisement from M^{rs} Anne Blore, then residing at Derby, offering a reward of £200 who will give her information of her son Isaac Blore, who being then about 16 in July 1819 absconded from a mercer's shop in Bakewell, where he had been placed, & had not since been heard of. He is described as grandson of D^r Melland.

Hayward.

From M^r D. Dakeyn's Collection & Visit. of London 1687, where it appears that the first Robert was son of Robert Hayward, originally of Somersetshire & afterwards of Leicestershire, by Milicent, dau. of . . . Stone of Turnditch.

1701 June 11 M^r Hayward, bur. at the Meeting-house at Wirksworth, Reg. of Carsington.

1718 Nov. 9 M^{rs} Ann Hayward, wid., from the same.

Nathaniel Scholes is doubtless the Minister, so called, who d. Min^r at Macclesfield 2 Oct. 1702, aged 37, son of Jeremy Scholes, ejected at Norton.

See will of . . . Wigley in M. P. B., xii., 113, 115.

Elizabeth, 1 w., ob. 12 June 1653, æt. 32; dau. of . . . Bourne of Derby.	Robert Hayward of Carsington, co. Derb., aged 76, 1687; d. 11 June 1701; bur. at the Chapel, W.	Ann, 2 w., dau. of Peter Coates, Minister of Wingfield, co. Derb.; mar. at Carsington 4 March 1654-5; bur. 11 Nov. 1718.
---	--	--

Joseph, b. at Derby 18 Aug. 1647, a merch ^t of London; d. unmar. 12 Nov. 1679.	Samuel, b. at Carsington 5 May 1655, a merch ^t in London; mar. Mary, dau. of Tho ^s Luther of Suttons in Essex, Esq., & had Mary, b. 1686.
---	---

Benjamin, b. at Carsington 9 Aug. 1657, of Cromford, aged 30, 1687.	Elizab., dau. & coh. of Henry Wigley of Senior Field; mar. 22 Oct. 1685; bur. at Matlock 15 Feb. 1692.	Robert, a merch ^t at Stockholm, aged 27 or 28, 1687, & unmar. — Elizabeth, mar. Rich ^d Bateman of Hartington Hall (see p. 204); b. 24 Jan. 1661.	Hannah, mar. Nath ^l Scholes, Gent., 19 Nov. 1689, V.D.M. — Milicent, mar. at Kniveton 20 Aug. 1697 to John Davyes of Leicester, Gent.
---	--	--	--

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Cooper, Ald. of Derby.	Wigley Hayward = Jane, dau. of . . . of Senior Field, lead merchant.	Bradsby of Derby; relict of . . . Nix of London. — Elizabeth, mar. Rob. Mower of Winster, jun ^r , March 1705. — Robert.
---	--	--

Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Hodgkinson of Matlock-mill; d. 1787.	Samuel, d. unmar.	Mary, d. unmar.
---	-------------------	-----------------

Joshua H., bp. at Matlock 28 Oct. 1686 = Eleanor Colville of Hull.

Benjamin, bp. at Matlock 22 March 1709; an Apothecary at Minchin Hampton in Gloucestershire; d. 13 Oct. 1787.	Ann, sister of Thomas Seale, surgeon; d. 1774, aged 60.	Anne Marie, bur. at Chesterfield 9 Feb. 1715. — 2 dau ^s , d. y.
---	---	--

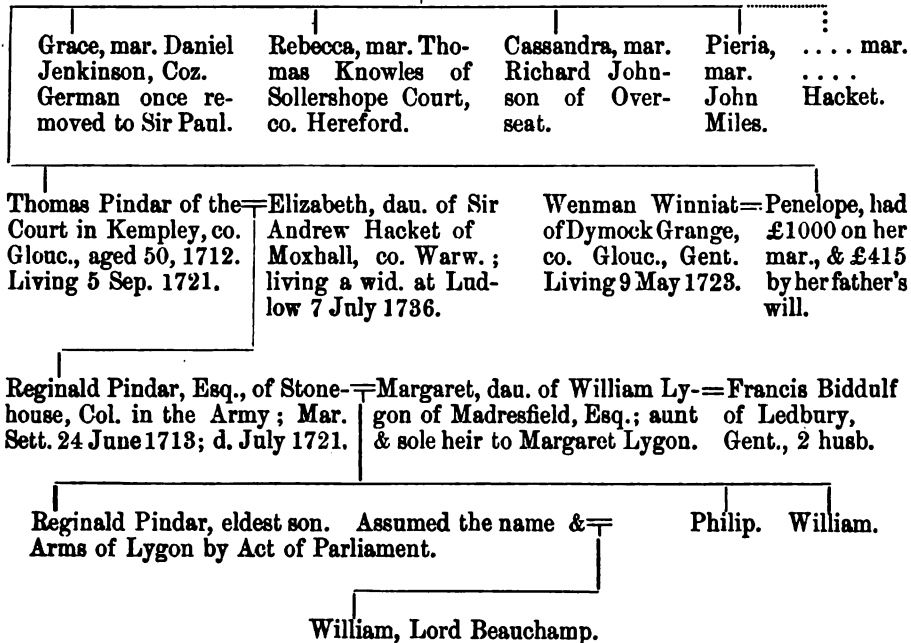
Martha Hayward, only dau., mar. Richard Brown of Minchin Hampton, surgeon; and d. 1777, aged 39.	Benj ⁿ , b. & d. 1740.	Ann, d. 1763, aged 14.
--	-----------------------------------	------------------------

Pinder.

The first Reginald in the pedigree was grandson of Reginald Pinder of Southwell, co. Notts, & Frances Stern his wife.

See more in Pegge's Genealogies after Bassano, and also Harl. 5821.

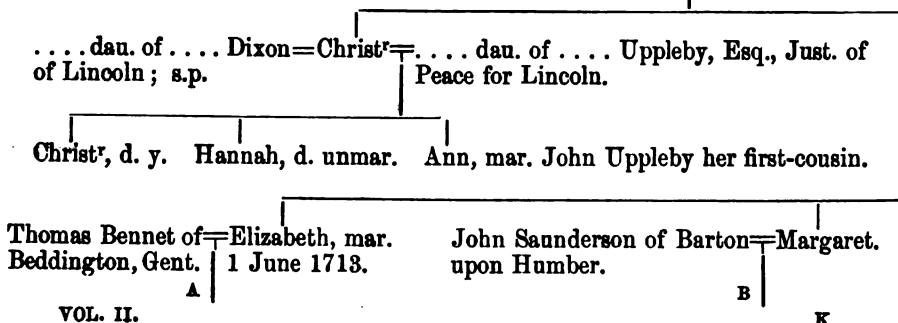
Reginald Pinder of Duffield, co. Derb., = Penelope, dau. of Gervas = Thomas Calton of Esq., Sher. 1682, d. 13 Sep. 1712; Lee of Norwell, co. Duffield, Clerk, 2 aged 74, 1708; farmer of the excise Notts; d. 26 May 1728. husband.
for the four Northern Counties.

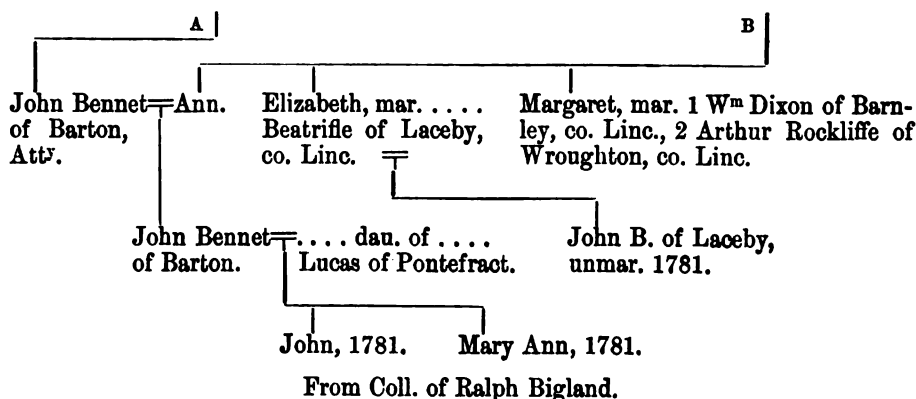


MS. 206

Bentley—Bennet.

Christopher Bentley of Wielsby, co. Linc., Gent. =





Nettleton—Winteringham.

MS. 207

See in Church of Barnby Don Mont^s of Winteringhams of Belthorp.
 See a curious account of Anthony Cooper, once a soldier, after a Clergyman, and 47 years Minister at Ardsley, where he d. in 1692 among Thoresbys.

Richard Nettleton of Earls Heaton in the par. of = Susanna
 Dewsbury, d. 25 Jan. 1676 ; bur. at Dewsbury. . . .

Judith, 1 w., dau. of William Oates of Nether Denby (see PED., p. 114) ; bp. 10 April 1637 ; mar. 20 Sep. 1659 ; bur. 15 April 1664.	Richard Nettleton of Earls Heaton, Esq., a Just. of Peace ; will dated 1 May 1697 ; d. 4 Nov. 1700. Will proved at York 6 May 1701.	Ann, 2 w., dau. = . . . of . . . Grosvenor ; d. in child-bed ; bur. at Dewsbury 17 March 1678-9. 3 w., dau. of . . . Layburn.
--	---	---

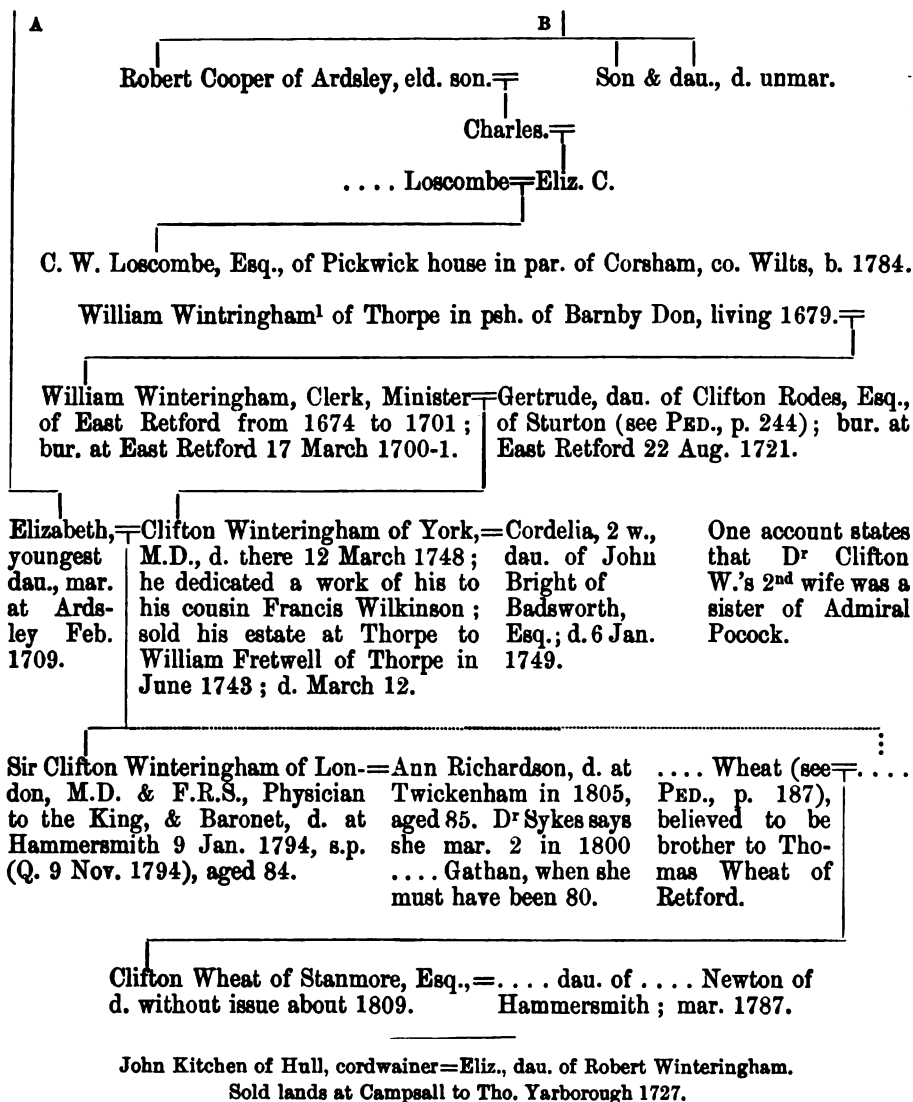
Charles Nettleton, Rector of Bulwick & Eaton, liv ^s 1668.	Sarah, dau. of Toby Sill of Wakefield by Susan Oley his wife.	Mary, living 1668 ; d. inf.
--	---	-----------------------------

Judith, mar. Michael Pilkington, Esq., afterwards a Bart., & d. without issue 26 June 1772.	Susan, d. unmar.	Barbara, mar. Robert Panch, a grocer of Stamford, & had a son Ingram Panch.	Frances, d. unmar. at Wakefield July 1788 ; bur. at Bulwick.
---	------------------	---	--

Charles Nettleton, a mercer at Wakefield ; sold most of his estate & spent the money ; d. unmar. 12 April 1736 ; bur. at Wakefield. Earls Heaton was sold by his four sisters and coheirs.	Sarah & Elizab., d. y.
--	------------------------

Frances, mar. 1 Cap ⁿ John Taylor of Fulford ; 2 . . . Shaw of Ardsley.	Sarah, mar. at Ardsley 20 April 1713 to Abraham Barber of Wakefield, & d. s.p.	Richard = Mary. Cooper of Ardsley.	Ingram Nettleton, aged 15, 1682, when he entered Linc. Col., Oxford ; a Clergyman ; d. unmar.
--	--	------------------------------------	---

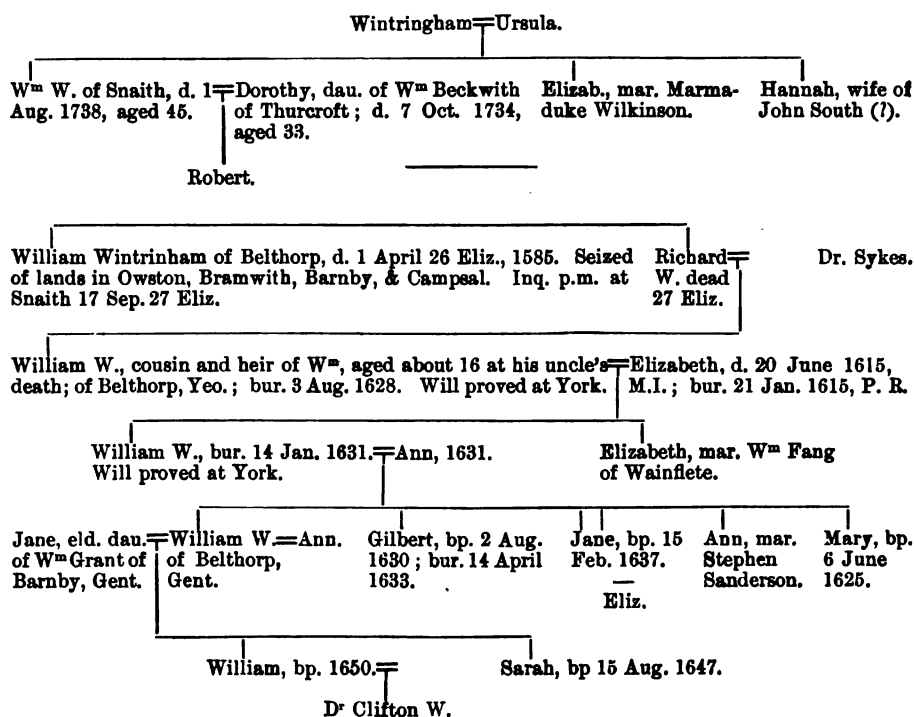
B



Rob. W. of Campsall, butcher, 1647.

Francis Wilkinson of Lincoln's Inn, barr.-at-law. Will, March 29 or April 11, 1728. Names "my cousin Edw. Simpson of Lincoln's Inn, barr.-at-law." My cousin Dr Clifton Winttringham of York. My estate at Barnby Don, lately purchased of the sisters & coheirs of Mr Gregory, & my rectory & the man^r of Thorpe & Bramwith. My cousin Eliz. Lathewell, wid., dau. of my late uncle Edward Wilkinson. My cousin Margaret Blanchard, dau. of my late uncle Timothy Williamson. He mentions also son or grandson of my cousin Christ^r Williamson of Carolina. My uncle Wilkinson Blanchard, grandson of my late uncle Timothy Wilkinson. My wife Anne, Edw. & C. Winttringham, Ex^{rs}. Proved in London May 20, 1728.

¹ This W. W. mar. Jane, eld. dau. of W^m Grant of Barnby Don, Gent., who d. in 1703. He had also a wife named Ann.



Nettleton.

MS. 207

1634 Jan. 19 Mar. M^r Henry Watkinson of Leeds & M^{rs} Alice Nettleton.
 1674 June 18 Mar. Richard Nettleton & Mary Armitage.
 1708 Feb. 10 Mar. Richard Armitage & Martha Nettleton.

Robet Nettleton,¹ 38 Hen. 8=Ann, dau. of Arthur Pilkington of Bradley.

Thomas Nettleton of Thornhill Lees, s. & h.=Margaret, dau. & c. of Richard Charlesworth of Totties in Holmfirth.²

Edward Nettleton of Thornhill Lees, s. & h., d. 31 March 1644.=Mary, dau. of John Bailey of Honley; d. 1643.

A

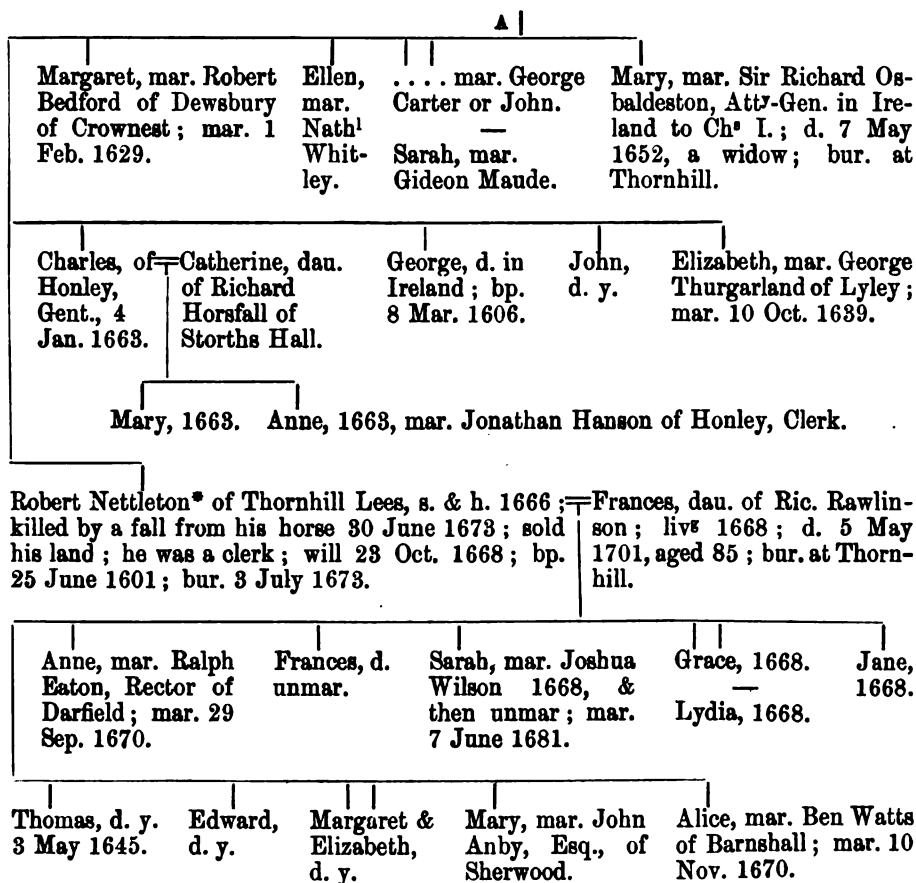
*

¹ This Robert is shewn to be son of Thomas (by Jennet Hall), son of John, son of Thomas, by Elizab., dau. of Tho. Holgate. John had 3 brothers, Edward, Robert, & Francis.

The Arms, Azure, 2 adders combatant twisted in pale proper. Proof respited.

² She was living a widow 24 Sep. 11 Eliz., as by deed then made, in which her father, mother-in-law, husb., & son are all specifically named.

* ? If there is not a generation missed. Edward Nettleton, bur. 25 Feb. 1612; mar. Eliz., dau. of Richard Longley, and had a son Thomas, bur. 1 April 1644; mar. to Mary, dau. of John Bailey, who was bur. 10 May 1643.—J. W. C.



ADDITIONAL ENTRIES FROM THORNHILL REGISTERS.

Baptisms.—1588, Feb. 12, Alis N. 1589, May 4, John s. M^r Edw^d N. 1601, June 25, Robert s. M^r Tho^s N. 1603, June 26, Margaret d. M^r Tho^s N. 1604, Feb. 10, Eliz. d. M^r Tho^s N. 1606, March 8, George son M^r Tho^s N. 1609, March 26, Ann d. M^r Tho^s N. 1611, July 3, Mary d. M^r Tho^s N. 1614, May 8, Ellin d. M^r Tho^s N. 1616, Dec. 29, Sara d. M^r Tho^s N. 1619, May 16, Charles s. M^r Tho^s N. 1620, Aug. 17, John s. M^r N. 1644, Jan. 19, Alice d. M^r Rob^t N. of Lees Hall. 1646, July 30, Ann d. M^r Rob^t N. 1647, Dec. 3, Francis ... of M^r Rob. N. 1649, Sep. 26, Edward s. M^r Rob^t N. 1650, Dec. 25, Marg^t d. M^r Rob^t N. 1653, Nov. 15, Grace & Sarah d. M^r Rob^t N. 1654, July 26, Lydia d. M^r Rob^t N. 1657, May 18, Jane d. M^r Rob^t N.

Marriages.—1601, June 4, Rob^t Marsh and M^{rs} Dorothy N. 1629, Feb. 1, Robert Bedford and M^{rs} Anne N. 1669, Sep. 29, M^r Ralph Eaton and M^{rs} Ann N. 1681, June 7, M^r Joshua Wilson and M^{rs} Sarah N. 1639, Geo. Thurgarland, Gent., and Marg^t N.

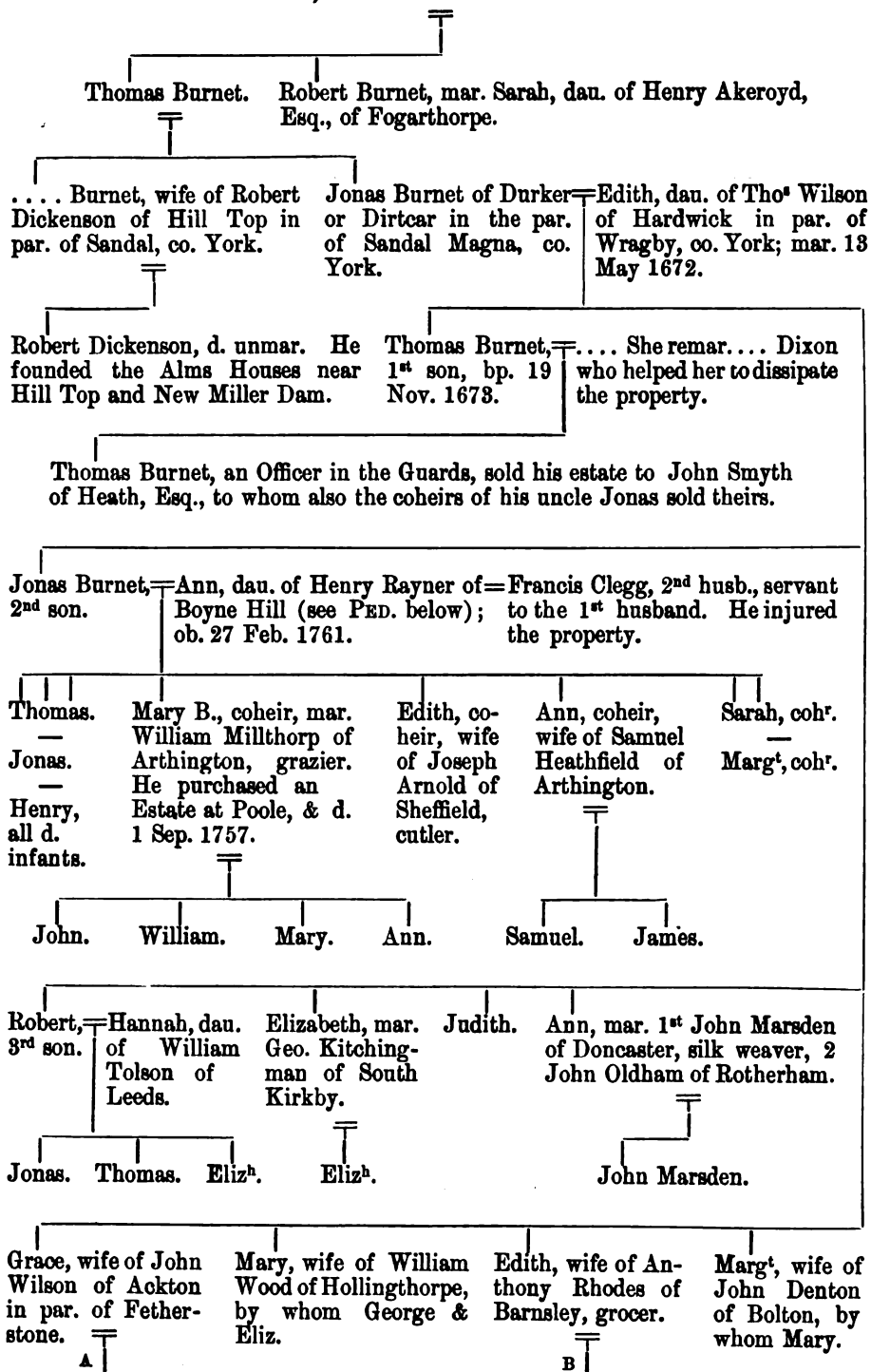
Burials.—1589, May 4, M^r Nettleton's wife. 1590, Jan. 1, John N. 1612, Feb. 25, M^r Edw. N. of Thornhill Lees. 1633, Sep. 25, John s. M^r Tho^s N. 1643, May 10, M^{rs} Mary N. 1644, April 1, M^r Tho^s N. 1645, May 26, Tho^s s. M^r Rob^t N. 1650, Sep. 26, Edw^d s. M^r Rob^t N. 1651, June 7, Marg^t d. M^r Rob^t N. 1652, May 19, The Lady Mary Osbaldestone. 1652, May 15, Elizth d. M^r Rob^t N. 1701, May 5, M^{rs} Frances N. of Pontefract.—J. W. C.

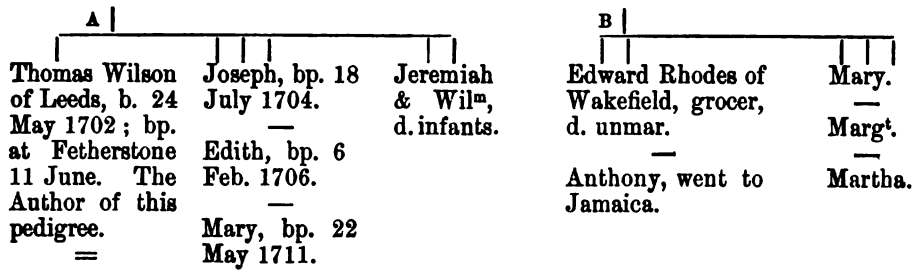
Burnet.

These Burnet, Reyner, & Pyemond pedigrees are copies from the Collections of Thomas Wilson of Leeds now in the public library there. I have added the Wilsons from the 2nd Edit. of the 'Ducatus,' and the William Garlicke on authority of his Will.

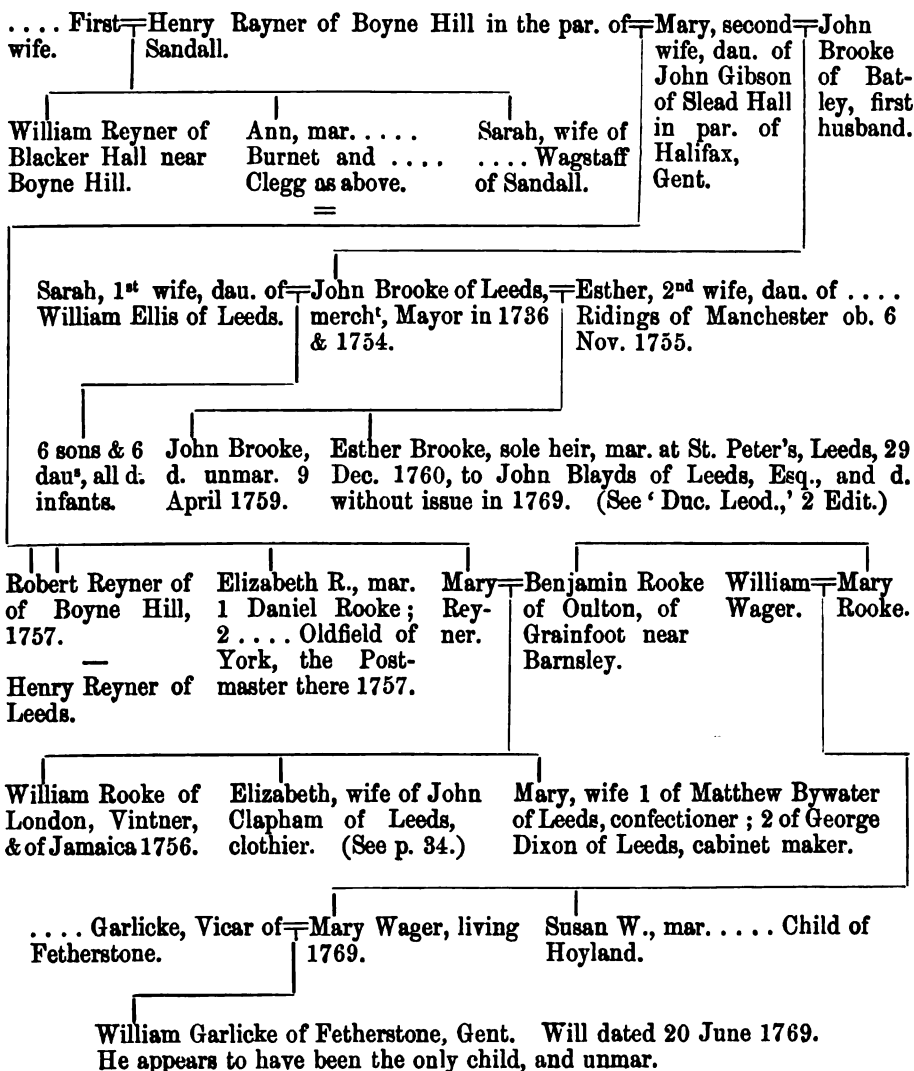
* Called in the Register son of Thomas.—J. W. C.

John Burnet, came out of Scotland with James I.

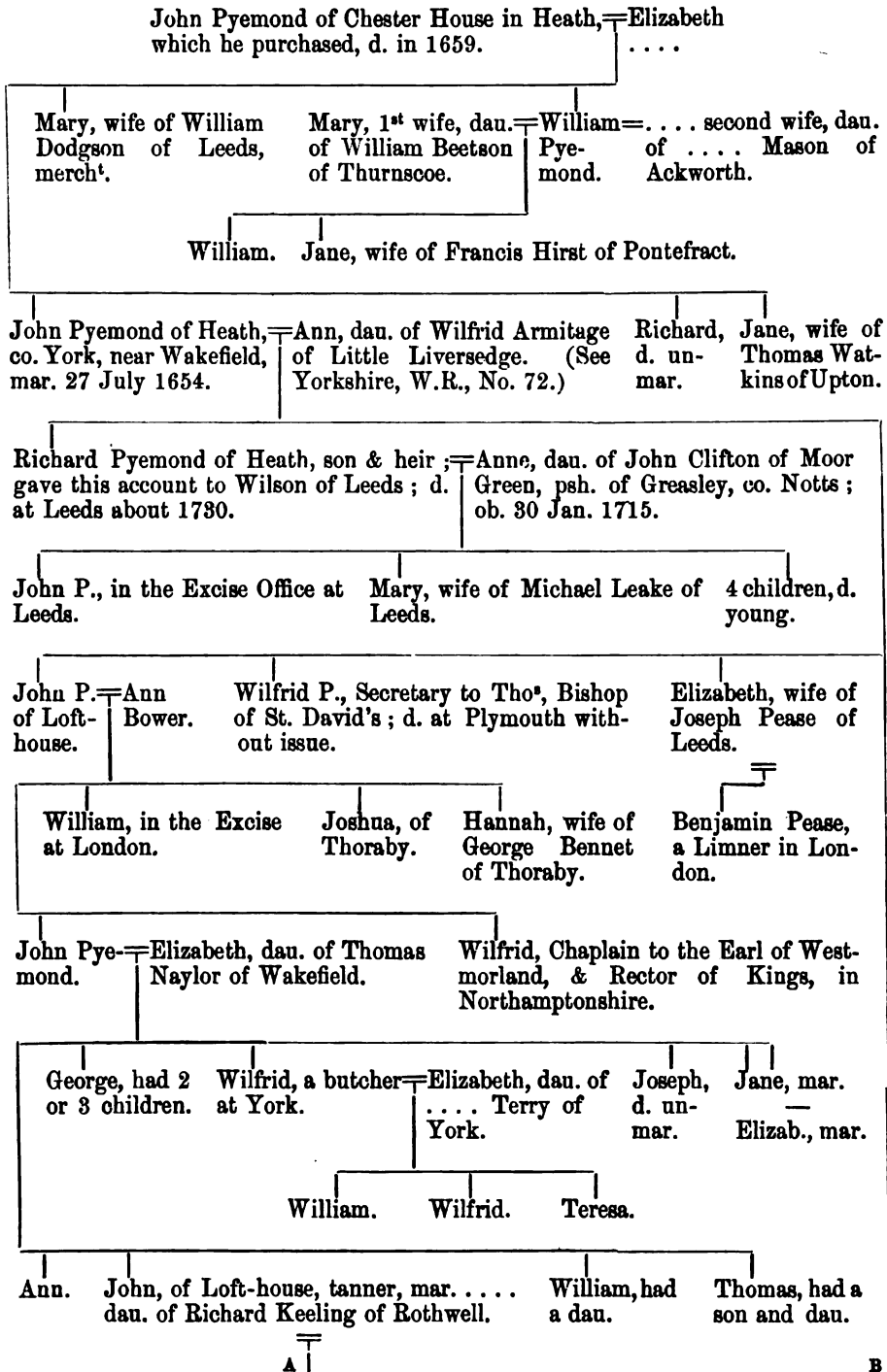


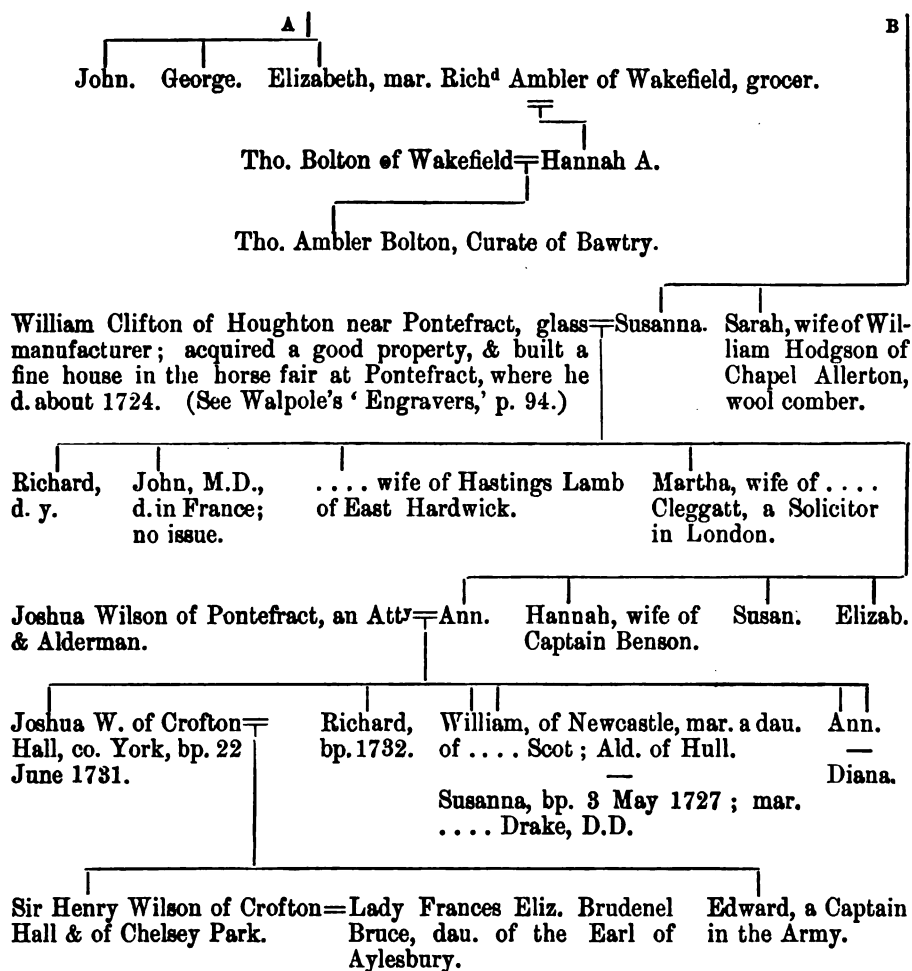


MS. 208

Keyner.

Pyemond.





The following entries in the Rothwell Registers are taken from Roberts' 'Lofthouse':—
 1722, July 31, M^r John Pyemont, bur. 1722, Dec. 17, a son of John Pyemont, yeo., of Lofthouse, bur. 1734, June 16, M^r John Pyemont, bur. 1741, July 8, Ann, dau. of John P., yeo., bp. 1747, Sep. 27, Ann P., bur. 1748, July 30, John P. from Lofthouse. 1750, June 5, M^{rs} Elizth P., widow, bur. 1757-8, Feb. 18, Ann, dau. of John P., tanner, bur. 1762, June 16, Ann, wife of John P. 1766, Jan. 1, Ann, dau. of James P., bur. 1783, June 16, M^r John P. of Lofthouse, bur.

Monumental Inscriptions. Ann, the wife of John P., d. June 14, 1762, æt. 43. John P. d. June 13, 1782, æt. 70. George, son of the above, d. Oct. 8, 1833, æt. 77. Amelia, widow of the above George P., d. Oct. 23, 1839, aged 78.—J. W. C.

Another account that has been given me is there was a D^r Stead of Doncaster, who had 3 sisters, M^{rs} Whitaker, M^{rs} Ellerker, & M^{rs} Burdon, & this I take to be the true account.

Daniel Whitaker, Alderman, & twice Mayor of Doncaster, d. 1729, aged 80. Winifred, d. 1726, aged 72. She is said by her descendant, M^r Smyth, to be dau. of . . . Copley of Nether Hall. (See p. 434.)

Richard Whitaker, Alderman of Doncaster, d. 14 Dec. 1765, aged 80. . . . sister of D^r Stead of Doncaster, of M^{rs} Ellerker, & M^{rs} Burdon. James, d. 1720, aged 38.

Marg^t Whitaker, the 1st w. of James Stovin of Whitgift, Esq. (See p. 140.) Edmund Cartwright, Rector of Goadby-Marwood, co. Leic. 1746; mar. 15 Dec. 1773; d. 27 Sep. 1785. = Alice Whitaker, the other dau. & coheir, b. 21 July 1746; mar. 15 Dec. 1773; d. 27 Sep. 1785.

Richard Broughton of Balby. = Frances, mar. R. B. 23 July 1712.* Jeremiah Fawkes, Rector of Warmsworth, 2nd husb.† John Ellerker, Gent., d. 1774, aged 82; s.p. = Sibil, d. 1787, aged 84. In J. C. Brooke's Ped. of Ellerker she is called Sibil Boulcot.

John Basset of Gainsborough. = Frances, mar. 12 Nov. 1747; d. 1767, aged 53. John Smith of Holbeck, mar. 23 June 1736. = Cathe-rine. Timothy Dighton, 2nd husb. Francis Fawkes, M.A., Clerk; translator of 'Anacreon,' etc.‡

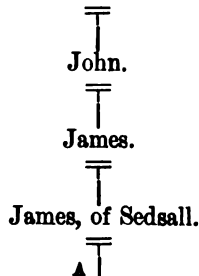
1734 March 25 Mar. James Whitaker of Doncaster, Vintner & Innkeeper, & Eliz. Hawley, sp.; Sheffield Reg^r.

Allott.

MS. 210

This is the copy of a pedigree compiled in 1632 for D^r Robert Allott of Cambridge. But the earlier descents appear to be entirely fictitious, and cannot be taken as authority for anything above the Doctor's grandfather.—J. H.

Brian Allott of Belper, co. Derb., lived about the time of Henry III.



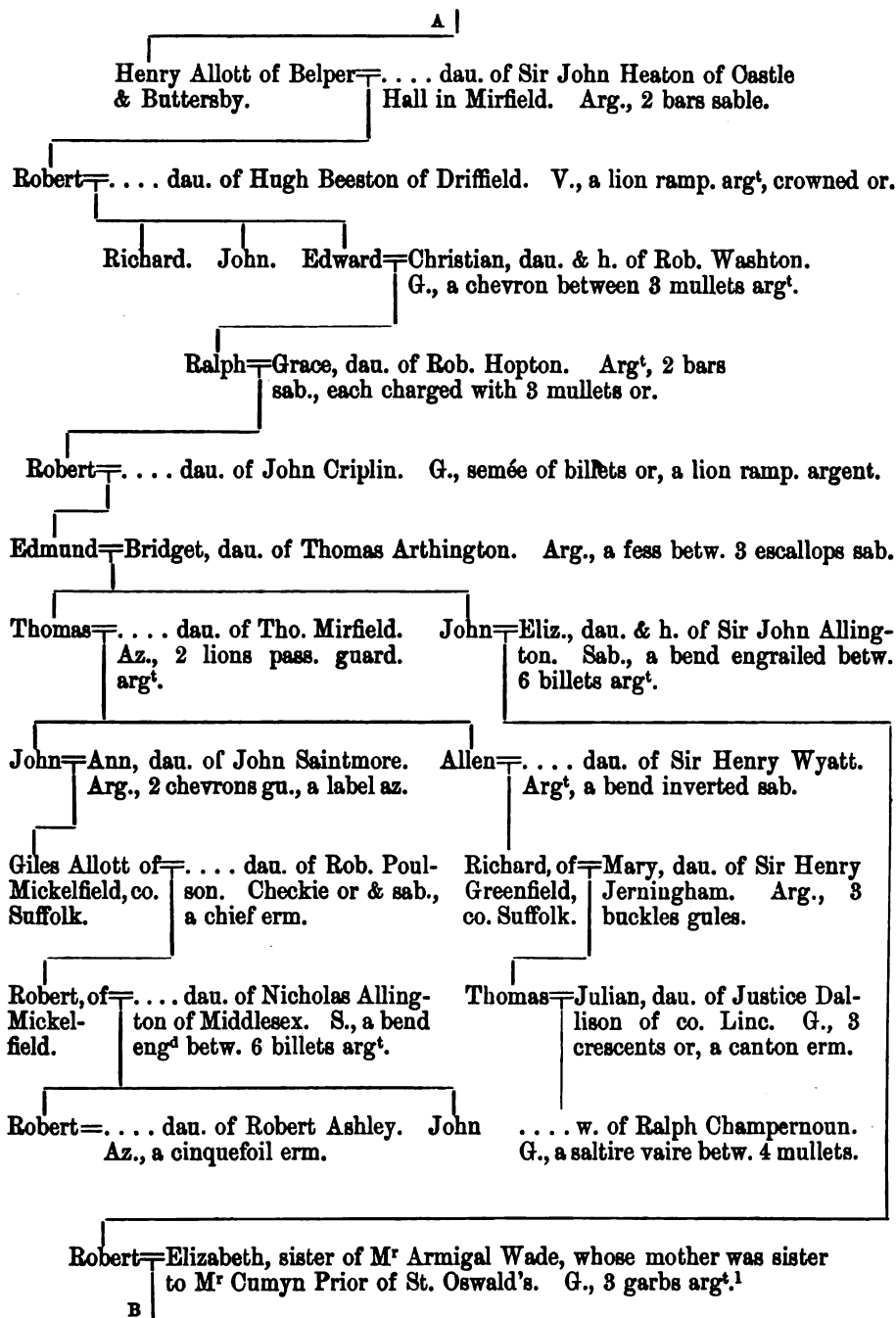
* Mar. 2ndly at Warmsworth 2 April 1719.

† Bp. at Warmsworth 4 April 1720.

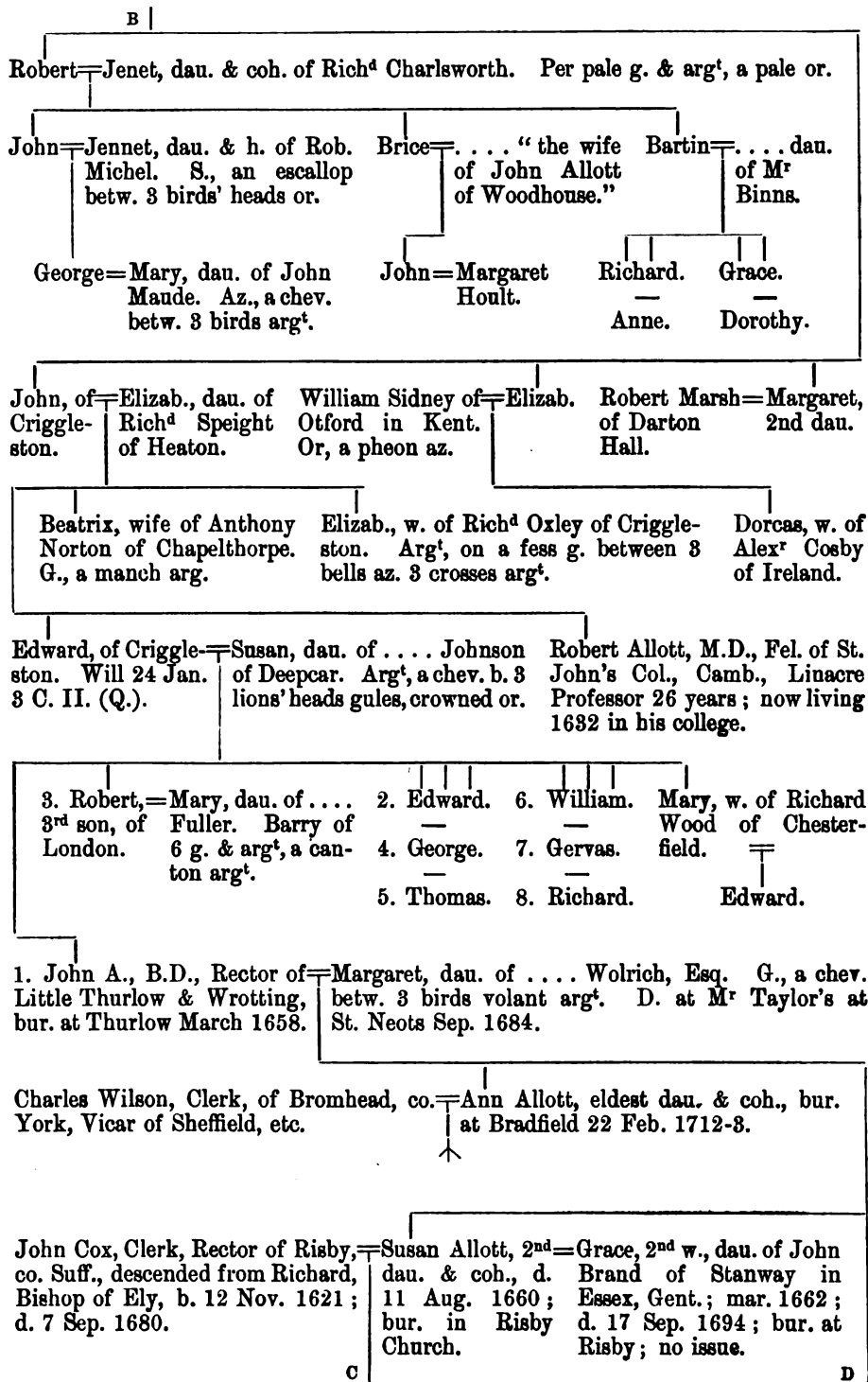
‡ Elizabeth, bp. 10 April 1721.—J. W. C.

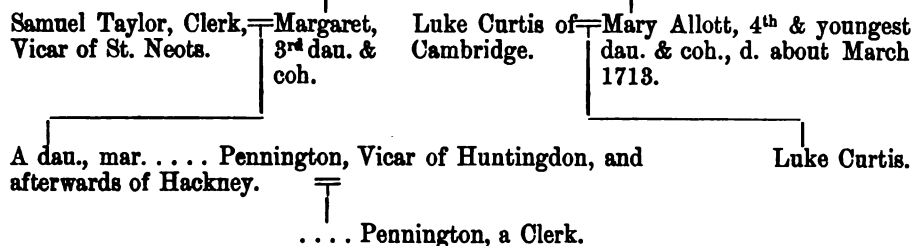
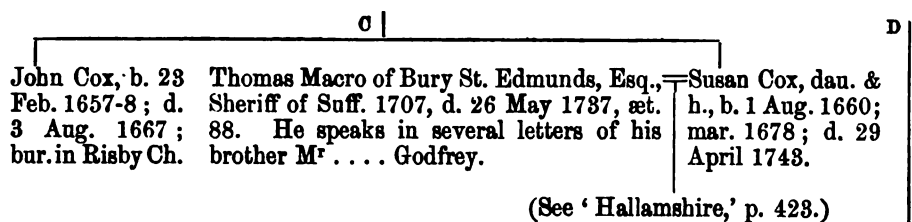
† Bur. 26 June 1744; 28 years Rector.

§ Ann, bp. 10 April, bur. 17 Dec. 1721.

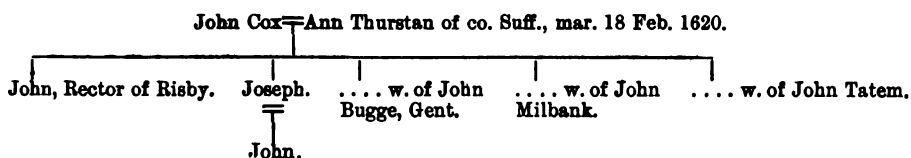


¹ This connection of Wade & Cumyn, a curious point in this descent, is shewn in the Achievment of Sir Wil. Wade at the Tower, who had 1, Wade; 2, G., a chev. between 3 boars' heads coupéd arg^t.; 3, G., 3 garbs or; 4, Or, 2 bars az., in chief 8 water-bougets gules.—Bayley, i., 130.





Relations of Tho^s & Susan Macro mentioned in sundry of their letters 1715-1725: Coz. John Cox, Coz. Jos. & Jane Tatem, Coz. Audley of Colchester, Coz. Frank & Betty Godfrey, coz. Rainford, Coz. Thurstan, Recorder of Colchester, Coz. Tweed, Coz. Mall Thurstan, Coz. Essington, Coz. Hawtrey, Lady Blore's mother.



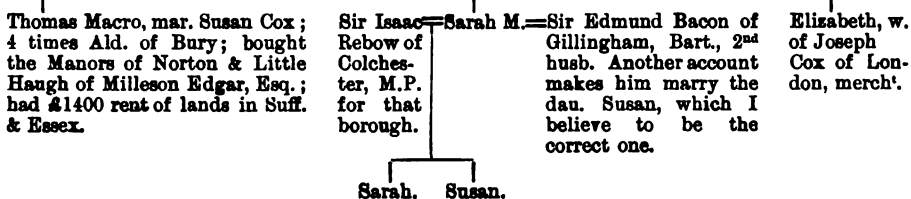
Macro, 1620.

Thomas Macro of Bury St. Ed. Will dated 23 June 1620. Susan. William Macro, mentioned in his bro^r' will.

William Macro, had lands at Long Melford by his father's will. . . . w. of Ambrose Brydon of Bury, a supervisor of his father-in-law's will.

Thomas Macro, D.D., Rector of Wilton & Min. of Great Yarmouth 13 Sep. 1720, & Lecturer of St. Edmunds Bury; had 2 dau^s.

Thomas Macro of Bury St. Ed., aged 5, 1620; had lands from his father in Welvetham & Newton; he was an apothecary & coroner of Bury; d. 27 Sep. 1679; bur. in St. 1701, aged 86; leaves £8300 among his 11 grandchildren, & his lands to his son Thomas; bur. in St. James' Church. Mary, d. 1 June 1679; bur. in St. James' Church.



A true Pedigree of the Family of Allott. So entitled by the person by whom it was compiled, about the year 1660.

Adam Alote, 26 H. 6.

Thomas Hayloth, Tenant at Bentley 11 Edw. IV.

John Alott of Bentley 1 Ric. 3 & 14 Hen. 8; in 1480 he took a lease of Bentley of the Abbot & Convent of Byland for 40 years at £3 per annum. If he dies to Robert or John his sons.

Robert Alott of Bentley, d. 1541. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; in her widowhood purchased Bentley of Richard Andrews, Esq., & Rich. Temple, Yeo., 5 July 35 Hen. 8, they having purchased of the King, 34 of his reign; she also purchased mess. & lands in Criggleston, 1 & 2 P. & M., of Geo. Foxcroft of Wakefield for £17 10s., which he had lately purchased of Sir Thos. Gargrave.

John Allott of Denby, 17 Eliz. of Criggleston, where his bro^r released to him all mess., etc., lately bought of John Kaye of Okenshaw.

Elizab. Alice. Margaret. One of these mar. Rob. Marsh of Deyhouse before 1 & 2 P. & M.

Robert Allott, 1st son; his mother made a Sett. of him on his marriage 5 & 6 P. & M.; d. 14 Oct. 1606. = Joan, dau. & coh. of Rich^d Charlsworth of Totties.

John Allott, aged 43, 1606; d. 1 Aug. 1639. = Jennet, dau. of John Mitchel of Seilcotes, Yeo.; bought houses, etc., there, & at Wakefield, Stanley, & Alverthorp.

Brice, of Thorncliffe.

Bartin, of Bitham Grange, to whom his father gave lands in Nether Flockton.

Margaret. — Dorothy. — Ethelred.

George Allott, d. in lifetime of his father.

= Mary, dau. of John Maude of Wakefield, chapman.

Mary, w. of Godfrey Matthewman of Upper Haigh.

Jennet, w. of Roger Awdisley of Batley, Clerk.

Anne, w. of Lawrence Farrington of Emley, Clerk.

John Allott, grandson & heir = Beatrice, dau. of Thomas Barnby of Barnby, Esq.

John.

Mary, w. 1 Tho^s Wheatley of Whitecross, 2 John Moseley, 3 Wil. Oxley of Skelmanthorp.

Grace, w. of George Thurgarland.

Beatrice, w. of Richard Ash-ton of Kirkby.

Anne, d. unmarried.

Allott.

Adam Alote, lived 26 Hen. 6 = Agnes. Will dated 1466, to be bur. at Burton.

Thomas Alote or Haloth, Tenant of Bentley under the Abbey of Biland 11 Edw. IV. Will dated 12 Nov. 1478; proved 1 Dec. 1479; to be bur. in the Church of Elmley.	=	Joan . . . Executrix to her husband's will with John her son.	Robert, 1466. — Richard, 1466.
--	---	---	--------------------------------------

John Allott of Bentley 1 Ric. III. & 14 Hen. VIII.; in 1498 he took a lease of Bentley from the Abbot & Convent of Biland for 40 years, at £3 per ann., with proviso, etc.

Robert Allott of Bentley Grange, son & heir, bought an estate in Emley 27 Hen. VIII. Will 1541; to be bur. in the Church of St. Michael's at Emley; proved 26 July 1541.	=	Elizabeth, sister of Armigaal Wade & niece to William Coming Prior of St. Oswald's. Will dated 1 Feb. 1566; to be bur. in the Church or Church-yard of Emley; Inventory dated 17 Sep. 1567; given in marriage by her relation Prior Comyn.	John Allott.
--	---	--	--------------

John Allott of Crigleston, in the par. of Sandal. (See p. 212.)	Elizabeth, w. of Wil. Sydney of Otford, in Kent. She was maid to one of the ladies of Honour at Court.	Alyson.	Margaret, w. of Robert Marsh of Darton.
---	--	---------	---

Robert Allott of Bentley Grange, son & heir, bought Shaley in Holmfirth 2 Eliz.; will dated 10 Nov. 1603; to be bur. in the Ch. at Emley; d. 14 Oct. 1605 or 1606, aged 75; had 5 sons & 6 dau ^s .	Joan Jennet, dau & coh. of Richard Charlesworth of Totties in Holmfirth, yeo.; will dated 4 April 1610; mar. before 30 May 12 Eliz.
---	---

John Allott of Bentley Grange, eldest son, b. in 1563; being aged 43, 14 Oct. 1606; d. 30 Aug. 1639, & was bur. in the Church of Emley; had 1 son & 3 dau ^s .	=	Jennet, dau. of John Mitchel of Silcotes in Stanley n ^r Wakefield.
--	---	---

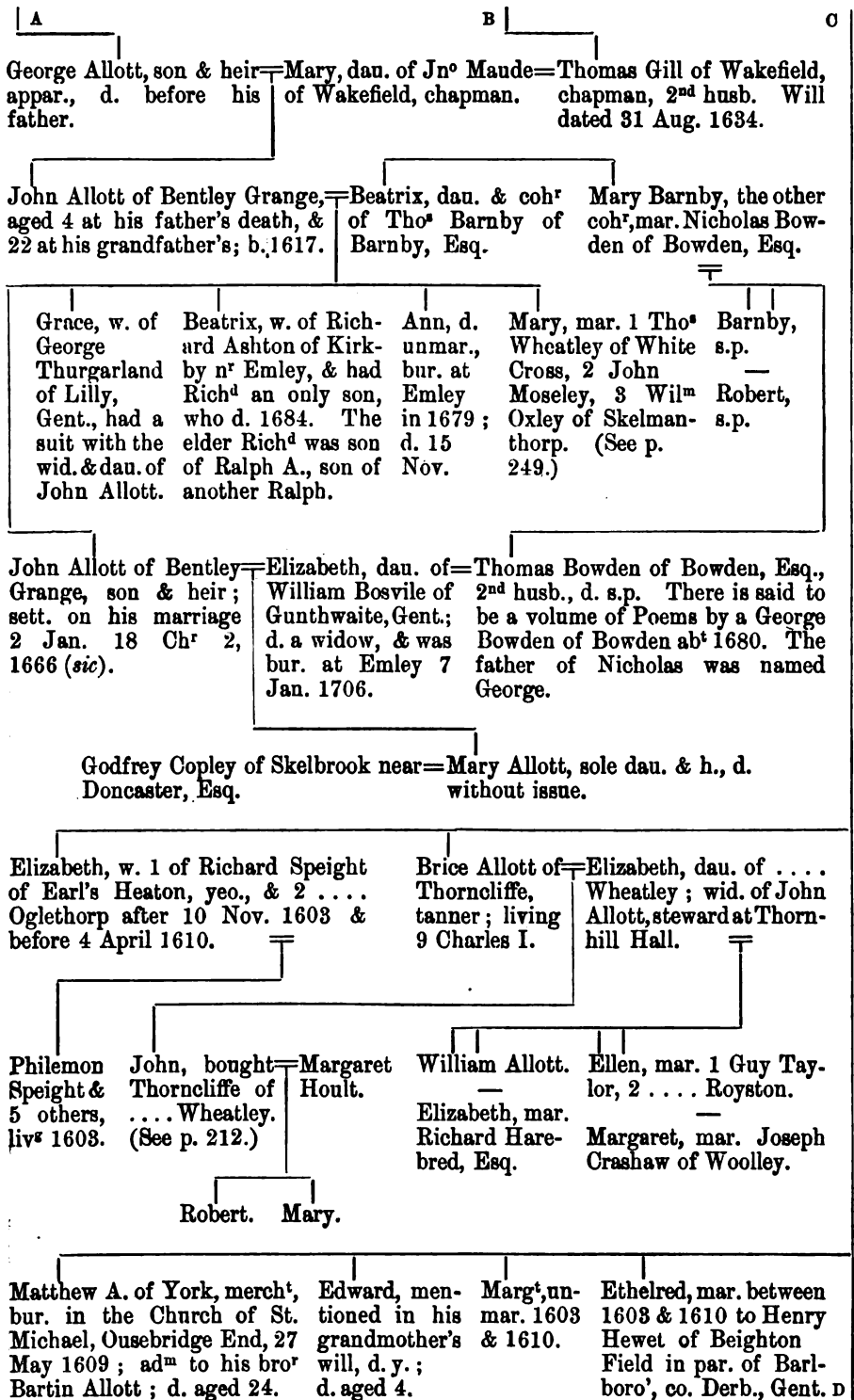
Mary, w. of Godfrey Matthewman of Upper Haigh; had 6 child ^s .	Jennet, w. of Roger Awdisley of Batley, Clk. (Q. William), & had John of Horbury, who mar. dau. of . . . Hare of Emley. In fact there were two marriages with Awdisleys, Jennet to Roger, & Margaret to William, & had John.	Ann, w. of Laurence Farrington, Rector of Emley, & had John, Richard, & Anne.	5 other dau ^s , probably d. infants, of these Eliz. d. aged 24, & Dor ^y aged 17.
---	--	---	--

Philip Gill of Lightwood in Norton, Gent. co. Derb.	=	Dorothy, 1603, bur. at Norton 17 May 1646.
---	---	--

A

B

C



D |

Bartin Allott of Bentley-thorp in Almonbury, & of Bilham Grange; will 11 July 1644; to be bur. at Hoyland; d. 14 Oct. 1648, aged 67. Ex^r to his mother. — Grace, dau. of Tho. Binns of Thorpe in Almonbury, sister to Rich^d; bur. at Hoyland 23 Nov. 1643; mar. at Almonbury 4 Feb. 1610.

Richard A. of Bilham Grange, Gent., son & heir, bp. 13 July 1617; inventory 30 Sep. 1674.	— Grace, dau. of Geo. Wentworth of Bulcliffe and Bretton, Esq.; mar. settl. 18 July 1640; inventory 22 Sep. 1681; mar. at Darton July 28, 1640.	Ann, w. of Edward Smith of Wakefield, & had John, Richard, & Robert 1644.	Grace, w. of Wil. Hardcastle of Laerton.	Dorothy & Judith, d. unmar.
---	---	---	--	-----------------------------

Bartin Allott of Bilham Grange, Gent., son & heir, b. 14 Oct. 1656; a Lieut. of Militia 29 May 1689; will 10 May 1701; d. 24 May 1701.	— Mary, dau. & coh ^r of John Peebles of Dewsbury, Esq.; mar. 4 Oct. 1682; d. 6 May 1696.	Wentworth, named in his grandfather's will.	Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's will.
--	---	---	---

Elizabeth, d. y. 17 April 1701; b. 18 March 1688.	Jane, b. 12 Oct. 1684.	Grace, b. 14 Feb. 1685; mar. 29 Aug. 1706 to Joseph Oates of Nether Denby, Gent. (see PED.); d. 24 Dec. 1748.	Mary, d. y. 9 Nov. 1700; b. 16 May 1689.	Anne, w. of James Haigh of Fenay, cloth-merch ^t (see p. 265a); b. 18 July 1691.	Cath ^e , d. unmar.; b. 21 Jan. '95.
---	------------------------	---	--	--	--

Brian Allott of Bilham Grange, Clerk, 1693; d. 1773.	— Margaret, dau. & coh. of Nicholas Wilmot, 2 nd son of Robert; w. of Osmaston, Esq.
--	---

Richard Allott, 3 rd son, Rector of Annaduff, Preb. of Tuam, Precentor of Armagh, and Dean of Raphoe, 3 rd son.	— Anna Maria, dau. of Weller, Esq., of Ireland.	Anna Margaretta, d. young 1 Nov. 1758.	Mary, mar. John Tulloh, who was a wine merch ^t in Fludyer Street, London, 1782, & had a dau. Mary.
---	---	--	---

Brian Allott of Bilham Grange, Esq., in the Army; took Orders & became Rector of Burnham in Norfolk; in 1779 his affairs were in disorder, his living sequestered, & he himself in prison. It was supposed that Sir Tho. Blackett would buy Bilham Grange.	— Mary, dau. of Hugh Kennedy of Kirk Michael in Airshire, by Cath ^e , dau. & coh. of Rev. Dr. Ellis, Dean of St. David's; a near relation of Lords Eglinton & Cassilis; mar. 5 Sep. 1761.	Valentine Henry A., 2 nd son, a Cursitor in Chancery; d. unmar. on his passage to Gibraltar 1773.
--	--	--

E |

Brian Montgomery, to whom the Earl of Eglinton was godfather, b. there 1762; d. young.

Catherine Margaretta Maria, sole dau. & h., b. 18 July 1763; mar. John Beck, Esq., Comptroller of the Customs at Workington, & d. in 1812.

Will. Allot of Emley, tanner, King's Rem. Mem., 37 Hen. 8.

An Allot, a Yorkshire man, was a Fel. of St. John's, Camb., Rector of Radwinter in Essex, & of Great Easton, where he d. & was bur. His heir was his nephew, Ganter, a Clergyman, who mar. a dau. of . . . Kent, a farmer at Radwinter, & had 2 dau^s.—Col., xxx.

Allott.

MS. 212

John Allott of Criggleston in the par. of Sandal near Wakefield, = Elizabeth, dau. of son of Robert & Elizabeth (see p. 211). His brother Robert released lands to him there 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary. Richard Speight of Earls Heaton.

Edward Allott, mentioned in his Grand-mother's will 1566.

Susanna, dau. of Johnson of Dircar in par. of Sandal; mentioned in will of her son Edward.

Robert Allott of Cambridge, M.D., Fellow of St. John's College & Linacre Professor of Physic; living in Coll. 1632; liv^g 1636.

Beatrix, w. of Anthony Norton of Chapelthorpe.

Elizabeth, w. of Richard Oxley of Criggleston.

5. Thomas, mentioned in his bro^r Edward's will; an apprentice in London.

6. William Allott, M.D., mentioned as deceased in the will of his bro^r George, to whom he had given the Pedigree & Pictures to remain as heirlooms at Criggleston; a scholar in Cambridge.

7. Gervas, "now going to Cambridge."

8. Richard, mentioned in will of Edward.

Mary, w. of Richard Wood of Chesterfield (see p. 205), an apothecary.

1. John Allott, B.D., Rector of Little Thurlow & Wroting (see p. 210); he was of St. John's Coll., Camb.

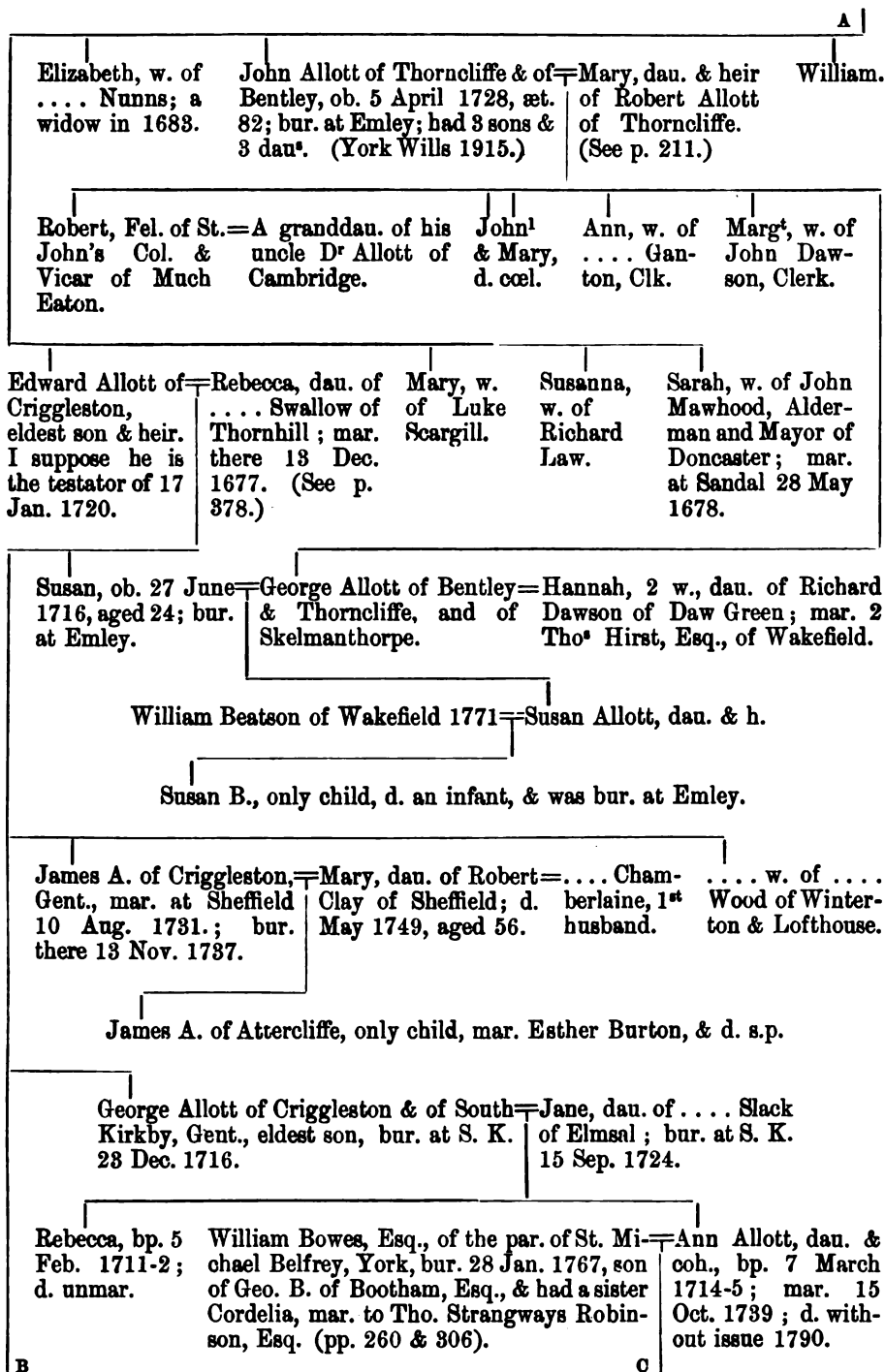
2. Robert, of London, = Mary stationer in St. Paul's Churchyard. Fuller.

3. Edward Allott of the par. of St. Pulcher's in Cambridge, Batch. of Physic and Professor of Chirurgery. Will 14 May 1636¹; to be bur. in St. Pulcher's Church, as near his wife as may be. No issue. It seems this part of his will was not complied with, as there is a Mon. Ins. in St. Peter's, Nott^m, for Edw. Allot, B.M., and practitioner in Surgery, who d. 6 June 1636, aged 33.

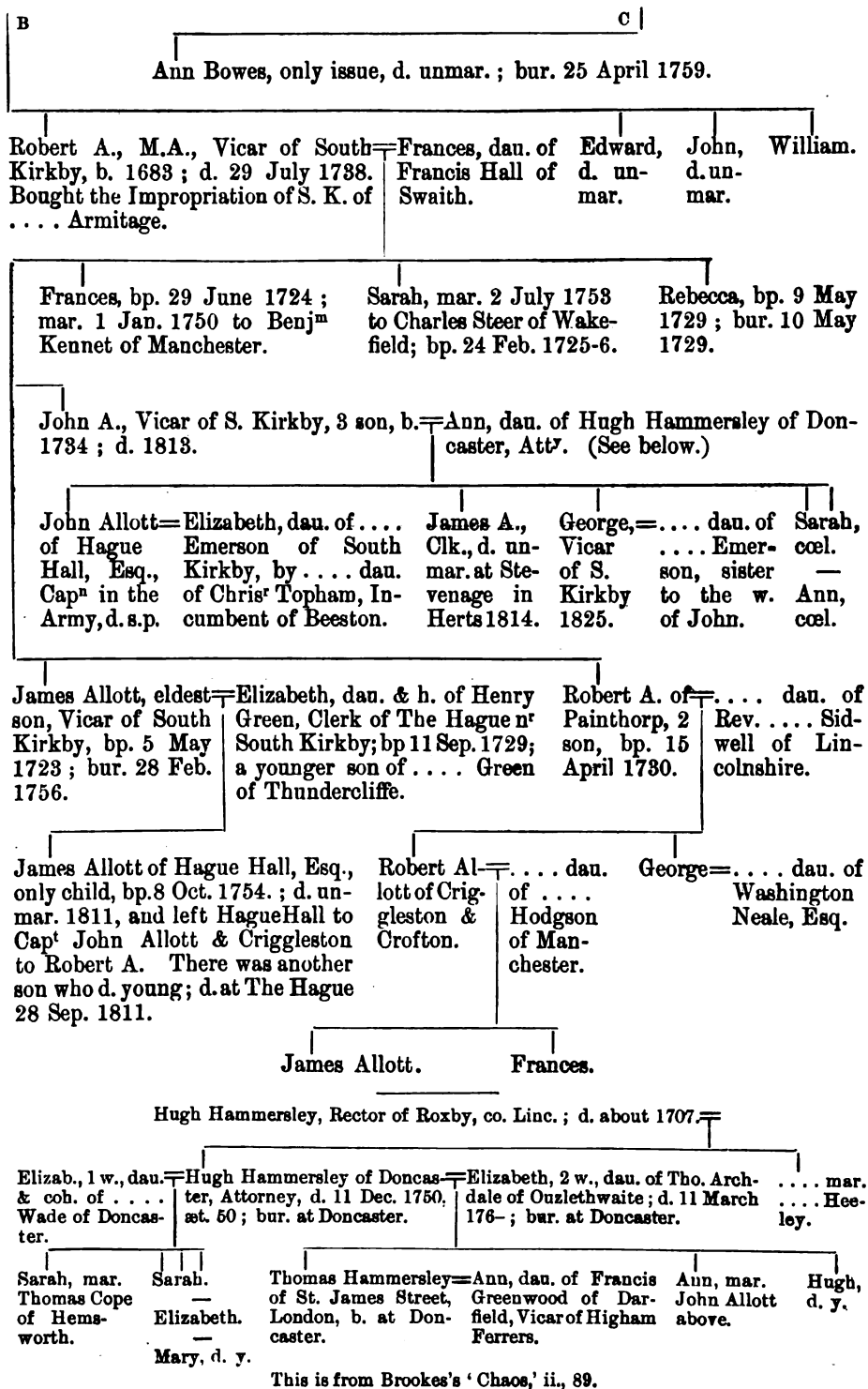
4. George Allott of Criggleston. Will dated 19 Jan. 1633¹; gives his son Edward the Ped. & pictures to remain as heirlooms.

A

¹ It seems very unlikely that there should be an interval of 46 years between the wills of two brothers. But it is indisputably right.

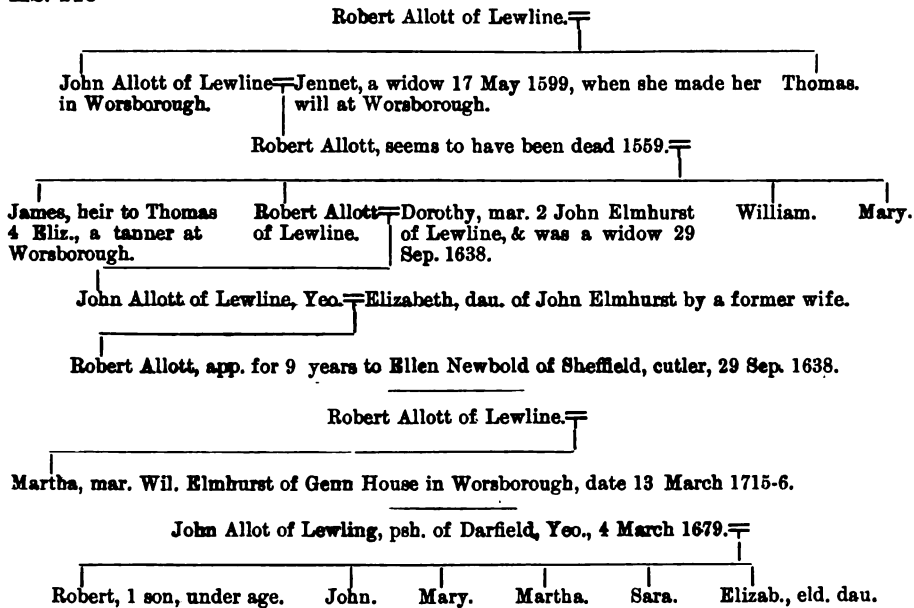


¹ This I take to be the John Allott of Bentley who d. 24 Oct. 1728, æt 36. M.I. at Emley.



Robert Allott the Vicar of South Kirkby consulted the College about the Arms which he ought to bear, when these were assigned to him: Or, a fess double cotised wavy azure, on a canton of the 2nd 2 bars argent charged with 3 swallows volant sable. This was in 1729.

MS. 213

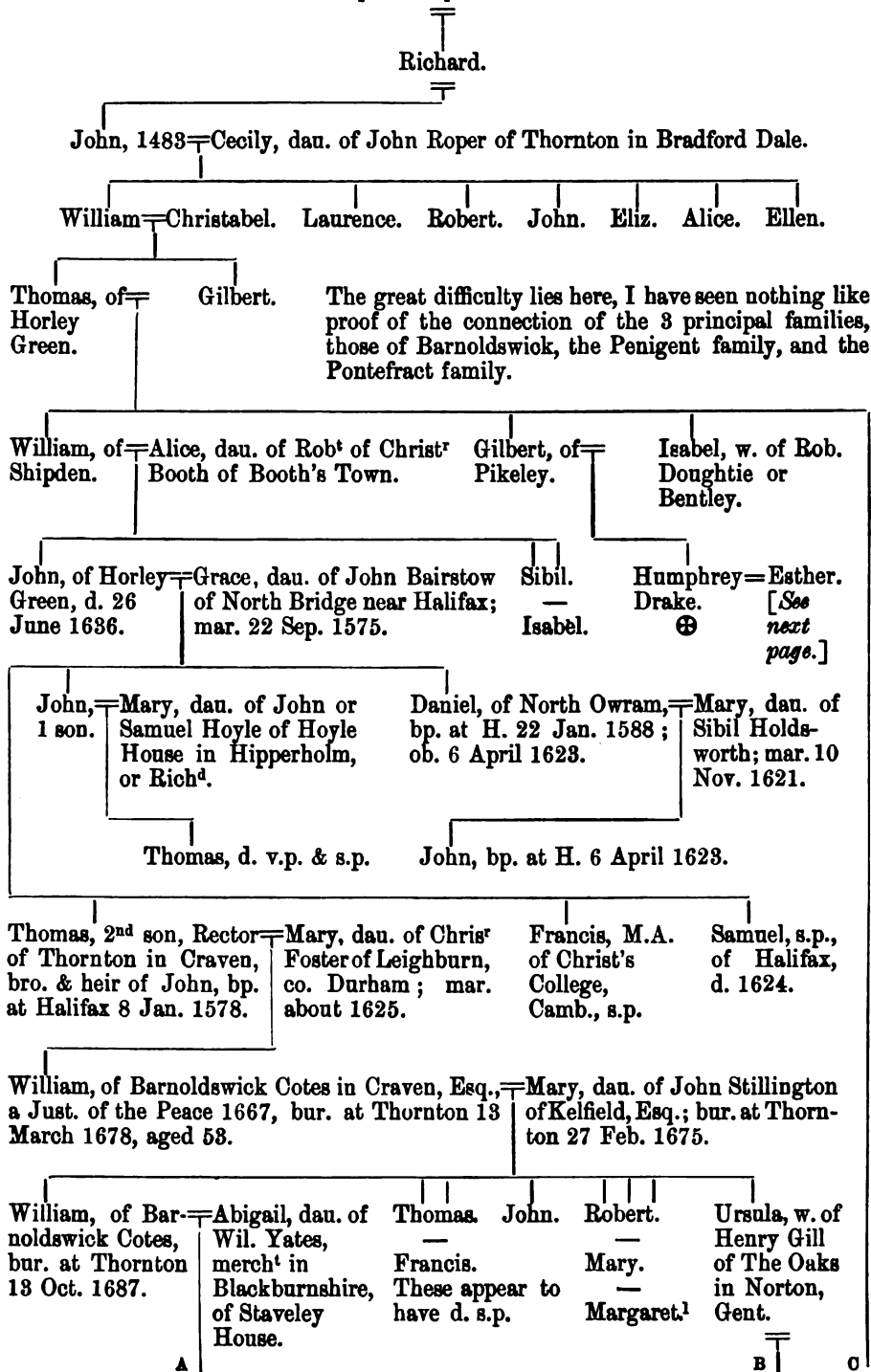


MS. 214

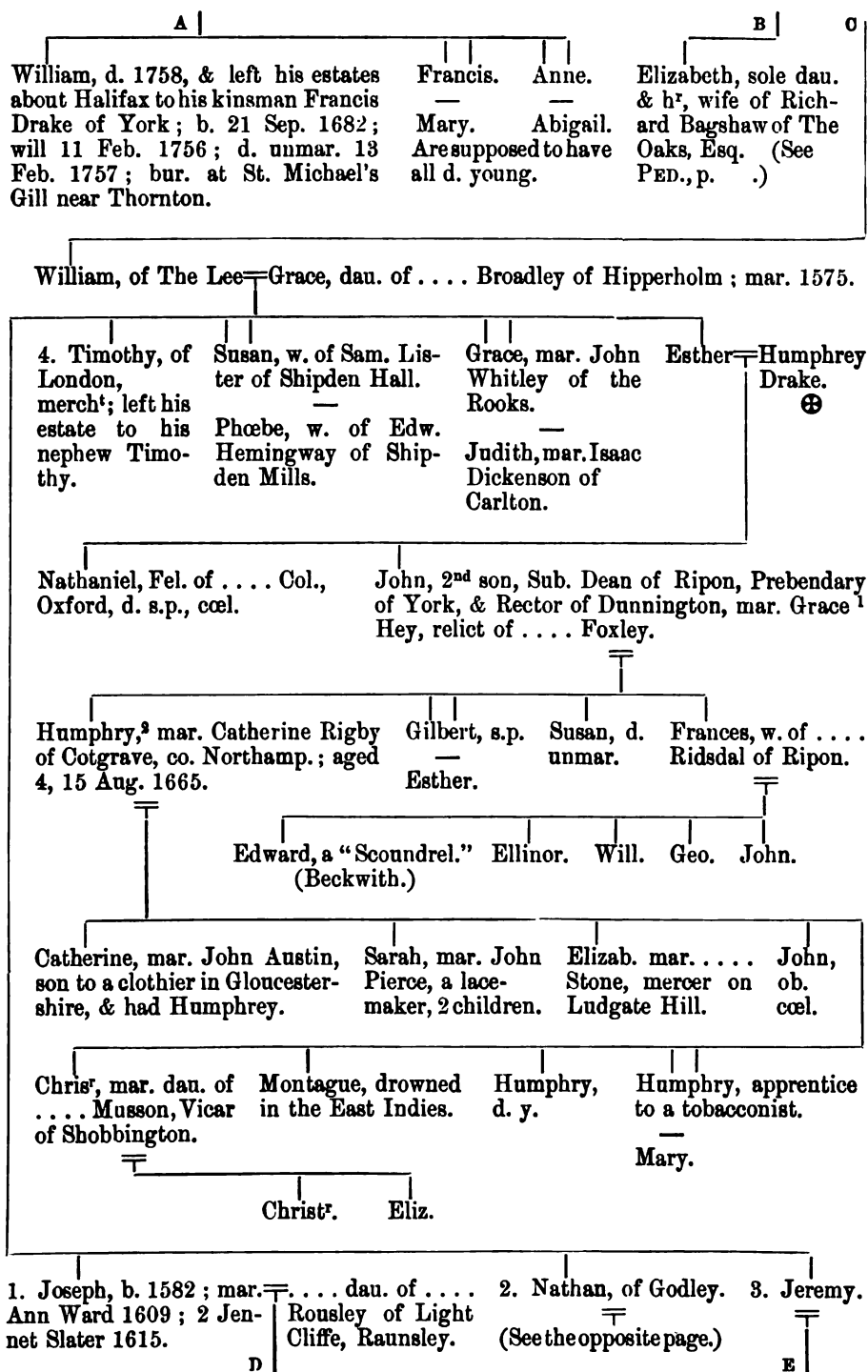
Drake.

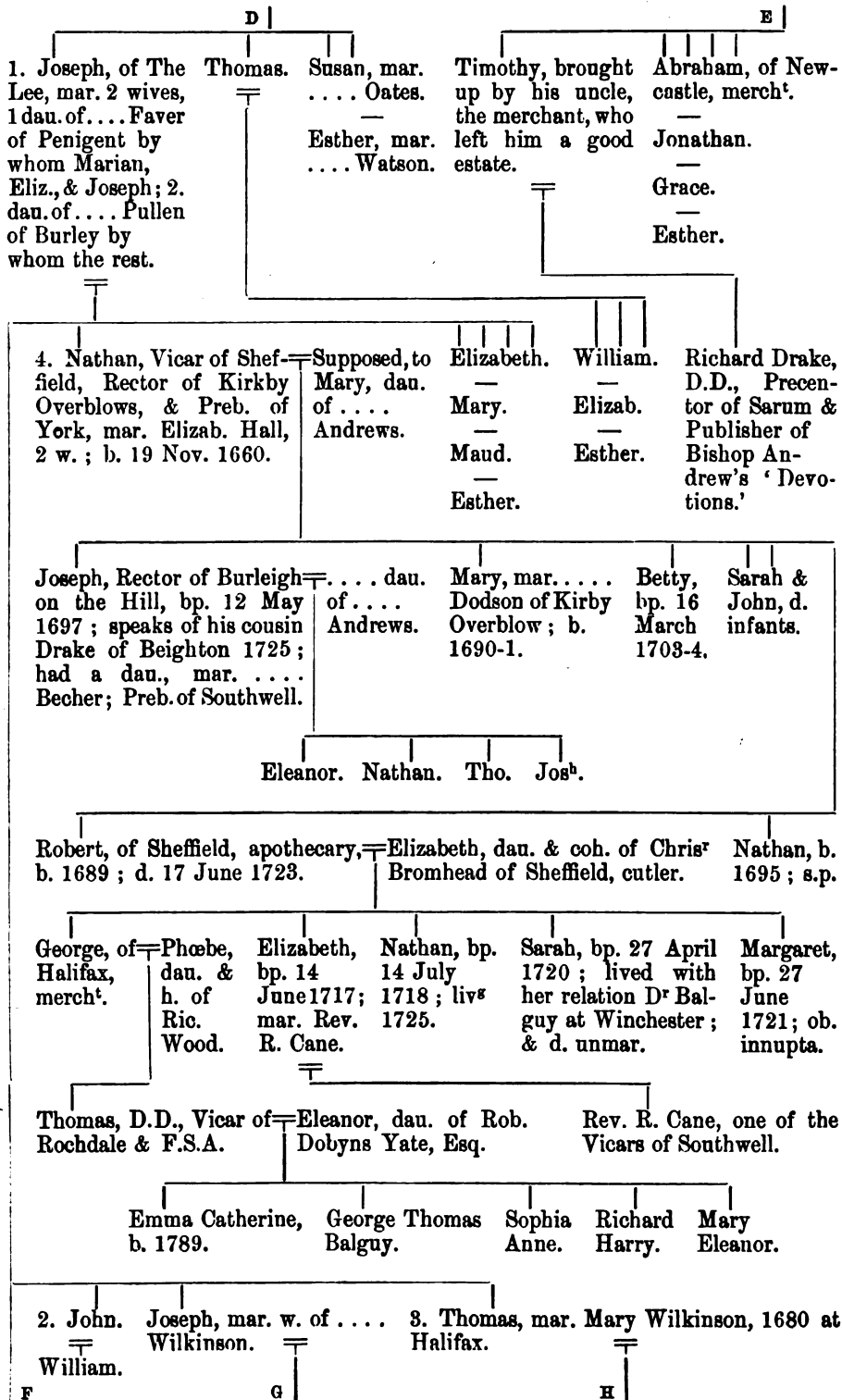
The reader is desired to turn to Watson's 'History of Halifax,' p. 247, where he will find a pedigree of Drake of which this is in several parts of it a copy. He will find some generations above John, which seem to be very loosely inserted; nor do I suppose that much credit is due to the early descents here given, though supported by Harl. 4630, where the Barnoldswick line is given. I presume that line is also to be found in C 40 Col. Arms. The Harl. pedigree gives the line from William & Gilbert, a subject on which reference may be made to Mr. Watson. Of the descendants of Humphry there is no account in the Harl. pedigree, nor of any descendants from Gilbert. I must own that Watson does not bring the line from Gilbert, but William, on the presumption that William was not the ancestor of the Barnoldswick line. I have, however, my doubts respecting the descent of those 4 sons & four dau^s from either William or Gilbert. In O. Heywood's 'History of Coley' he mentions a John Drake of Coley Chapelry having these children, John, Captain Drake of Pontefract, who had 11 children; Daniel of Coley, Jeremiah, Nathan, Judith, & Mary, & he further says that they were cousins to one Sam^l Drake & to John Holdsworth. The Beighton branch, which is entirely omitted by Watson, I have attached only by a dotted line, but they must have stood near where they are placed because Joseph Drake the Rector of Burley, in a letter of his which I have seen, calls them his cousins. The wife of John Drake & mother of Anne, wife of another John Drake, was dau. & h. of . . . Teasdale by a dau. of . . . Savile of Greetland. I have since found evidence of the descent as now stated. The tradition is that they came from Devonshire & bro^t the woollen manufactory to Halifax.

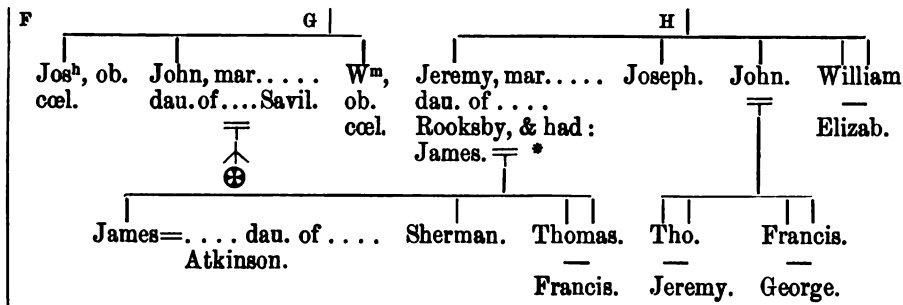
John Drake of Shipden in par. of Halifax 2 Hen. IV.



¹ Marg^t mar. Hen. Marsden.—H. W.

¹ Grace, dau. of James Foxcroft of Shibden Hall.² Rector of Agmondesham.





1. Marmaduke, of Penigent, where he had a good estate, d. in 1677, being killed by a fall from his horse; intestate; mar. a dau. of . . . Garforth; they were both bur. in the Church of Penigent.

Marmaduke, M.A., Vicar of Beighton in co. Derb., b. 1677; d. 3 Kal. Nov. 1741; bur. at Beighton; a posthumous child; bp. at Penigent Dec. 1677. | Mary, dau. of William Field of Bradford; d. 14 Sep. 1757 (see PEN., p. 216); of Shipley Field. | John D., 1 = son, sold the estate; left a wife, son, & dau.; went abroad. | Frances, w. of Henry Bainbridge of Barbourn in psh. of Kirkby Lonsdale.

John Drake, eldest son, M.A., Vicar of Beighton, b. 1706; bp. 25 July; d. 4 Feb. 1763; bur. at Beighton. | Ann, ⊕ dau. & h. of John Drake of Halifax, Gent.; d. 12 March 1751-2; sister of John & Marm., who d. y.

Marmaduke, only surviving son, bp. 3 May 1749; lived for some time at Adwick on Dearn, & d. unmar. | John, d. 23 April 1745, aged 7; bur. at Beighton. | Francis, bur. at Wentworth 18 Nov. 1740. | Mary Anna, bur. at Wentworth 5 Oct. 1741.

Anne, bp. 6 April 1744; d. 18 Jan. 1746. | William, bp. 23 May 1750; d. young. | Dorothy, w. of Tho. Wright of Beighton and Kimberworth. | Elizabeth, w. of Geo. Wainwright of near Sheffield & after of Alrewas, co. Staff.

Godfrey Wright, Clerk, now residing at Billam 1824, principal heir to the Sharps of Horton (see p. 216), 3rd son. | Mary, dau. of Henry Stables of Bradford; d. at Bath 1821; bur. in St. James' Church.

Charles Swaine, eldest son, aged 9, 1824; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Elmsal. | Thomas Booth, aged 8, 1824; a Clergyman. | John Field, aged 5, 1824. | Mary Stables, aged 3, 1824; mar. William Aldam, Esq., Member for Leeds.

* All this is very indistinct.—J. W. C.

| I

Isabel, 1 st w., dau. of James Smith of Man-ningham n ^r Bradford, merch ^t ; d. 1738; bur. at Hatfield.	= William, 2 nd son, bp. 27 Sep. 1709, Vicar of Hatfield & Rector of Fall Sutton; d. 8 Feb. 1757; bur. at Hatfield.	= Sarah, 2 nd w., d. 13 June 1799, aged 80; bur. at Halifax; dau. of John Stancliffe of Balmhall, psh. of Halifax.
---	--	---

Nathan, d. in the Black Hole of Calcutta, unmar.; b. at Hatfield 20 Aug. 1736; Memb. of the Supreme Council at Calcutta.

Isabella, d. unmar. in Scotland in July 1771.

Sarah, unmar. 1772; mar. Jas. Leroux.

Anna Marie, mar. . . . Leyson; ob. s.p.

John, of Rotherham, mer- cer, bp. at Hatfield 18 June 1749; d. 1824.

= Ann, dau. of Jonathan Walker of Masboro', Esq. (see PED., p. 304); mar. at R. 1 Sep. 1772.

William, a surgeon of Thorne, ob. s.p. 10 Sep. 1787; mar. Sarah Ince of Pontefract.

William Walker Drake= of London, Att^y at Law; no issue 1824; b. 26 July 1774.

Mary, eld. dau. of . . . 2 w., dau. of Rich^d Sheldon of Sheffield (see PED., p. . .); b. 6 Nov. 1772.

Mary Anne, w. of William Yates of Masborough, ironfounder.

There is a much better pedigree of the Drake family further on, p. 522 MS. The early part here is incorrect, and probably Mr. Hunter obtained more information afterwards.—J. W. C.

Drake.

MS. 215

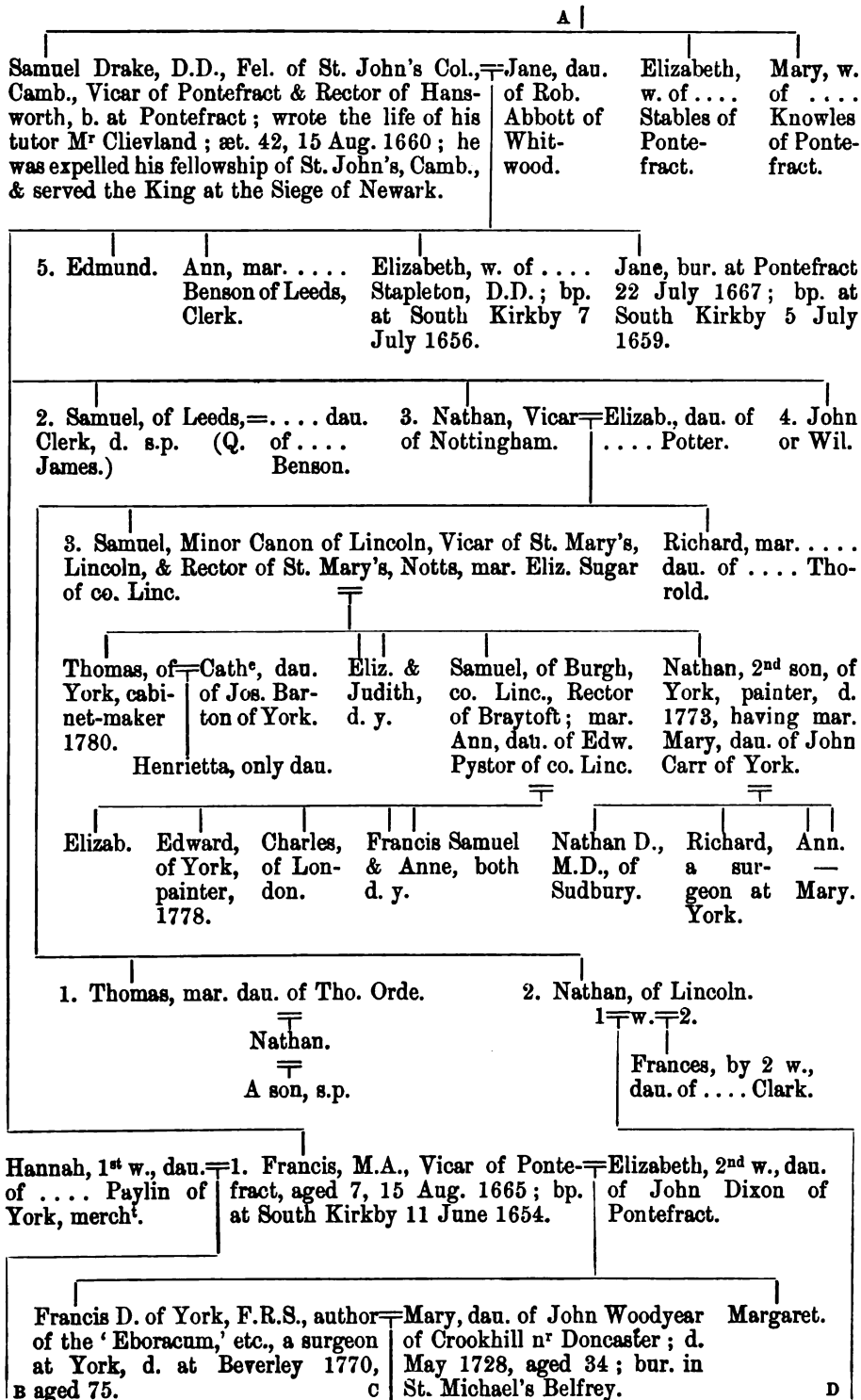
Other Drakes who appear to have belonged to this family :—

1. Joseph, who mar. Martha, dau. of Richard Pollard, relict of W^m Rawson of Shipley near Bradford, about 1680.
2. Judith, dau. of John D. of Pikeley; mar. William Brook of Dodworth *circa* 1612.
3. M^{rs} Mary Drake, living at Pontefract 1677, widow of Samuel Bayley.
4. Nathan Drake, Rector of Kirby Overblows, 7 Feb. 1726-7 mentions his son & dau. Dodson.
5. . . . Drake of Hull, whose dau. mar. . . . Westby.

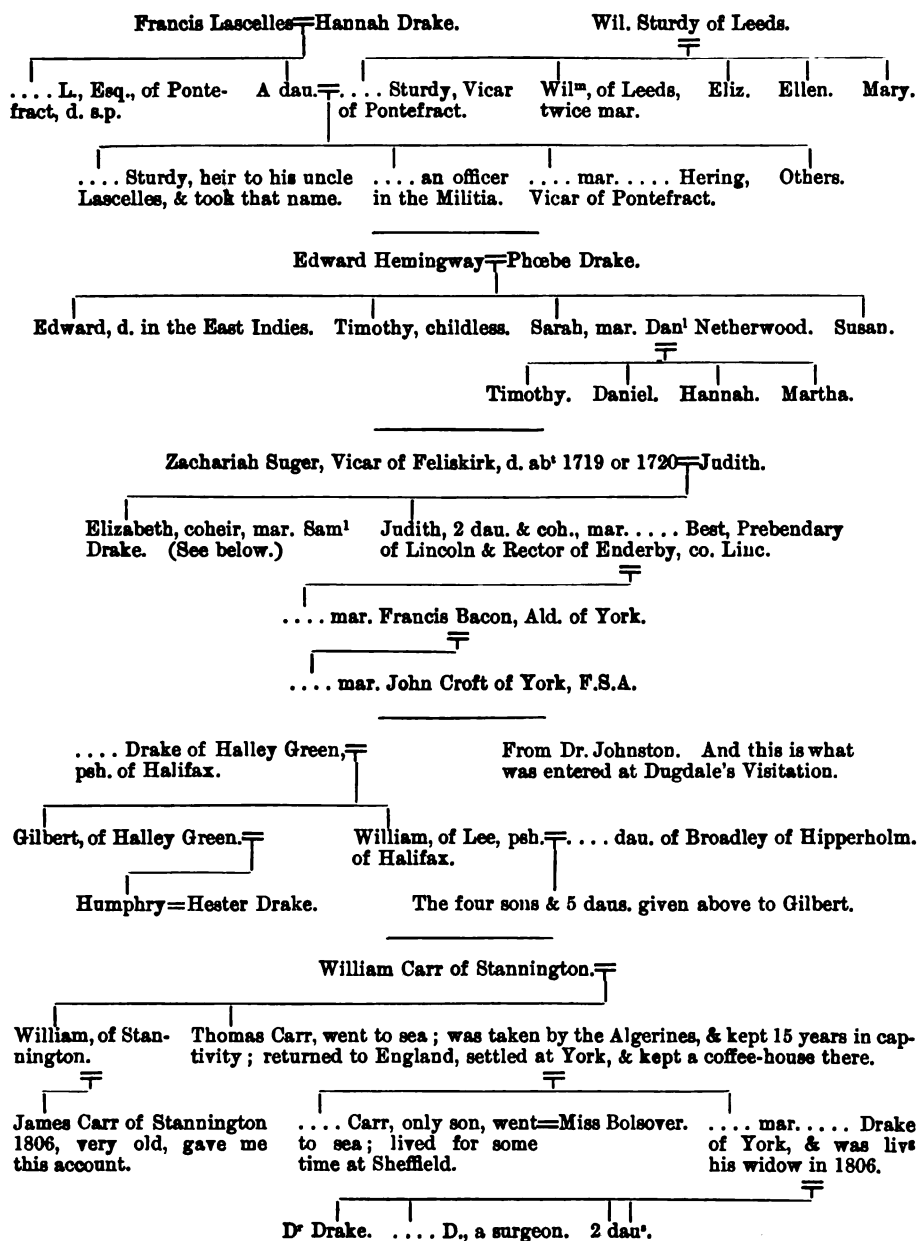
"You ask how I stood related to M^r Nath^l Drake, my late dear namesake. We were 2nd cousins, & he brother to cousin Drake, Vicar of Pontefract." Letter of Nathan Drake, Vicar of Sheffield, to Thoresby, 27 Nov. 1707. This makes me think that he is not rightly placed in the pedigree.

Nathan Drake of Godley (see on the left), a soldier in the Civil Wars & one of the garrison at Pontefract. He wrote the account of the Siege of Pontefract.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Higgin of Hardwick n ^r Pontefract.
---	--

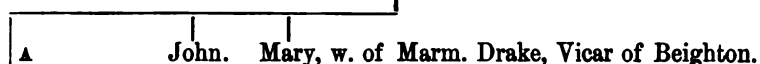
A

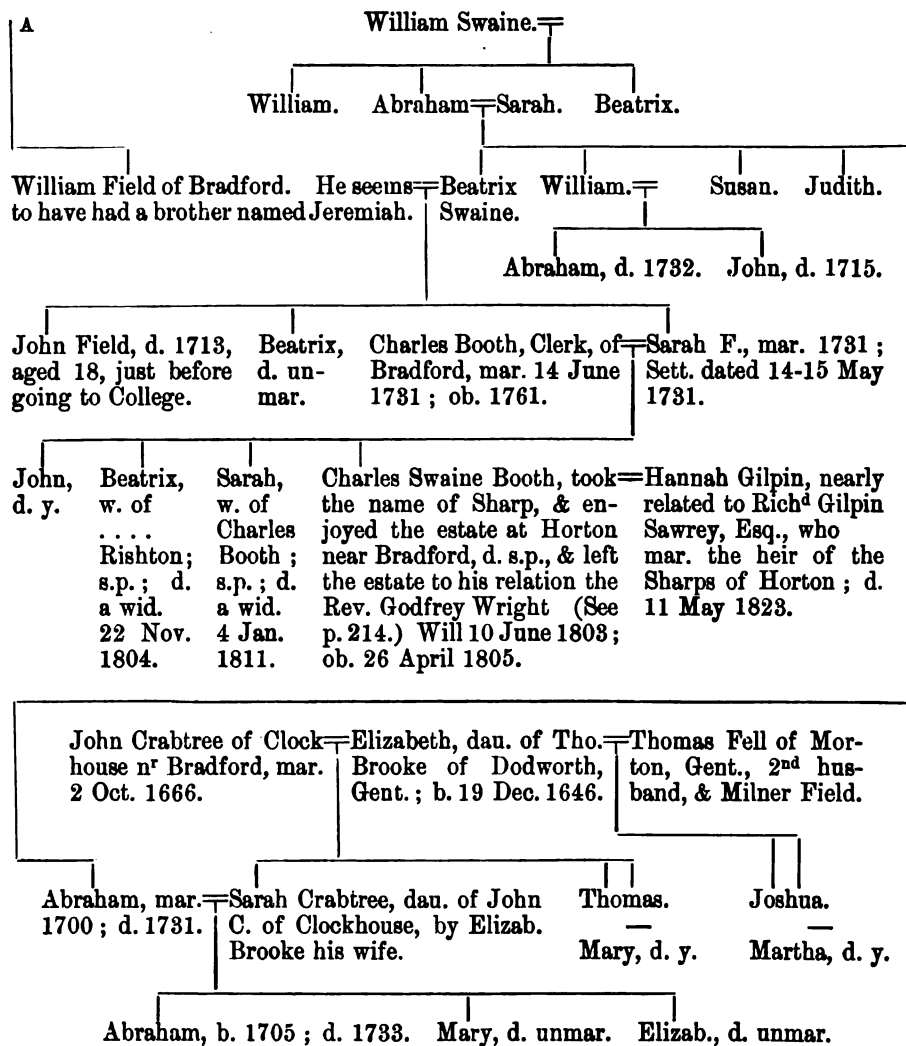




**Field—Swaine.**

William Field of Bradford. (See ... dau. of Tho. Pulleine of Burley, sister of other Fields of Bradford at p. 370.) John father of the President of Magdalene.



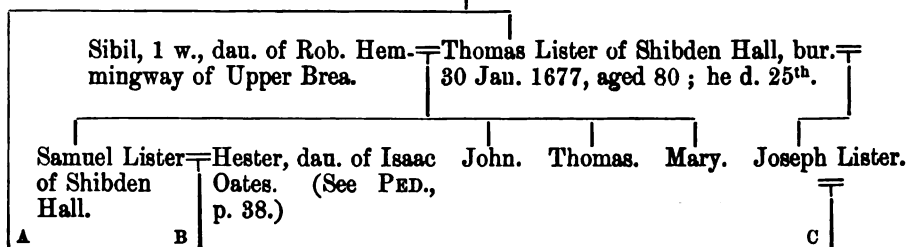


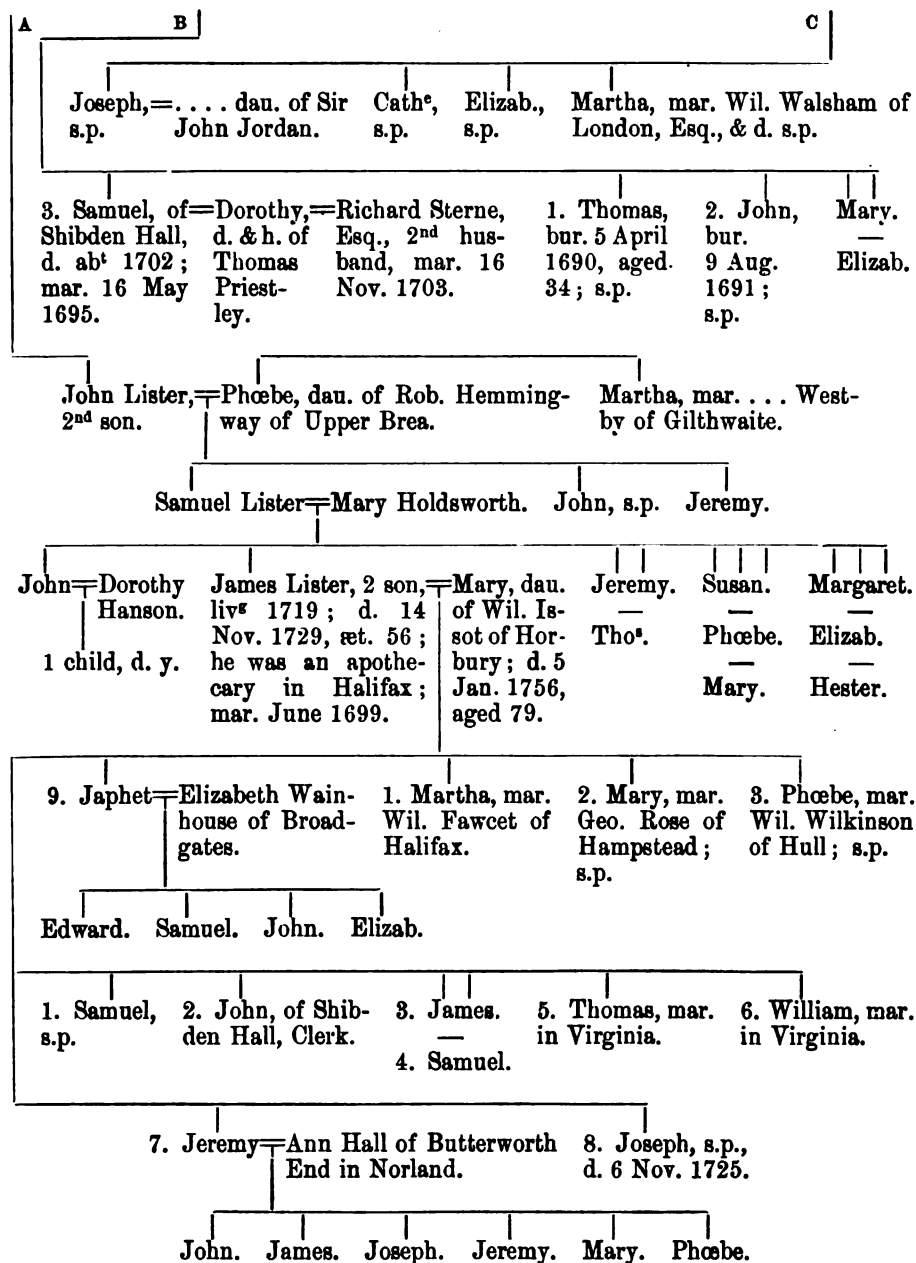
Lister.

MS. 216

This is from Watson's 'Hist. of Halifax.'

Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall, d. 1632 = Susan, dau. of Wil. Drake of the Lee.





1707 Dec. 30 Mar. M^r Sam^l Lister & M^{rs} Midgley of Horton.

1707 April 25 D. M^r Sam^l Lister, aged ab^t 74, at Mytham with his dau. . . . Kytson.

1711 Ab^t Oct. 30 Mar. M^r Lister, Curate of Birstal, & wid. Swallow of Heckmondwyke.

1721 April 18 Jonathan Rawson of Ranns near Halifax & wid. Kytson; she was wife to his late wife's brother.

Samuel Lister = Dorothy, only dau. & h. of Tho. Woodhouse, Esq., mar. at Coley Chapel 16 Nov. 1703; d. at Bradford on his way to York 9 Oct. 1732, and was bur. at Halifax, æt. 52.
 of Shibden Hall, 1st husb., mar. 16 May 1695; d. s.p. about 1701.

Richard Sterne of Elvington & Woodhouse, Esq., had a son & dau.; d. 14 Nov. 1744, æt. 37.*
 Ann, dan. of . . . = William Thompson of Bradford, Att'y; called Mary in 'D. L.,' 2nd edit., 214. hus- band.
 Mary, b. 8 Aug. 1704; mar. Thomas Pul- leyne of Burley, Esq., & had no issue.†
 Anne, b. 21 Sep. 1705; bp. by Rev. Mr Sharpe 18 Oct.; d. unmar.‡

Richard§ = Mary Waine of Beverley. Mary.||

Frances, mar. 13 Aug. 1734 to Jeremiah Rawson of Bradford, Esq., & d. in 1801; issue d. young.¶
 William Lister = Dorothy Sterne. of Ship- ley.
 Timothy Sterne of Wood- house, mar. Ann Wiggles- worth; d. 11 Dec. 1746, æt. 27.**

William Lister, d. 1756, æt. 17. 'D. L.'
 Mary, 1 w., dan. & coh. of John Midgeley of Scole More. (Q. if this marriage is rightly stated, for see on the left.††)
 Samuel Lis- ter of Hor- ton, Esq., d. 1769.
 Dorothy Lister, 2nd w.; d. in 1814, aged 74.
 Richard Hodsdon of Bradford, 2nd husband, mar. 14 April 1779, & of Woldingham in Surrey, Esq.

Frances Hodsdon, only dau., mar. George Carroll, Esq., of Macduff, co. Wicklow.

Dorothea Frances, d. inf. Coote Alexander. Richard Sterne.

Richard . . . mar. a dau. of . . . Sterne of co. Notts, Harl. 1552.
 See 'Journal of Rowland Davies,' a Camden book, p. 116.

Wil. Sterne of Crosswell Boteler, = Catherine. Chris' Snowdan, son in law. How connected with Bp. S.
 Gent. Will 14 May, 39 Eliz.

Simon, of Mansfield = Margery. Tho. Rob. Ann.

* Bur. at York Minster.

† Bp. at Coley 7 Aug. 1704; mar. at York Minster 18 Dec. 1739; bur. there 5 Sep. 1786.

‡ Bur. at York Minster 10 April 1738.

§ Bp. at St Mary's, Castlegate, York, 28 Feb. 1738-9; bur. at York Minster 5 Oct. 1791.

¶ Bp. at St Mary's, Castlegate, York, 21 Aug. 1735; bur. at York Minster 18 March 1745.

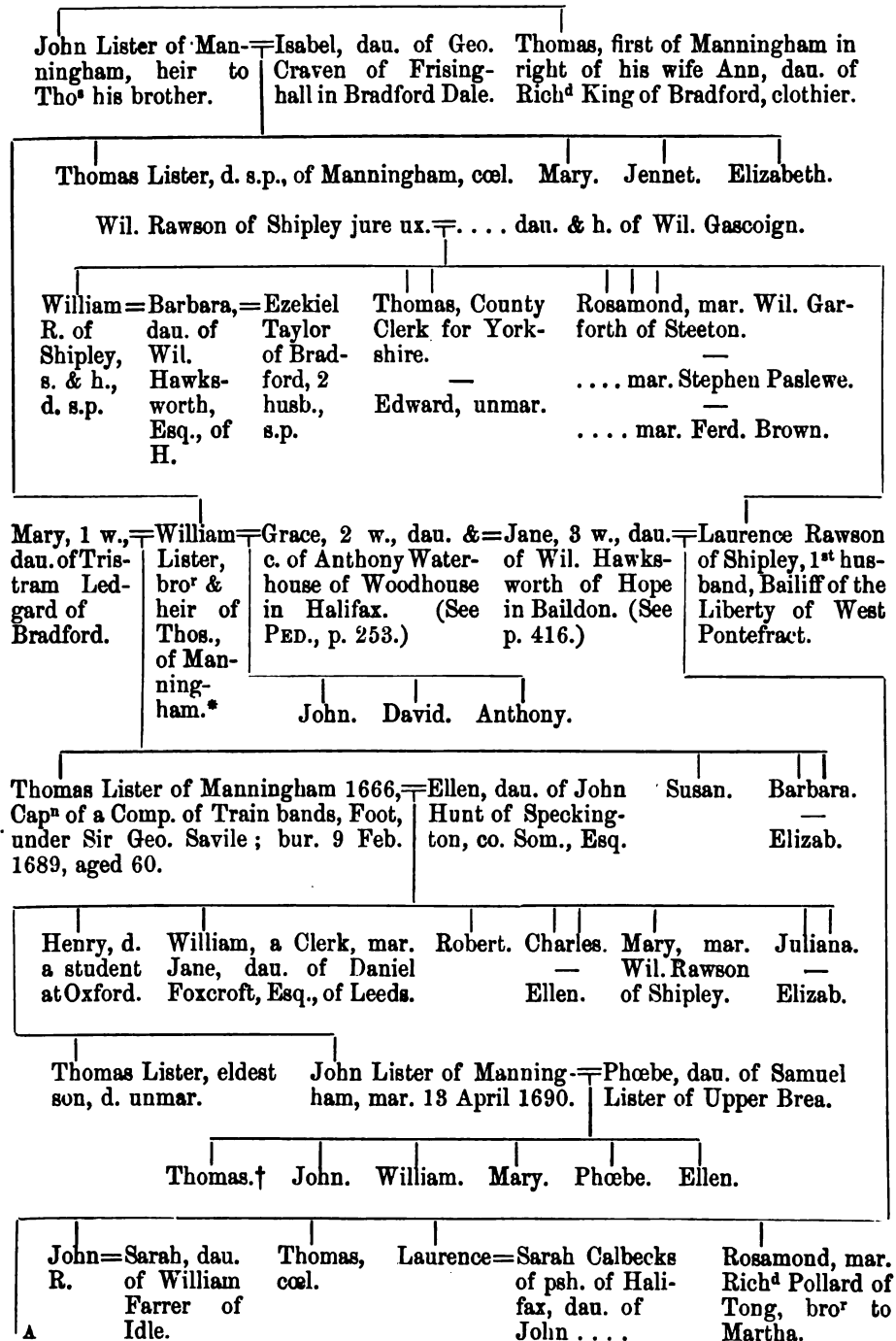
|| Bp. at Sowerby Bridge 26 June 1715; mar. at York Minster 13 Aug. 1734; d. at Bradford 26 Oct. 1801.

** M.I. at Bradford Church.

†† It seems to be right. She was bur. at Bradford 1 Nov. 1762.—J. W. C.

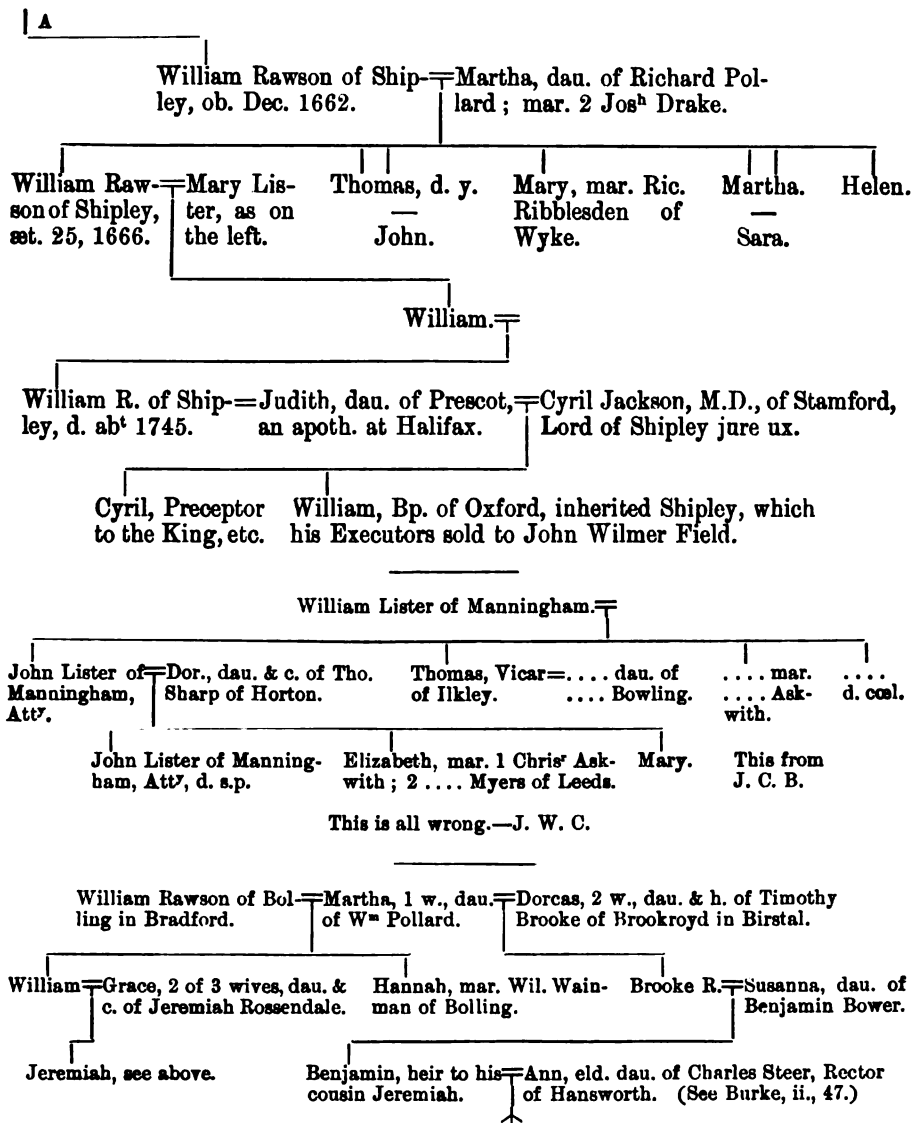
VOL. II,

Lister—Rawson.



* Served under Fairfax, and slain at Tadcaster 14 Jan. 1643.

† Vicar of Ilkley, d. May 1745; bur. there; mar. Mary Bowling; his daughter Elizabeth mar. Ellis Cunliffe, great-grandfather of Lord Masham.—J. W. C



- 1718 Feb. 20 Mr John Lister of Horton bur. his son.
 1722 Jan. 31 W^m Brooke of Hunslet & Mary, dau. of Mr John Lister, near Bradford.
 1739 July 5 Mr John Rawson, a young clergyman at Bradford.
 1700 Nov. 29 Mr Rawson bur. at Bradford, aged 60.
 1708 Aug. Mr Rawson, the Att^y of Bradford, bur. his wife.
 1709 Aug. 4 Mr Rawson, Att^y at Bradford, & M^{rs} Grace Rossendale. She was bur. 22 Dec. 1716.
 1719 April 30 Mr W^m Rawson of Bradford & Jane, dau. of John Stockdale.
 1722 Mr Crosley of Kirshaw House & M^{rs} Rawson, near Bradford.
 1722 Dec. 25 Mr R. of Shipley, bur. his wife.
 1738 Feb. 2 D. Mr W^m R., Att^y in Bradford.

Who was Samuel Lister of Manningham,* mar. Mary, dau. & c. of Francis Stapleton, by Dorothy, dau. of Isaac Sharp, & d. 1792 ?—L. & G.

The first John & Thomas are said in Hopkinson's pedigree to be sons† of Thomas L. of Westby.

Kennet—Dawson.

MS. 218

It appears from this pedigree that there are no descendants remaining from either Edmund Walker or Richard Dawson. It is principally taken from the Collections of J. C. Brooke.

Arms of Kennet on the Mon. at Wakefield: Quarterly or & gules, a label sab., each lambeaux charged with 3 bezants.

See 'Misc. Top.,' Agbrig & Morley, 6.

Edmund Walker of Huddersfield, an eminent drysalter there.==

William Walker of Huddersfield, purchased Copley Hall & demesnes of Lady Mary Howard & her son the Duke of Norfolk in 1705; d. s.p. 21 Oct. 1732. M.I. at Dewsbury.	= Dorothy, dau. of John & Dorothy Taylor of Milnes Bridge, Gent., sister to the mother of W ^m Radcliffe of the same; bp. at Huddersfield 20 Aug. 1674. (See on the opposite page.)	Elizabeth, d. coel.	Mary, mar. 20 June 1717 to Tho. Heald, Vicar of Huddersfield; d. s.p.
---	---	---------------------	---

Richard Dawson, of Daw Green in Dewsbury.==Martha Walker. Thomas W. of Huddersfield, salter, d. coel.

John D. of Daw Green, Clerk. = Margaret, dau. of John Allot of Bentley, Gent.; d. at Wakefield Feb. 1789, aged one hundred & one years. (See PED., p. 212.)	William Dawson of Wakefield, principal heir to W ^m Walker above.	= Catherine, dau. of Thomas Edmunds of Worsborough, Esq.; d. 6 June 1741, æt. 38; bur. at Wakefield.
---	---	--

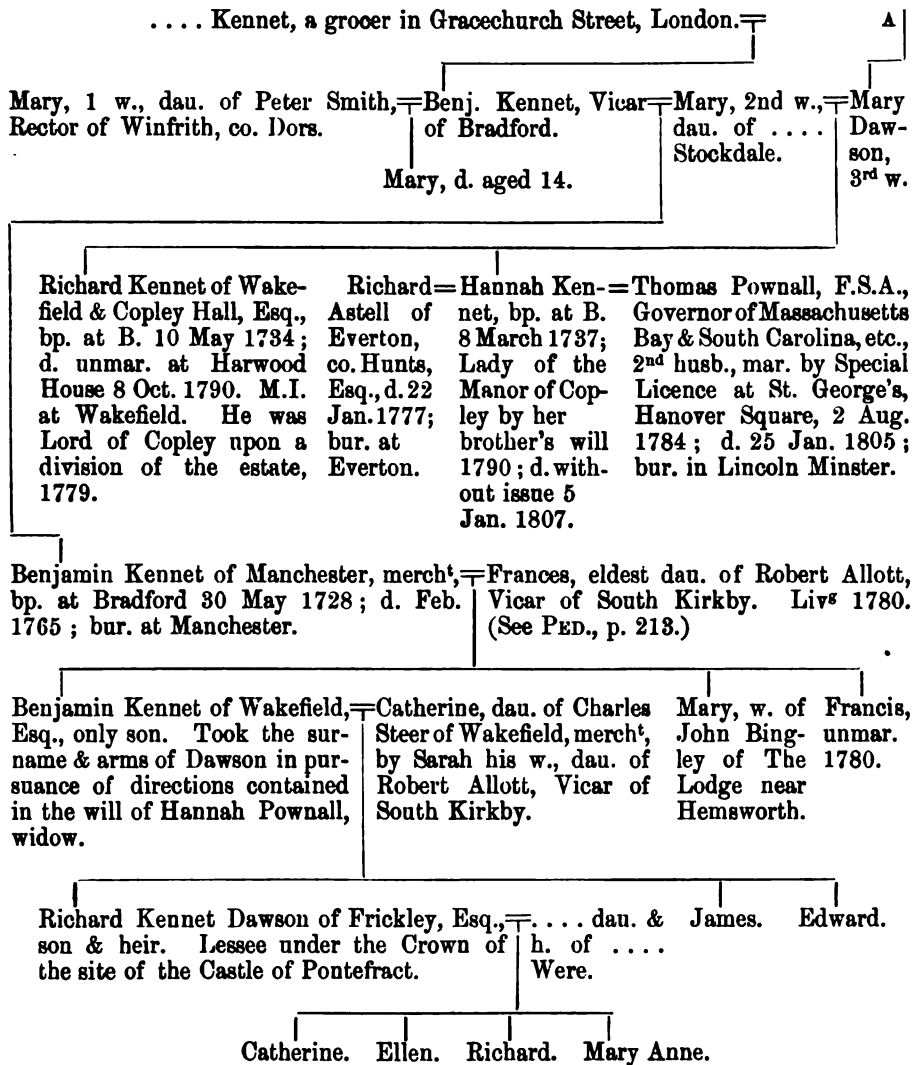
Walker Dawson of Copley, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Copley; mar. at Keith's Chapel, Mayfair, London; and d. at Wakefield, under age & s.p., his aunts being his heirs, 3 Sep. 1753. = Barbara, dau. of William Fawcet by Martha, dau. of James Lister of Shiden Hall, sister of James & Sir William Fawcet. 2nd husband. Catherine, d. y.

George Allott of Bentley, 1st hus. (See PED., p. 212.) = Hannah Dawson, d. s.p. at Richmond in Surrey 6 Sep. 1780, æt. 76; bur. at Dewsbury. = Thomas Hirst of Wakefield, 2nd husb., Lord of ½ Mr of Copley j. ux. 1776; d. 3 Feb. 1780; bur. at St. Pancras.

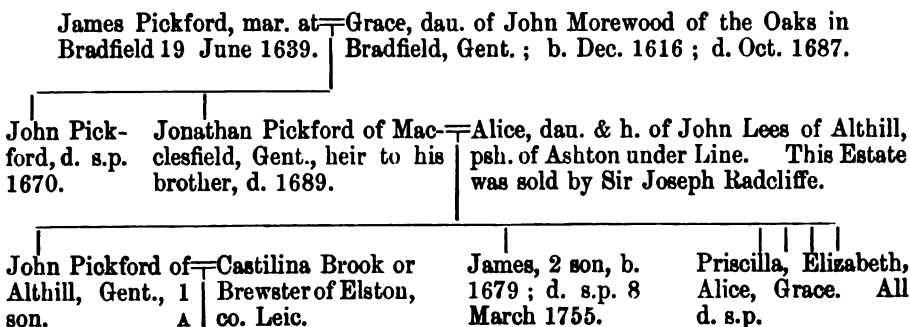
* He would be son of John, son of John and Phœbe Lister above.

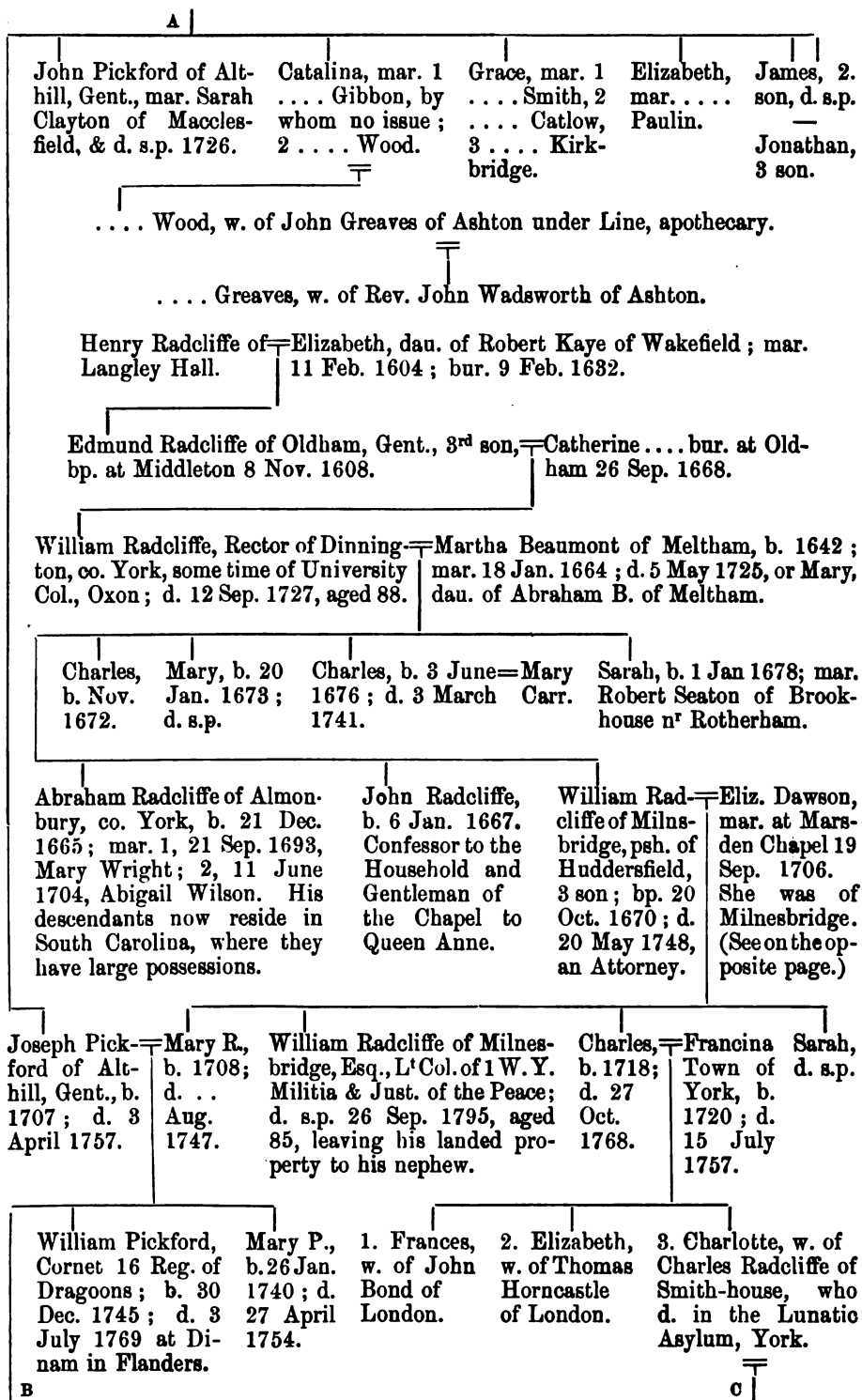
† ? Grandsons.—J. W. C.

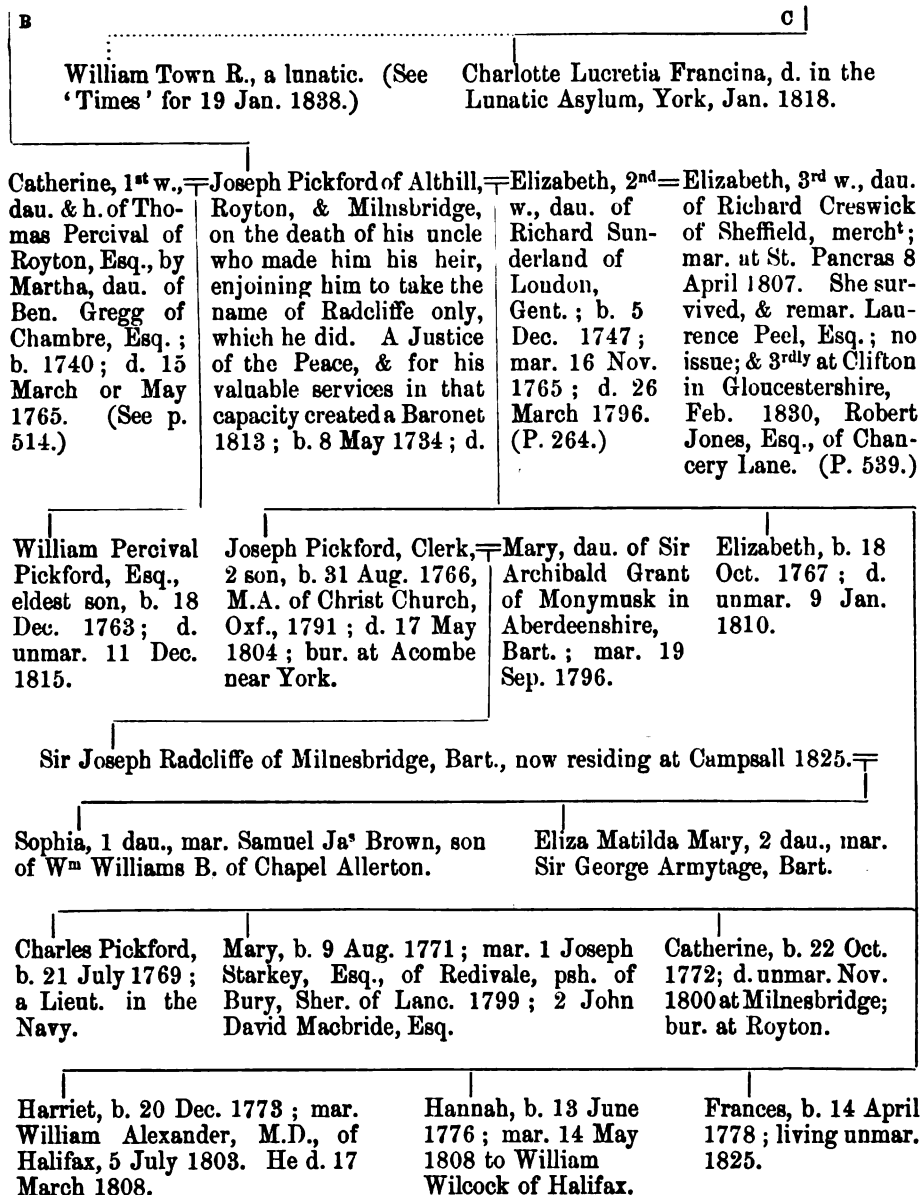
A



MS. 219

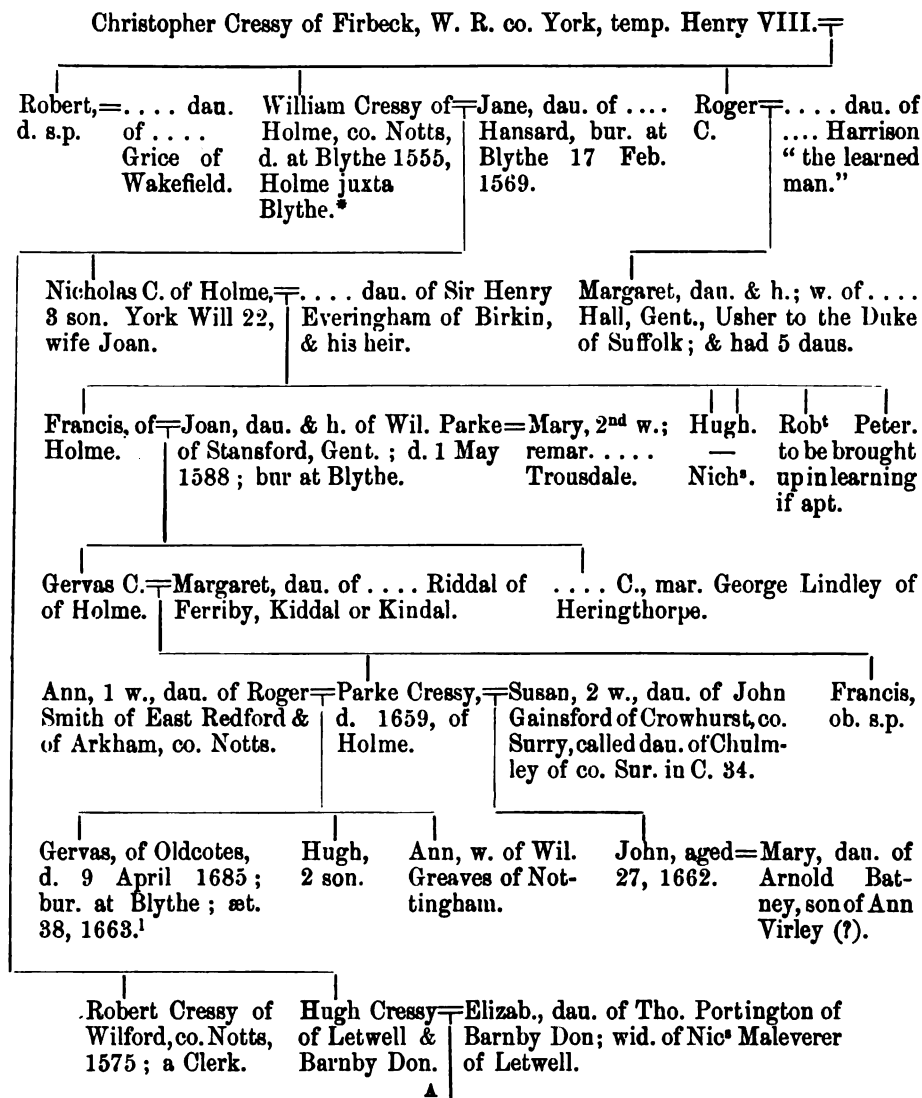
Pickford—Radcliffe.





Cressy.

This pedigree is a Composition from various Authorities. The Visitation of 1612; Hopkinson's Pedigrees; Hay's MS.; Wilson of Leeds MS.; Pedigrees in Thoroton; Pedigrees in the Watson MS., & in Torre; variations amongst them. But all the early parts are affected with much uncertainty. York Wills 557, 22.



¹ It is remarkable that this Gervas Cressy of Oldcotes became a Quaker: or was it some other Gervas Cressy?

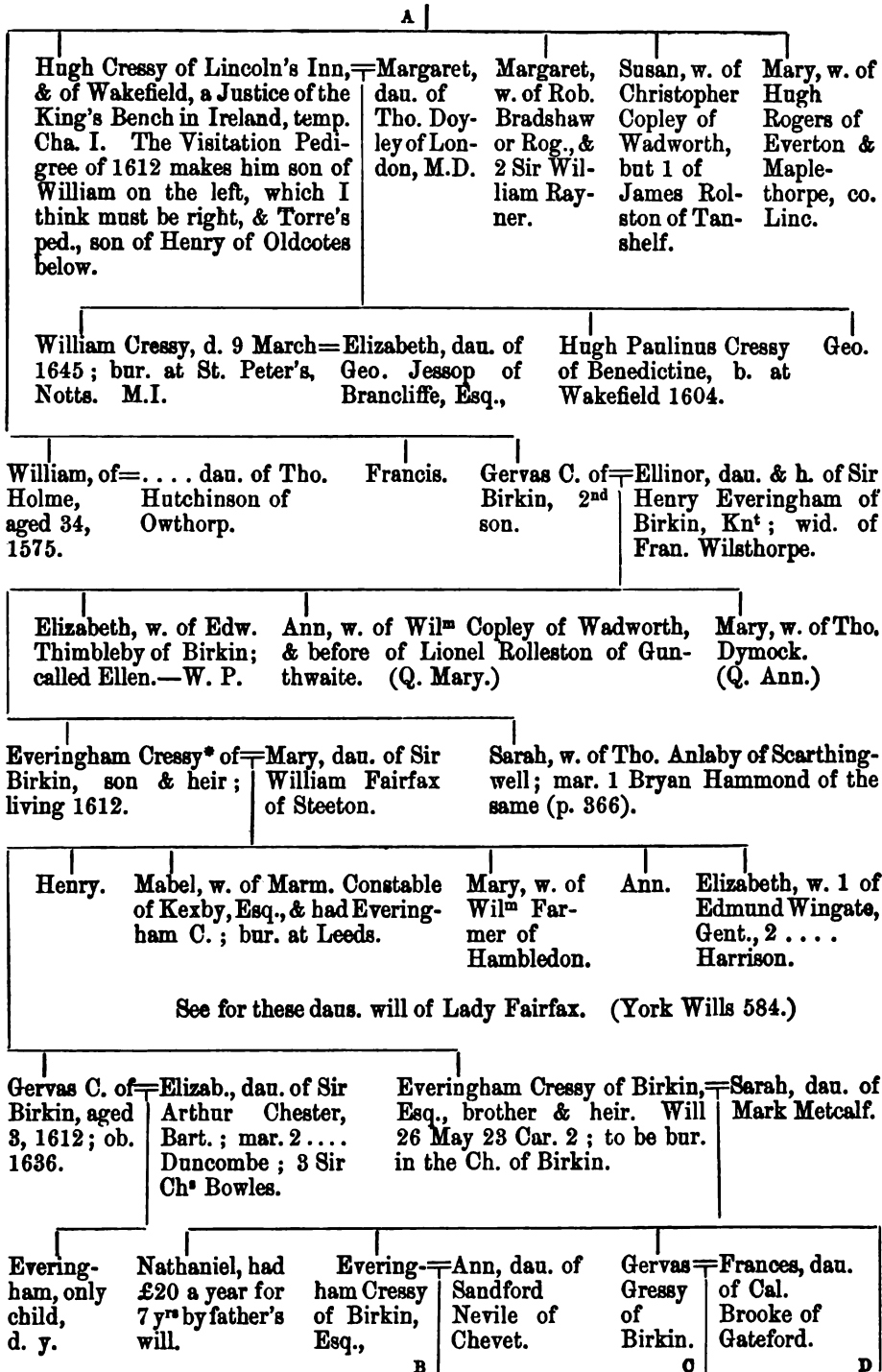
The following may be relied upon:—

Gervas Cressy of Blythe, d. 17 of 4 mo. 1688; bur. = Eliz. Newcome of Torworth, mar. at the house
at Tickhill in the Quakers' ground. of John Torr of Scroby 1 of 4 mo. 1675.

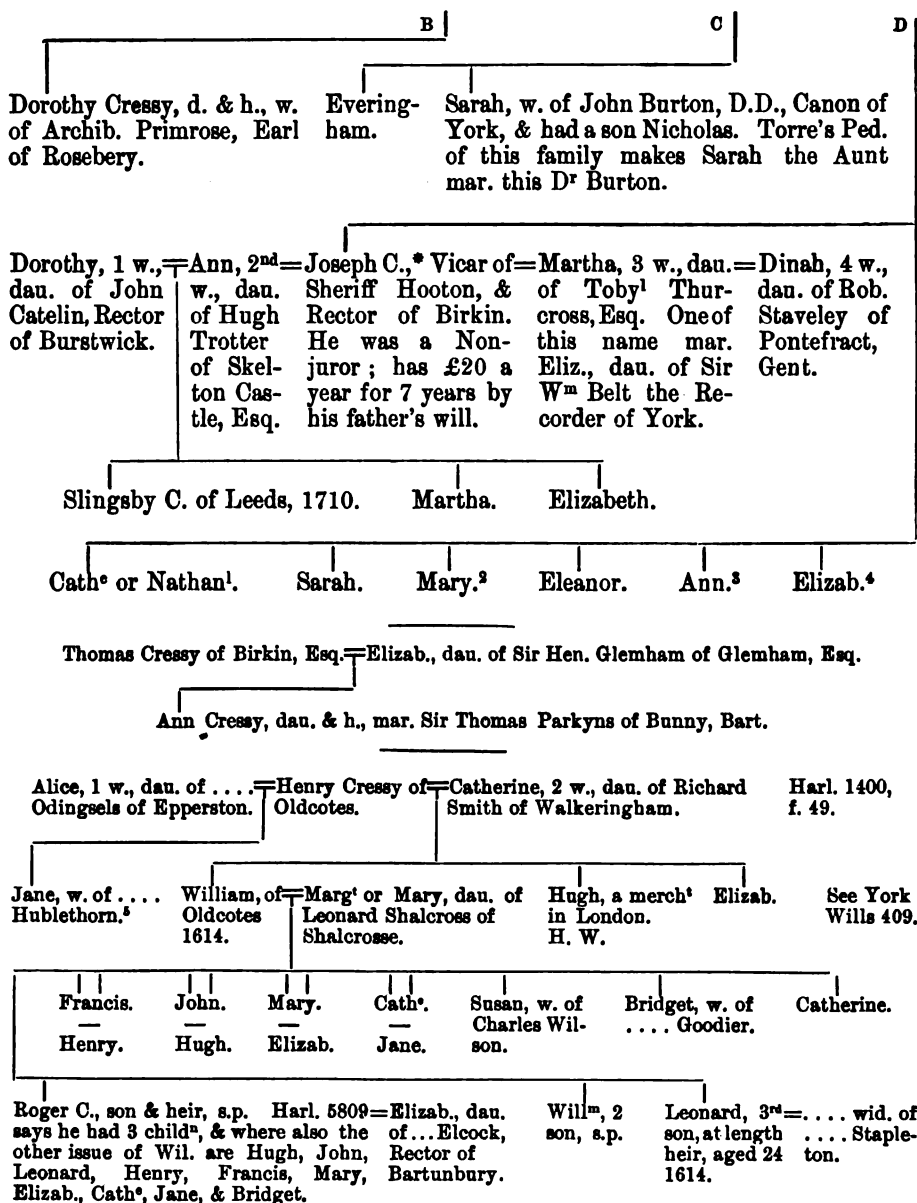
Joseph C., b. at Shaftworth 14 of 4 = Susan Morley of Mattersey, mar. mo. 1676, of Rampton. 20 of 6 mo. 1703.	Levi C., b. at Torworth 8 of 12 mo. 1677.
--	--

The above is taken from the Quakers' Registers.

* Will 7 Feb. 1550, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1557. Mentions son Robert, M.A., Vicar of Blithe. Son Nicholas to have the Holm and his wife Elizabeth. Son Hugh and his wife Elizabeth, and his son William. My wife Jane.—J. W. C.



* Bur. 20 May 1644 at St. Saviour's, York.—J. W. C.

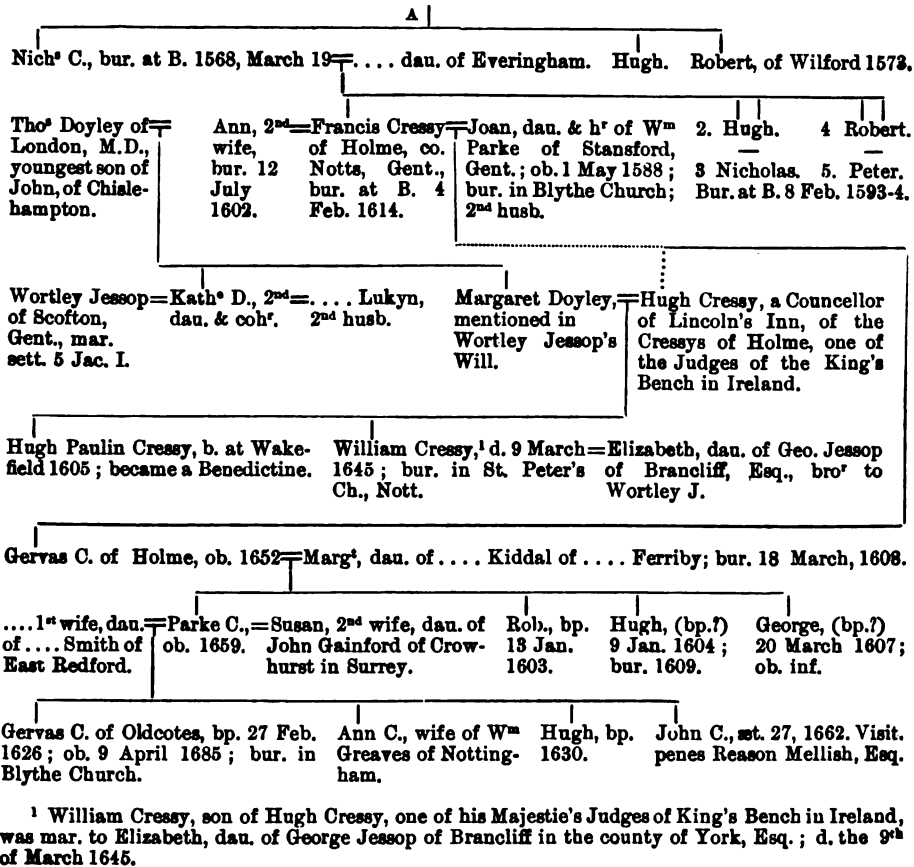


MS. 220A

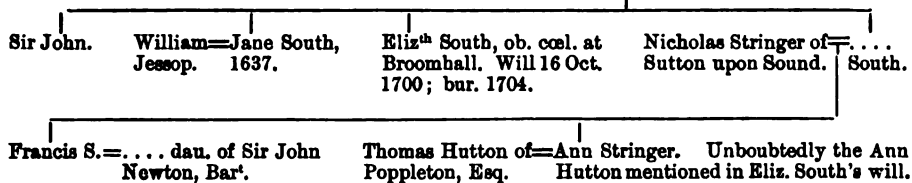
W^m C. of Holme, ob. at Blythe 1555, son of Chris^t C. of Firbeck. Jane, dau. of . . . Hansard; bur. at B. 17 Feb. 1569. Rob^t. Roger

¹ Torre has it Timothy.³ Mar. Henry Trotter.² Mar. John Harland of Sutton.⁴ Mar. Roger Beckwith.⁵ Was not Hublethorn one of the early Quaker Victims?

* Bp. 30 June 1654; bur. at Birkin 5 Nov. 1719.—J. W. C.



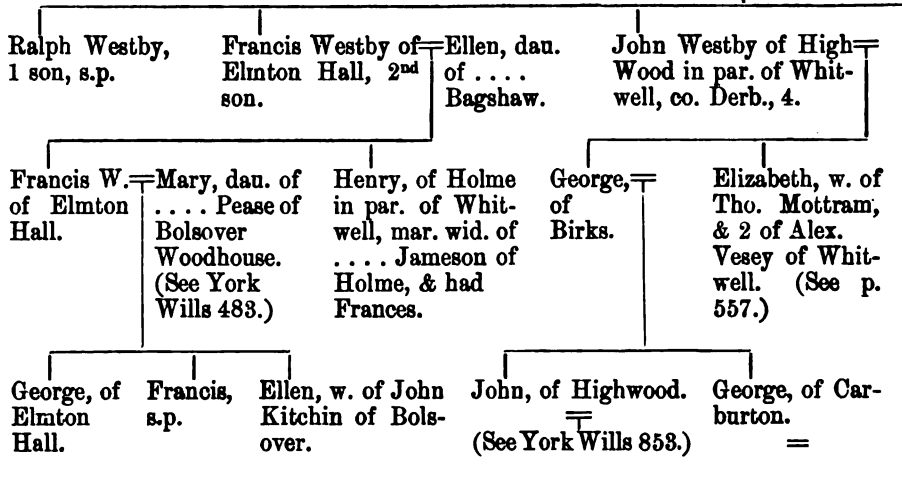
Sir Francis South of Kelsterne, Kn^t.



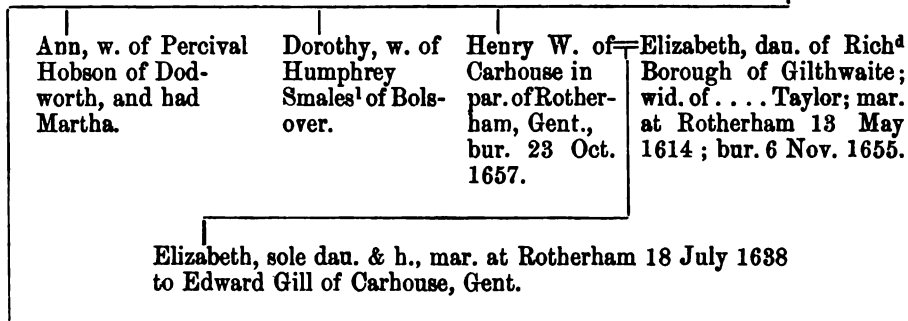
Westby.

The beginning of this pedigree is taken from a very valuable volume of Northern Genealogies, late in the possession of the Rev. John Watson. There are two entries of the family in C 40, Dugdale's Visitation. One begins with George Westby & Francis Borough. The other instead of making Francis Borough mother of Tho. & Geo. makes their mother Agnes, dau. of . . . Hawley of Stotford, which cannot be. It also makes the father of Francis, Geo., & John, a Robert Westby, son of Ralph W. of Leiston Hall & Westby Thorp in Craven. He had a brother Ralph who d. s.p.

Christopher Westby of Elmton, co. Derb., temp. Eliz. =



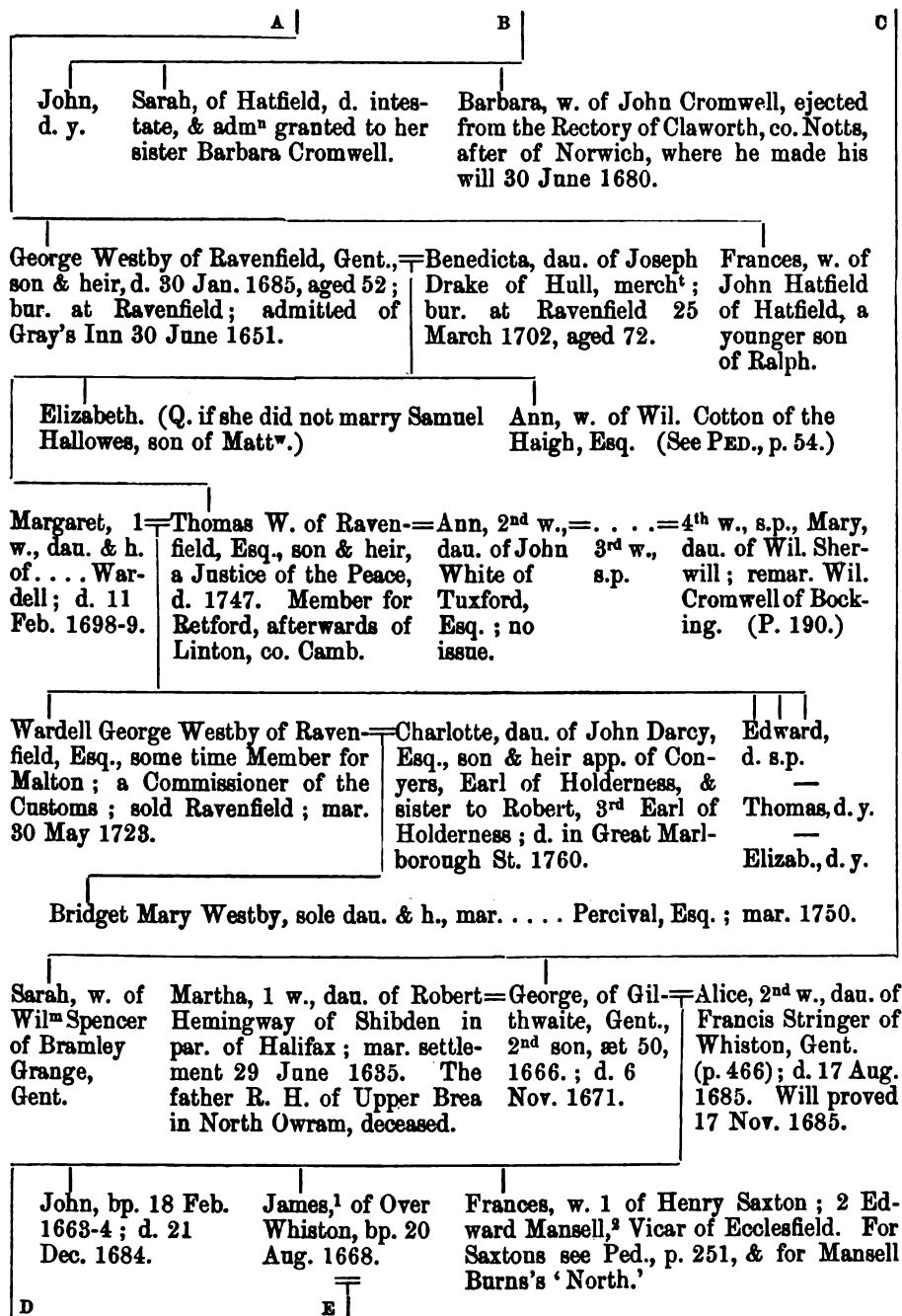
George Westby of Whaley, co. Derb., 3rd son, Yeo. Will dated =
20 Dec. 1614, proved at Lichfield.



George Westby of Gilthwaite = and Ravenfield, Gent., 1640. He had a 3 rd son John living in 1617. Will 14 April 1640.	Frances, dau. of Rich ^d Borough of Gilthwaite; living 1640.	Elizab., w. of John Wilson of Alfreton, Gent.	Joan, w. 1 of W ^m Smales, 2 Steph. Bright of Car- brook.
---	---	--	--

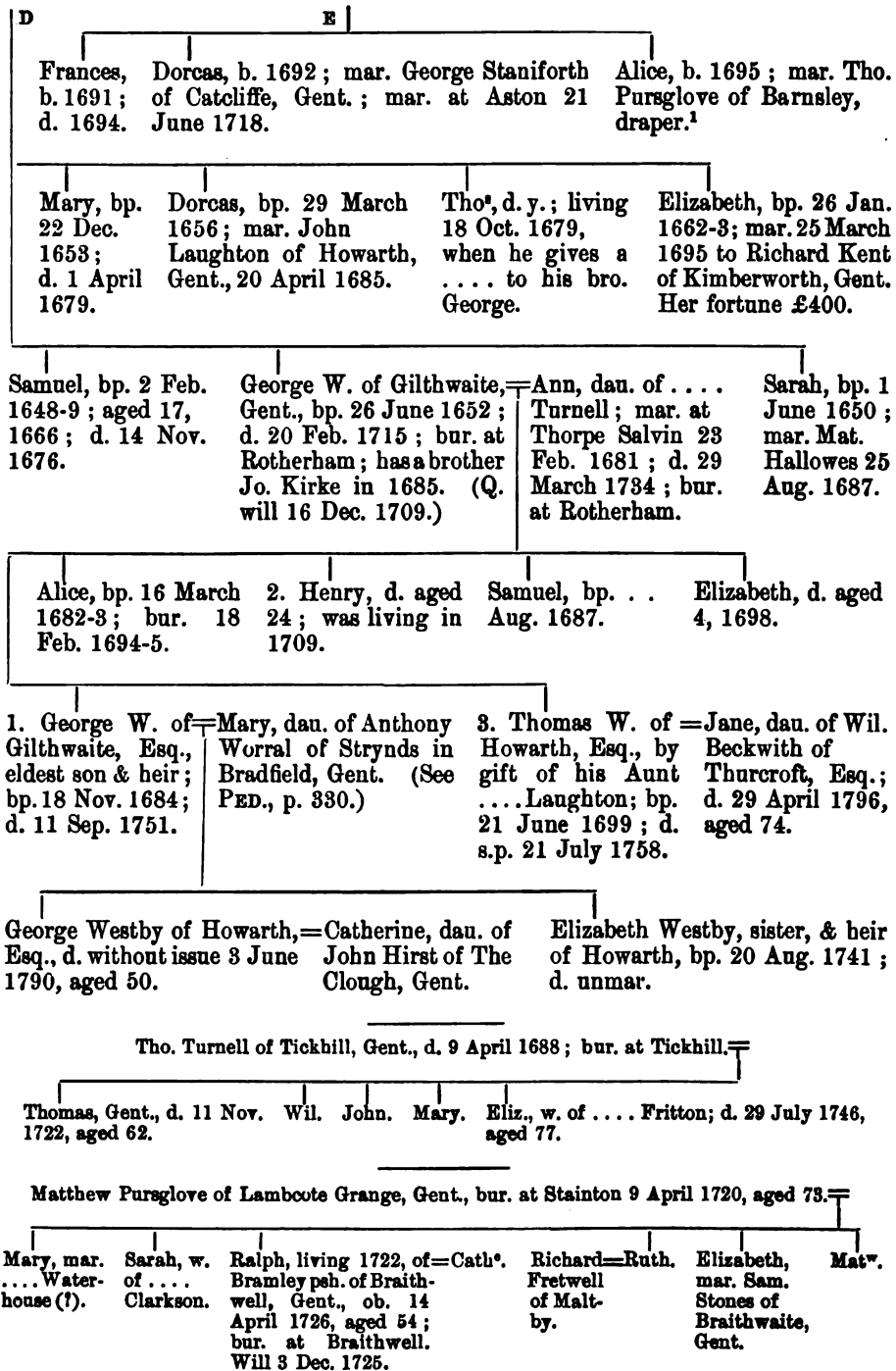
Ann, 1 w., dau. & coh. of = Gabriel Bonner of Alk- mondbury, co. Hunt.; mar- riage recorded both at Mansfield & Rotherham 9 Sep. 1630; bur. at Raven- field. She had a brother John Bonnor.	Thomas Westby of = Ravenfield, Esq., eldest son & heir. Justice of the Peace during the Commonwealth.	Barbara, 2 nd w., = dau. of Ralph Hatfield of Laughton, Gent., wid. of Stephen Bright of Car- brook.	Faith, w. of Anth ^y Hat- field of Laughton, bro. of Bar- bara; mar. at Rotherham 19 June 1628.
A	B		C

¹ Humphrey Small had Eliz., Rob., Humphry, Dorothy, & Mary, who occur in their grandfather's will 1614. Geo. Westby mentions several relations of the name of Shariston (?).

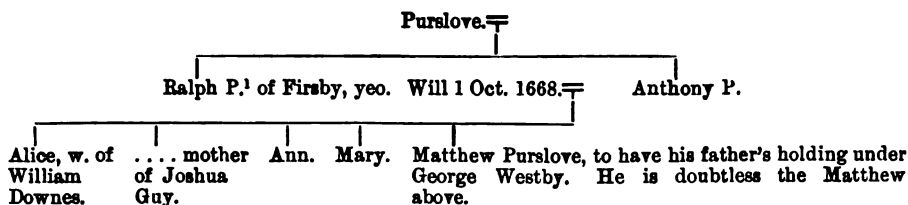


¹ His wife was named Martha. He was bur. at Whiston 16 April 1695, & she remar. Oct. 31, 1703, Robert Nanton.

² M^r Mansel was living a widow at Howarth 29 Aug. 1726. James Westby of Gilthwaite, Gent., gives a general release to his brother George 1 Sep. 1690; had a niece Penelope Pursglove.



¹ Mr Tho^s Purslove of Barnsley & Mrs Alice Westby of Howarth Oct. 5, 1713.
Reg. of Todwick.



Matthew Purslove of Braithwell Grange and Stainton, was killed by a fall from his horse. Elizabeth, dau. & h. of George Gilberthorpe, who came from the neighbourhood of Doncaster to Whittington in Derbyshire, where he had a small estate, & mar. an Oldham of Yorkshire, by whom he had this Elizabeth; he mar. a second wife; bp. 1686; mar. 1711; she died in the same week with her husband owing to the shock received by his sudden death.—D^r Pegge. G. G. d. in 1729, aged 73.

.... Purslove, the eldest son, d. in a month after his father.

There is a marriage above with the rare name of Purslove, and as this was a family who were at least verging upon gentry, I shall throw together in this place what little I have observed concerning them.

A. Purslove of Lambcote Grange mar. a dau. of Turner, Vicar of Braithwell.

A Christening Dinner of the heir of M^r Westby of Ravenfield in Jan. 1696, served by his lady's mother, then the wife to her third husband, assisted only by a workmaid & her own servant. A contemporary MSS. The dishes follow.

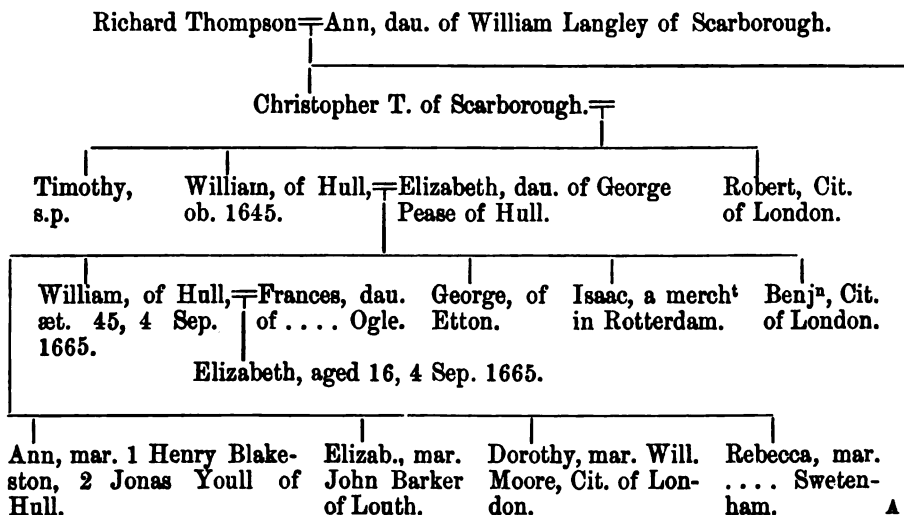
MS. 222, 223

Thompson.

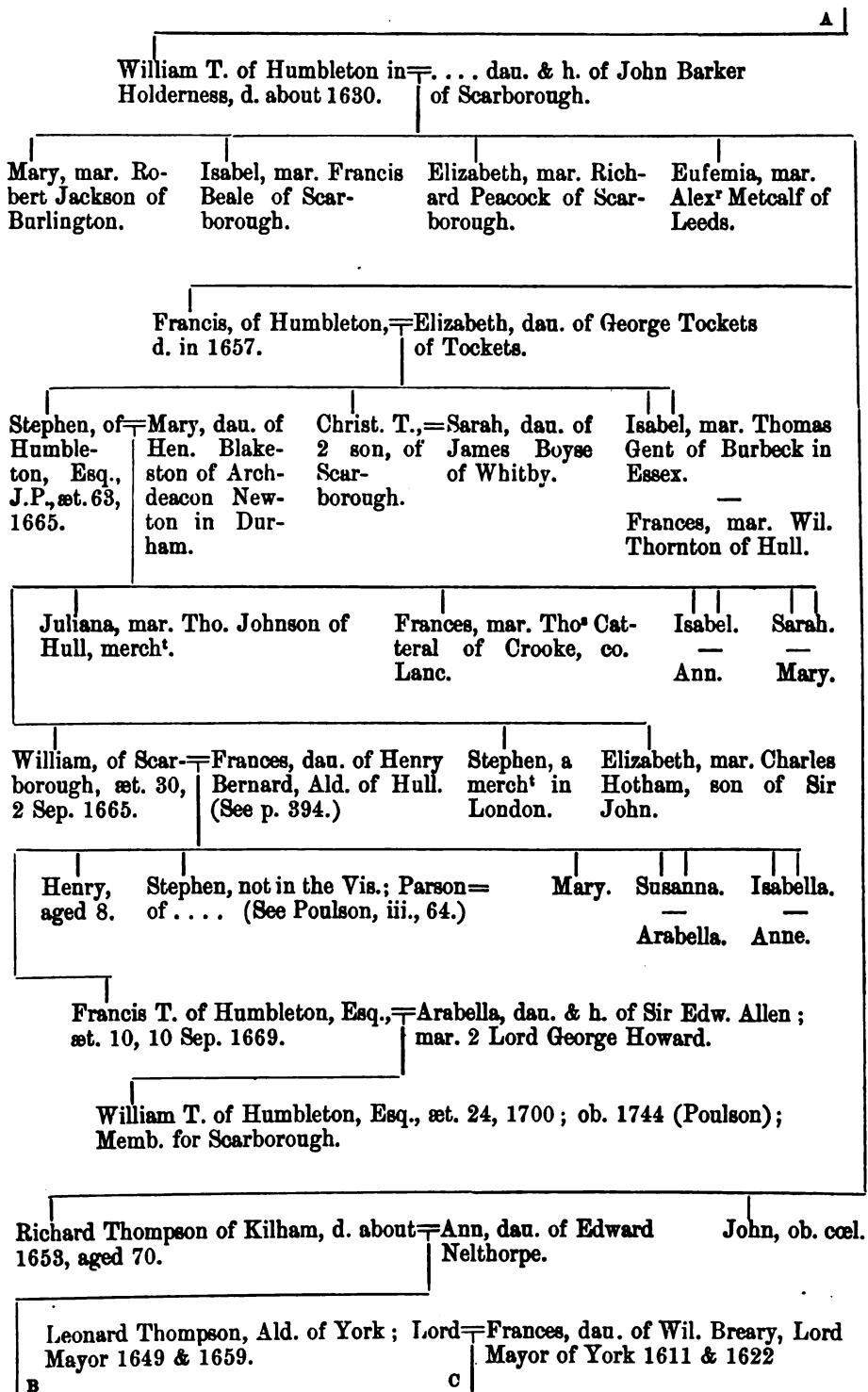
See it carried higher in Poulson's 'Holderness,' iii., 62.

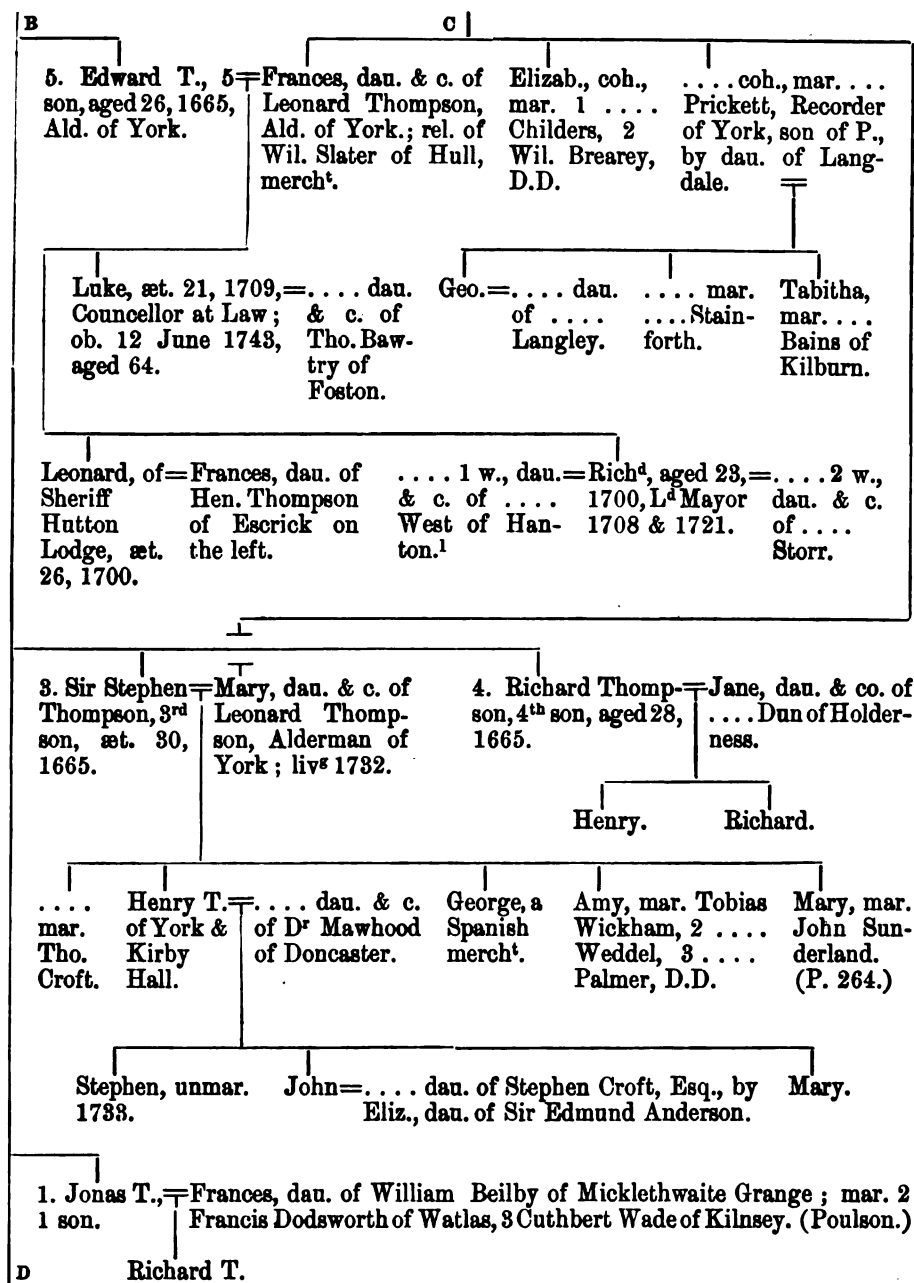
In the Visitation the pedigree begins with this Richard. Beckwith makes him by son of Henry by dau. of Welburn, son of Jonas T. of Thornton in Pickering Lithe by Ellinor, dau. of Philips of M^r Brickwell, which Jonas had Richard T. of Laughton, a J.P., who mar. Bridget, sister of Sir Francis Fleming, Kn^t, of the Ordnance in the time of Edward VI.

See M. P. B., A 41.



¹ A tenant of George Westby of Ravenfield.





¹ Her sisters, the 2 other coheirs, mar. Tho. Bawtry, by whom Thomas who d. before his father, & Ann who mar. M^r Francis Crisp, Collector of Excise, in 1730; & mar. to Rob., son & heir of Robert Waller of Acomb, Ald. of York, by dau. of Yattes. S^d Rob. Waller had a bro^r, Capⁿ Matt^w Waller, who mar. . . . dau. of Reynolds of York, merch^t, widow of Fenwick, & sister to Richard Reynolds who mar. . . . Waller, heir to her brother, & had Rob., Lucy, & Jane.

D

Mary, 1 st w., dau. of John Thompson of York, merch ^t ; ob. s.p.	= Jane, 2 nd w., dau. & c. of Rich ^d Newton of York.	= 2. Sir Henry Thompson ¹ of Kilham & of Marston, Kn ^t , 2 son; an Alderman of York; æt. 39, 19 March 1665; d. in 1683; built Escrick; Lord Mayor 1653; knighted at Whitehall March 1664.	= Susanna, 3 rd w., dau. of Tho ^s Lovell of Skelton, Esq., of Marston; widow 22 Nov. 1700, when she made her will to be bur. in Marston Church; proved 2 May 1701; names her sister Esther Masterman.	= William = Edw. Belt, 1 st Stanhope of Grinston, Esq., 2 husb.
--	--	---	---	--

.... 1 w., dau. of Swan, Alderman of Hull; mar. 17 Jan. 1671.; bur. at Escrick 4 July 1697.	= Henry T. of Escrick, eld. son & heir; æt. 8, 19 March 1665; will proved 1 Oct. 1700; Ald. of York; L ^d Mayor 1699.	= Mary, 2 w., dau. & h. of John Beilby of Mickletwaite Grange, by Barbara Lowther.	Richard, 2 son, liv ^g a bachelor 1733; "the Varro" of his age. M.I.	Mary, mar. Sir Henry Calverley of Ayreholme. Will 1716, by which (M. P. B., vii., 41) Mary, mar. to Bennet, s. & h. of Bennet, Lord Sherard.	Ann.
--	---	--	--	---	------

Frances, heir to her mother; mar. Leonard Thompson, eldest son of Edw. T., Alderman of York; s.p.

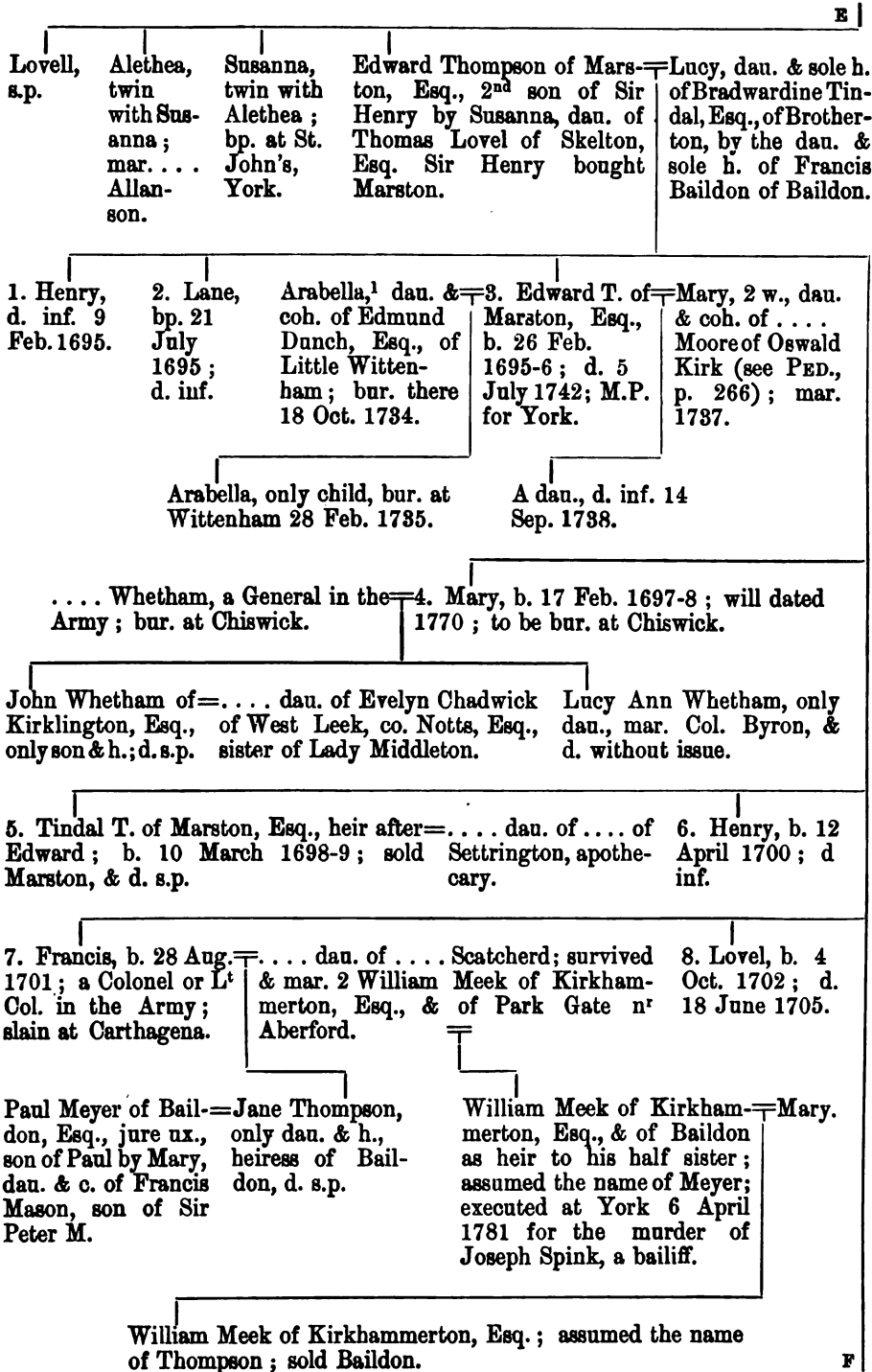
Henry, of Amsterdam.	Edward. In Add. MS. 14,409, at the Museum, he is said to have mar. a sister of Porteous, Bishop of Chester.	William.
----------------------	--	----------

Jane, 1 w., dau. & h. of Sir Roger Beckwith.	= Beilby T. of Escrick, Esq., Sheriff 1730; d. 27 July 1750, aged 64.	= Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Rich ^d Roundel of Hutton Wandsley, Esq.; wid. of Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart.; ob. 12 March 1773, aged 64.
--	---	--

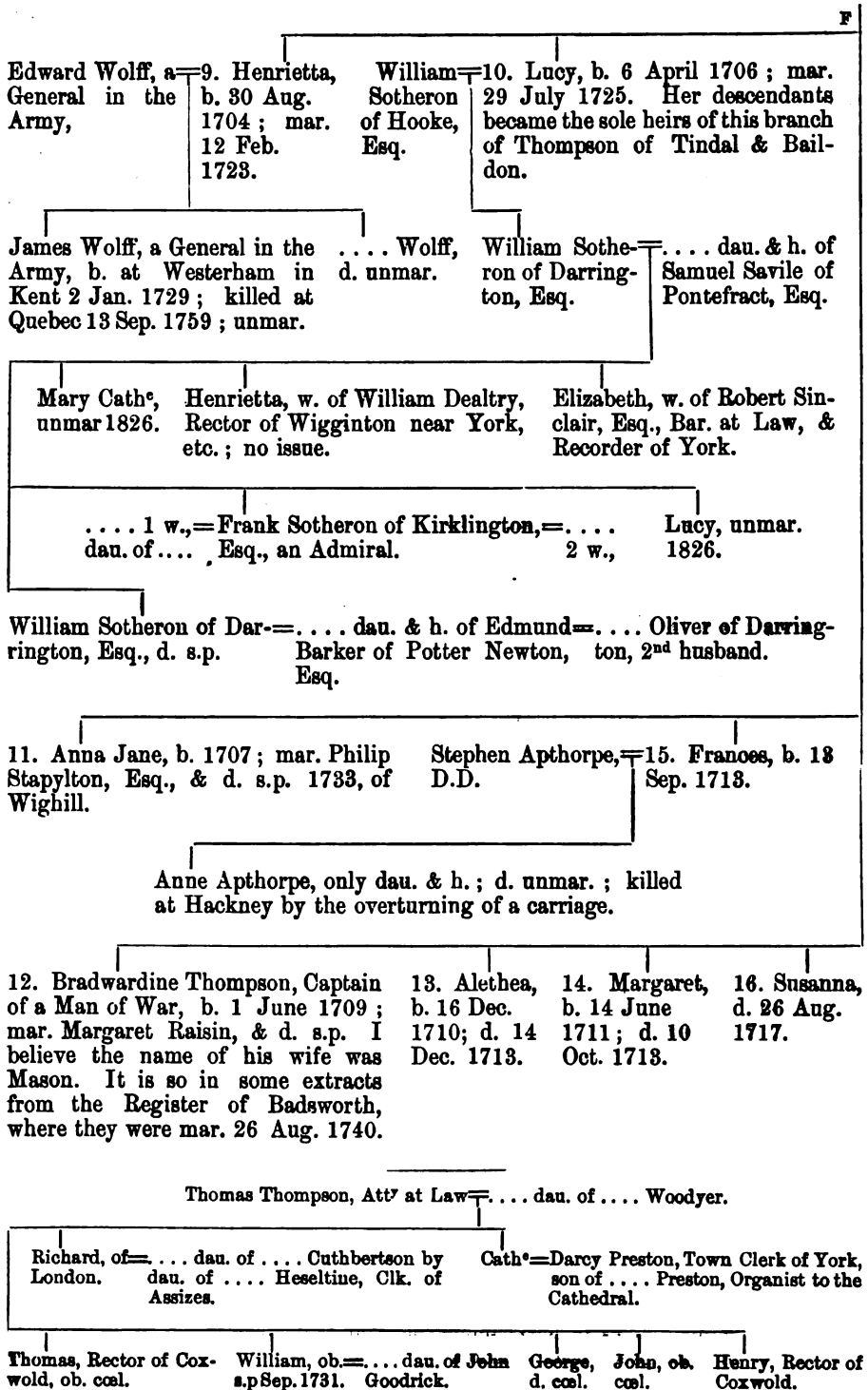
Mary, dau. & h., mar. Peregrine Wentworth, Esq., & d. s.p. at Barnborough 1 April 1756.	Beilby T. of Escrick, Esq., b. 17 April 1742; d. unmar. 10 June 1799 (Q. if mar.—see Poulson); aged 21, 21 April 1768.	Richard T. of Escrick, Esq., d. unmar. Sep. 1820.	Sir Robert = Jane. Lawley, (Q. Mary.) Bart.; d. 11 March 1793.
---	--	---	--

Paul Beilby Lawley, 3rd son. Took the name of Thompson only by Sign Manual Oct. 1820. Now of Escrick. Created Baron Wenlock 1839. E

¹ The other Sir Henry Thompson, Alderman of York, was knighted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668; was Lord Mayor 1672; & d. 1692. Le Neve's MS. Harl. 5801, f. 85, where, however, no pedigree is given. Henry & Richard Thompson of Escrick were admitted of Gray's Inn 15 March 1674.



¹ She was divorced and supposed to be murdered by Lord Ligonier.



Jonas Thompson, Esq., Ald. of York, &—Ann, dau. of William Justice, Lord Mayor in 1736; son of . . . an Att^y at York, whose father was a baker & mother an . . . wife.
Thompson of Kilham; cut his throat in July 1739.

These seem to descend of Jonas, son of Richard on the left.

Richard. William. Jonas. Ann. Frances.

MS. 224

Benson.

Robert Benson of Knaresborough, son of William. — Mary, dau. of Thomas Lisly.

William, = . . . dau. of London Bridge.	Robert, = . . . dau. of Pem-broke-shire. of Morris Froward co. Som.	Christian, dau. & coh.	Joan, mar. Rich ^d Mat-thew of Kent. — Mary, mar. Edm. Andrewes, a fishmonger.
---	---	------------------------	--

Richard, son & heir — Martha, dau. & c. of Francis Spilmans, son of Sir John.

Erasmus, d. in Ireland.	John. — Thomas.	George, slain in Belgia.	Mary, mar. Humph. Lloyd of Newton.	Jane, mar. into Leicestershire.
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Robert, a Priest, 1 son.

Richard, liv^s 1603. — Ann, dau. of . . . Griffin of Herefordshire.

Robert. Richard. Thomas.

Harl. 1995, f. 24. Arg., 3 trefoils in bend sab., cotised gules.

Le Neve's Knights' Pedigrees. Harl. 5802, f. 72A.

Christopher Ben — Agnes, dau. of son, temp. Eliz. John Atkinson.

William — Elizabeth, dau. of James Cotes of the parish of Halifax, of Eland.	Robert — Marg ^t Inman.
--	-----------------------------------

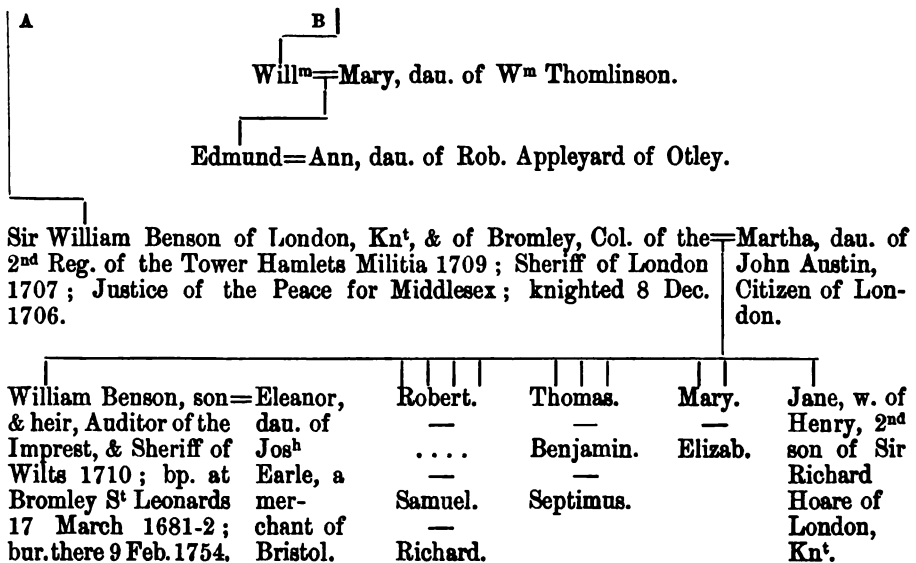
Robert Benson of York, liv ^s 1640. — Mary, dau. of Daniel Maude of Maythorpe near Wakefield.	Chris ^r , mar. Isabel, dau. of Ed. Forster of Skipton.	Rob ^t .
---	---	--------------------

Edmund, mar. Judith, dau. of Wil. Draper of Beswick.

Robert, Lord Bingley.

A

B

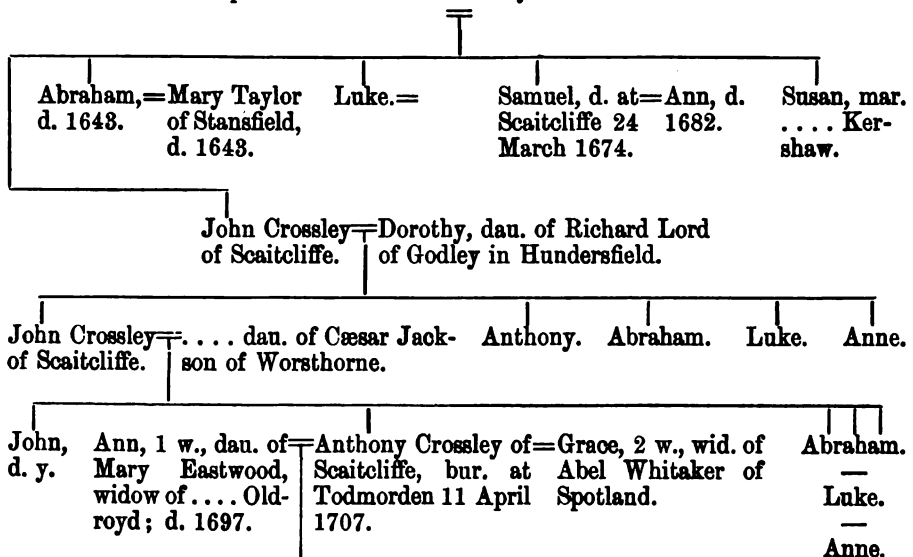


Crossley—Gibson.

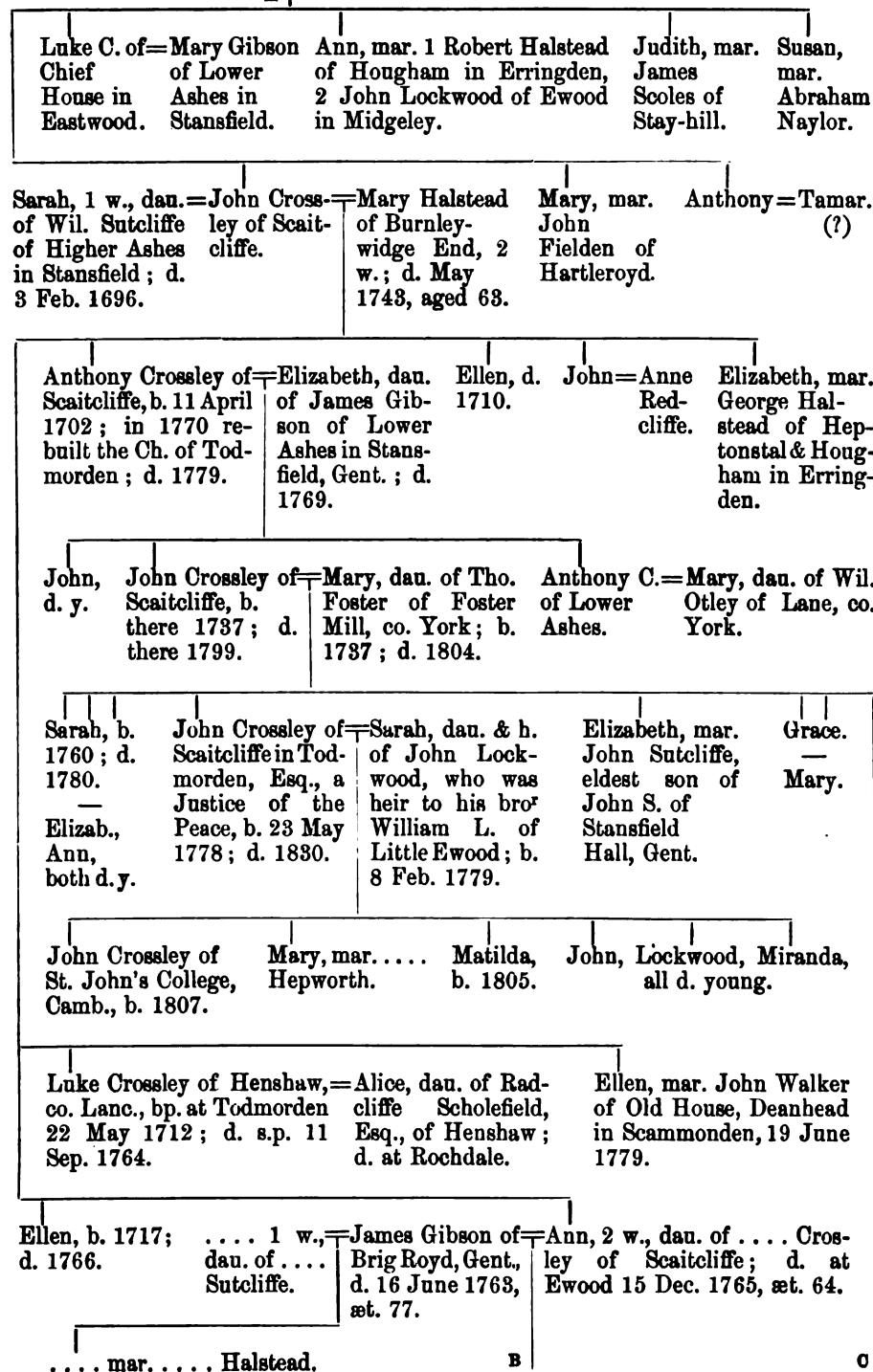
MS. 224

This pedigree of Crossley is copied from Corry's 'Lancashire,' p. 654.
The descendants of Gibson were communicated by Mr Sutcliffe.

Anthony Crossley of Scaitcliffe in the Vale of Todmorden,
township of Hundersfield & County of Lancaster.

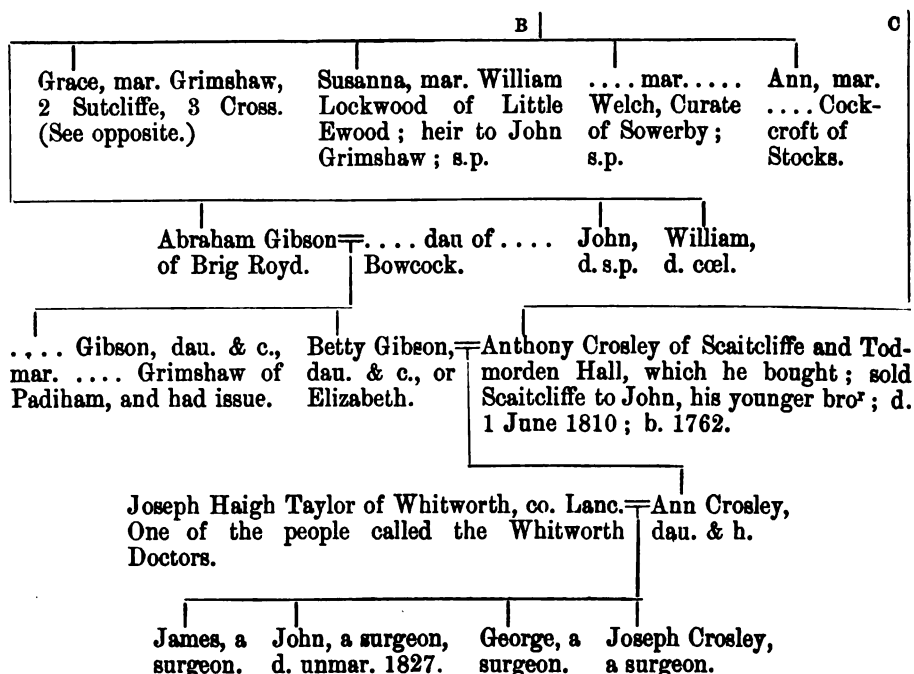


A |



B

C



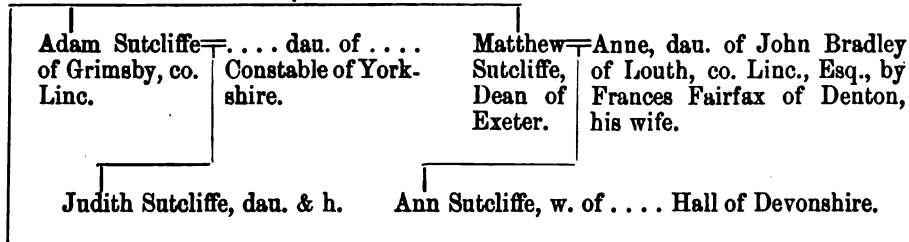
MS. 224A

Mr Asqwith's Abstract of the Will and Codicil of Rob., Lord Bingley, 27 June 1729, proved in Pre. Court, York, 3 June 1731, by John, Duke of Argyle & Greenwich, W^m Hamilton, Esq., & Benj. Hoare, Esq.:—Lady Bingley, wife. Mary Johnson, natural dau., to take immediately after his death name of Benson. W^m Hamilton of Linc. Inn, Esq., & M^r Benj. Hoare of London, Goldsmith & Banker, Legatees & Ex^{rs}. "Dear daughter Harriet." Anna Maria Burgoyne, the wife of John Burgoyne of Park Prospect in Westminster, Esq. Duke of Argyle, Legatee & ex'or. The Earl of Dartmouth & Earl Poulett, Legatees. Lady Frances Bland, M^r Hen^y Weston, Eliz. Rhodes, wid., Eliz. Cousins, wid. of Peter Cousins, formerly of Porter Street, gilder, Legatees. Harriet Benson, dau. Godson, John Burgoyne, son of John of Park Prospect in Westminster, to take the name of Rob. Benson. Godson, Robert Benson, son of Samuel Benson. Godson, Henage Legge, son of the Earl of Dartmouth. Godson, W^m Wickam, Capⁿ in Col. Hoyle's Reg^t. Godson, Goodrick, eld. son of Sir Harry Goodrick of Ribston. Estates limited to these in reversion. Codicil, 9 March 1729.—Settling estates purchased since the date of the will to the same uses, legacies to servants. Tobias Jenkyn, Esq., Ald. of York, b. 1660; d. in Oct. 1730. Admⁿ granted 4 Jan. 1736. He took lands (?) at Middop from W^m Bosvile 1717.

Courts of York having a right of Proving wills & granting Admⁿ:—Exchequer. Prerogative. Consistory. Dean & Chapter. Deanery. Howdenshire. Selby. Snaith. South Cave. Bishop Wilton. Acomb. Alne & Tollerton.

Sutcliffe.

John Sutcliffe of Melroy, = Margaret, dau. of Owlsworth of Ashtey, should be
co. York, Gent. Holdsworth of Astey.



Solomon Sutcliffe = Elizabeth Bradley, Luke S., d. John S., = dau. of John
of Melroy, Gent., sister of Anne. without 5 son. Kirton of co. Linc.
3rd son. issue.

John Sutcliffe, one of the = Alice, dau. of Luke Woodhouse Lucy. Debora.
Esquires of the body to of Kimberley, co. Norf., Esq. Ann. Susan.
King James. Susan.

William Sutcliffe of Hoo Hoile in Erringden, dead in 1637. He = Sarah
is supposed to be the granter of Erringden Park 4 James I. . . .

Robert Sutcliffe, liv* 1662; = Susanna, dau. of Rob. Thomas Mercy, mar. Nathan
d. before 1665. of Riddiem in Wadsworth. Carter of Sowerby.

William Sutcliffe, of full age 1665. =

Robert Sutcliffe, of full age 1690. =

William Sutcliffe = Sarah

William Sutcliffe, d. Robert Sutcliffe,* =† John S., d. cœl. Mary, mar. . . .
s.p. 1727. Adm. supposed to be Will 1738. Holroyd of Myl-
granted to his brother the eldest son, d. Sarah. ton Royd.
Robert. 1728.

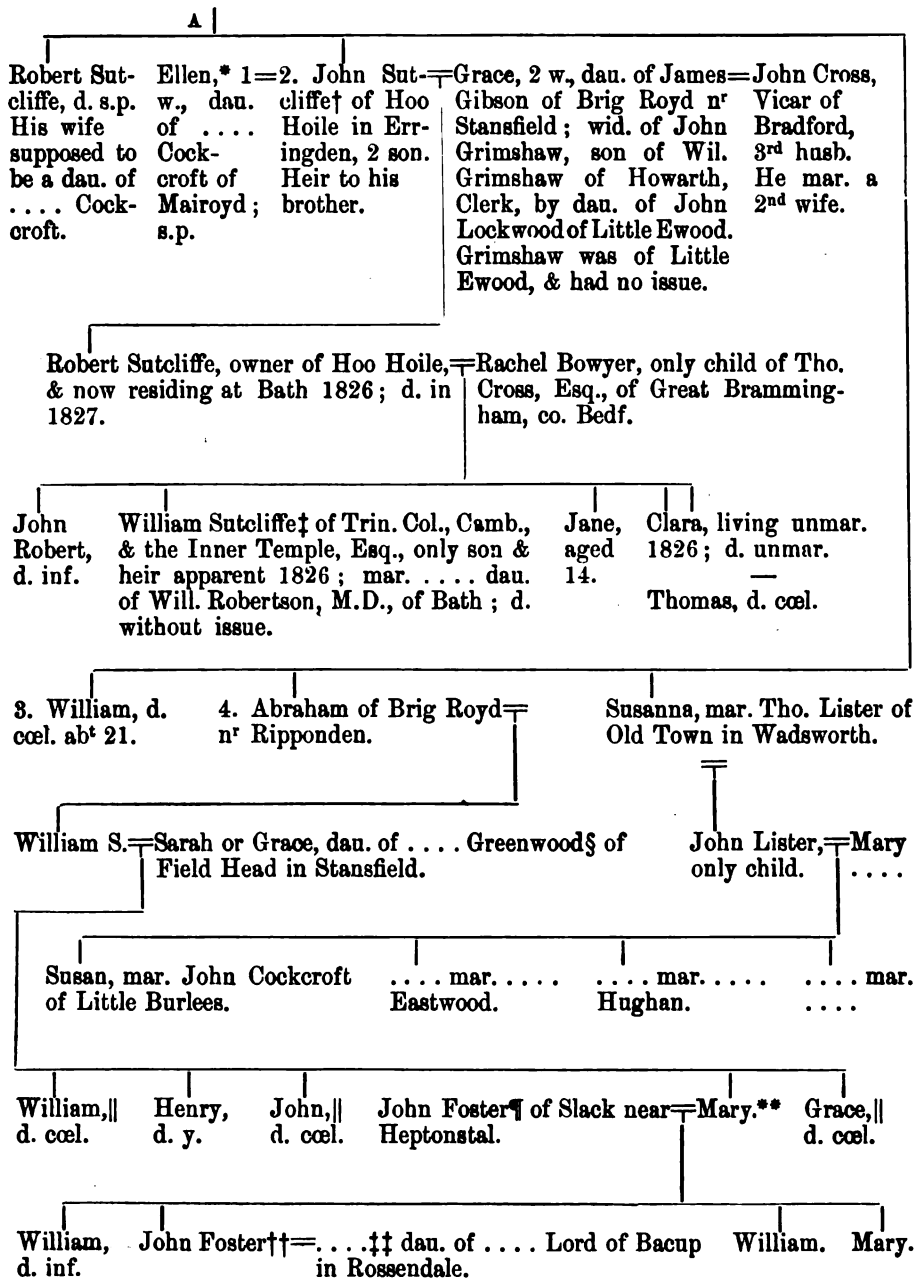
William Sutcliffe† = Dorothy, dau. of Susan. Henry Sutcliffe of = Mary.
of Hoo Hoile in Godley, Alderman of Mill in Wadsworth.
Erringden. Dublin. Joseph & others.

* D. 6 June 1728, æt 62. M.I. at Heptonstall.

† Mary, dau. of John Eastwood; d. 12 April 1698. M.I.

‡ Bp. at Heptonstall 15 April 1698; mar. at Coley 26 Feb. 1716.

These notes are from the 'History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C



* D. 1765.

† D. 9 April 1772.

‡ D. 7 May 1852.

§ Henry.

|| M.I. at Heptonstall. William Sutcliffe, d. 17 Jan. 1806, set. 34; John, d. 4 May 1808, set. 21; Grace, d. 1 April 1805, set. 24. Children of W^m Sutcliffe of Field Head.

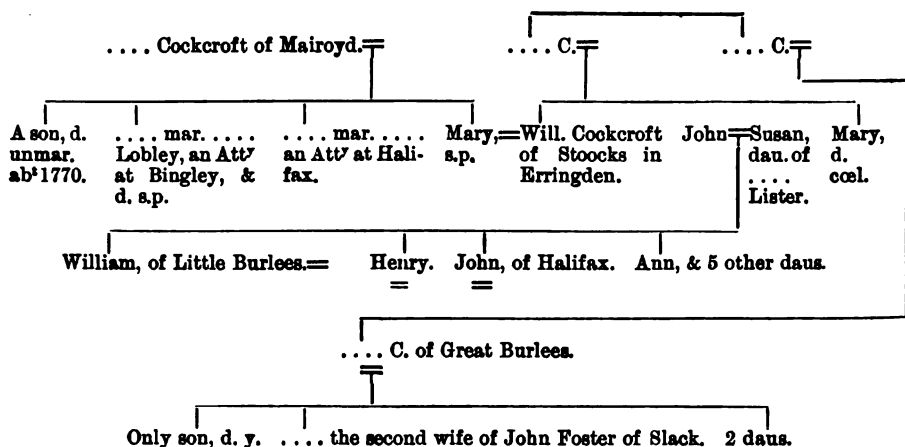
¶ D. 17 July 1839, set. 61; bur. at Heptonstall.

** Mar. at Heptonstall 18 Dec. 1794.

†† D. 25 Nov. 1841.

‡‡ Sarah, dau. of Henry Lord.

These notes are from the 'History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C.



See for monumental inscriptions of the Cockcroft family in Heptonstall Church 'The History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C.

The above pedigree which is transcribed from a Volume of Pynson's Collections, Harl. 1052, f. 148, is stated to have been examined and confirmed by William Segar, Garter, 1624. The Arms allowed to Sutcliffe are Argent, an elephant passant sable, tusks or. Those of Holdsworth, Arg., on a fess between 3 lions passant gules as many billets of the field.* Bradley, Or, a chevron gules between 3 cross-crosslets fitché sable. Constable, Quarterly gules & vair, a bend or.

There is no place called Melroy in the county of York, nor, I believe, in any other county. Probably Mairoyd is the place intended, which is in the same parish with Astey, viz., that of Halifax; a conjecture which receives a strong confirmation from the circumstance that the Cockcrofts, the principal family there, have been accustomed to use the Arms of Sutcliffe, as may be seen in Watson's 'History of Halifax,' p. 318.

The account of the Sutcliffes, Gibsons, Crossleys, etc., below, I received from Robert Sutcliffe, Esq., of Bath, 1826.

Eyre.

MS. 226, 227

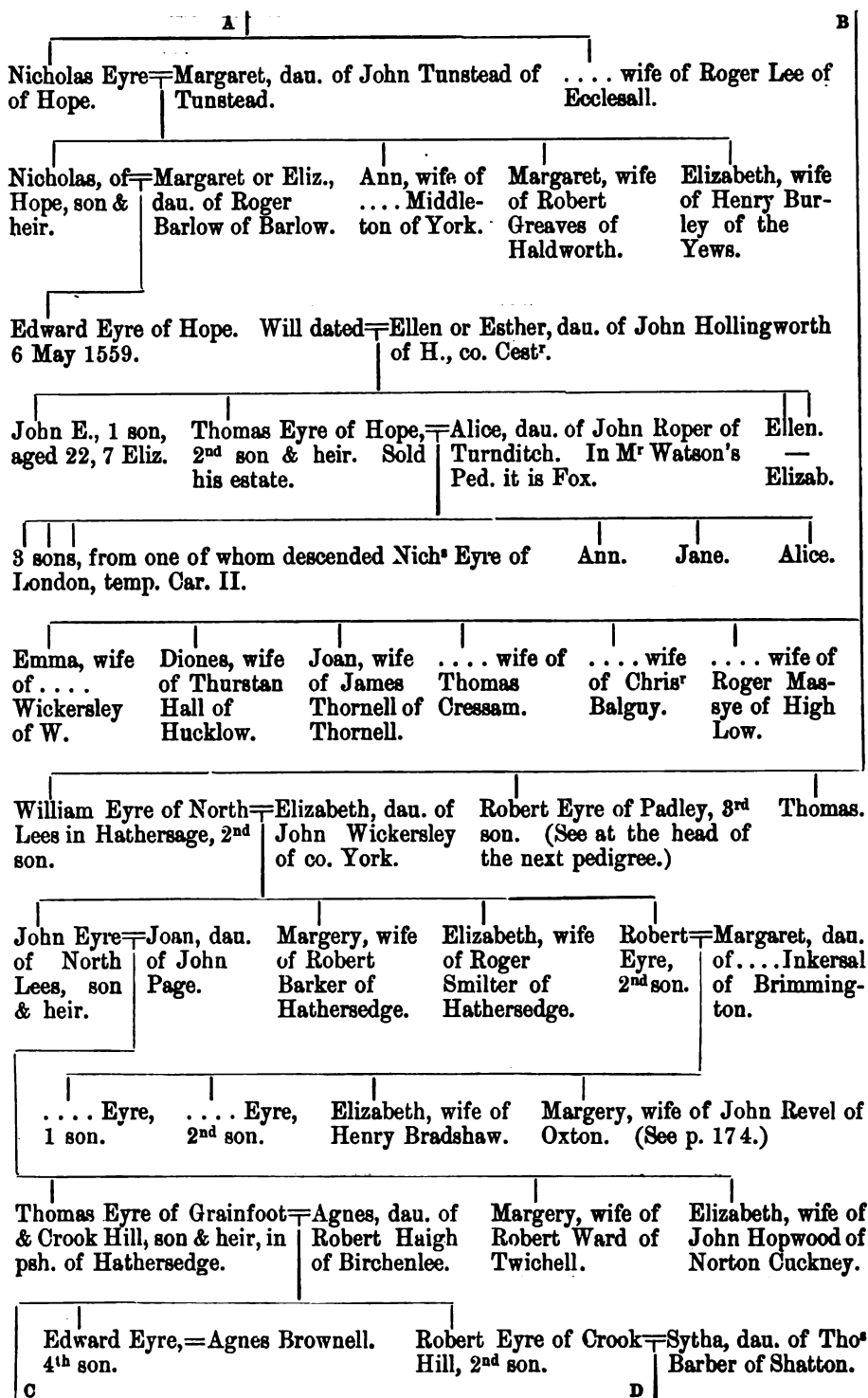
One of the most intelligible & best proofs of the ancient consequence of this family is that Stephen le Eyre was commissioned with another person in 11 Edw. 3 to take into the King's hands the Alien House in the county of Nottingham. No doubt this is the Stephen on the right, who lived on the borders of Nottinghamshire.

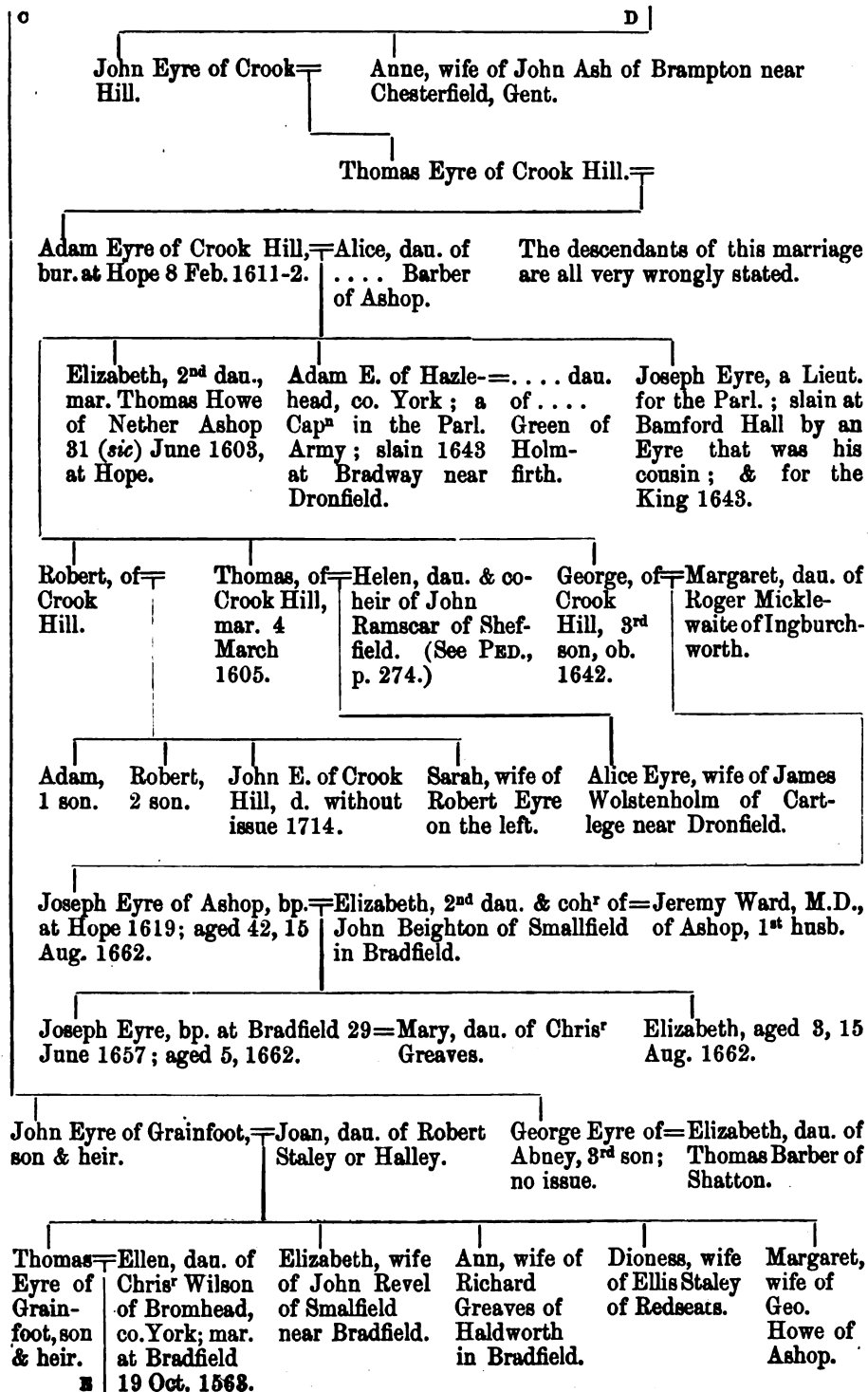
Nicholas Eyre of Hope, co. Derb., temp. Hen. IV. = . . . dan. & h. of Edw. Barlow.

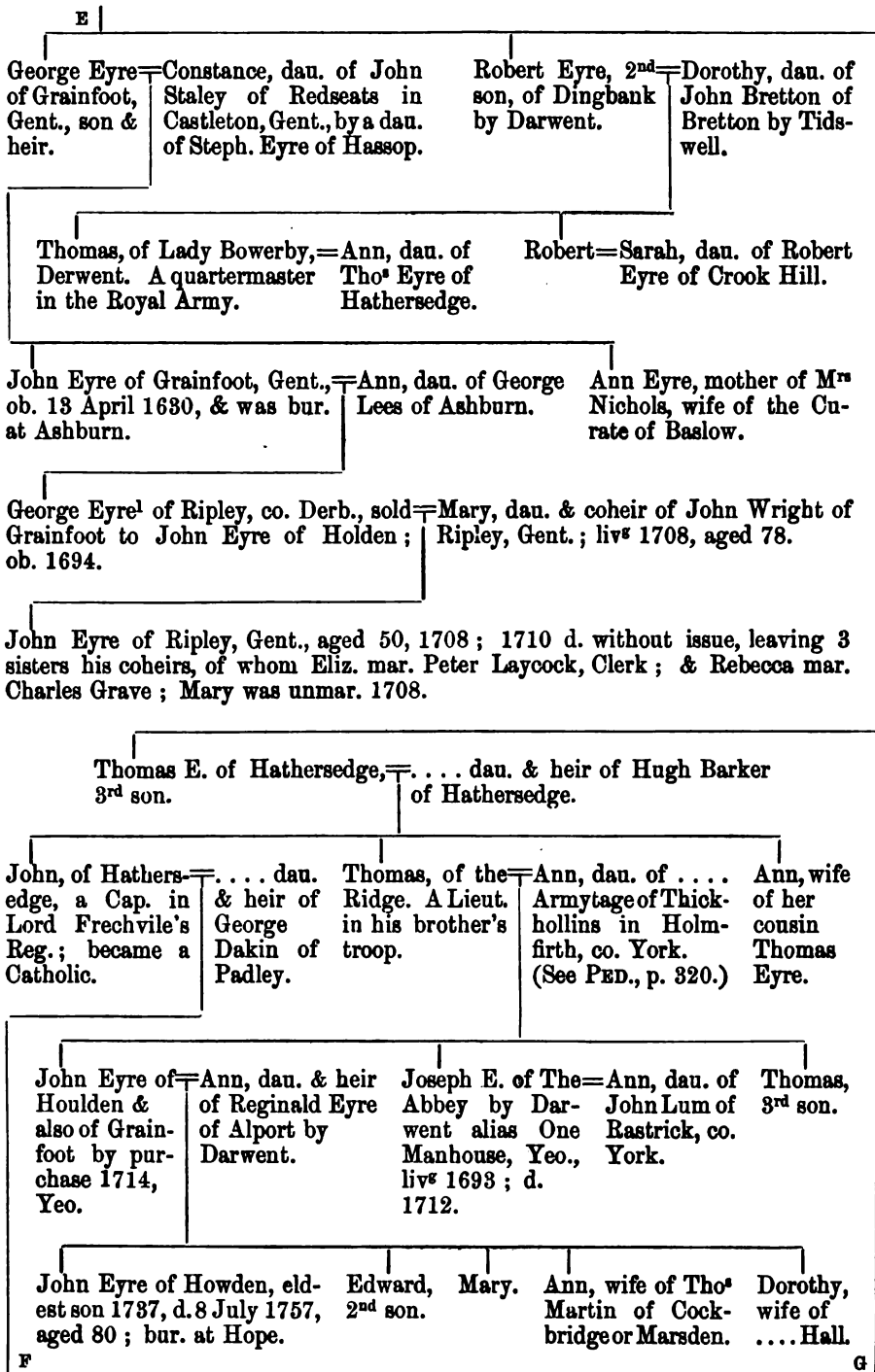
Nicholas, son & heir, of Hope ; returned—Margaret, dau. of Ralph Redich of
among the Gentry of Derbyshire 12 H. 6. | Redich, co. Cest^r or Lanc.

Oliver Eyre of Hope=Joyce, dau. of Chris^r Davenport of Wedford, co. Cest^r.

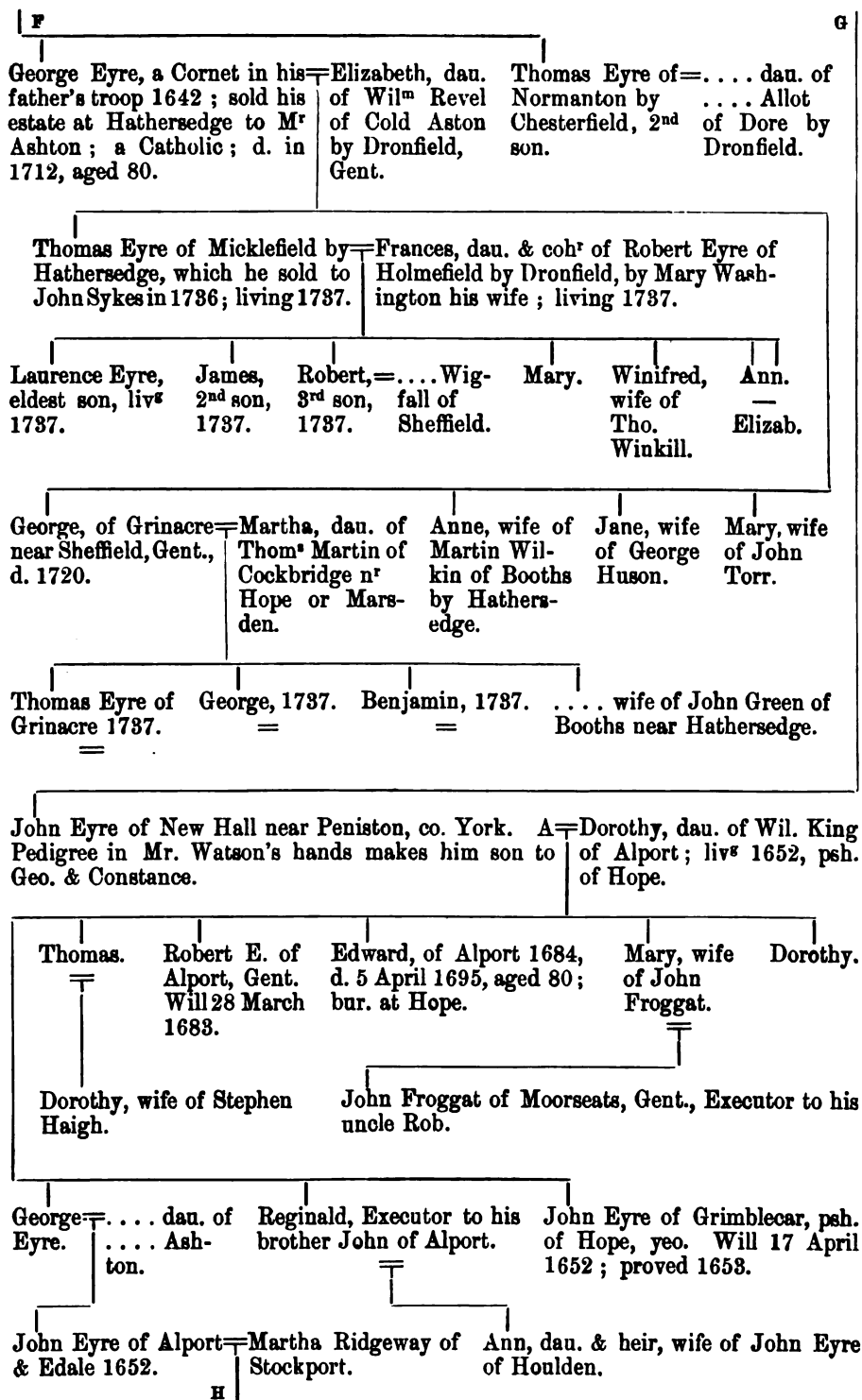
* The Arms of Holdsworth of Astey (Ashday), in Dugdale's Visitation, are, Arg., the stem of a tree in bend coupé and eradicated proper.—J. W. C.

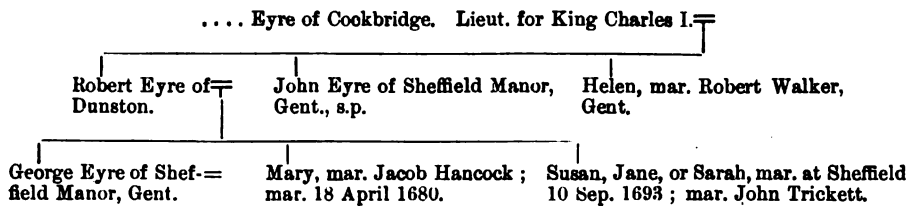
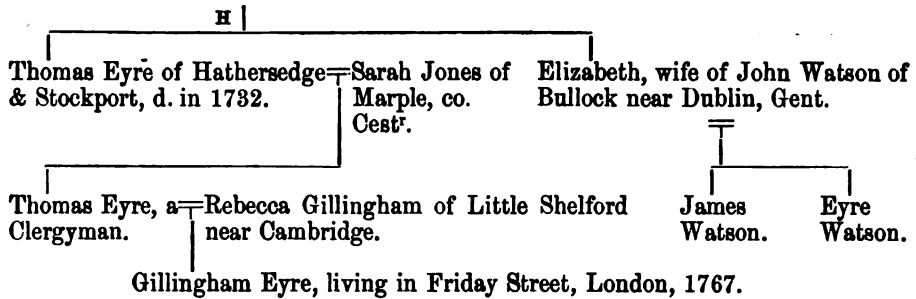






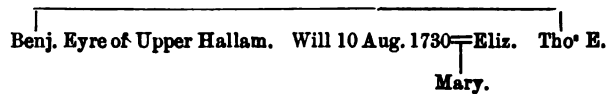
¹ See for Eyre and Wright of Ripley M. P. B., ix., 218.





This is from a MS. which seems to be in the hand of Mr Vincent Eyre in the Collections of Mr Francis Townsend at the Heralds' College.

In the psh. Church of Sheffield is, or was, a brass for Francis, wife of John Eyre of Sheffield Manor, d. 24 June 1686, aged 71; also Tho. Eyre of Sheffield, who d. in 1679. In the psh. Register, John, son of George Eyre of Sheffield Manor, bp. 4 Dec. 1708, and Robert Eyre, farmer of Sheffield Manor, bur. 11 March 1705.



Commentary.

It appears that an account of this family was compiled about the year 1640, of which a copy was in possession of Mr George Eyre of Michelfield, from whence it has been transcribed into many private Collections of Genealogies. I copied it many years ago from the MSS. of Daniel Dakeyne of Holt House in Darley. It gives several generations above Nicholas, thus:—

Richard, of Hope.
|
Robert, of Hope 32 Ed. I.
|
William, of Hope.
|
Nicholas, 31 Edw. III.
|
Robert, of Hope 20 Ric. II.
|
Nicholas, at the head of the Pedigree.

But as there are not adequate references, we can only take it as what might have been.

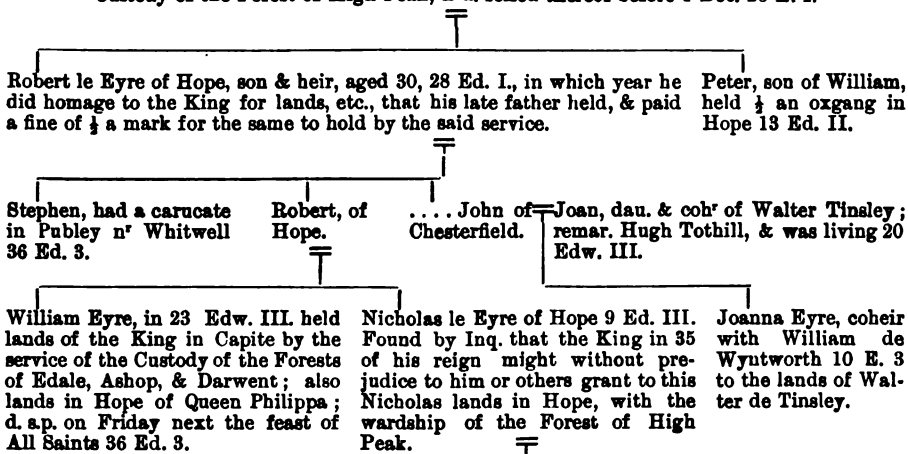
The Continuations on these two pages are, however, from a source not so common as the account just given. Vincent Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse, whose name will appear by & bye, was a great Collector for the Antiquities of his own family, & this pedigree continuation I copied from his own hand in a copy of

Anderson's Royal Genealogies, bought out of the Library of his grandson, Mr Vincent Eyre of Sheffield. This, however, I have improved in the Alport branch by the copies of two wills, viz. of John & Robert Eyre which I have perused, & by a continuation of that branch from a pedigree in the hand of the Rev. John Watson, Rector of Stockport.

The account states positively that William, of North Lees, was older than Robert Eyre of Padley. Mr V. Eyre was descended from Robert, puts it doubtfully, but does not give any reason as far as I have seen for questioning the Authority of the Account which formed the basis of his own collections. (See M. P. B., xii., 148.)

I have also received information on the Rampton branch from Mr Archdeacon Eyre, who sent me at the same time the following heading of the Pedigree.

William le Eyre of Hope, temp. Hen. III., held lands there of the King in capite by service of the Custody of the Forest of High Peak, & d. seised thereof before 4 Dec. 28 E. I.



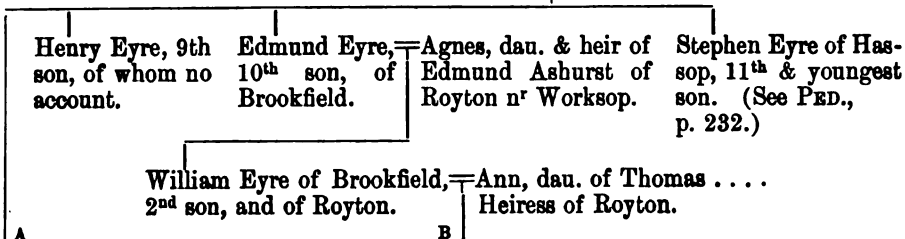
Nicholas, at the head of the opposite page.

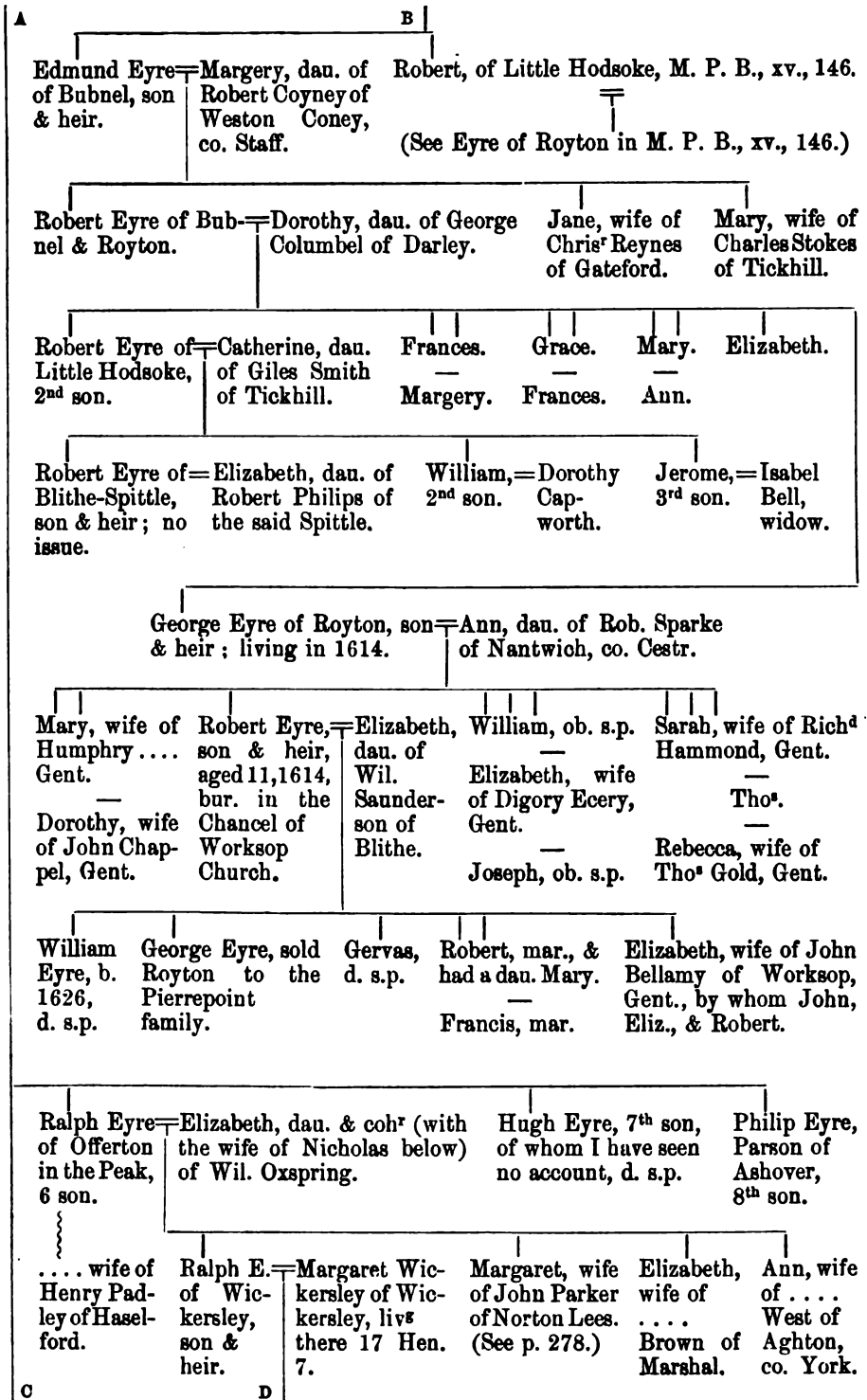
It appears from this connexion with the forests as if the name of Eyre had something to do with the expression Justice in Eyre.—See Blount voce Eire.

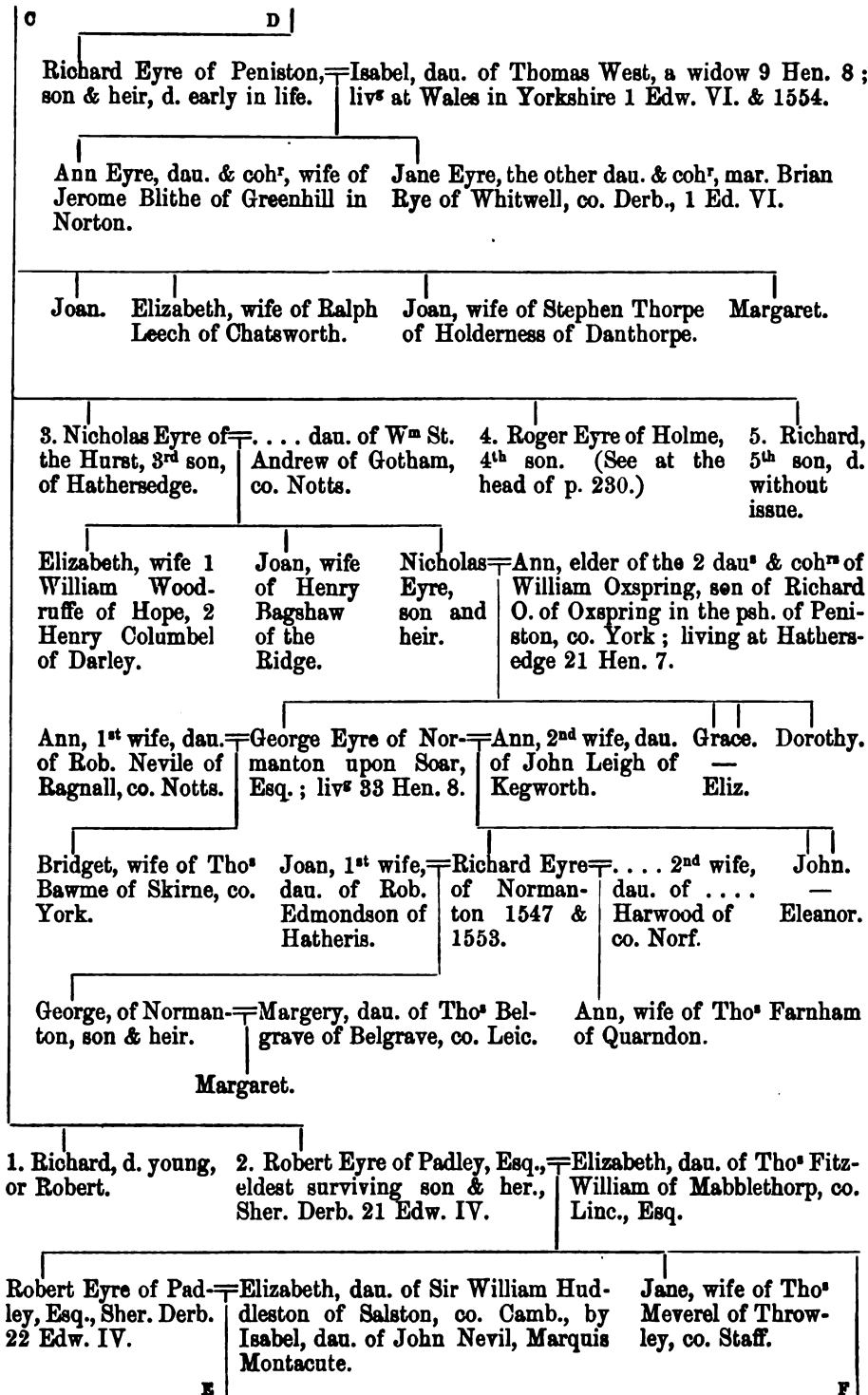
Eyre.

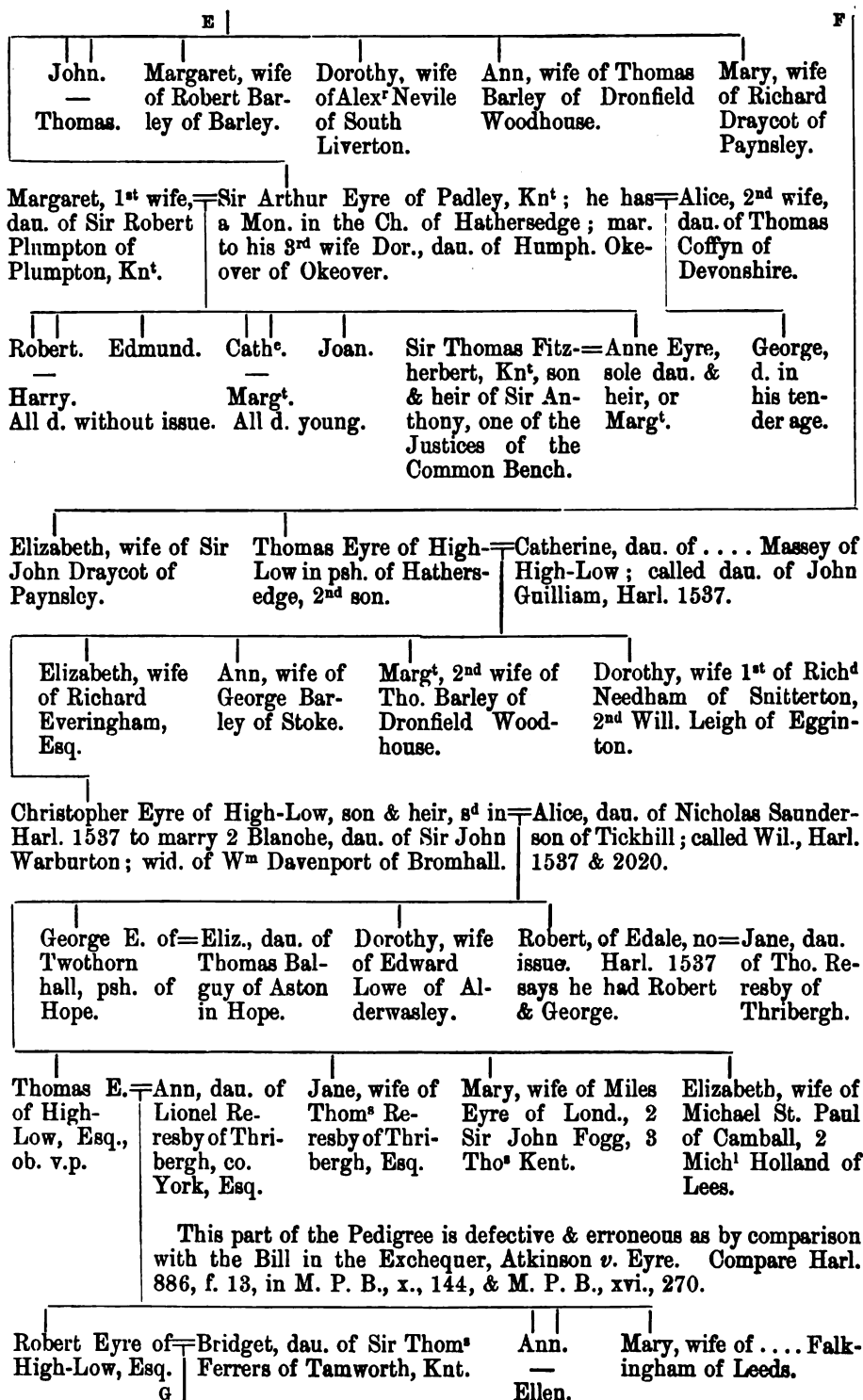
Robert Eyre of Padley in the parish of Hathersedge, co. Derb., a younger son of Nicholas at p. 226; he is styled Armiger in his Mon. Ins. in the Ch. of Hathersedge; he d. 21 March 1459.

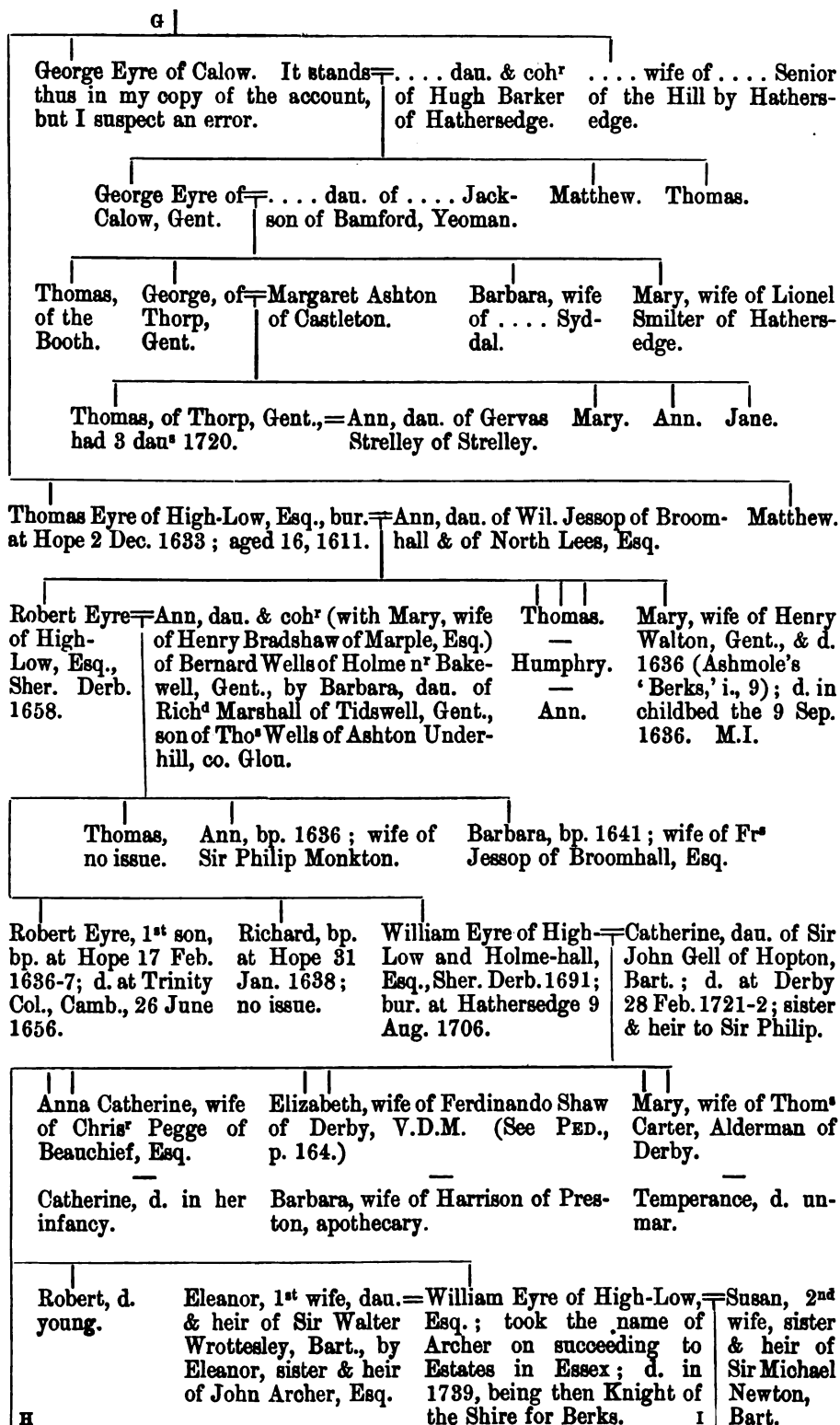
Joan de Padley, dau. & heir of Robert de Padley; d. 9 March 1463, and is bur. with her husband at Hathersedge.

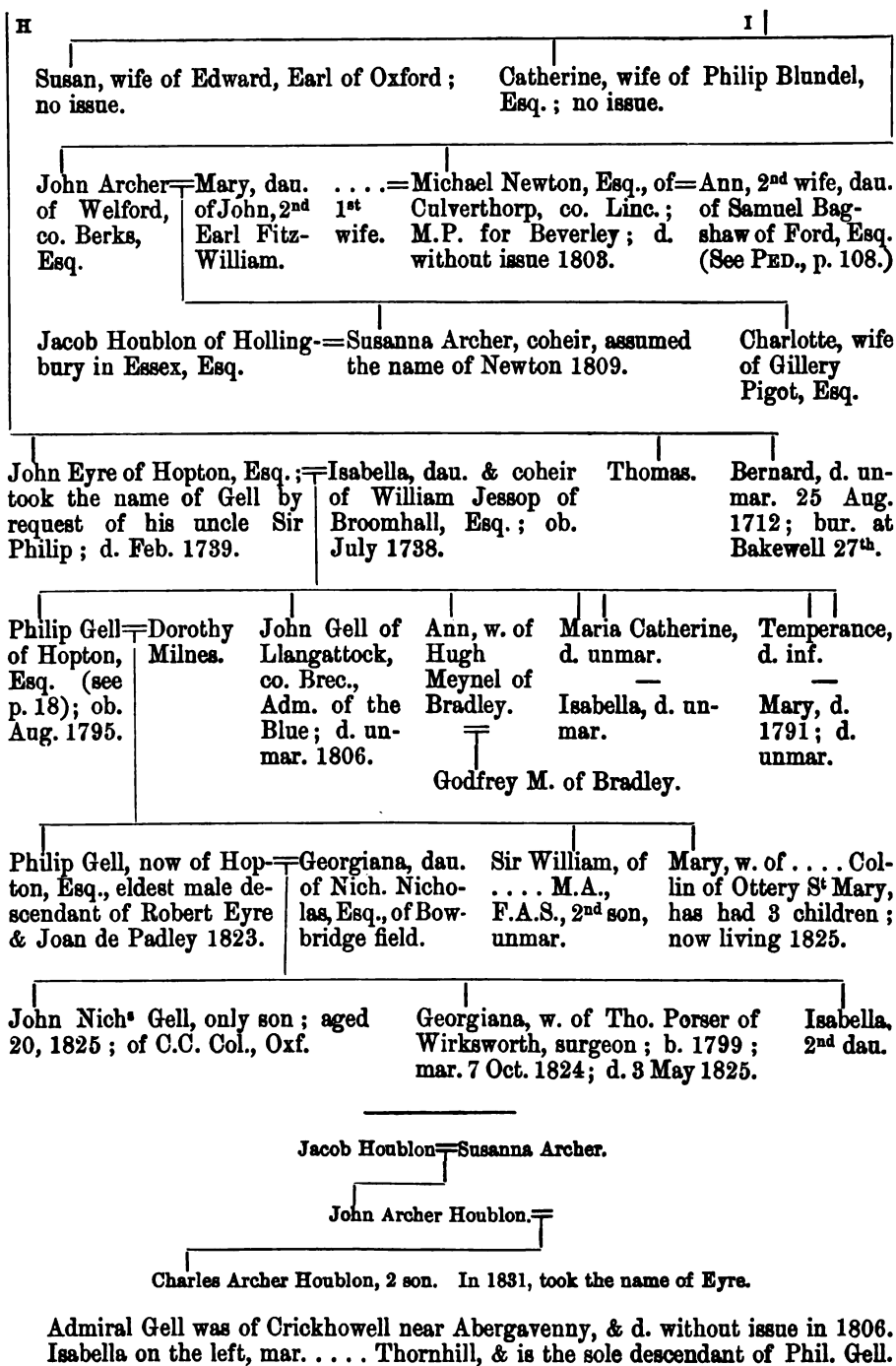












Eyre.

Compare Harl. 1537.

Other children of Tho. Eyre & Ellen Lowick : Elizabeth, mar. . . . Hatch ; Helen, mar. William, bro. of Sir Edward Plumpton ; Mary, mar. . . . Maseney ; Barbara ; Stephen, mar. Mary Copley.

Roger Eyre of Holme Hall near Chesterfield, 4th son of Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir of Robert Eyre and Joan de Pedley (see p. 228) ; Lord of of Robert Whittington of the Manor of Whittington & Newbold. Whittington, co. Derb., heir of Henry Bakewell.

... wife of Laurence Fox of Thorpe.

Jane or Grace, wife of Ralph Fitzherbert of Tissington. (Q. Robert.)	Agnes, wife of Nicholas Staf- ford of Eyam.	Ann, wife of Adin Beresford of Fenny Bentley.	Elizabeth, wife of Allestree of Allestree.
--	---	---	--

Thomas Eyre of Dunston, co. Derb., Esq., a benefactor to the church of Chesterfield. = Margaret, dau. of Alvery Beswick of Bulcots, co. Notts, Esq.

Roger Eyre of Holme hall, Esq. (see Thoroton, 270), d. 22 Aug. 8 Hen. 8. Will dated 7 Aug. 7 Hen. 8. To be bur. at Chesterfield, but if he d. at Lenton to be bur. in the Abbey. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barley of Barley, Esq. Wife called Isabel in her husband's will. Philip Eyre, mentioned in his brother's will with a son Edward.

Christopher, liv ^s 7 Hen. 8, has lands in Hallamshire, Eckington, Beighton, etc., seated at Weston-upon-Trent.	Lucy.	Ann, wife of Randal Rye of Whitwell, co. Derb.	Elizabeth, wife of . . . Den- man of Ret- ford.	Joan, wife of John Bullock of Ounston.
These 3 dau ^s are not mentioned in their father's will.				

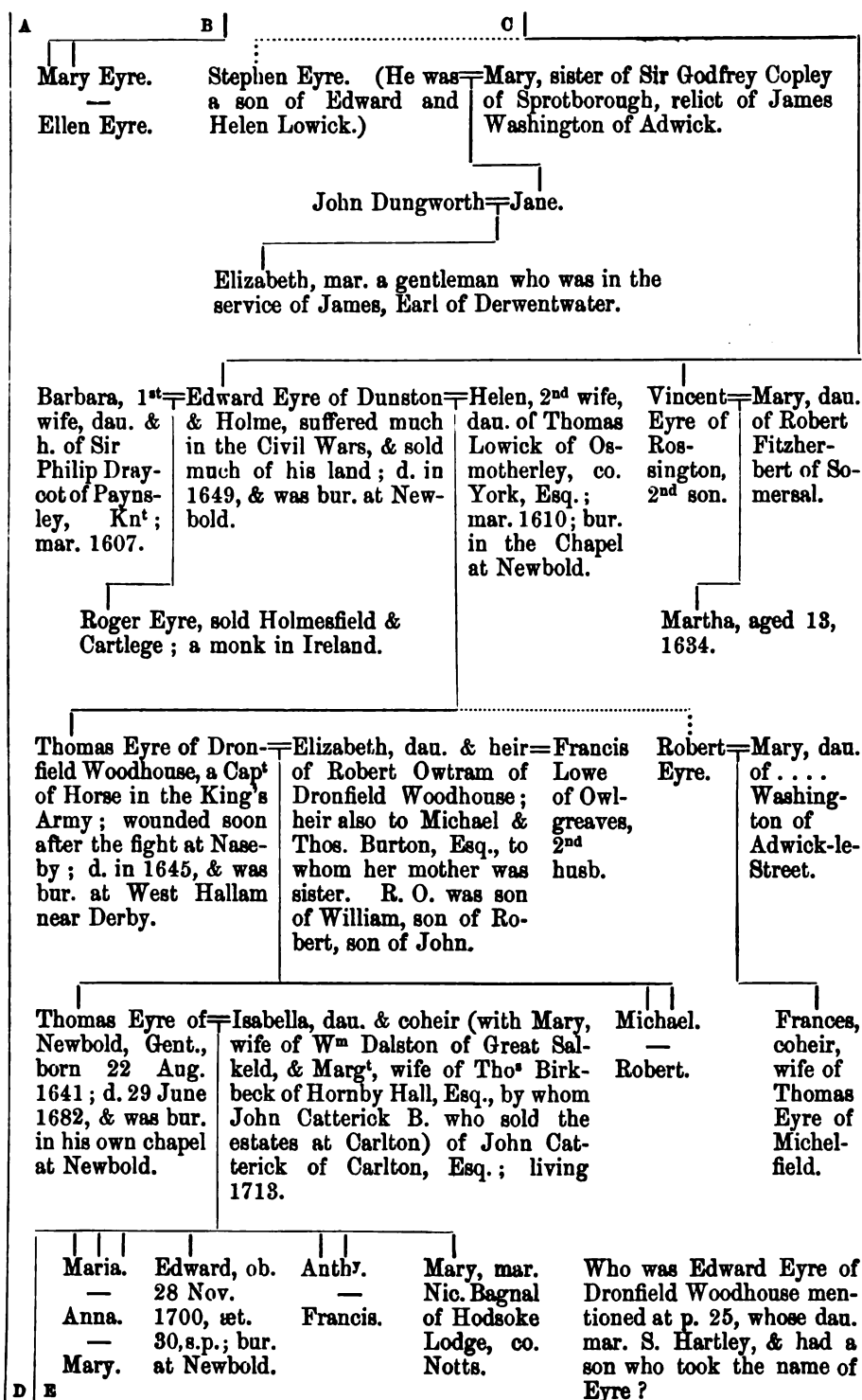
Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Reresby of Thribergh, co. York, Esq. Mentioned as wife of Eyre in her father's will. = Edward Eyre of Holme, Esq., aged 30, 8 Hen. 8 ; d. 3 July 4 & 5 of Ph. & Mary. To have the house- hold stuff at Holme by his father's will. = Alice Pursglove, 2nd wife, sister to Robert Purs- glove, Prior of Gisborn, etc. Sir Michael, a Priest.

Faith, 1 st w., dau. of Sir John Cha- worth of Wyver- ton, K ^{nt} , by Mary, dau. of Sir Wil. Paston.	John Eyre of Dunston & Holme Hall, Esq., a zealous Catholic & great sufferer in the reign of Elizabeth ; sold Whitting- ton, Dunston, & Holme Hall, & other estates ; d. 10 Oct. 1595.	Jane, 2 nd wife, dau. & heir of John Fitzher- bert (by a dau. of . . . Basset), son of Sir Tho ^s F. by the dau. & heir of Sir Arthur Eyre.	Robert Eyre, had no issue.
---	--	--	----------------------------

A

B

C



D | E

Vincent Eyre of Dron- field Woodhouse, Gent., b. there in Nov. 1671; he was a collector for the history of his family; living in 1741; d. in 1758.	= Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Bostock, M.D., of Whix- all, co. Salop, by Ann his wife, dau. & coheir of John Stafford of St. Edmundsbury.	Elizabeth, wife of Henry Bal- guy of Dar- went, Esq. (See PED., p. 236.)	Prudentia & Margareta, s.p.
--	---	---	-----------------------------------

1. Vincent Eyre of Sheffield & of= Highfield near Chesterfield, b. Milnes of Highfield; 23 Jan. 1704; d. without issue rel. of Richard 1761; Master of the Horse & Pyott of Strethay, Steward to Edw., Duke of co. Staff., Esq. Norfolk.	2. Edward Eyre of= London, silk mer- cer, 2 nd son, b. 6 Jan. 1706; had an estate at New- bold.
---	---

Edward Eyre of London & of Lansdown Place, Bath,=
d. very aged 8 Sep. 1823.

3. Nathaniel Eyre of Dron- field Woodhouse, 3 rd son, of Glossop, co. Derb.; Gentle- man to Edw., Duke of Nor- folk; Steward at Worksop.	= Jane, 3 dau. of John Bromhead of Lidi- ate n ^r Sheffield; her sister mar. . . . Fox. ¹	Mary. Catherine. Ursula. All d. unmar.
---	--	---

Vincent Eyre of Sheffield, Esq., many= years principal agent to the Duke of Norfolk; d. April 1801. dau. of Parker of Liverpool; liv ^g a widow at Bath 1823. Eyre, a Doctor of the Sorbonne.
---	---	---

Thomas Joseph, unmar. 1823.	Charles, of= Acomb, near York.	John, of= York.	Catherine, wife of Sculley of Dublin, Esq.	Julia.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------	--	--------

Vincent Henry Eyre of Highfield, Esq., eldest son= & heir 1823; of Belgrave Square, London, 1849: dau. of Wright, Esq.
--	---

Vincent Eyre, a Lient., and heir of	John Lewis,= 4 th son, mar. 13 May 1828.	Pulcoria de Som- ery, dau. of the Marq. de Somery.	Anne, mar. 24 June 1836 to John Errington, Esq., of High- warden, co. Northumberland.
---	---	--	---

Anthony Eyre of Kiveton, co.= York, son & heir, aged 21, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary; d. 10 April 17 Eliz. Will 9 April 1575. Coz. M ^r Peter Freschville of Staveley.	Elizabeth, dau. of German Pole of Radborn, Esq.	Elizabeth, wife of John Rol- lesley of Rollesley.	Ann, wife of Tho- mas Revel of Carn- field.	Lucy, wife of Hum- phry Staf- ford of Eyam.
--	--	---	---	---

¹ Geo. Fox of Fullwood, yeo., and Ann Bromhead mar. at Sheffield 3 June 1699.

F

Gervas Eyre of Newbold, Kiveton, & Mary, dau. of George Nevile of Ragnal, Esq., Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, by Barbara, dau. & coh^r of John Hercy of Esq., 1612; bur. at Laughton 28 Oct. 1625, aged 28, 17 Eliz. Esq.; bur. 20 Sep. 1626 in the church of Rampton.

Frances & Mary, both d. before 1619.

Barbara, w. 1 of John Fresch-ville of Hazlebarrow, Esq., 2nd of Richard Bland.

Elizabeth, mar. in 1594 to Tho^s Ricard of Hatfield, Gent.

Jane, wife of Sir Hardolf Waste-neys of Headon, Bart.

Ann, 1st wife, dau. of John Markham of Sydeborough, Esq.; bur. at Laughton 23 June 1608. = Anthony Eyre of Kiveton, Esq., which he sold to Sir Edward Osborn, & of Laughton, only son & heir, aged 9, 1585. Will dated 16 Nov. 1643; proved 24 Sep. 1658 in London. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Hercy Nevile of Grove, Esq., by Bridget, dau. of Henry Savile of Lupset, Esq.; mar. A. E. 29 Aug. 1609; bur. 15 July 1632. = John Babington of Rampton, co. Notts, Esq., 2nd husband. = Thomas Pate of Rampton, Gent., 1 husband.

Anthony, bp. 1612; Col. at Newark in service of Charles I.; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Gerv. Clifton, wid. of Richard Tempest of Bracewell, Esq.

Arthur, dead 1619.

Thomas. — Margaret.

Jane, the 6th w. of Sir Geo. Clifton, Bart.

Jane. — Bridget.

Mary, b. 1598; mar. at Rampton 1633 to Wil. Blythe.

Martha, b. 1602; mar. at Rampton 1642 to Wil. Saltmarsh. (M. P. B., x., 58.)

Isabel, mar. 8 Jan. 1636 to Matthew Van Valkenburgh.

Robert, bp. 1607. — Roger, bp. 1606; d. inf.

Anthony, d. before 1619.

Sir Gervas Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts, aged 13, 1612; knighted 4 Sep. 1638; slain at the siege of Newark on the King's party. = Elizabeth, dau. & co-heir of John Babington and Mary Nevile above. = William More, D.D., 2nd husb. (Thor., iii., 246.) = John, bp. 1603. — Francis, bp. 1605.

Mary, wife of Sir John Newton of Barrs Court, Bart.; b. 6 Feb. 1627.

Anne, bp. 22 Feb. 1640.

Anthony.

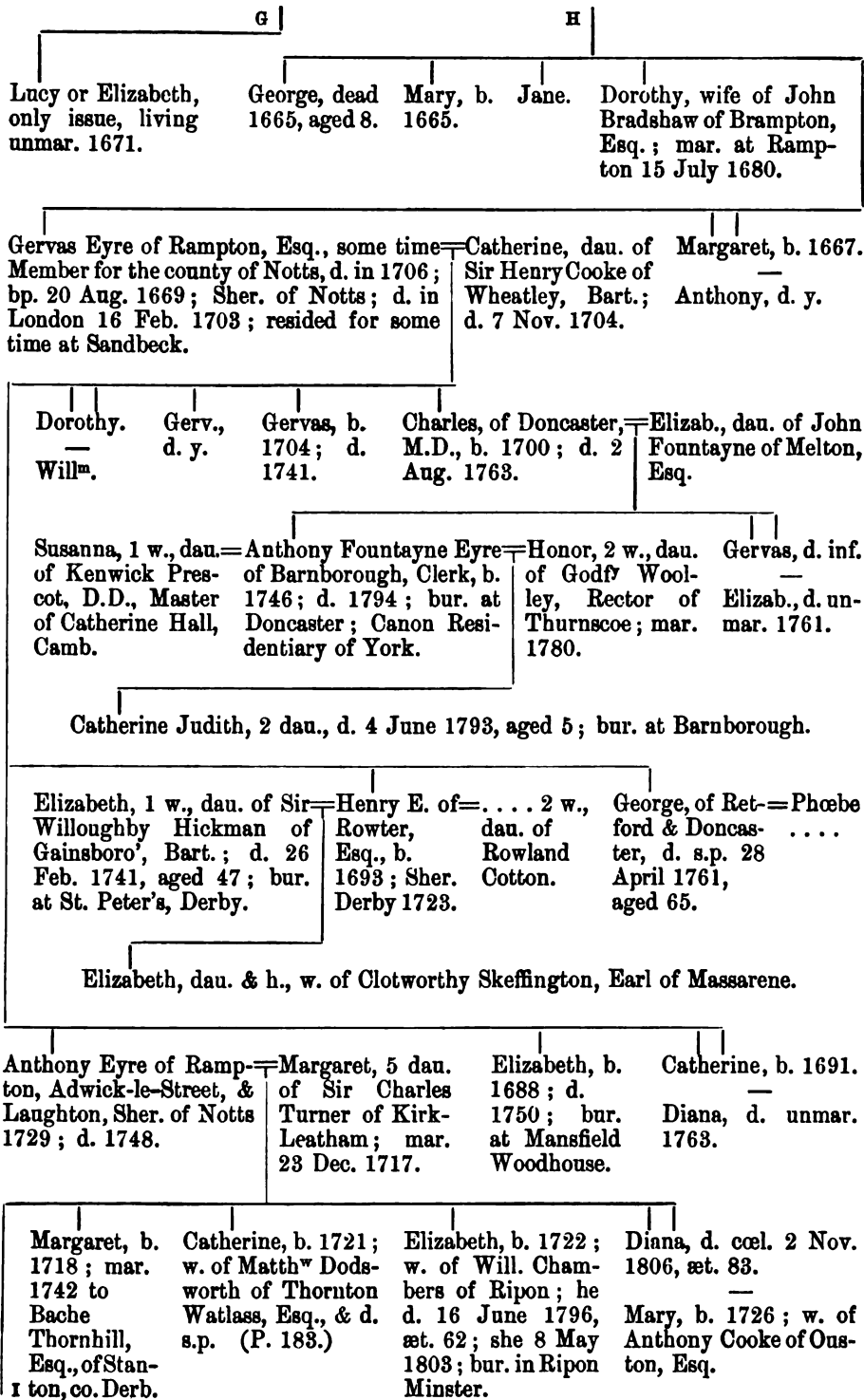
Gervas. All d. y.

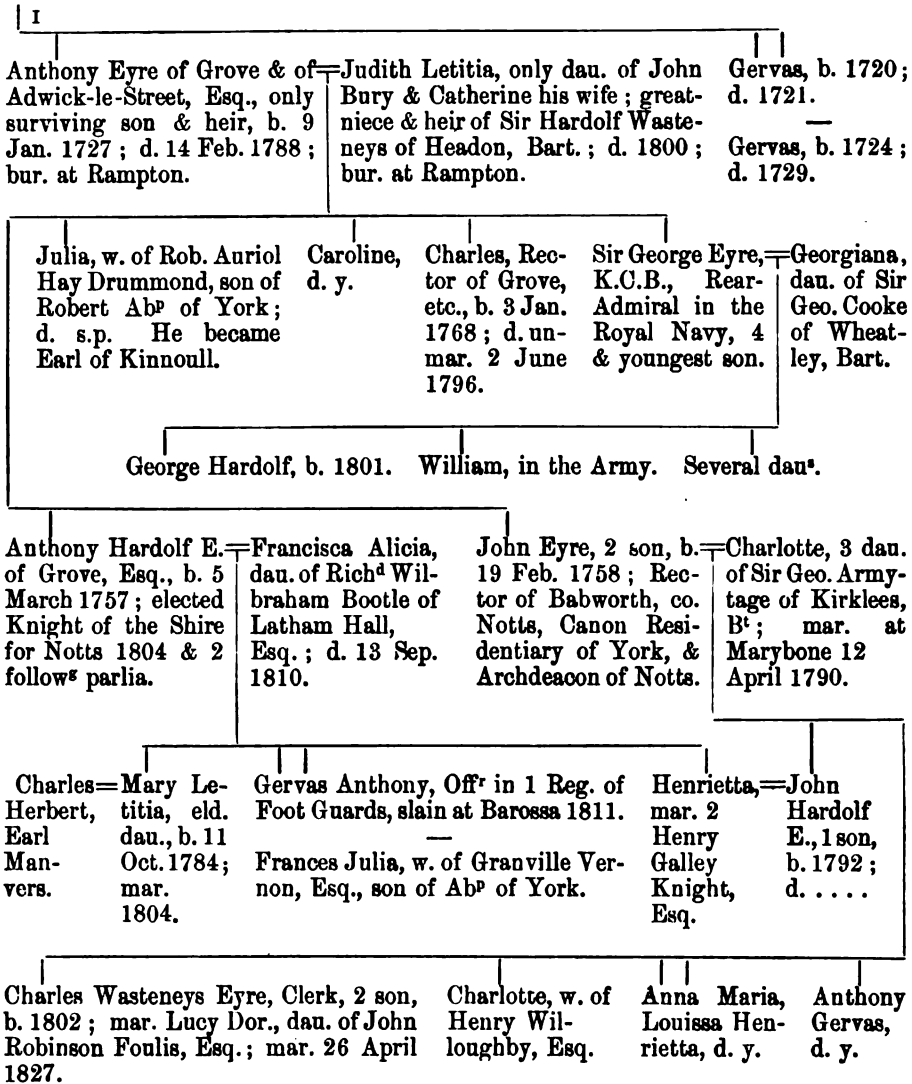
Barbara.

Lucy, 1st wife, dau. of Sir John Digby of Mansfield-Woodhouse; b. 31 Aug. 1635; mar. 9 June 1657; bur. 6 June 1659. = Anthony Eyre of Rampton, Esq., some time M.P. for the county of Notts, b. 17 Sep. 1634; bur. 11 Nov. 1671 at Rampton. Will 5 Oct. 1671. = Eliz., 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., of Westwood, co. Worc., by Dor., dau. of Tho., Lord Coventry.

G

H





Eyre.

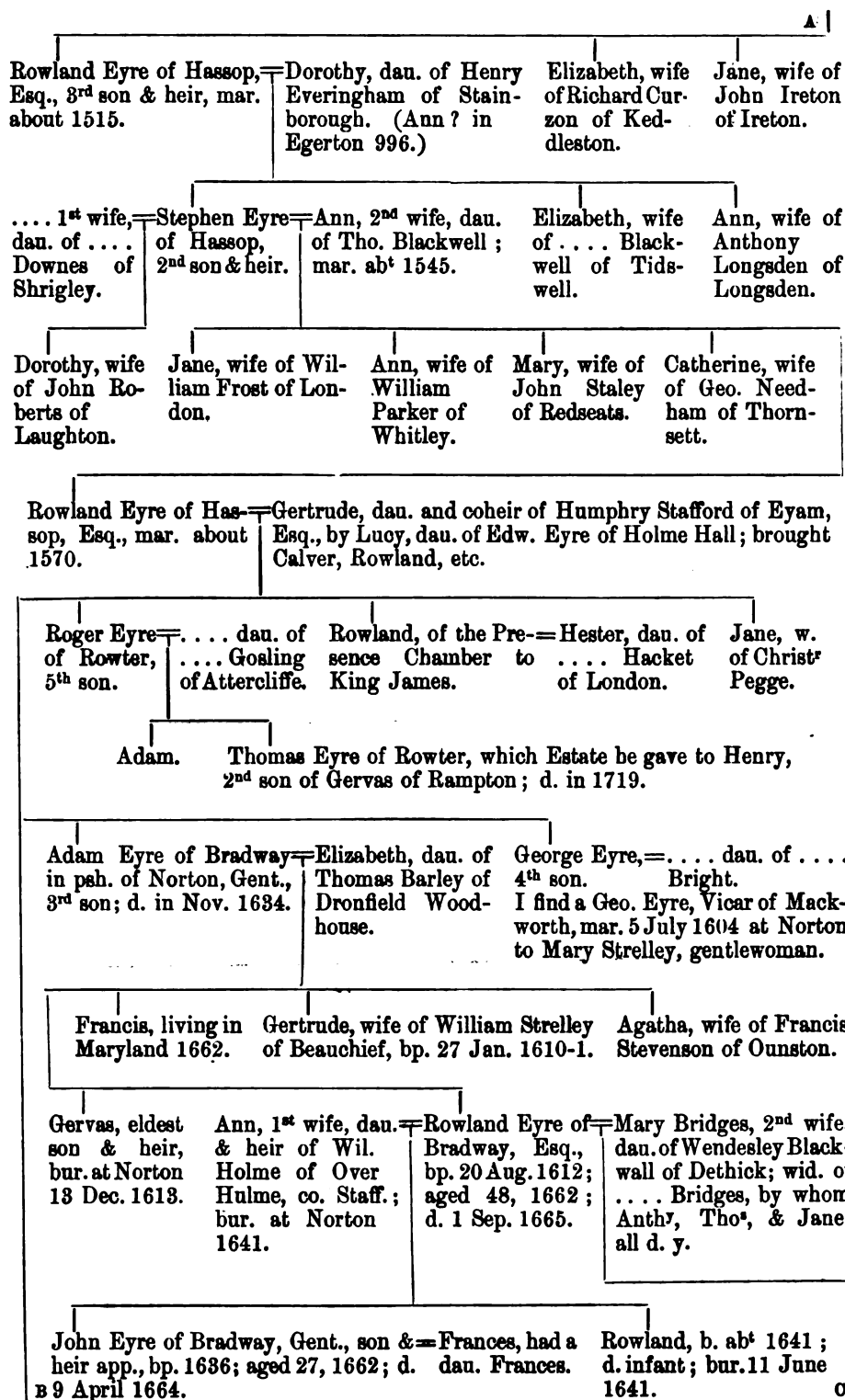
MS. 282

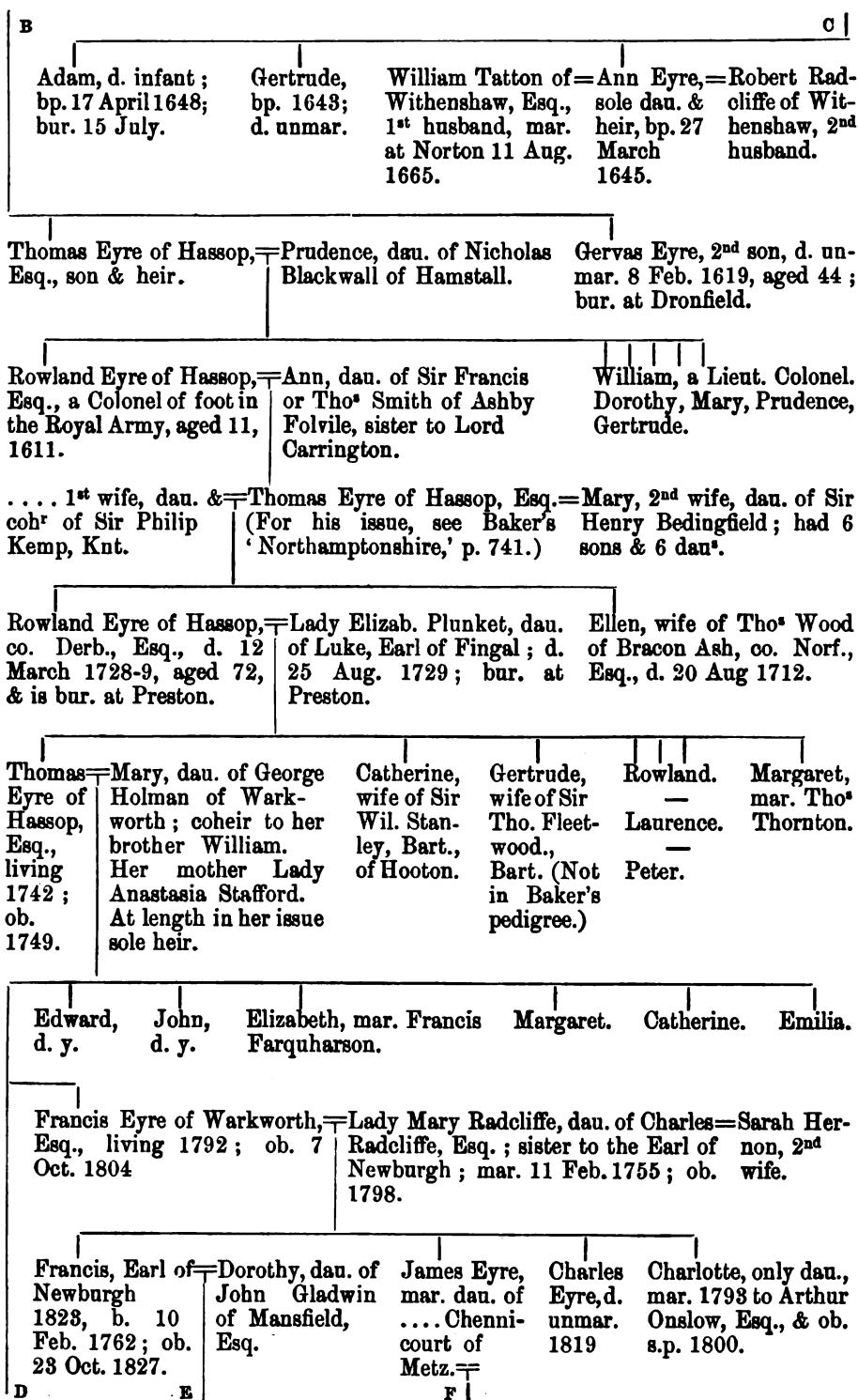
Compare with this Harl. 1537, f. . . in M. P. B., iii., 70, & Egerton 996, f. 21b, in M. P. B., xiv., 172.

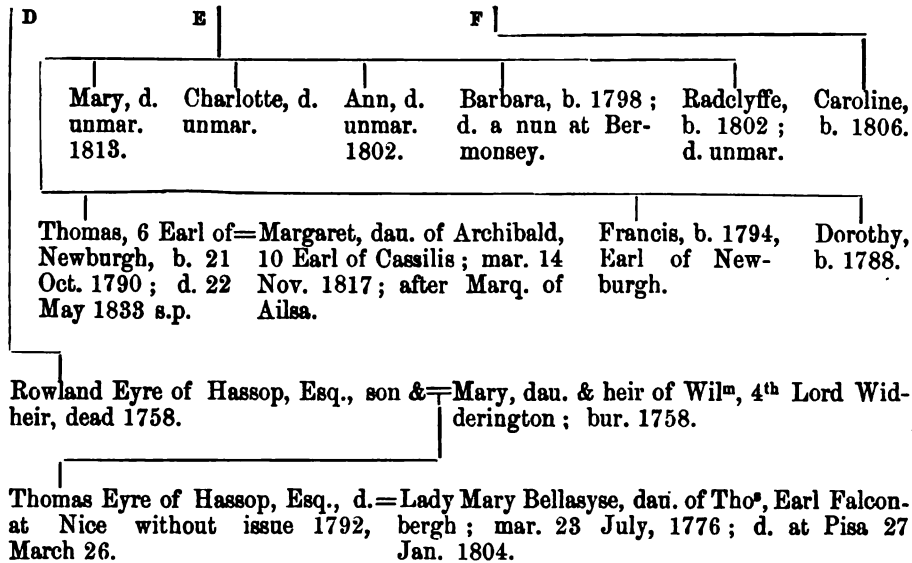
Stephen Eyre of Hassop, eleventh & youngest son of Robert Eyre and Joan de Padley. Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Dymock of Kyme, co. Linc.

Bettrice, wife of John Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield.

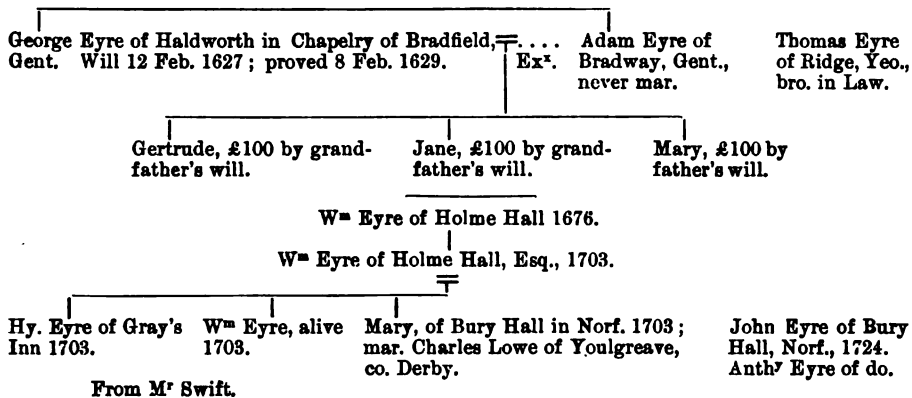
Elizabeth, mar. 1 Edmund Chalnor of Darnall, 2 Everingham of Stainbro', 3 Leake of Hasland.



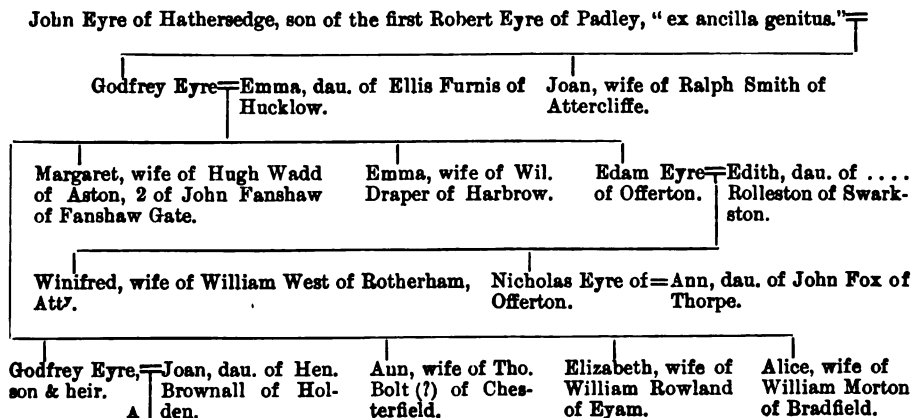


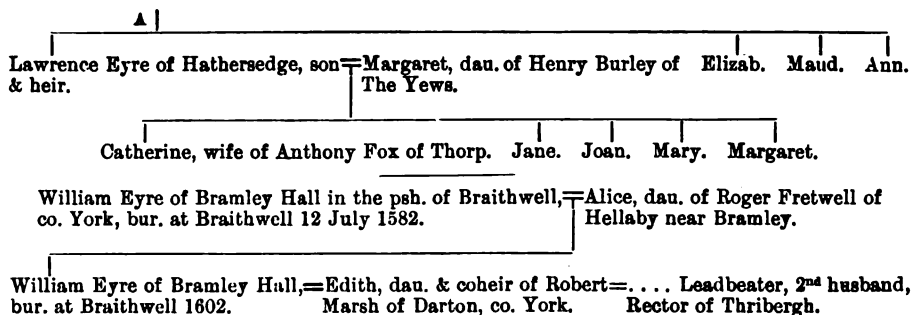


MS. 232A



MS. 233





Balguy—Littlewood.

MS. 236

This ped. is from the Collections of Thomas Blore, Esq. (Additional Memoranda.)

1681, Tho^s Balguy, Gent., mar. Hannah, wid. of Rich. Revel. (P. 171.)

1720, John Downes of Sheffield, Att^y, mar. . . . Balguy of Derwent.

Ab^t 1730, Anthony Worrall of Strynds, Gent., mar. at Balguy.

1690, April 14, bur. Anne, wife of M^r Henry Balguy, at Bradfield.

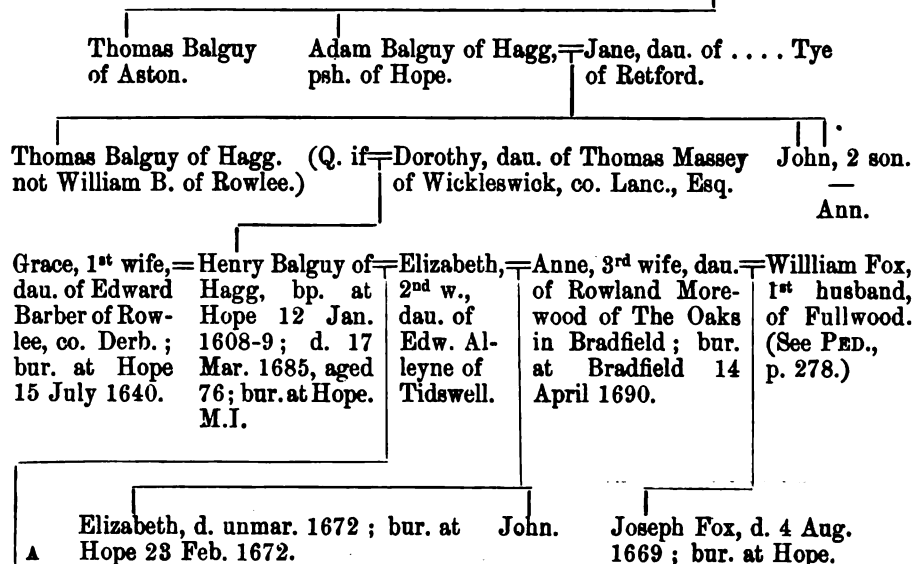
1723, d. Sarah, dau. of Tho. Balguy of Aston Hall, Esq., bur. at Sheffield.

Henry Balguy was living at Rowlee 23 Feb. 1672, where his dau. Elizabeth was bur. This was about the time that the house at Derwent was built. He is said to have had a good fortune with his wife the dau. of . . . Barber of Rowlee. Perhaps she was an heiress. He is called of Rowlee, Gent., in an Arbitration deed in 27 Car. II., 1676. It would seem that the hall of Derwent was built for his son the 2nd Henry.

Sarah, dau. of Tho. Balguy, Esq., of Aston Hall, d. 1 July 1703, & is bur. in the psh. Ch. yard, Sheffield, where her gravestone still remains 1858.

A very ridiculous pedigree of Balguy. A recent work is in the British Museum.

Thomas Balguy of Aston in par. of Hope, co. Derb. = Joan.



Henry Balguy of Aston, Esq., aged 14, 1662; bur. at Hope 10 July 1711. = Walburge, dau. & coheir of Anthony Senior of Cowley near Darley, co. Derby, Gent.; bur. at Hope 21 Aug. 1723; bp. 11 Oct. 1650. (See PED., p. 106.) Dorothy & Elizabeth, both named in the will of their Grandfather E. A.

Dorothy. — Mary. Ann, w. of . . . Hamilton, Rec- tor of Eyam. Philippa or Phillis. She is said by the Downes' to have been the wife of M^r Lucy, & her sister Frances to have mar. . . . Haynes of Warwickshire. (Q. if not wife of Tho. Hayes, Vicar of Hope.)

Charles. Gervase, bp. at Hathersedge 25 July 1688; of Hope; d. at Aldwark 29 Jan. 1750, & was bur. at Rawmarsh; at Att^y; never mar. Frances, bp. at Hathersedge 6 Jan. 1675-6; mar. William Lucy of Charlecot, Esq. (Q. a clerk.)

Henry Balguy of Derwent, Esq., bp. at Hope 23 June 1674; bur. there 27 Nov. 1737. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Eyre of Newbold, Gent.; bur. at Hope 29 Dec. 1780. (See PED., p. 231.) John Balguy, Esq., 2nd son, drowned in 1719; d. suddenly in the Bath at Buxton; unmar.

Ann, wife of John Downes of Sheffield; mar. 1720. (See PED., p. 282.) Dorothy, mar. Anth^y Worral 28 Nov. 1784; of Strynds. (See PED., p. 330.) Elizabeth, w. of John Littlewood of Bamford in psh. of Hathersedge. = M^{rs} Greave (Millicent Stringer) told me that all these four dau^s "ran away to be mar."

Charles Littlewood of Wisbech, co. Camb. = . . . dau. of . . . Household of March. Balguy L., d. unmar. George, d. unmar. Ann, mar. Anthony Worral of Strynds, and 2 John Stringer of . . . Dungworth. (See p. 330.)

Elizabeth. Mary. Hannah. Sarah. Fanny. Charles Balguy. Alice.

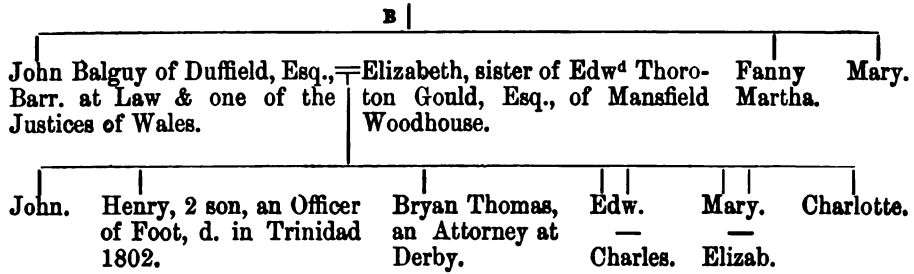
Charles Balguy of Peterborough, M.D., educated at Chesterfield School & St John's Coll., Camb.; published a transl. of the 'Decameron' of Boccace, 8vo., 1741; d. unmar. Joseph Greaves = Catherine, mar. at of the Ashes Hathersedge 20 near Derwent. Jan. 1732-3; bur. there 29 Sep. 1768. (See p. 476.)

Henry Balguy of Alfreton, Attorney, bur. at Hope 20 July 1771. = Mary, dau. of Tho^s Pearson of Wortley; bur. at Hope 9 May 1756. (See p. 308.)

B

VOL. II.

U



Alsibroke. There is a Mon. Ins. at Crich for Robert A., Gent., who d. 20 March 1771, & Susanna his wife who d. 7 Dec. 1809, & their dau. Susannah Lawley who d. 7 June 1814. (See p. 198, also ped. of Nightingale.)

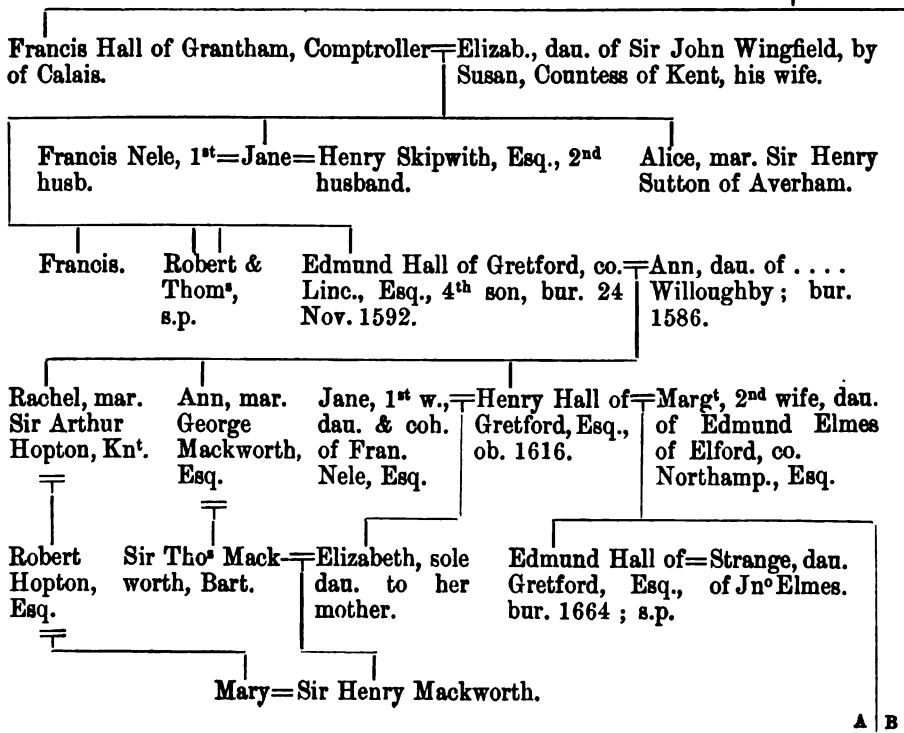
Hall.

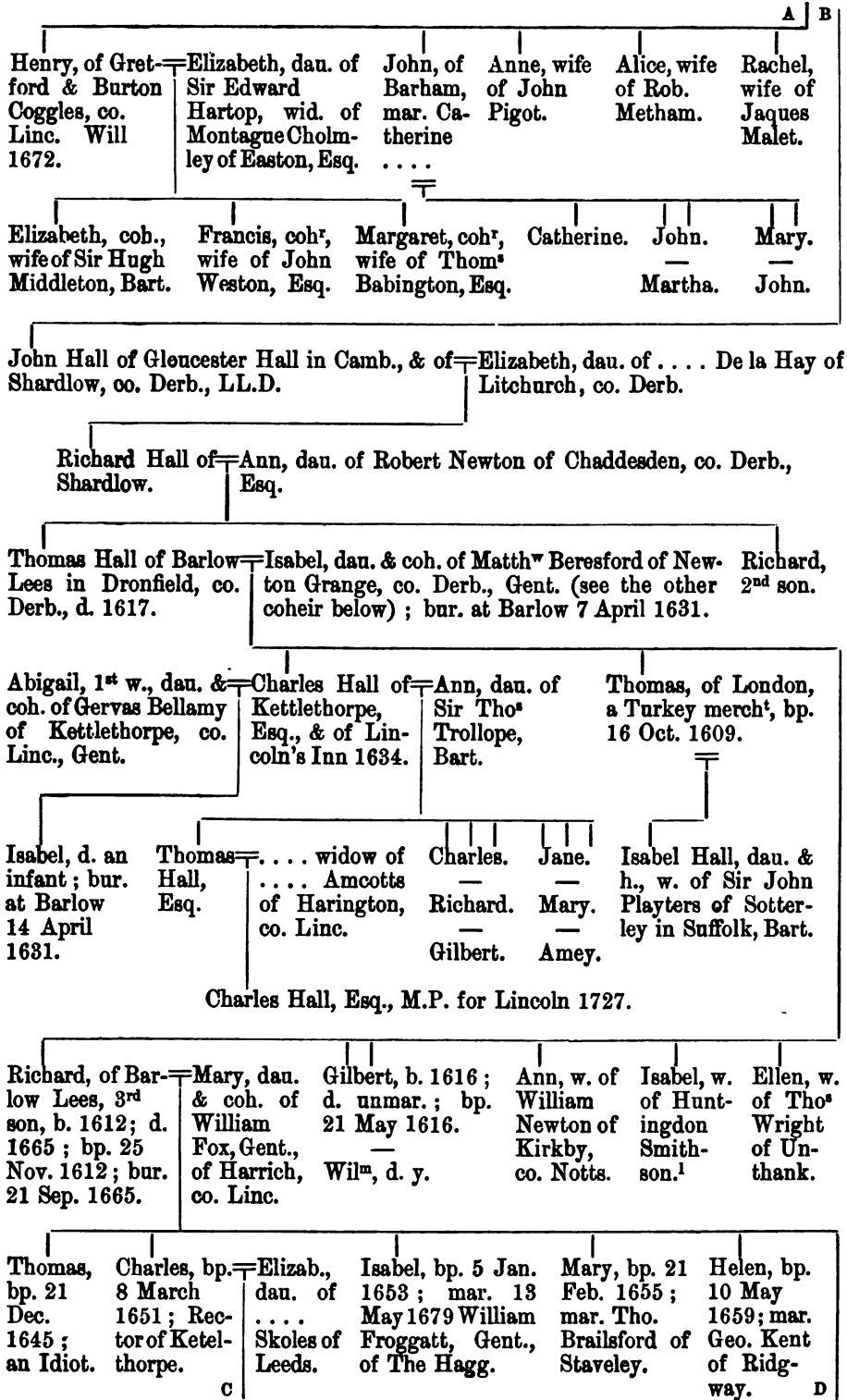
MS. 237

This pedigree is copied from Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 131, etc., with additions to the Barlow Lees branch, chiefly from Dr Pegge.

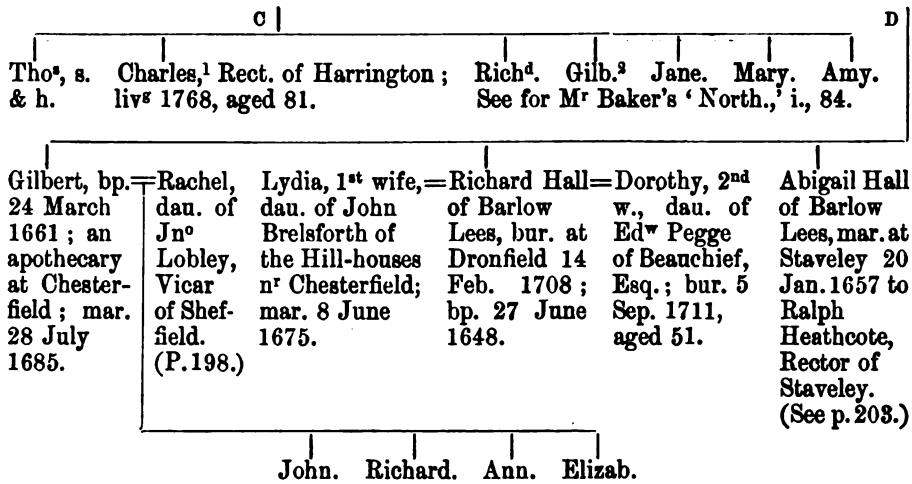
Richard Hall, who mar. Mary Fox, lived some years in Turkey where he was a merch^t & improved his fortune. Amongst other things he brought home horses which were sold to the Duke of Newcastle.

Thomas Hall of Grantham, co. Linc., Esq., temp. Hen. VIII. =



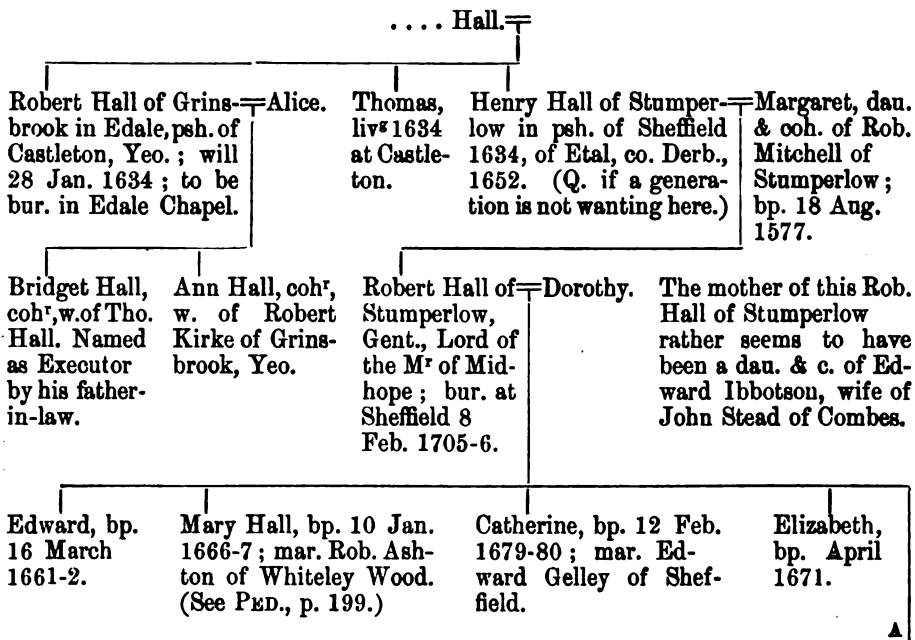


¹ He was an Architect, bur. at Bolsover.



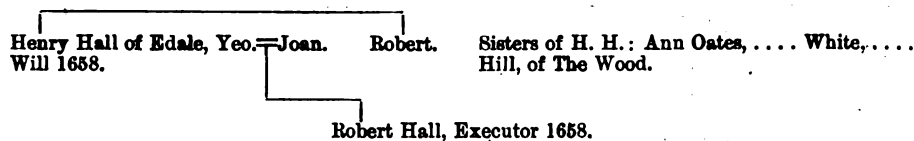
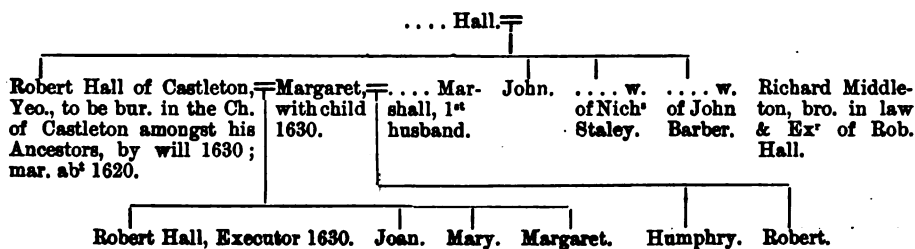
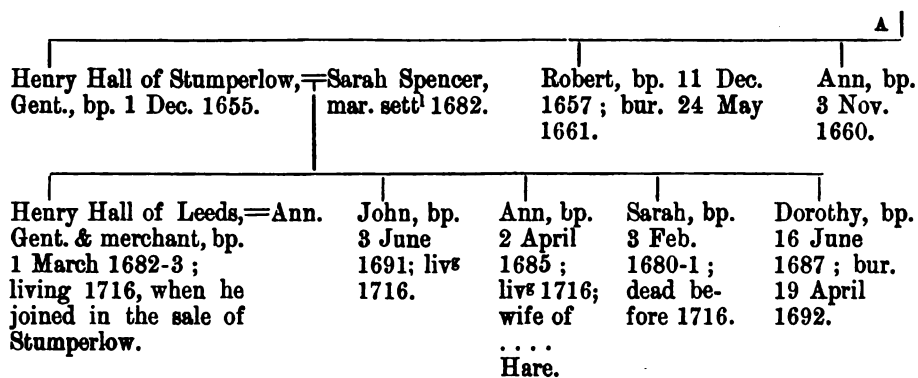
Hall.

MS. 237

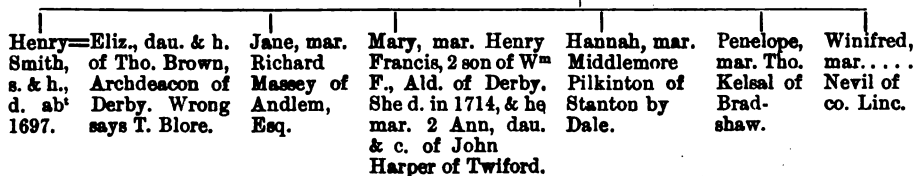
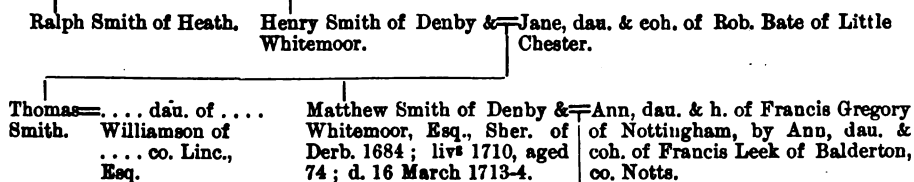


¹ Charles Hall, Clerk, Rector of Harrington, co. Linc. ; d. intestate about 1769. His brother, Gilbert Hall, was Rector of Kettlethorp. Made his will 18 June 1774. He had 2 dau^s, Ann, w. of John Clay of Mansfield, Gent., by whom John Hall Clay of Southwell, Clerk, & Ann, wife of H^r Howson of Southwell, Clerk. Jane, the other dau. of Gilbert Hall, mar. William Wylde of Mansfield, Gent.

² 1725, Aug. 12, mar. Rev. Gilbert Hall of Kettlethorp & M^{rs} Ann Mompesson. Reg. of Barnborough.



Silvester Smith of co. Derby. = Elizabeth, dau. & coh., with Isabel above, of Matthew Beresford of Newton, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Edmund Beresford of Newton.



Henry = . . . dau. & coh. of Edw. Ibbotson of Morewood, Yeo., who leaves lands in Edale Hall. elsewhere to his grandsons.

Robert, under age 1652. Henry, under age 1652.

Robert Hall of Loon Hill = Ann, 1649.

John Hall = Jane, 1649.

Coke.

MS. 238, 239

This Pedigree is copied from one entered at the College of Arms in 1792 by Ralph Bigland, Somerset, and Isaac Heard, Lancaster, continued to 1818 by Dewes Coke of Brookhill, Esq., and with the descendants from William, younger son of the Bishop, inserted by the present Rev. Francis Coke of Lower More in 1823.

Arms : Gules, three crescents and a canton or.

Where is Thos. Coke of Melbourn who mar. Lady Mary Stanhope, dau. of Philip, 2 Earl of Chesterfield ?

See 'Topog,' Notts, Selston.

Robert Coke =

Hugh Coke of Marchington Wood = Agnes, dau. & heir of Robert Owen of March-
house jure ux., 46 Edw. 3, co. Staff. ington Woodhouse ; living 9 Ric. II.

Robert Coke of M. =
W., son & heir,
vix. 9 Ric. II.

John Coke, 2nd son, had lands
at Wichnor given by his mother
4 Ric. II.

Thomas Odingsell
of Trusley, son &
heir of William.

Thomas Coke of Trusley,
co. Derb., jure ux.

= Elizab. Odingsell, dau.
& coheir.

Alice Odingsell, dau. & coheir,
mar. John Freeman.

William Coke of Trusley, = Joan, dau. of John Hilton ;
son & heir, ob. 1504. mar. 27 Hen. 6.

Cecilia, 1st wife, dau. of = William Coke of Trusley, = Margery,
. . . . Broadwood. son & heir, d. in 1514. 2nd wife.

William Coke of Trus-
ley, ob. 1518.

= Isabel, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford
of Longford, Knt., by his concubine.

Robert Coke of March-
ington, 2nd son.

William Coke of Trus-
ley, ob. 1575.

= Dorothy, dau. of Robert Fitz-Herbert of
Tissington by a dau. of . . . Eyre.

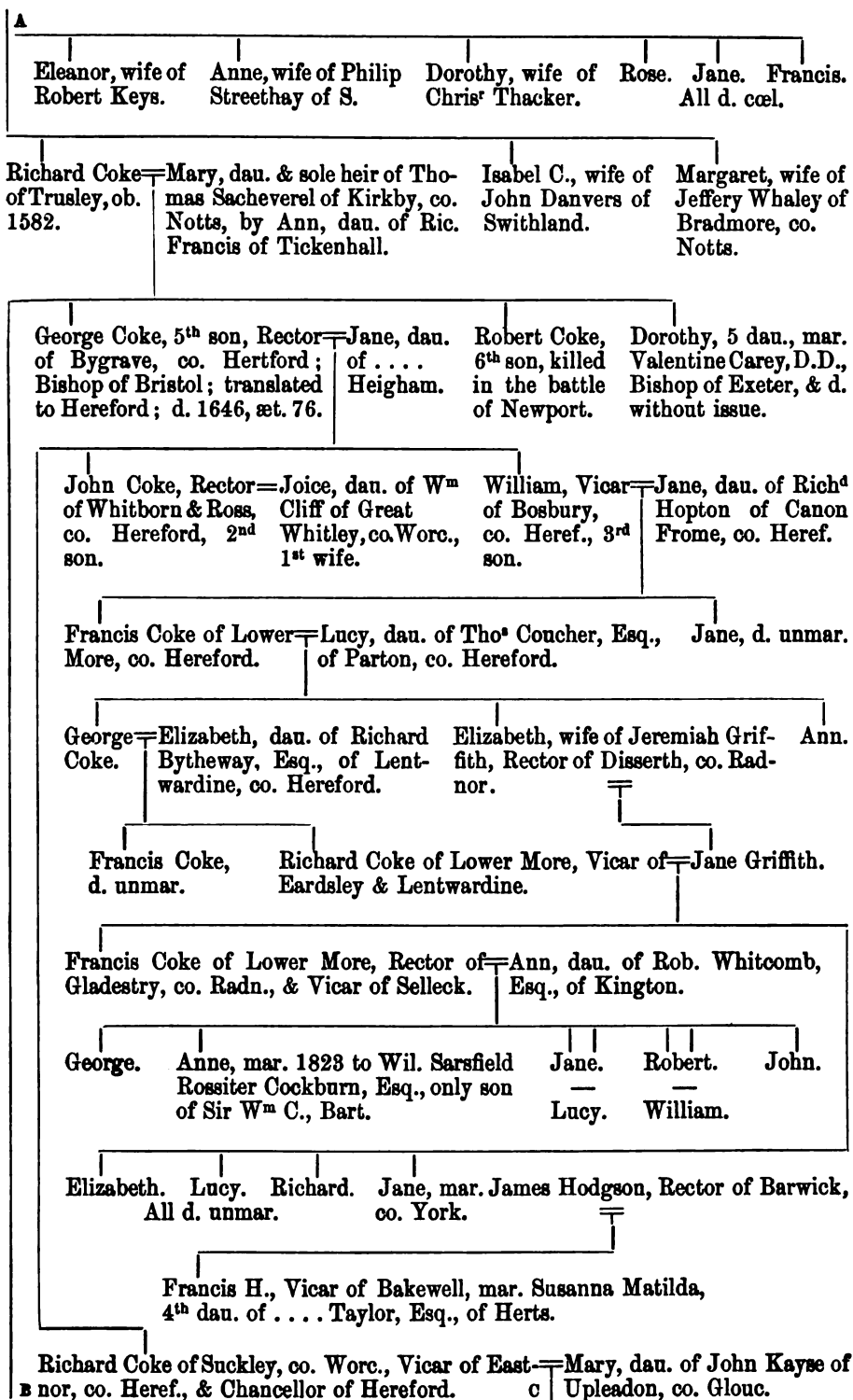
Edward.

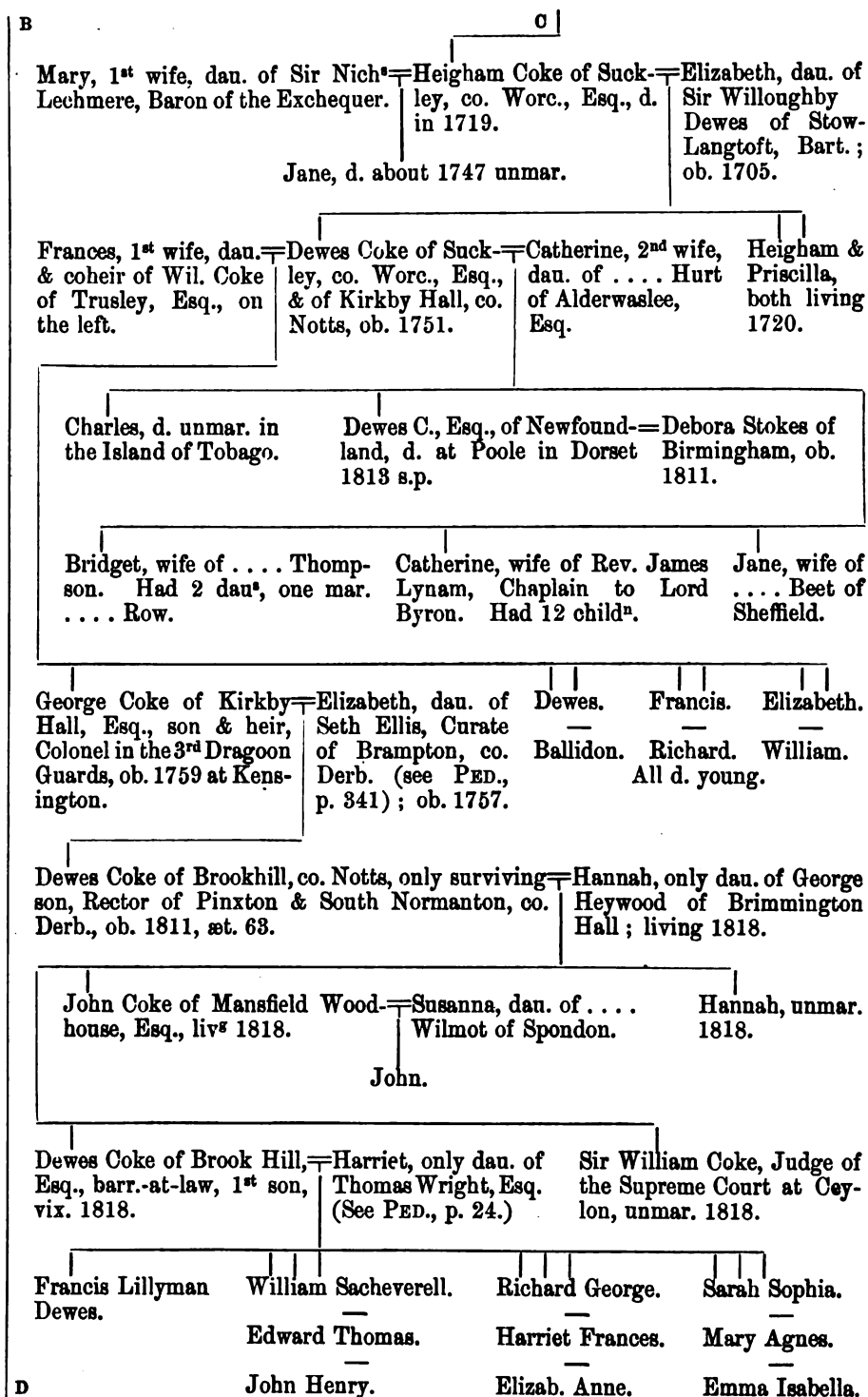
Arthur.
All d. y.

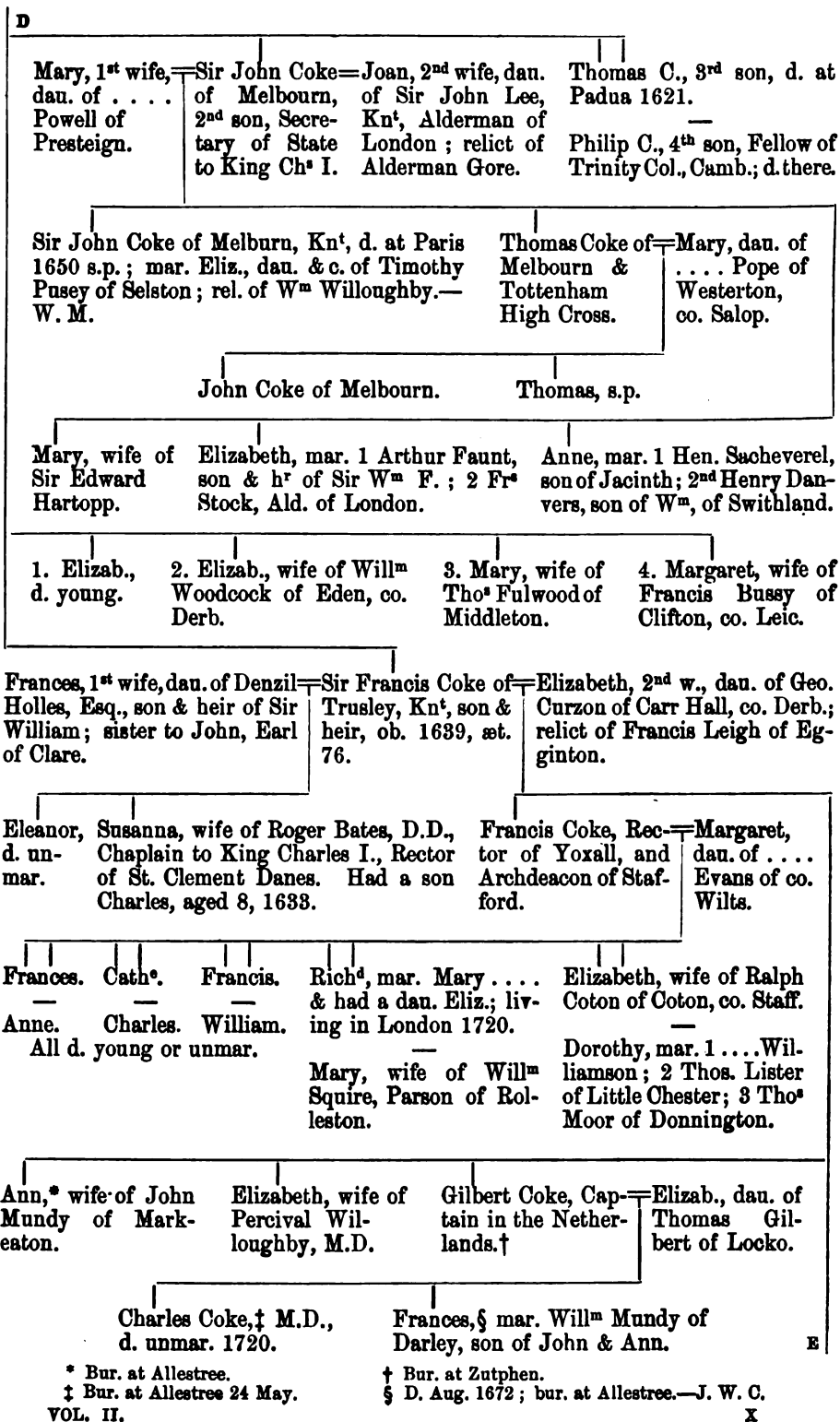
Anthony.

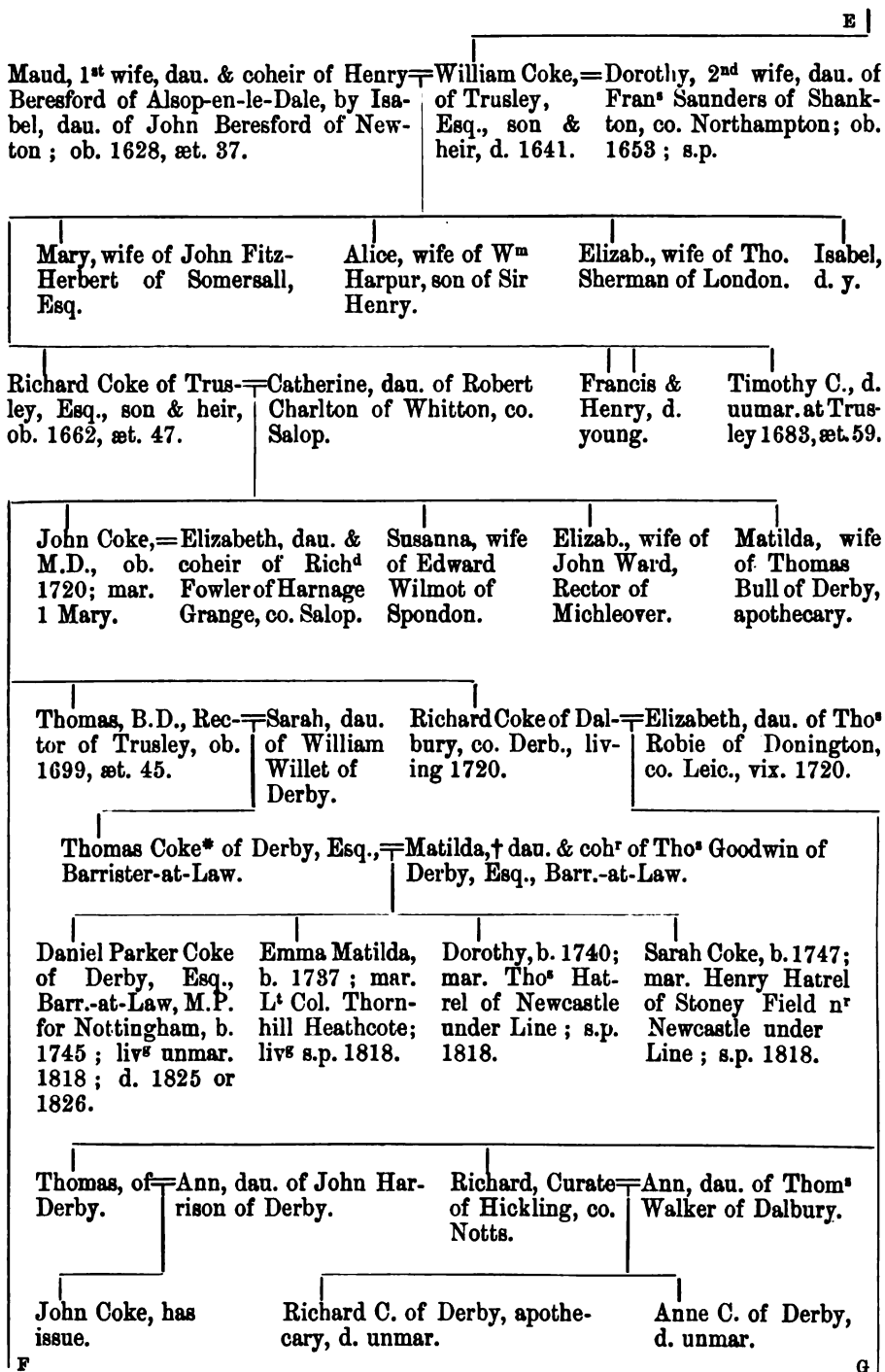
John Coke, Rector
of North Wing-
field.

Elizabeth, mar. 1 John Bird
of Nether-Locko, 2 William
Gilbert of Locko.





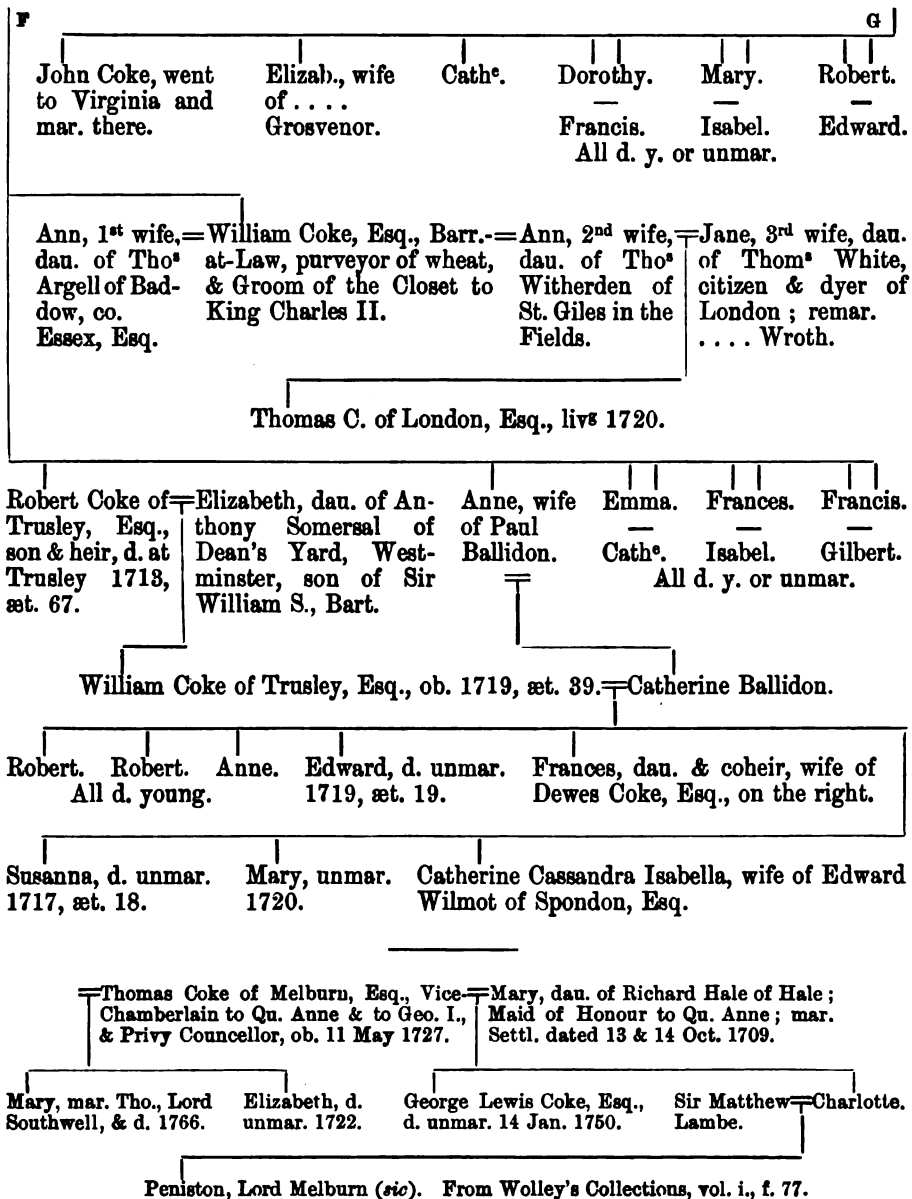
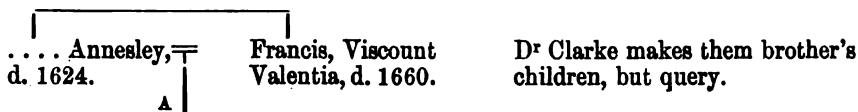


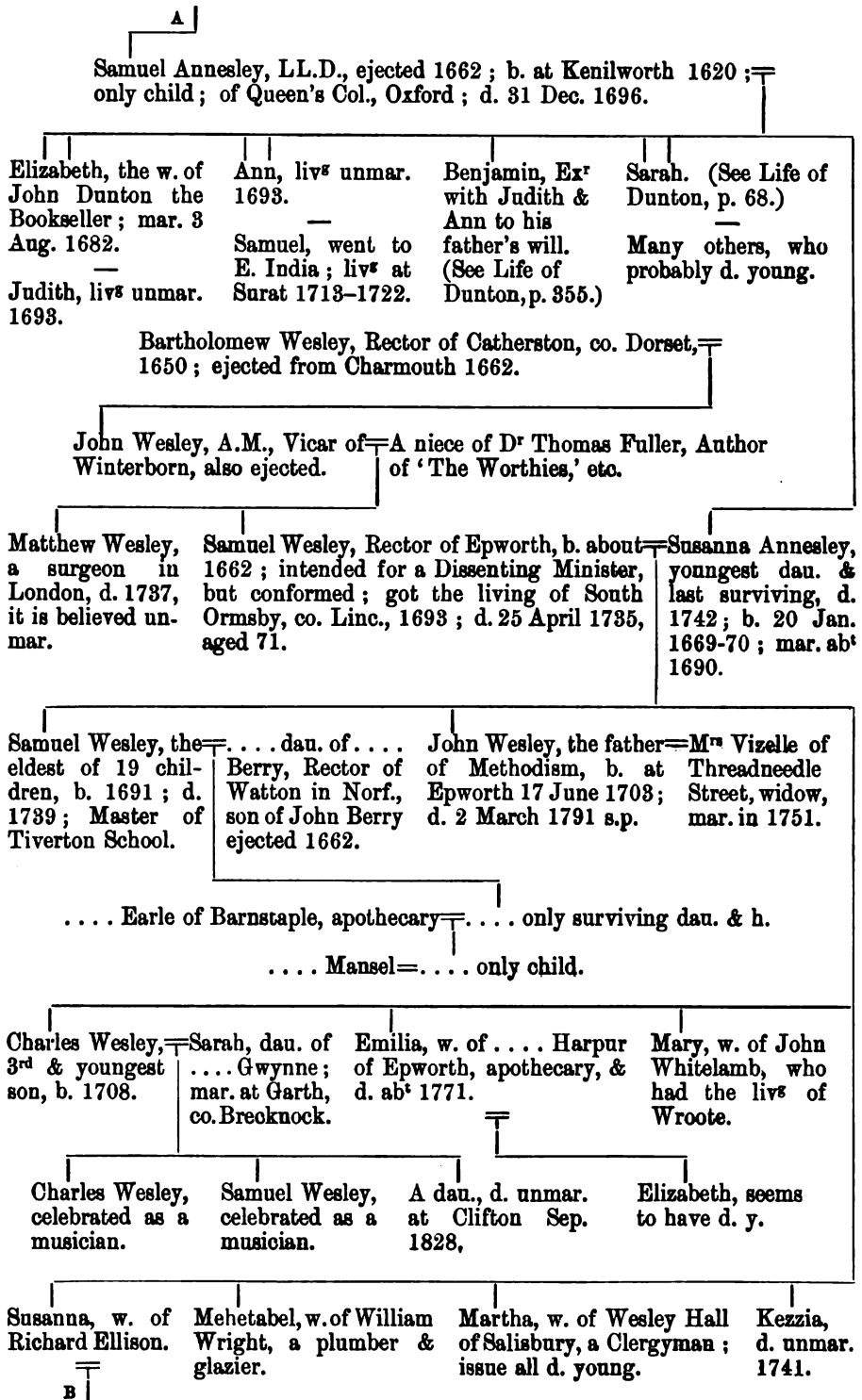


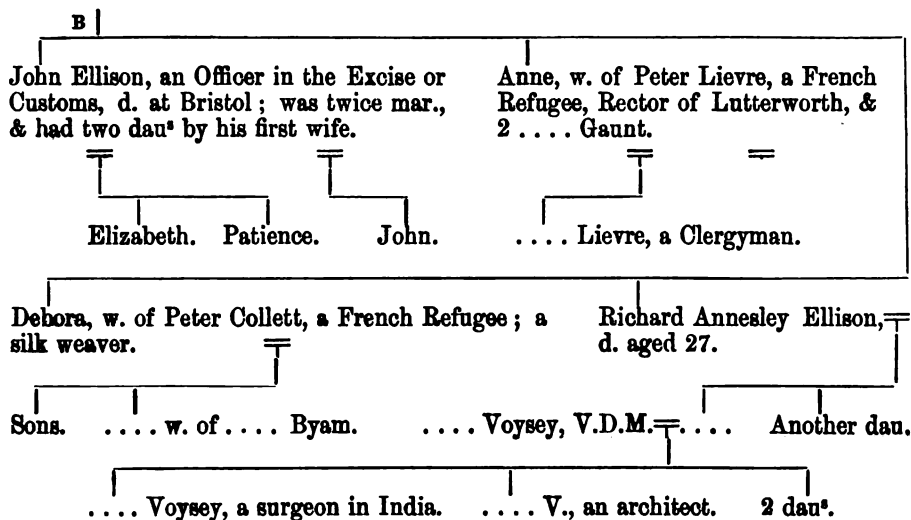
* D. 15 Nov. 1776.

† D. 1 Aug. 1777.

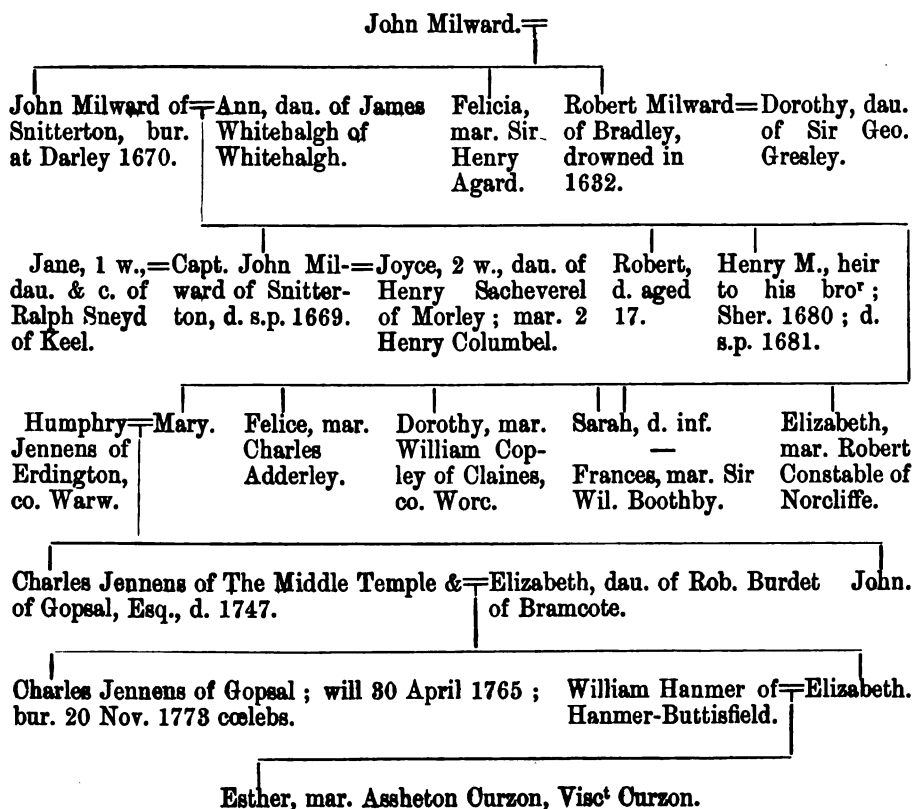
Both bur. at All Saints' Church, Derby. M.I. (Glover.)—J. W. C.

**Wesley—Annesley—Ellison.**





MS. 241

Milward—Jennens.

Taylor.

Charity, 1 w., = Richard Taylor, Alderman of Chesterfield, d. 11 Nov. 1637, aged 55; Woodward of Inq. 18 Jan. 13 Car. I., Cole's Esch. Chesterfield; (see PED., p. 105); sometime demar. 6 Dec. scribed as of Bolsover. 1608.

Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of George More of Greenhill in Norton, Gent. (see PED., p. 434); mar. at Norton 27 Nov. 1611; bur. 19 June 1644.

Anne, bp. 10 April 1617; mar. at Eckington 15 Feb. 1641 to John Spencer.

Elizabeth, bp. 22 July 1630; mar. Michael Spencer of London, br^o of John.

Rebecca, liv^s 1637. (Q. if she did not marry Stephen Arlush.)¹

Mary, bp. 21 April 1633. (Q. if she did not marry Robert Stanley of Mexborough, Gent., at Norton 1 Feb. 1654-5.)

Joseph, bp. at Chesterfield 5 Mar. 1627-8; liv^s 1637. Will 10 April 1669; to be bur. at Chesterfield among his ancestors; his Estate to be divided among his bro^r Richard & Sam^l and his nephew Richard; names his beloved brother M^r Stephen Arlush, & friends John Cart, Gervas Harestaff, & Rob. Wigglesworth; calls himself "of Worupp" (Q. Worksop).

Richard, liv^s 1637. This Richard was of Newhall in Laughton & Woodhall in Darfield; mar. Eliz., dau. of Edward Mundy of Radburn, sister of Milicent, wife of Jonathan Acklom of Bawtry; they mar. in Feb. 1678, & he d. without issue 19 Feb. 1693-4. From the information of M^r White, March 16, 1843, "M^r Richard Taylor of Woodhall, co. York, by his will dated 22 Feb. 1693, left the Corporation of Chesterfield £60 to be laid out in lands for the relief of the Poor" ('History of Chesterfield,' 8vo., 1823, p. 72). I am told that Richard Taylor in his will calls a Gilbert Heathcote cousin. It is so.

Thomas, d. y.; bur. at C. 25 Mar. 1625.

Richard, d. y.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Samuel Taylor, eld. son & heir, aged 14, 18 Jan. 13 Car. I.; a Major in the Parl. Army, & afterwards settled at Wallingwells in Notts; some time Governor of Tangier, time of Charles II.; d. 29 Mar. 1679, aged 55; said to have £5000 a year. (O. H.)

Barbara, dau. of . . . Gee of Retford; killed by accident at Oldcotes during the rejoicing for the Restoration.

Richard Taylor of Wallingwells, Esq., son & heir, M.P. for Retford & Sher. of Notts 1699, d. 20 April 1699, aged 50; bur. at Carlton; he was the only child. Will 15 June 1681.²

Bridget, dau. of Sir Ralph Knight of Langold; d. 13 June 1734, aged 78; bur. with her husband.

Thomas White of Tuxford & Wallingwells, Esq., Memb. for Retford, etc.

Bridget Taylor, sole dau. & h., mar. 28 July 1698; d. 7 Jan. 1761.

¹ It can hardly have been so, as the wife of Stephen Arlush was named Anne (see the Ins. of the Arlush family in the Church of Howden, in Gent's 'Ripon,' p. 57). She d. 31 Oct. 1691, æt. 58, so that she could not have been the Ann, sister of Rebecca. (See p. 596.)

² Coz. Tho. Cooper, coz. Rebecca Galmeidey Jackson, coz. Heathcote & his wife, bro. John Clarkson, uncle & aunt Arlush, bro. John Knight, coz. Gilbert Heathcote, coz. Geo. Franks.—York Wills 1439.

(Later note.)

Mr Blore gives a quite different account of Joseph & Richard Taylor above. He makes Joseph the Lecturer at Ashburn husband of Ann Taylor, & Richard marry dau. of Blackwell of Blackwell, by whom Benj., of Ashburn, mar. to Eliz., dau. of Rob. Webster of Ashburn by Susan, dau. of Tho. Taylor of Ashburn. He names the issue of this marriage 2 dau^s Lydia and Ann & 2 sons Tho^s & George. Tho. lived at Ashburn, a Justice of the Peace, was twice mar., his first wife being called in the neighbourhood Dirty Doll. By his 2nd w. he had Rev. John Taylor of Ashburn & a dau., mar. to . . . Galliffe, an apothecary in Ashburn, & after of Cheadle; she had no issue. Rev. John was twice mar., 1 to Eliz., dau. & h. of W^m Webb, Gent. (Settl. 7 & 8 Dec. 1733). His 2nd wife survived him. Rev. John (or Dr Taylor) left his estate to William Brunt or Blunt, a younger son of a tailor of that name by a dau. of Tho^s Taylor of Ashburn, Att^y, son of George, of Ashburn, Attorney, alledged son of Benj^a & brother of Thomas. This W^m Brunt or Blunt was to take the name of Webster, which he did, & was a Just. of Peace for Derbyshire.

I believe this to be entirely erroneous as to the identity of Richard mar. to Blackwell with the Richard above, & the marriage of Benj. with an Eliz. Webster. But see Bassano's Pedigree at p. 105. But Bassano does not state his Richard a son of the Chesterfield Alderman.

Chetham—Kay—Cooke—Cunliffe— Plant—Cooper.

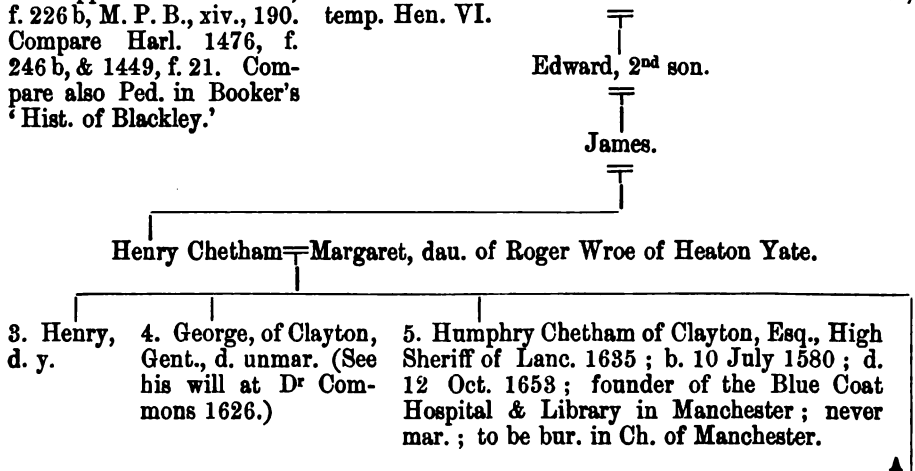
MS. 242

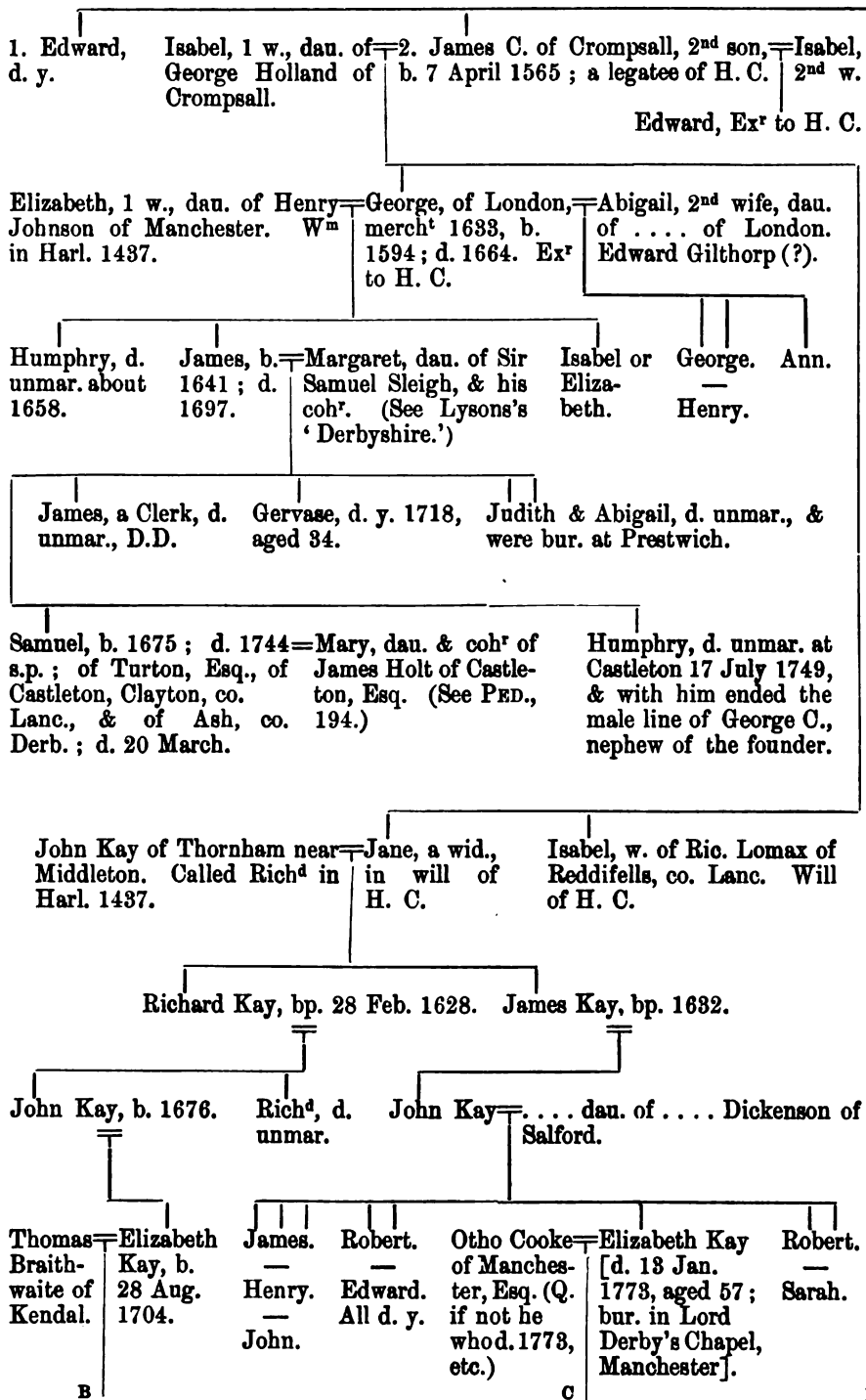
This pedigree is copied from one compiled by Ralph Cooper whose name appears in it, in possession of Mr Benjamin Naylor of Manchester, a descendant of John Tildesley & Margaret Chetham. It is, I presume, the same account which is contained in the MS. mentioned by the Rev. John Radcliffe in a letter to the 'Gent. Mag.,' 1792, p. 521, as compiled by a poor weaver. It agrees with a pedigree entered by George Chetham at the Visitation of London 1634. From a Monument at Manchester.

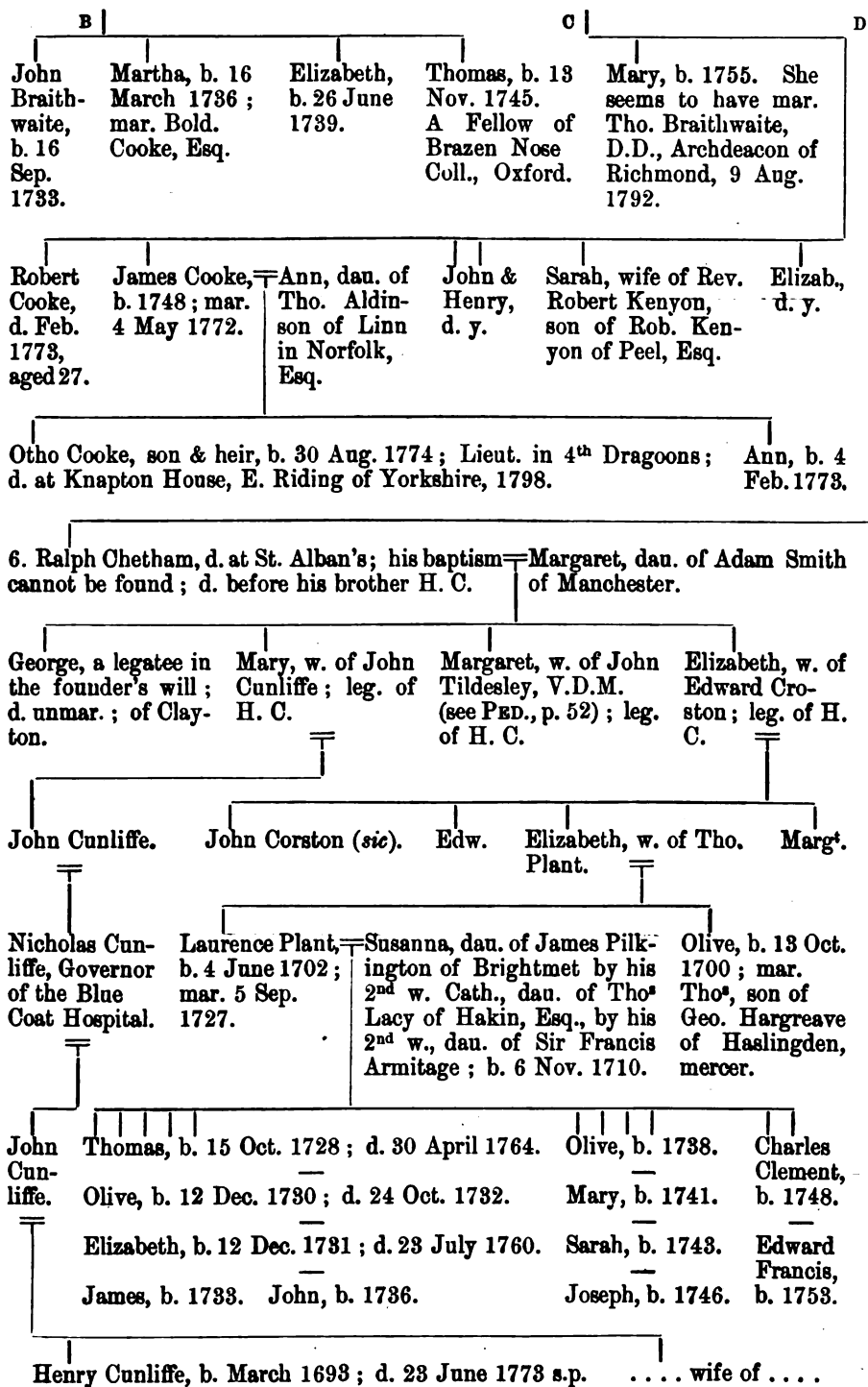
The Cunliffe part of this pedigree is very differently stated by Mr Whatton, p. 134. There are also many other variations, some which are wrongly stated by him, & others that may be right.

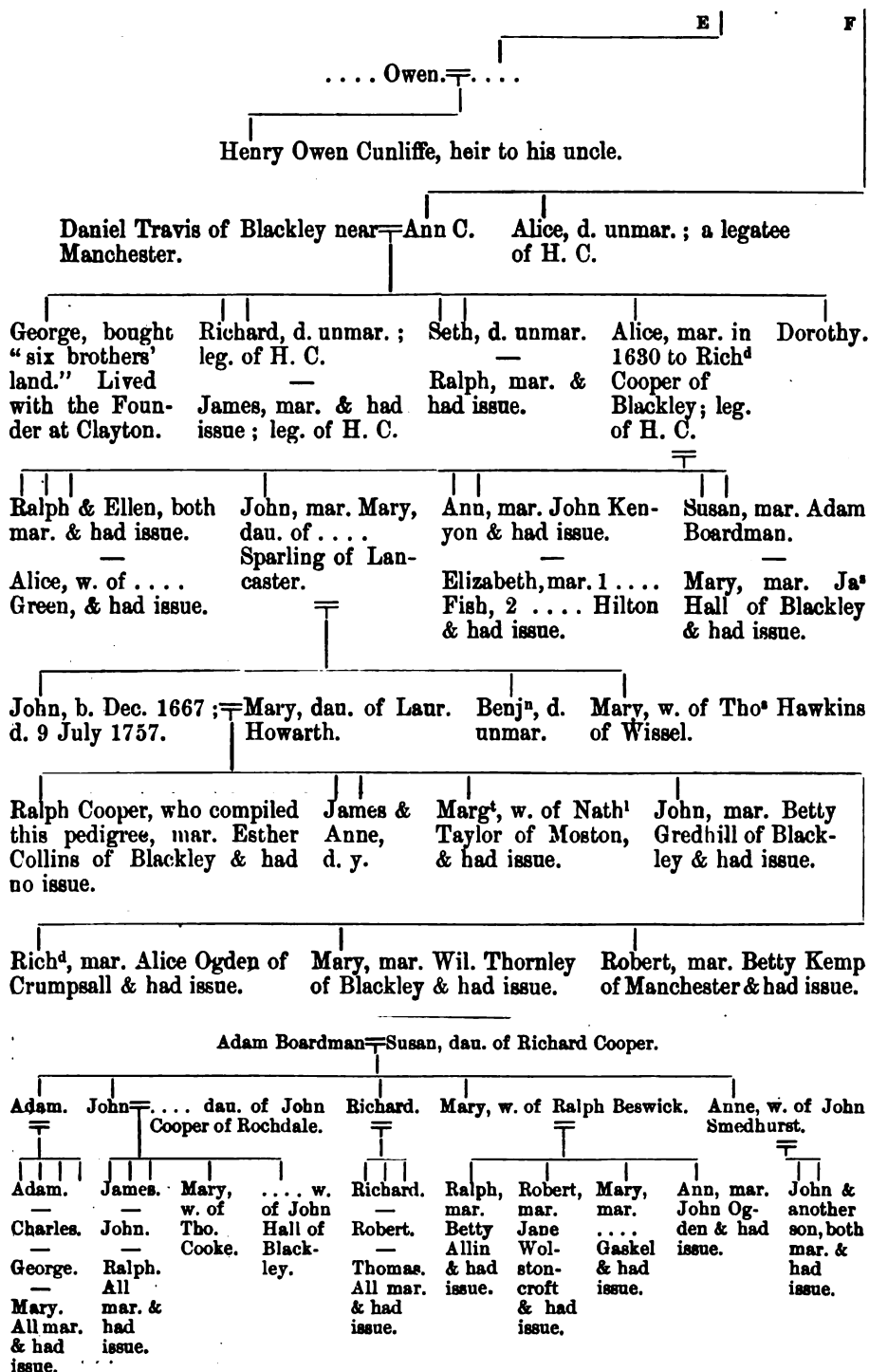
This appears in Harl. 1437, . . . Chetham of Nuthurst in Moston near Manchester, f. 226 b, M. P. B., xiv., 190. temp. Hen. VI.

Compare Harl. 1476, f. 246 b, & 1449, f. 21. Compare also Ped. in Booker's 'Hist. of Blackley.'



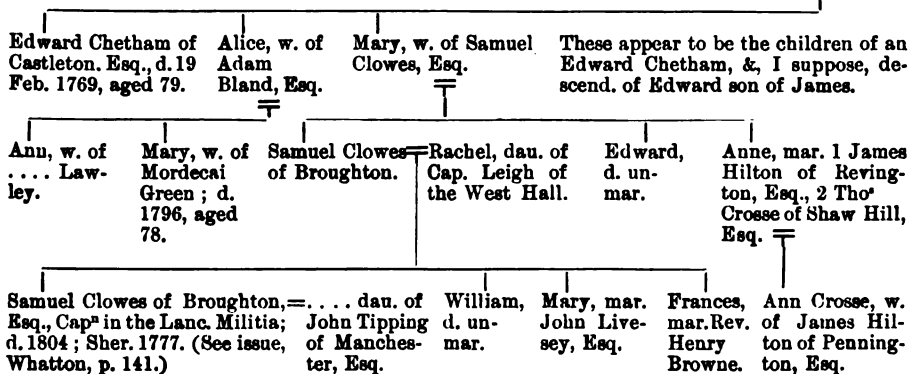




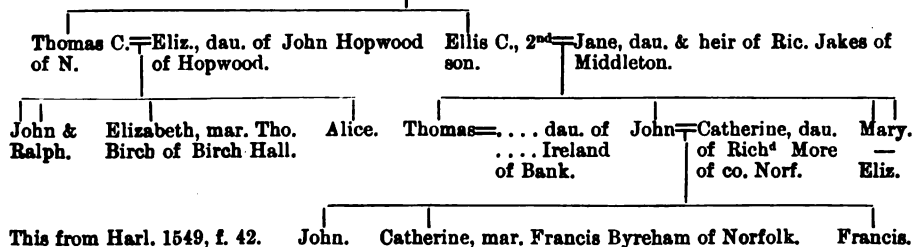


Notes of Humphry Chetham's will 1651 in extracts from J. O. Lake's Book of Precedents.

Edward Chetham of Nuthurst, Yeoman, son & heir of Edward C. of Smedley.



John Chetham of Nuthurst . . . dau. of Ellis Prestwich of Holme.

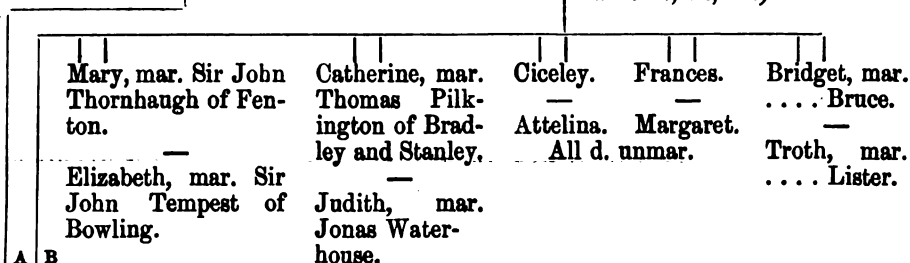


Rodes.

MS. 244, 245

Attelina, 1 w., dau. of Tho. Hewet of Wales, co. York. John Rodes of Staveley Woodthorpe. Joan, 2 w., dau. of John Mould of London, merch^t.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Brian Sandford of Thorpe-Salwin, Esq.; bur. at Staveley. Francis Rodes of Staveley Woodthorpe, Esq., made Serjeant at Law 21 Aug. 1582; Justice of the Common Pleas 29 June 1585; purchased Barlborough, Houghton, & other considerable estates. Will dated 7 June 29 Eliz.; prob. 28 April 1591. Mary, 2 w., dau. of Francis Charlton of Apley, co. Salop; sister to Elizabeth, w. of John, Earl of Rutland. (See names of children of this marriage in M. P. B., vi., 20.) Richard.



A B

A | B

Catherine, 1st w.,
dau. of Edmund
Onley. Or, 3 piles
g., on canton argt.
a mullet sab.

Ann, 2 w.,
dau. of Sir
Edward
Lewkner
of Denham
Hall in
Sussex or
Suffolk.

Mary, d. unmar.

Sir Godfrey Rodes of
Great Houghton, Kn^t,
asecondary, eldest son,
knighted at Havering
13 July 1615; a Just.
of Peace 11 James I.;
d. in 1634, Watson's
Pedigree says Sep.
1633. (See p. 11.)

Margaret, 3 w., = . . .
dau. of John 4th w.,
Astley, Esq., wid.
Master of the
Jewel Office; Wil.
wid. of Anth^y Paun-
Nevile of Mat- ton.
tersey.

Godfrey Rodes, D.D., Dean
of Londonderry, Fel. of
Sidney Col., Camb.

Ann, w. of John
Nevile of Mat-
tersey, Esq.

Frances,
d. un-
mar.

Elizabeth, w. of Tho-
mas Wentworth,
Earl of Strafford.

Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, Kn^t,
J.P., Col. of Horse by O. Cromwell 13
March 1654, & Privy Councillor; Kn^t of
the Shire for Perth 20 Aug. 1656; d. 19
Feb. 1666, aged 66; bur. at Darfield.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Hammond
Whichote of Harpswell, co. Linc.,
Kn^t; mar. May 1629; d. 22 April
1681, aged 72, & was bur. at Dar-
field at 12 at night.

Anne, mar. George
Ellis of Brampton,
Gent.

Milicent, mar. 1 Charles Hut-
ton, Gent., 2 Robert Banks,
Vicar of Hull.

Elizabeth, d. at Frances.
Wakefield un-
mar.; bur. 11
Nov. 1714.

Hammond, Chaplain to the
Countess Dowager of Straf-
ford; d. unmar. 5 June
1688.

Richard, d. y.
—
Samuel, d. y.

Milicent &
Elizab., d.
inf.

Mary, mar. John
Wordsworth of
Swathe Hall,
Gent.

Godfrey Rodes of
Great Houghton,
Esq., bp. 5 Oct.
1631; M.P. for
borough of Lan-
lithgow, Stirling,
& Clackmannan 20
Aug. 1656; aged
34, 1666; d. un-
mar. 27 April 1681;
bur. at Darfield.

Edward,
a Barr.
of Gray's
Inn, d.
unmar.
before
Godfrey.

William Rodes of
Great Houghton,
Esq., heir to God-
frey, bp. 11 July
1639; was made
a Cornet of Horse
22 June 1660; d.
13 Dec. 1694.

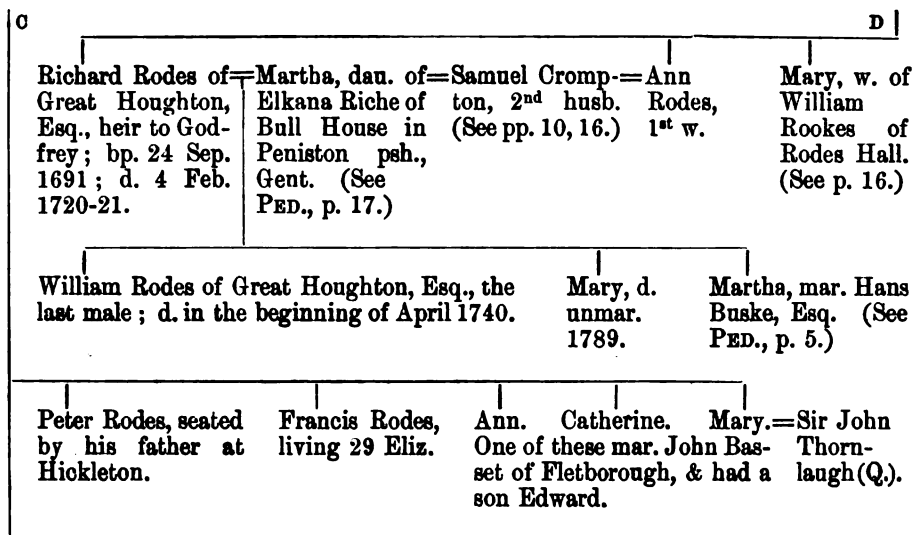
Mary, dau. = Joshua Ray-
ner, Gent.,
of Richard 2nd husb.,
Wilson of mar. July
Leeds, 1705; d. 4
Merch^t. March 1710;
bur. at Selby.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. at Leeds
23 Aug. 1686; d. unmar. 27 Feb. 1709.

Edward, d. y.

C

D



This probably belongs to John of Horbury.

Ann, 1 st w., dau. of George Benson of Hugill, co. Westmorland, by Eliz., dau. of Rob. Braithwaite of Ambleside (see sisters of Ann Benson, M. P. B., iii., 10); no issue. This marriage is in the Westmorland Visitation, Harl. 1615, f. 19 b.	=Dorothy, 2 w., dau. of George Savile of Wakefield.	Sir John Rodes of Barlbrough, Kn ^t , aged 7 1569; Sher. Derb. 36 Eliz.; knighted at the Tower 15 March 1603; d. 16 Sep. 1639; aged 42, 3 Jac.	Frances, 3 w., dau. of Marm. Constable of Holderness; wid. of Henry Cheek.	Ursula, 4 w., dau. of Sir John Mallory of Studley. This 4 wife & her issue from Watson's Pedigrees.
--	---	--	--	---

Darcy. Mallory. Ursula.

John Rodes of Horbury, co. York, eldest son, aged 20, 1611; disinherited by his father; he was blind. York Wills 758.

=Margaret, dau. of Henry Nevile of Chevet in Yorkshire. Inserted from Watson's Pedigrees.

John Rodes of Horbury, was living in 1695, being then very old; mar., bur., had only dau^r; had a brother Francis who had several sons. (See M. P. B., iii., 31.)

Elizabeth, s.p.	Anne, mar. John Walthal of London. (M. P. B., xiv., 162A.)	Lenox, w. of Sir Marm. Langdale, Lord Langdale.	Gertrude, living unmar. 17 Dec. 1650.	Priscilla, w. of John Bright of Middlethorpe, bur. at St. Mary's, Bishop-hill, York, 6 Nov. 1664.
-----------------	--	---	---------------------------------------	---

George, 2 nd son, bur. at Barlbrough 27 Dec. 1665.	Henry, 3 rd son, unmar. 1634.	Mallory, 4 son, d. unmar., & was bur. at Barlbrough 19 Dec. 1660. (Q. if not by 4 wife.)	Catherine, w. of Sir John Hotham of Scorboro, Kn ^t & Bart.
---	--	--	---

E

E |

Sir Francis Rodes of Barlborough, = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Sir = Alan Lockhart, a
 kn^t at Whitehall 9 Aug. 1641; Geo. Lascelles of Sturton Scotchman, 2nd
 created a Bart. 14 of same month; & Gateford, Kn^t; aged 19, husband.
 d. in Feb. 1645. 1614. (See W. P., p. .)

Penelope, mar. Hen. Holme of Paul Holme; mar. at Worksop 17 April 1649.	Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Booth of Goushill, co. Linc.	Catherine, mar. Leo. Robinson of Newton Garth in Holderness.	Lenox, mar. John Truman of Mansfield, Atty, mar. 27 Mar. 1649 at Worksop.
---	---	--	---

4. John R. = Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Jason of Edial, co. Staff.	5. Peter, a Divine, slain at Winfield Manor for the King.	6. George Eleanor & Ann, d. Frances, d. unmar. inf.
--	---	---

John Rodes = Mary, dau. of Wil. Tighe, citizen & leather seller of London, son of Tighe of Carlby near Stamford, co. Linc.	Francis Rodes, 2 nd son, resided some time in Maryland, where he was twice mar., but is now, 1698, in England, & has issue.	Charles Rodes, 3 rd son, lived in Virginia, where he is lately mar. 1695. Ann, mar. Henry Har- rison of Worksop.
--	--	--

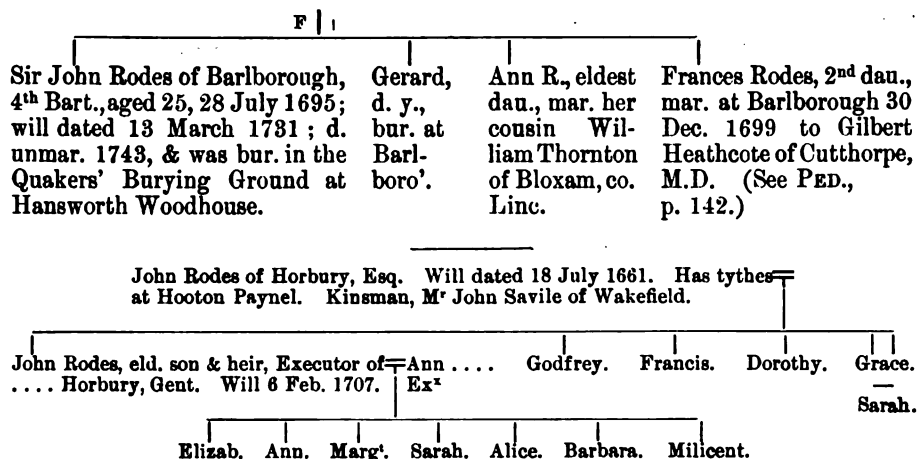
William Rodes, aged 6, 14 Feb. 1894-5.	John Rodes, b. 6 Oct. 1693; d. at 7 months old.	Elizabeth, eld. dau., aged 14, 21 Sep. 1694.	Rebecca, 2 dau., b. 10 June 1692; d. at 15 months old.
--	---	--	--

. . . . Rodes of London, Gent., grandson to the linendraper on whom Sir John Rodes entailed the estate on failure of issue male of his sister.

Lassels, d. an infant & was bur. at Work- sop.	Sir Francis = Ann, dau. of Sir Gervas Clifton, Bart., by Lady Frances Clifford, dau. of Francis, Earl of Cumber- land.	Lettice = 3. Clifton R. of Sturton, Esq., aged 40, 16 March 1662. He had a son Godfrey, bp. at Blythe 30 Aug. 1653.	Elizabeth, 2 nd w., dau. of John Scrim- shire of Cotgrave, Esq.
--	--	---	--

Gervas, eldest son, d. an in- fant.	John Rodes, 2 nd son & heir, b. 4 May 1662. He was cast away as is supposed at sea.	Gertrude, w. of Wil. Win- tringham, Minister of East Retford. In 'Bar ^{ter} ' Ann.
-------------------------------------	--	---

Sir Francis Rodes of Barlborough, the 3 rd Bart., aged 14, 16 March 1662; Sher. Notts 1671; d. March 1675-6, bur. at Barlborough 23.	Martha, dau. of Wil. Thornton of Grant- ham, co. Linc.; living 1695; d. 23 Oct. 1719, aged 76; bur. at Barlborough.	William Hussey, = Jane R., Esq., Cap ⁿ of a Troop of Horse under K. William in Flanders 1695.	Jane R., bp. at Barlborough 17 Oct. 1650.
---	---	--	---



MS. 246, 247

Rokeby.

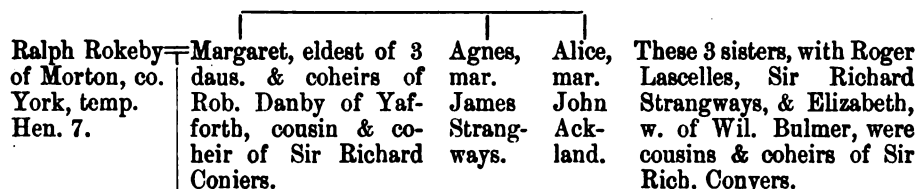
See in Whitaker's 'History of Richmondshire,' i., 156, extracts from the Register of the names to 1755.

See York Wills 453 & 896, 1559.

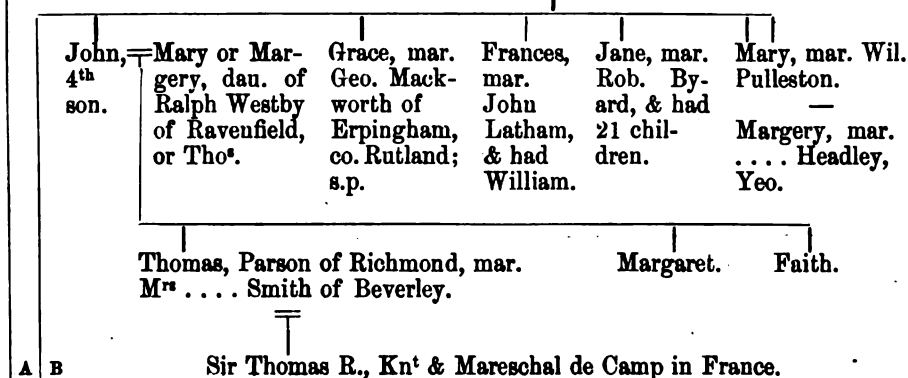
Q. if Alex. Montgomery below was not father of Hugh, who mar. Barbara Metham.

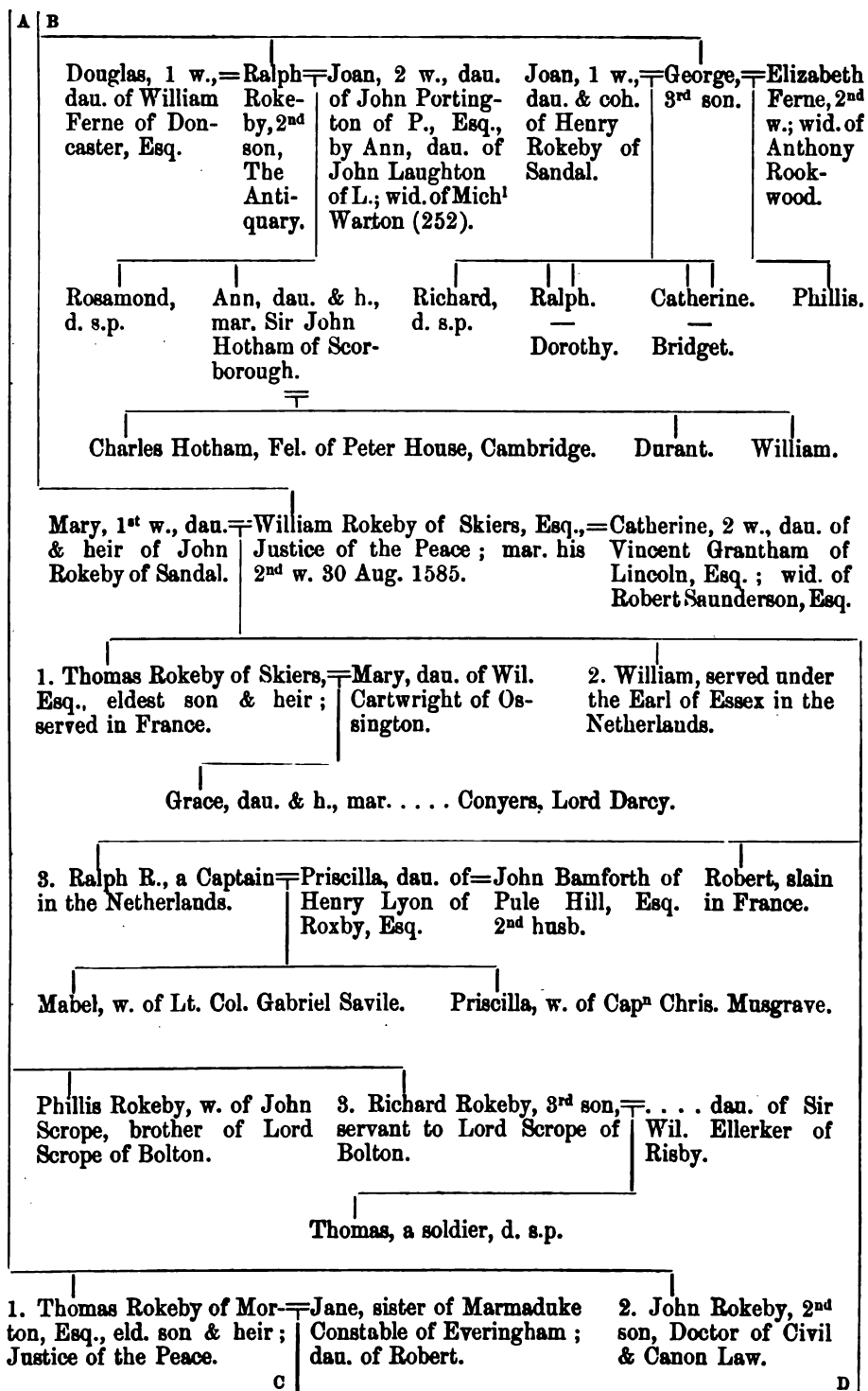
W^m Rokeby in a letter to his brother the Judge speaks of him thus: "My cousin Montgomery (as he calls himself)," 1692.

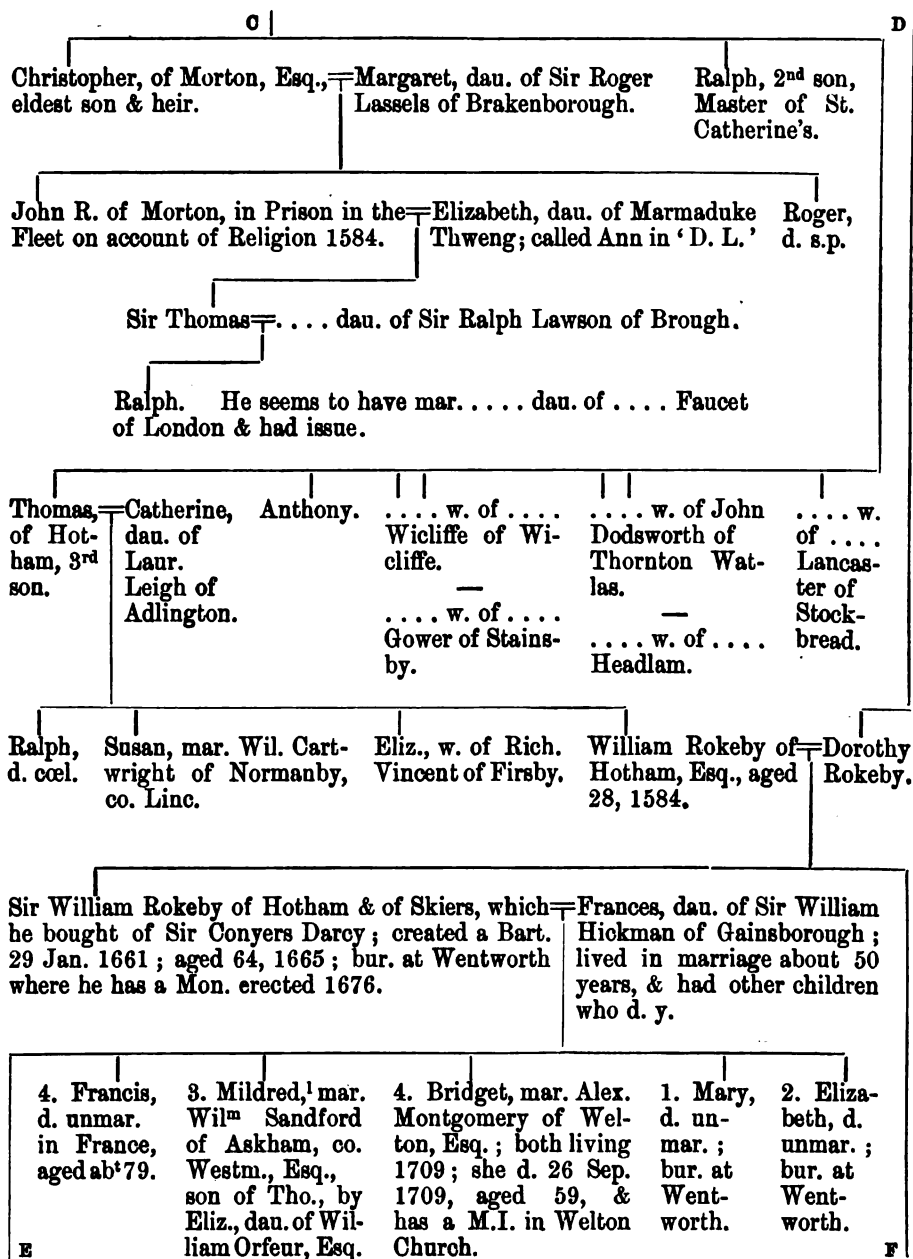
A Ralph Rokeby & Dor^y Rokeby of Durham 1033. Proceedings of Ecc^l Com^a.



4. Ralph Rokeby of Skiers, Esq., Serjeant at Law, 4th & youngest son; bur. at Wakefield. Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Danby, son of Sir James.

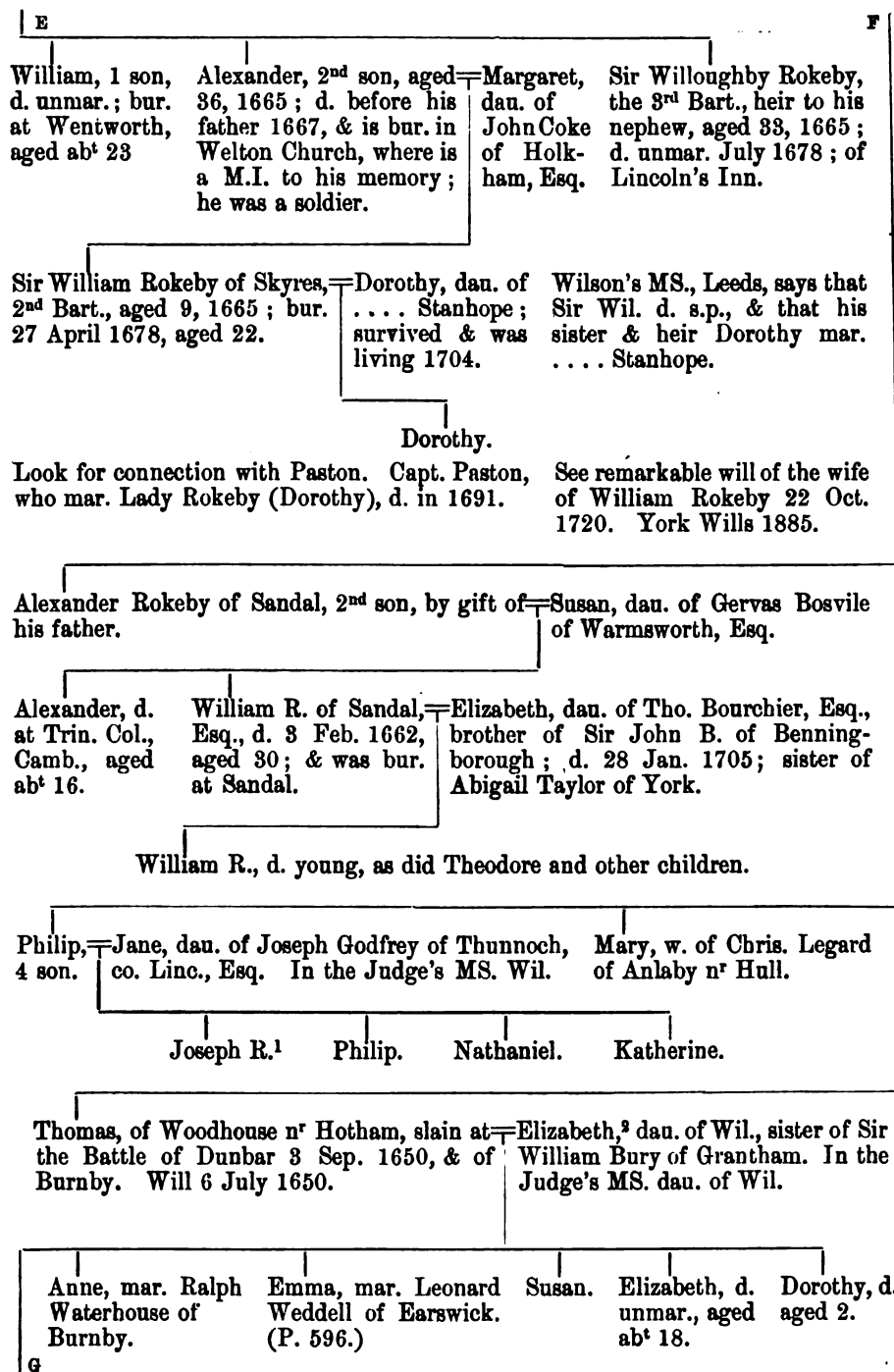






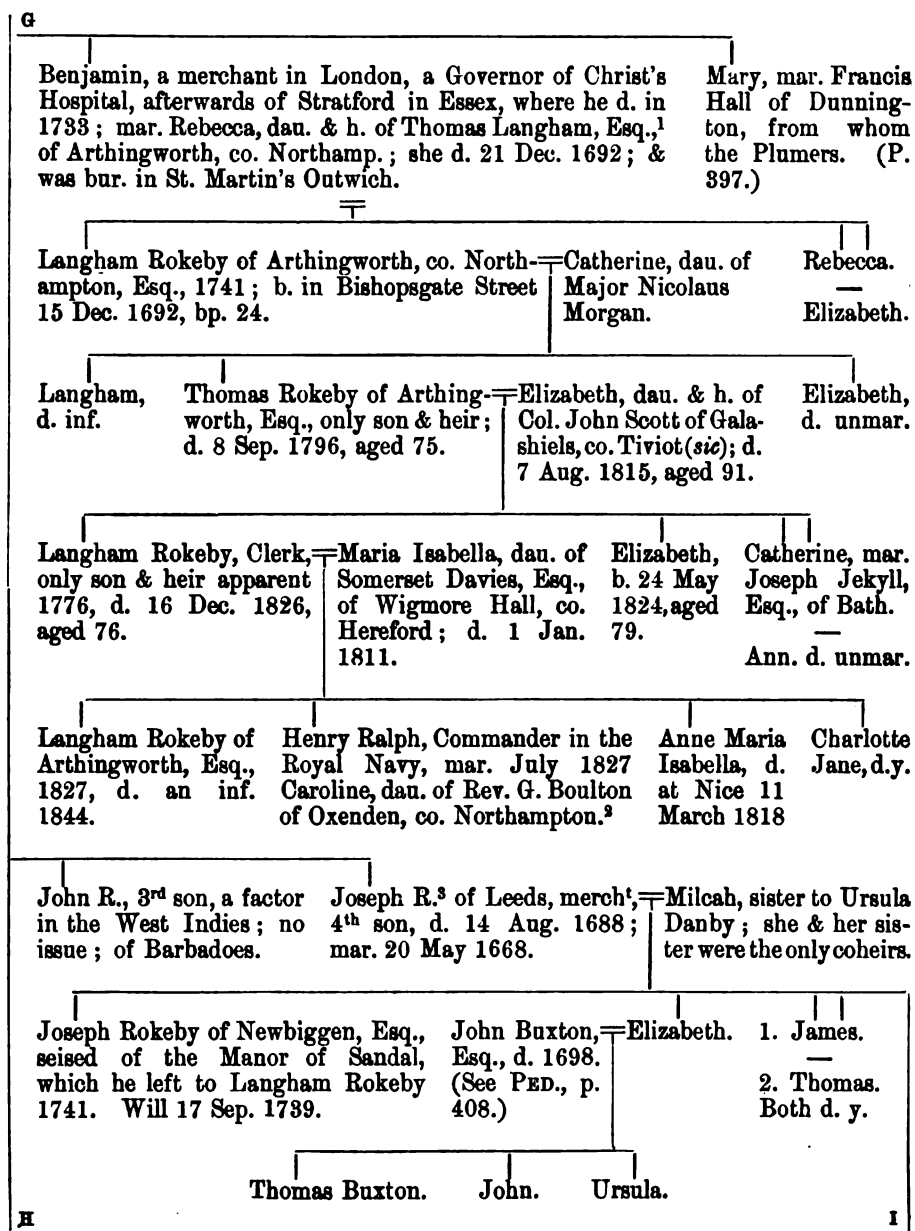
¹ She d. without issue, & her husband mar. secondly, Dorothy, sole heir of Geo. Smallwood of Upleatham in Cleveland, Gent., by whom he had a plentiful fortune of land & 7 daughters, of whom four, Mildred, Dorothy, Elizabeth, and Catherine, were living 1700.—Collier's 'Dictionary.'

It is mentioned in the Peerage that Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Rokeby, mar. Thomas Paston, a younger son of Robert, Earl of Yarmouth, who was drowned at sea 1691, & had by her Robert & Elizabeth.



¹ Went to the West Indies.

² A sister of Elizab. Bury, w. of Tho. Rokeby, mar. Cap. George Byard of Skellow, from whom they had that estate.



¹ Tho. Langham, whose dau. mar. Benjamin Rokeby, was a Citizen of London, & d. 3 Dec. 1700; Eleanor his wife d. 2 Dec. 1694; M^{rs} Rokeby was their only child, & d. 21 Dec. 1692; B. R. d. 3 Feb. 1732-3, aged 89. They have a Mon. in St. Martin's Outwich.

² 1837, Sep. 6, mar. at Market Harborough, Rev. Henry Ralph Rokeby, Rector of Arthingworth, to Harriet, eld. dau. of Joseph Walley of Hunter Street, Brunswick Square.—'Times.'

³ In trouble 1684.

H

I

Dorothy, mar. Richard Wyndlow of York, Esq., & had the 3 coheirs mentioned at p. 11 ; or Q. if she did not marry James Windlow of Yarm, & was the mother of Richard. One of the Windlows mar. a Tanner. Warburton says she mar. . . . Wigley of London, whose sister mar. Ralph Bell of Soulby. Her husband was certainly named James. This Dorothy was the favourite niece & principal heir of the Judge. He gives a receipt for £500, her marriage portion, 16 Oct. 1704, & 22 May 1705 for £1500.

Dorothy, named in will of Lady Rokeby 1707.

Sir Thomas R., one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, d. s.p. 1699 ; bur. at Sandal ; an Utter Barr. of Gray's Inn ; estates at Kirby Knowle, etc. ; d. at Fel. of Catherine's Hall, Camb. Will 16 March 1697-8.*

William R. of Ackworth Park, Esq., d. 1700 ; aged 35, 1665 ; of Burnby ; had Skiers, Sandal, etc., which he sold.

Emma, eld. dau. of Sir William Bury of Grantham ; sister of Sir Tho. Bury, Baron of the Exchequer ; d. 24 Jan. 1703, aged 66 ; bur. at Tunbridge.

1. William R., d. s.p. before his father ; in 1692 his father says he has not heard of him for a 12 month or more ; aged 9, 1665 ; an active stirring child. Abroad 1690.

6. Thomas Rokeby of Sandal, Esq., dissolute, sold Skiers ; d. s.p. 2 May 1706 ; bp. at Ackworth 16 Feb. 1670-1 ; report in 1705 that he had mar. his mistress.

Sir Thomas R. = Dorothy, 5 dau., d. 20 July 1744, I'Anson, aged 64. "Commonly called Bart., d. Lady Janson." Will of Chief 1707 ; of Baron Bury, "Dame Dor' I'An- New Bounds son" of New Bonn in Kent ; in Kent. both living 8 Anne.

Henry Scot¹ of York, = Jane. merch^t, both living 8 Anne. See for Scots 'G. M.' March 1851, p. 330.

Sir Tho^s I. John. Dorothy, mar. . . . Perry ; s.p.

2. George, s.p.

Emmia.²

3. Thomas, d. inf.

5. John, drowned in the Don Nov. 1686.

7. Ebenezer, d. inf.

4. Alexander, s.p. Elizabeth.³

Note.—The Judge lived at York till he was raised to the Bench in 1689. Ackworth Park was bought of the Rokebys by M^r Ralph Lowther.

¹ N.B. Henry Scot, an apothecary in Peter Gate, & Rokeby Scot of Lutton, Clerk, both voted at the York election 1741.

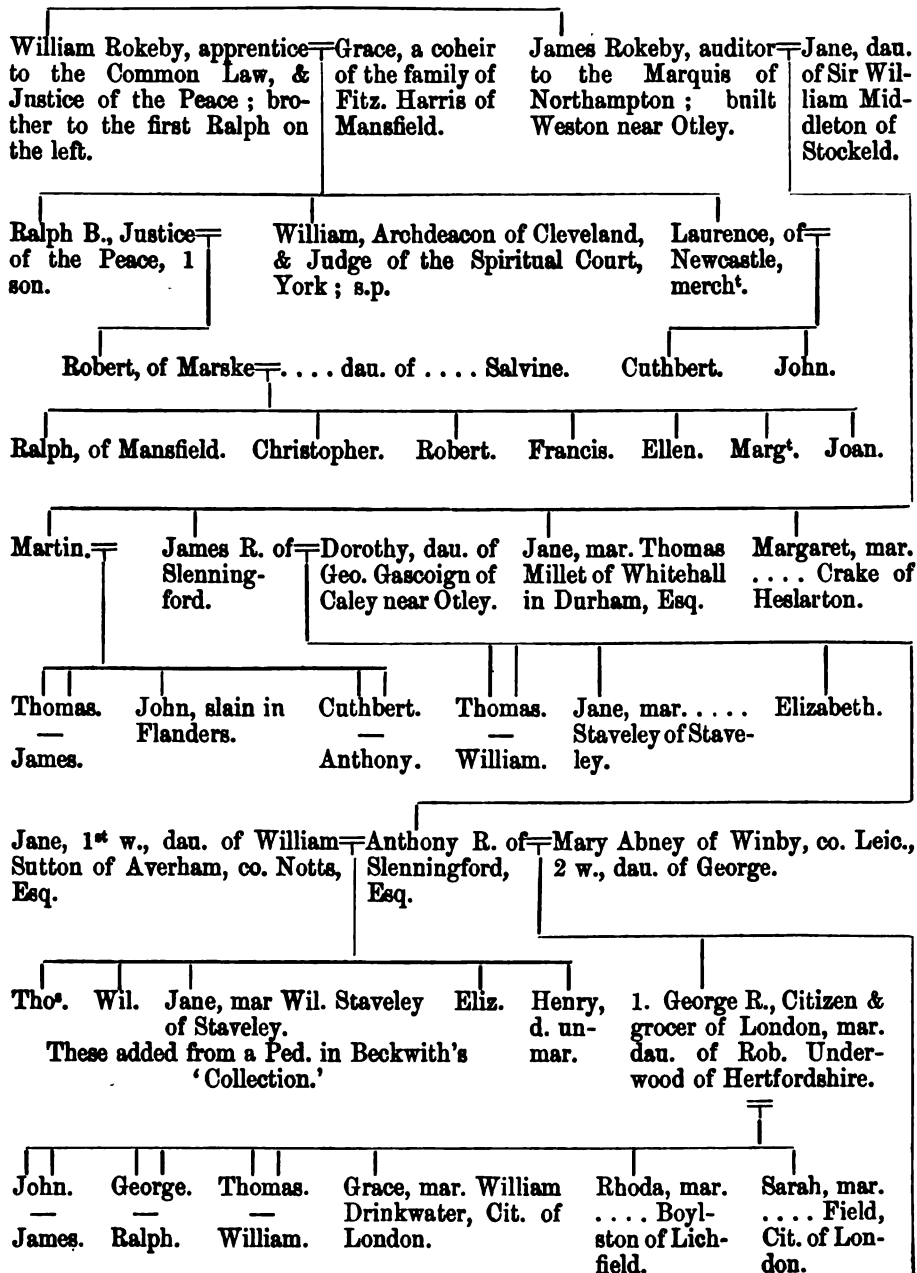
² Emma should probably be Susanna, who had d. unmar. before 8 Anne, as by the deed.

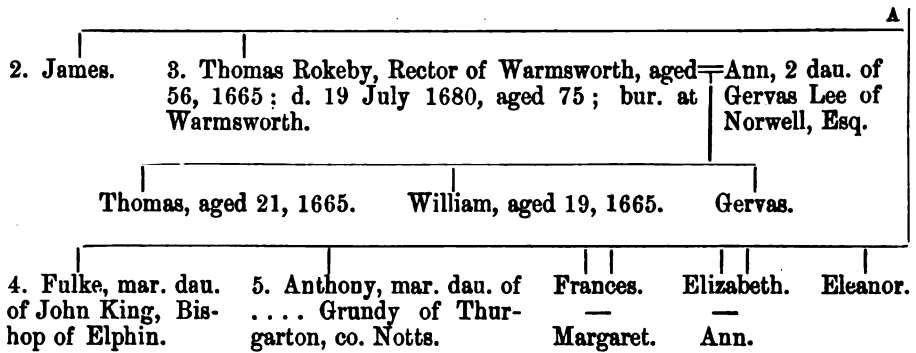
³ Eliz., mar. Tho. Askham ; see a deed in my book 8 Anne ; living at Doncaster ; a widow 8 Anne.

* See his "Journal" with much information about the family in Surtees Soc., vol. 37.—J. W. C.

Rokeby.

Phillemel Rokeby of Hotham was admitted of Gray's Inn 23 Feb. 1626. Tho^s R. of the same 23 April 1627.

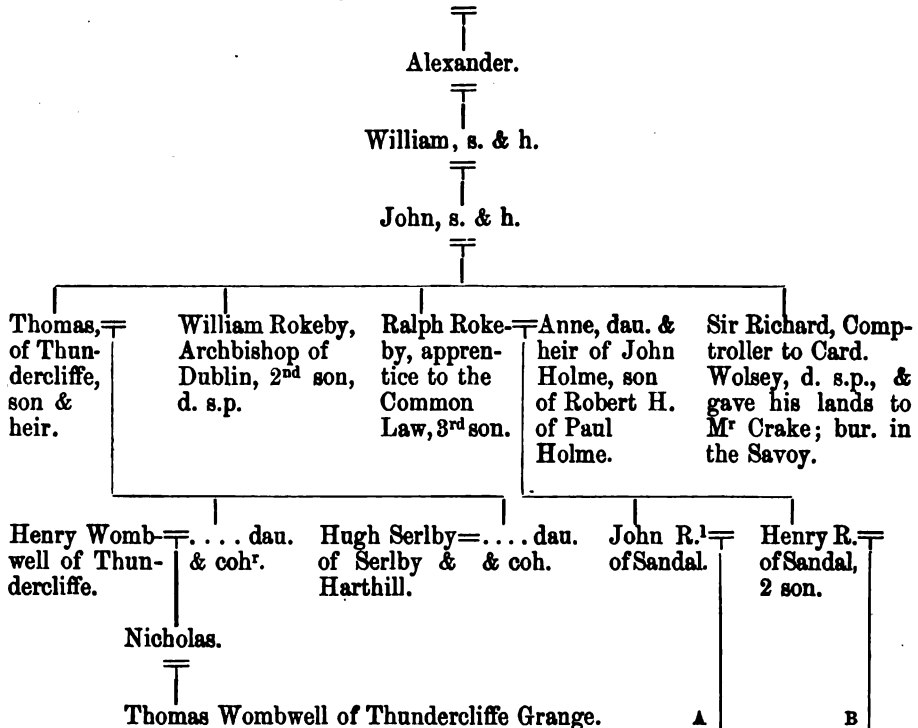




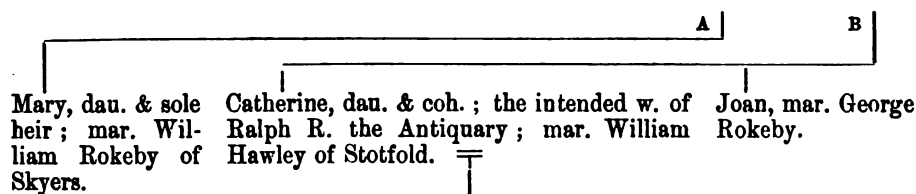
Rokeby.

MS. 247

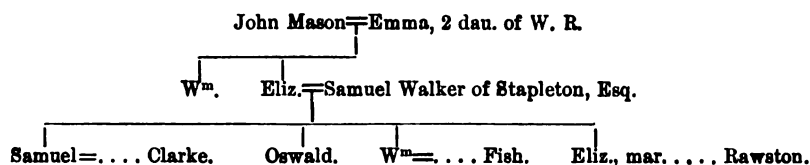
Sir Thomas Rokeby of Richmondshire, Sheriff of Yorkshire.



¹ It appears by the Visitation of 1563 that Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Alderman of York, widow of John Rokeby of Sandal, mar. Thomas Fairfax, son of Sir William, afterwards knighted & Sheriff of Yorkshire 1572. The usual accounts of Fairfax say widow of Thomas Rokeby of Skiers, which is impossible. It is remarkable that Ralph Rokeby suppresses the wives of both John & Harry. The Gales were then but beginning to be gentry. I have somewhere seen her called the rich widow.



Mary Hawley, dau. & heir; mar. Sir John Stanhope, 2nd son of Sir Edward.



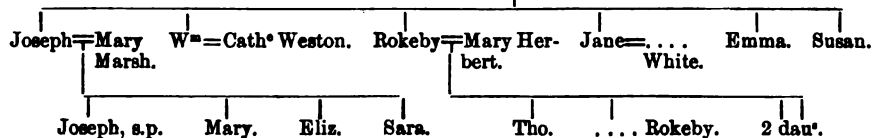
Ralph Waterhouse = Ann Rokeby.

Tho^s. Eliz., mar. Ralph Norton.

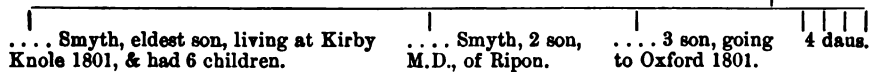
Tho^s Askham = Eliz., dau. of W^m R. of Ackworth.

Tho^s. Will. Mary = 1 Whitehead; 2 Tho. Buckle; 3 John Ascan.

Henry Scott of York, d. 10 Dec. 1748 = Jane, 3 dan. of W. R.



Francis Smyth of New Buildings, Esq., F.A.S., liv^d 1801. (See p. 396.)



John Rokeby of Kirk Sandal, made his will 1505, in which he desires to be bur. in the Church there. Margaret, his wife, & Ralph, his son, executors.

Tho. Rokeby of the par. of Ecclesfield had licence to mar. Ann Snyder of the par. of Sandal 22 April 1514.

Wheatley—Kidsdale.

This Pedigree is by J. C. B. taken from one in MS. penes John Smyth of Heath 1777, who says that they were of Wheatley, co. Notts, & acquired Wolley by marriage with an heir of De Burg or Bury.

Also that Thomas, who mar. Margery Week, had a considerable post in the army. Lord Fairfax served under him, & always spoke of him with great respect, as Col. Wheatley, his grandson, after declared.

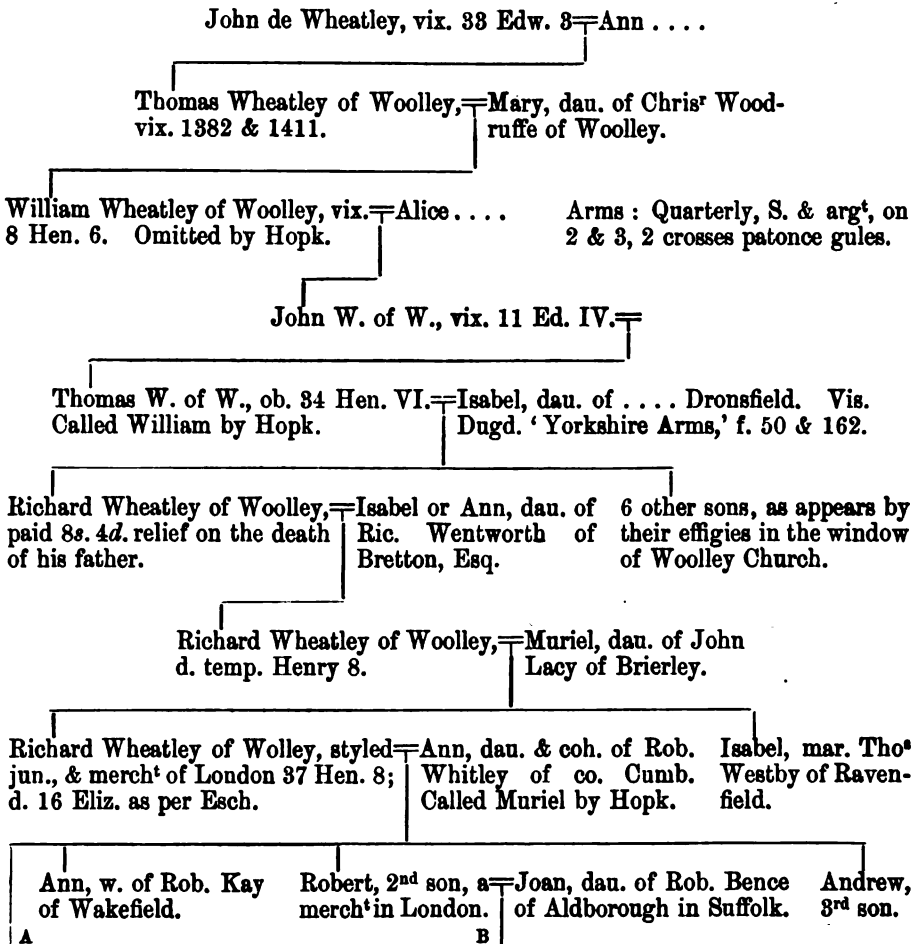
They had formerly a plentiful estate in Wolley, Notton, Alboldhagh, Royston, Brearley, Cudworth, Chappellthorp, Dalton, etc.

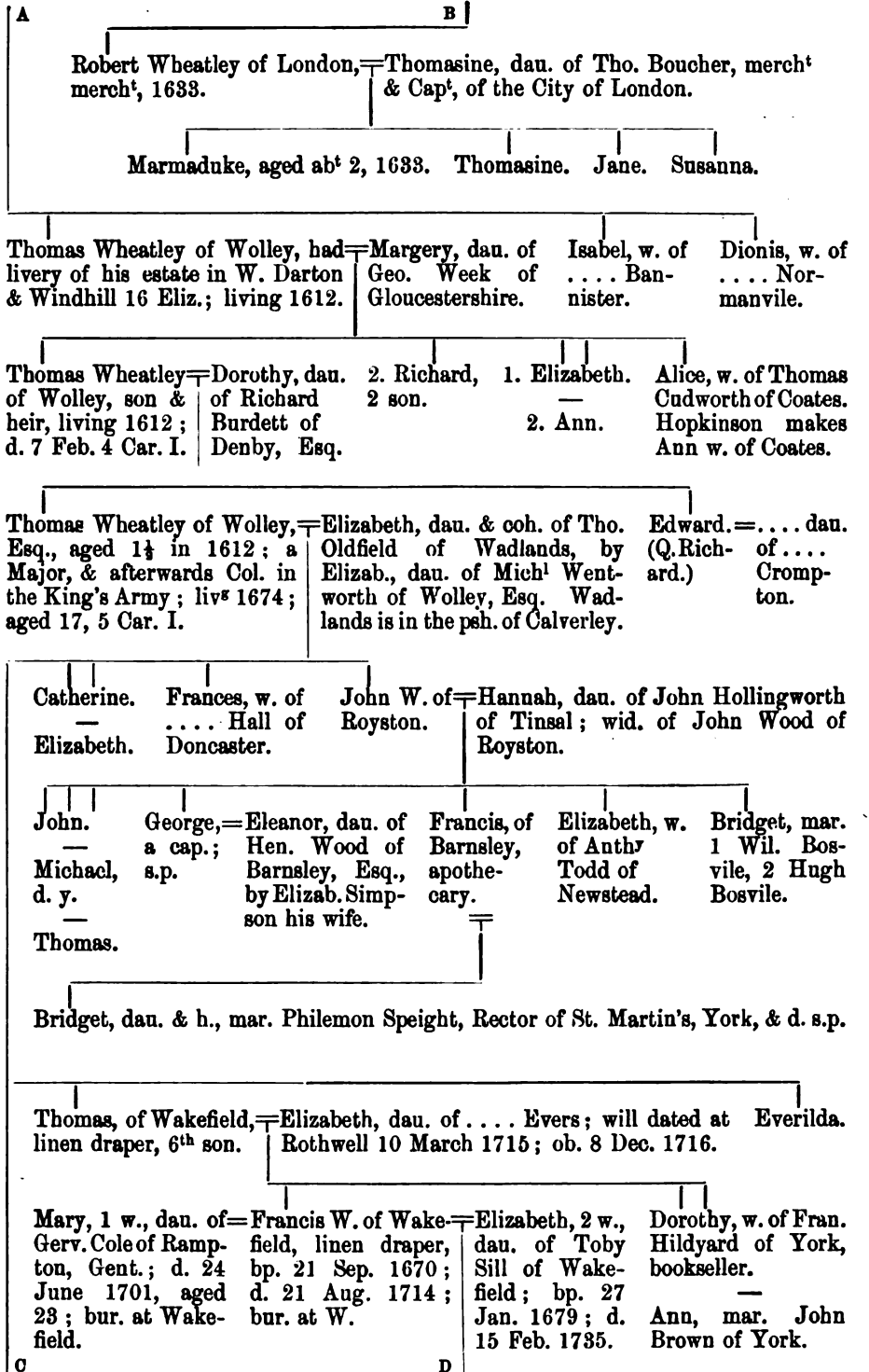
Col. Thom. W. sold an estate of £60 a year to Sir Geo. Wentworth in Upper Cudworth, & £10 a year in Lower Cudworth to Mr Matt^r Husband, & Brearley Hall with £40 a year to John Wentworth of Wolley.

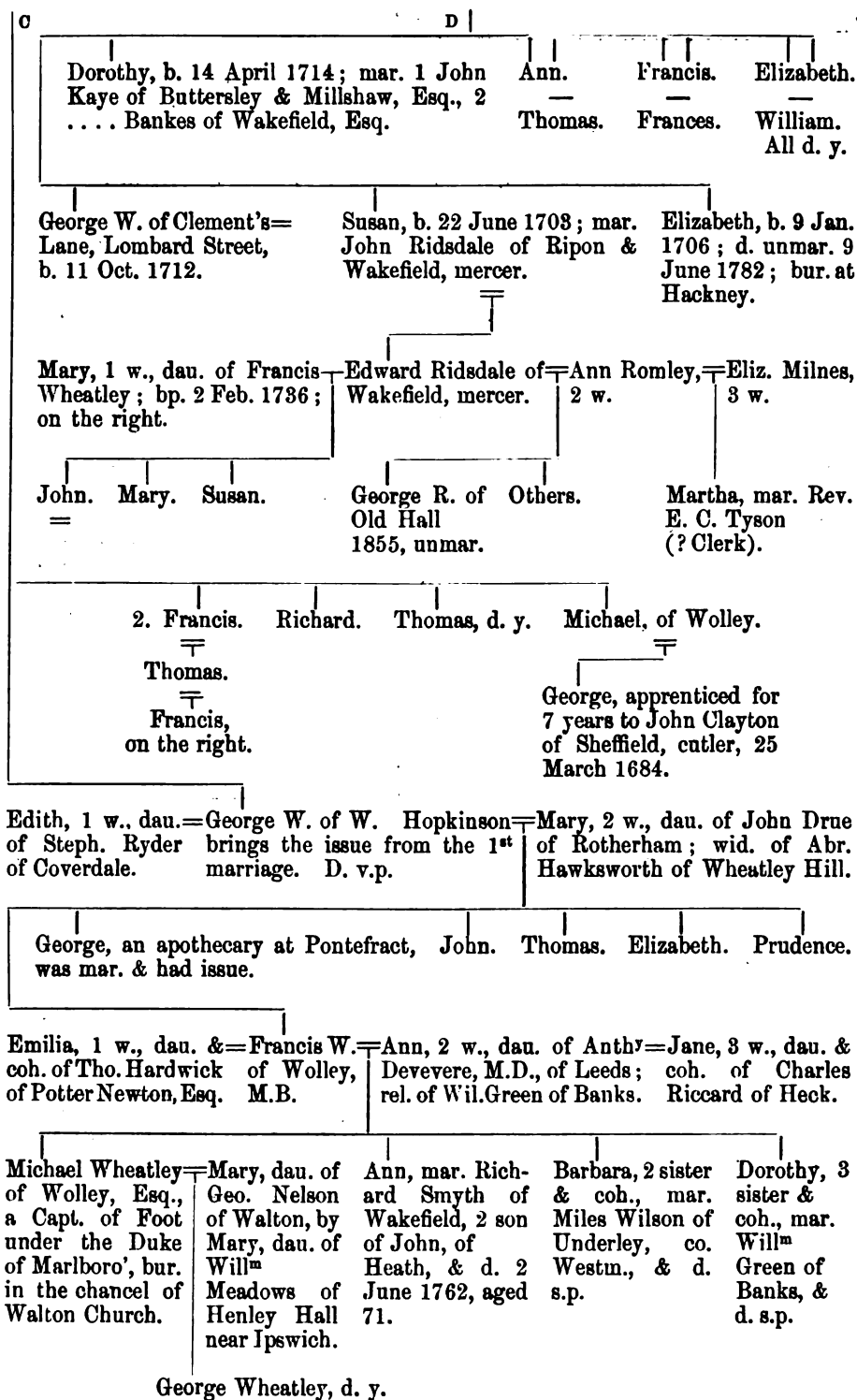
It is, in fact, Hopkinson's Pedigree, with some additions.

It appears by Nevil of Chevet's book of Pedigrees that Jeanet, dau. of James Nevil of Notton, mar. Nicholas Wheatley, a younger son of Richard Wheatley of Wolley.

York Wills 1293.







.... Devereere=Barbara of Wakefield, wid. Will 7 July 1716.

... W. \neq Ann.

Barbara Wheatley, granddau., lately married M^r Miles Dorothy, w. of M^r Green
Wilson of Underley without my consent. of Banks, granddau.

MS. 249

Wheatley.

Richard Wheatley of White[—]. . . . dau. of Glead- N. Johnstone's MSS.
Cross in Emley. | hill of Barkisland.

Richard W. of White Cross=Penelope, dau. of Thos. Cutler of Falthwaite.

Ann, mar. 1 John Rayner, 2 w. . . . Buck Elizabeth, mar. Michael Penelope,
of Eddacliffe in psh. of Birstall. Green. (P. 372.) d. y.

Thomas Wheatley of White Cross, a Cap ⁿ under George Wentworth.	Mary, dau. of George Booth of Glossop.	Richard, Attorney in the Court of the Lord President of the North.
--	--	--

Thomas W. of = [Mary] dau. of John Allott of Bentley Grange. William. John.
Whitecross. | (See her other marriages, p. 211.) .

Thomas, 1½ years old in Dec. 1667.

William Wheatley of Whitecross, Gent., b. 1695 ; d. unmar. 1766.
Robert Walker, nephew & heir of W^m Wheatley 1766.

MS. 249

Wheatley.

Thomas Wheatley of Wakefield, mercer—Mary, dau. of Beetson.

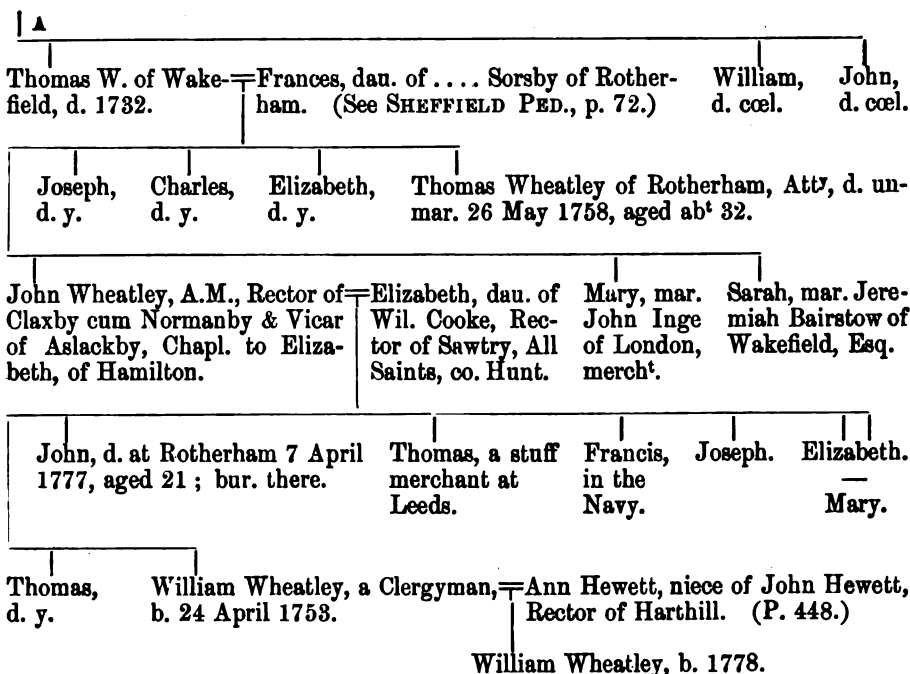
Francis Wheatley of Wakefield, mercer.	Sarah, dau. of . . . Watkinson, M.D., of Wakefield; mar. at Kirkthorpe 16 June 1725.
--	--

A Memorandum of Beckwith's represents the wife of Francis as a dau. of Greathead.

Edward, of Wakefield, mercer. . . . dan. of William-son of Ripley.

Mary, mar. Edward Ridsdale of Wakefield, mercer, on the left.

Mary.



1794, April 10, d. at Treeton, aged 68, Rev. John Sorbie Wheatley, M.A., Rector of Aslackby, co. Linc. After an union of 40 years he only survived M^{rs} W. the short space of 13 months. ('G. M.,' 64, 387.)

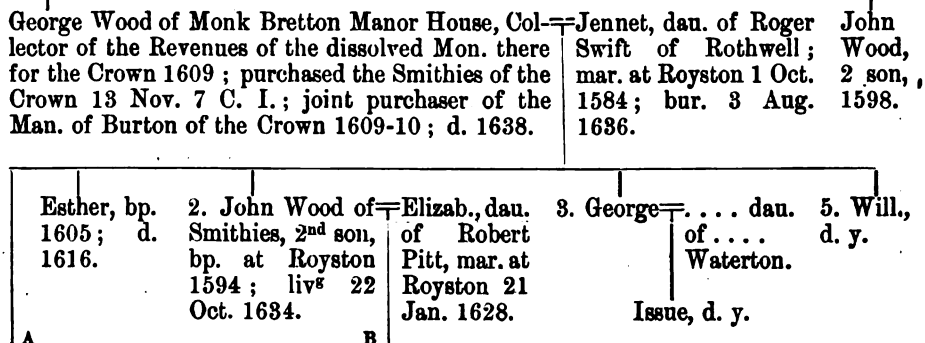
Wood.

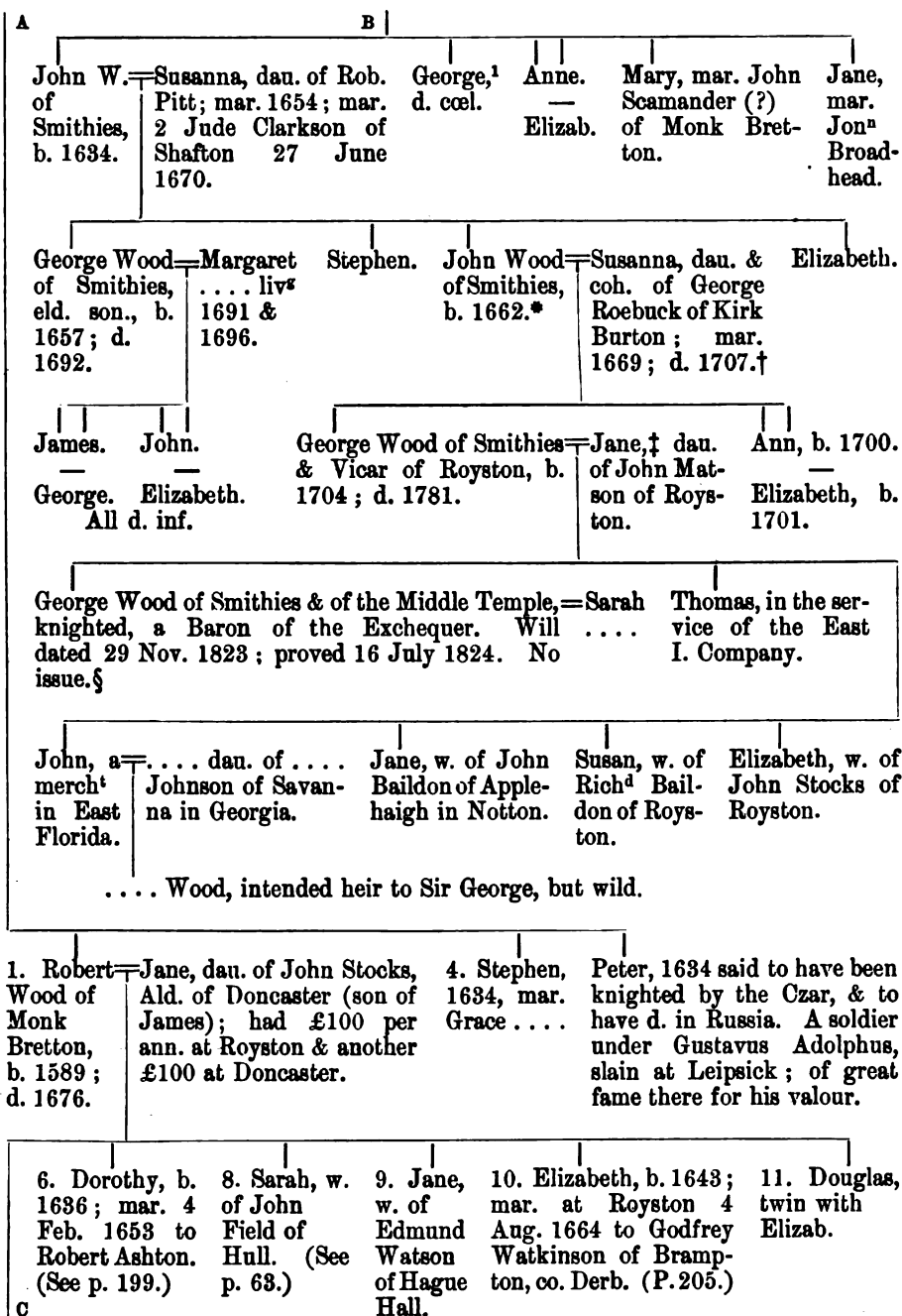
MS. 250

It is said by Dr N. Johnstone that a nephew of Peter Wood, travelling in Sweden, saw a portrait which he recognised as that of his uncle by a flesh mark.

See will of W^m Wood of Monk Bretton, 15 April 1684, York Wills 1244, & Will. Wood, M^r of the Grammar School at Hensworth, 1317.

George Wood of Monk Bretton, co. York; took a lease from the Crown of the Smithies in Burton 11 April 1579; renewed 1584; bur. at Royston 26 Jan. 1589. = Anne, dau. of John Fox 1579 & 1585.





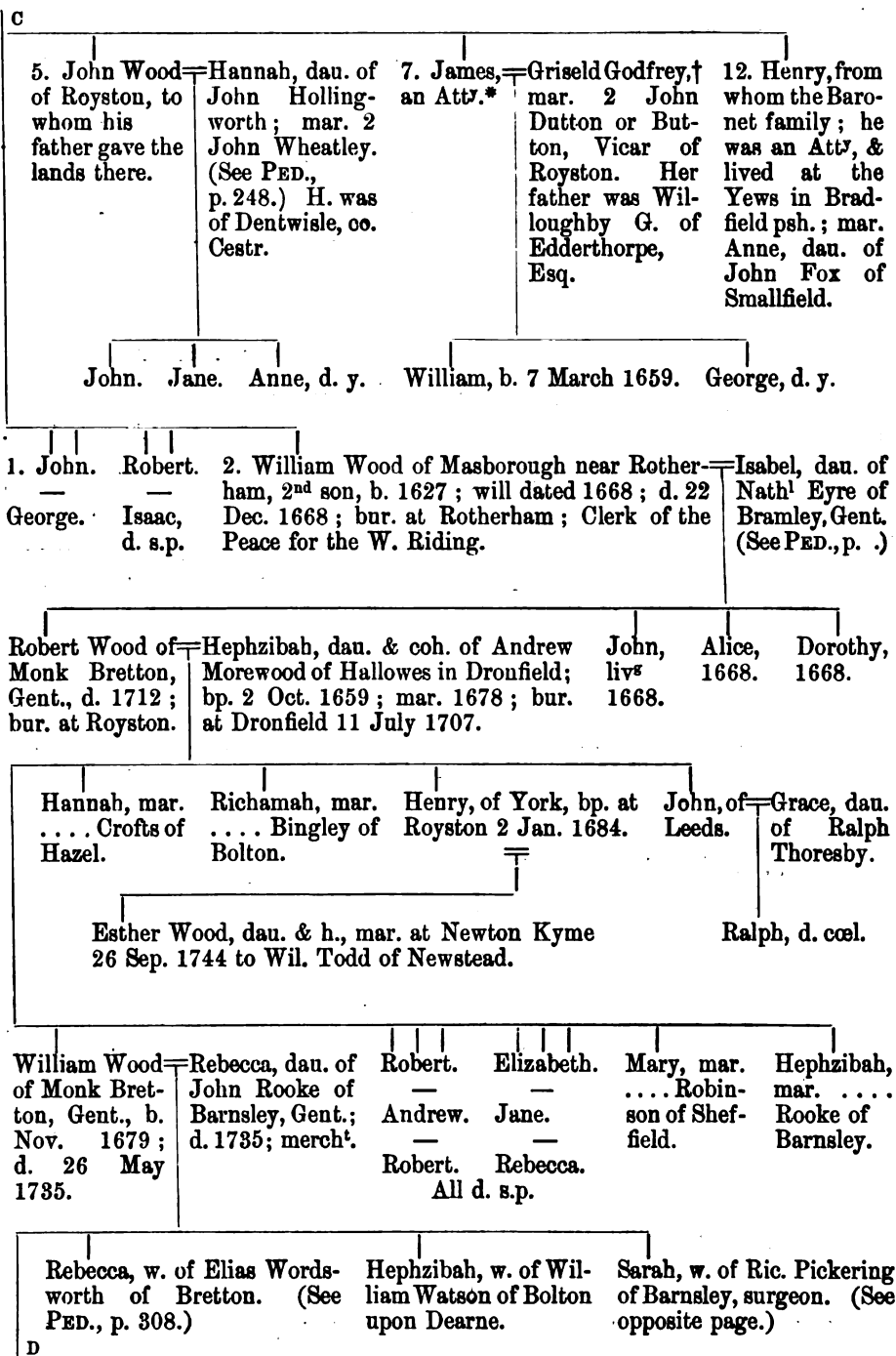
¹ This George was the eldest son, & of Smithies. He was murdered at St Ellen's Well.

* Бир. 29 Мая 1720.

† Bur. 1 June 1707.

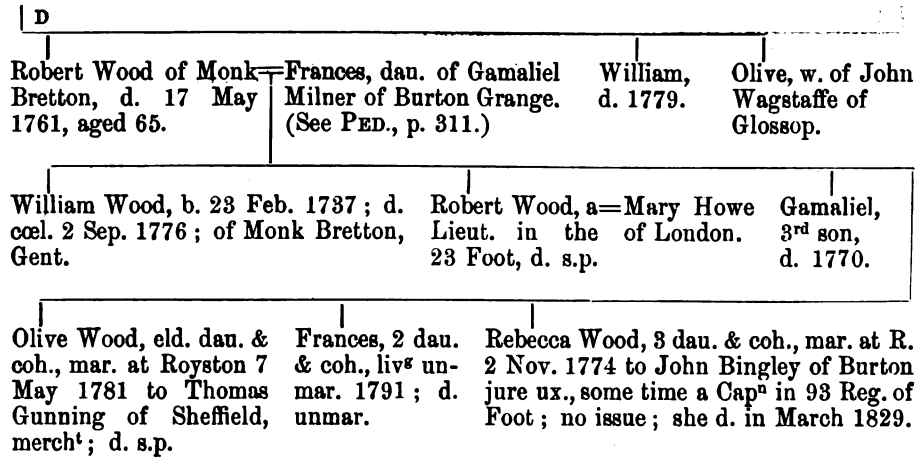
† Bur. 20 Oct. 1778.

§ Bp. at Royston 14 March 1743-4; died 6, bur. 14 July 1824 in the Middle Temple Vault.
 Wilkinson's 'Barnsley Worthies.'—J. W. C.



* Bur. at Barnsley 21 Aug. 1662.

† Grizella, dau. of Mr. Willoughby Godfrey; bp. at Darfield 23 Sep. 1641; mar. 2ndly, 24 May 1664, John Dutton, Vicar of Royston.—J. W. C.

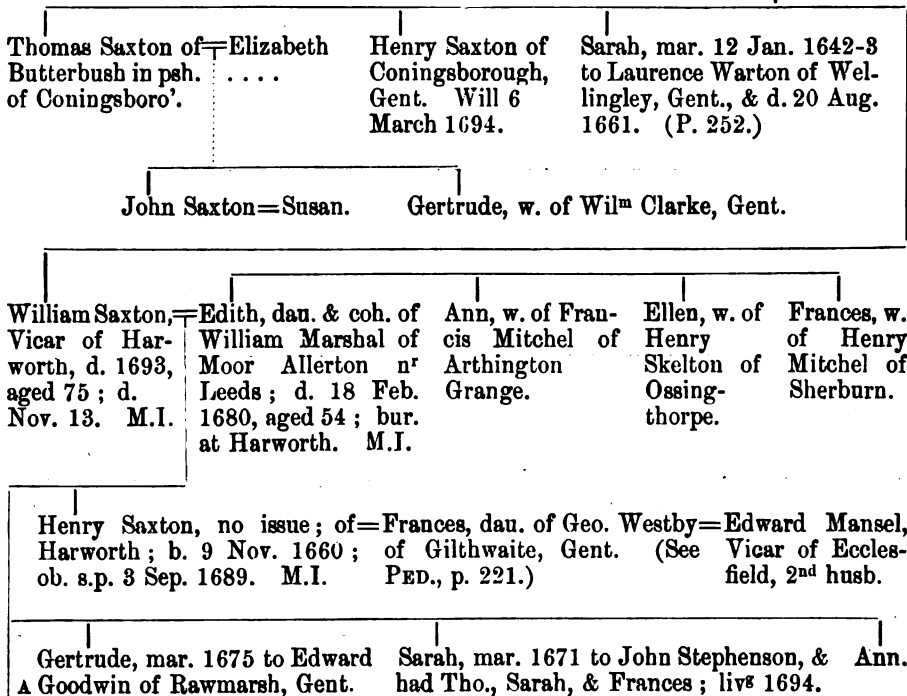


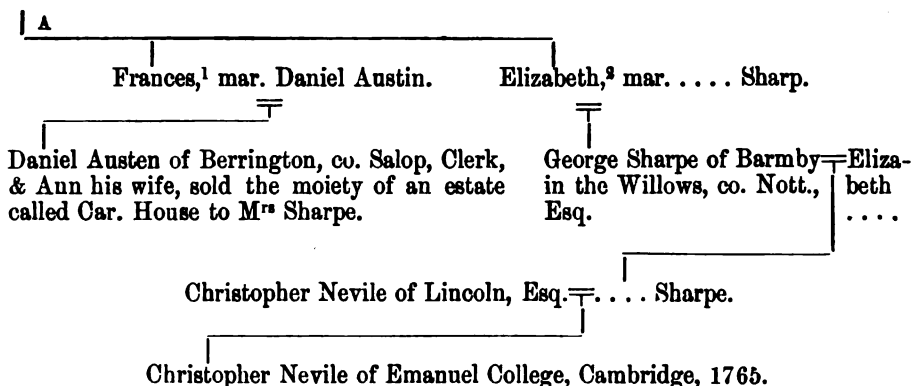
MS. 251

Saxton.

Tho. Saxton of Warmsworth, husbandman. Will 2 Feb. 1618. Marg^t his wife, Garthred Clarke my dau., Nich^l S. my brother, his son Anthony & dau. Ann Saxton, Henry Saxton, Clerk, my son, Rob. Brande, Matt^w Squire, W^m Bosville.
Valentine Hurt & Mary Saxon mar. at Wadworth 10 Feb. 1680.

Henry Saxton, M.A., Vicar of Coningsborough, d. 21 April 1665, aged 84, & was bur. at Coningsborough.

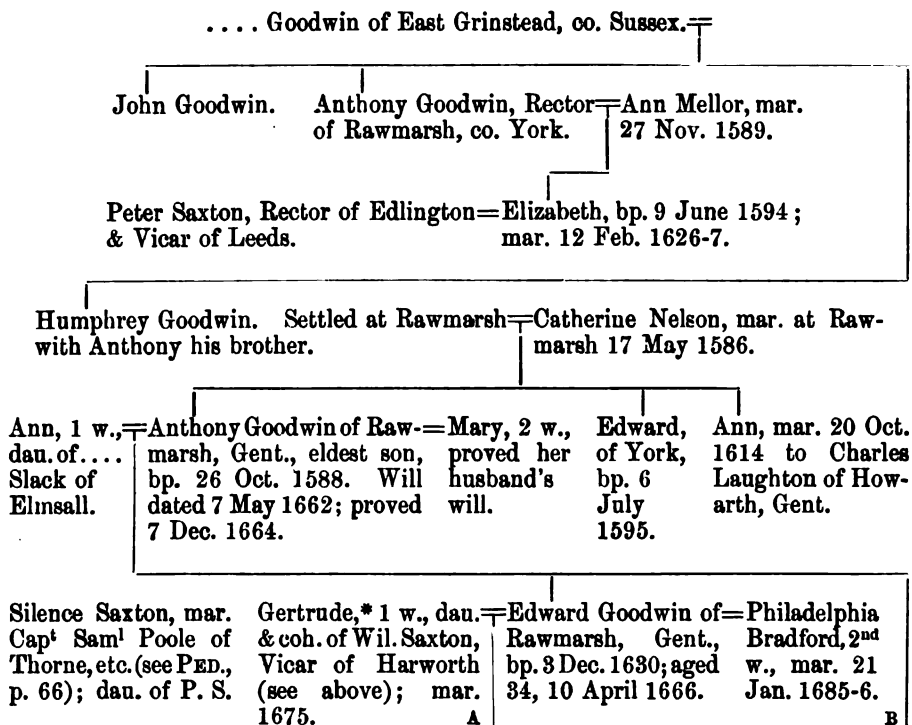




Was Tho. Nevile, fellow of Jesus Col., Camb., of this family? Hurd's 'Horace,' i., 177.

Goodwin.

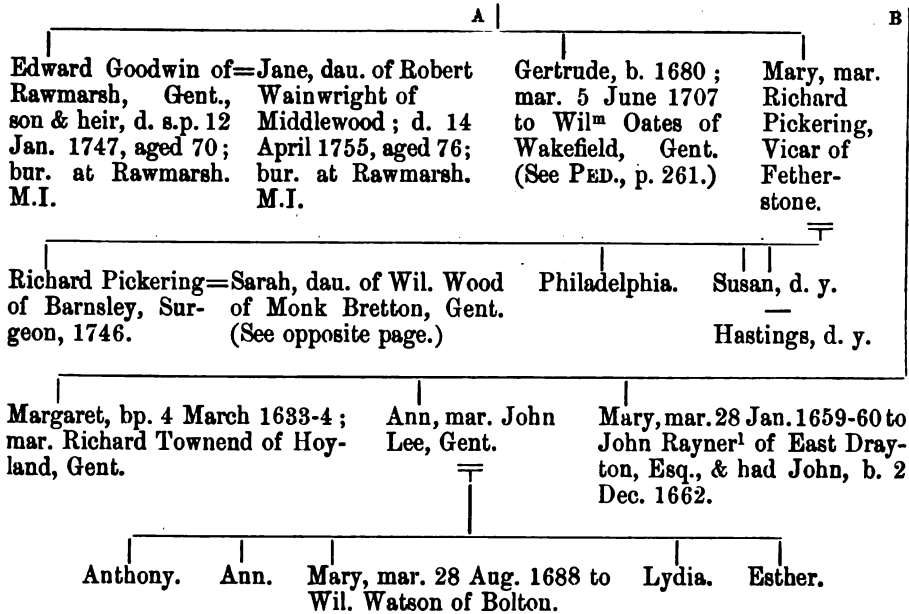
MS. 251



¹ She mar. also Tho. Lancashire, Vicar of Harworth (who d. 13 Oct. 1719, aged 66). He d. 4 March 1711, aged 55, according to Dr Sykes.

² Rob. Thwaites, Gent., & Eliz. Saxton, mar. 1688. Coningsborough. In his will he names his brother Lancashire. I suppose, therefore, this was she who mar. Sharpe.

* Mar. April 8, 1675, at Conisborough.—J. W. C.



Notes on the Goodwin Pedigree.

The basis is Dugdale's Visitation 1666.

Anth^y Goodwin, in his will, calls John & Richard Crookes his brothers-in-law. The children of John Lee are mentioned in the will. They must have been then young, & I imagine that M^{rs} Susan Lee, who mar. at Rawmarsh 31 March 1692 M^r John Browne, was another dau. They are described as both of Sheffield. A Troth Goodwin, bp. 14 Nov. 1591; mar. 13 Aug. 1617 William Lee. I suspect it was through the Lees that the Shores of Sheffield were connected with this family. The second Samuel Shore calling the second Edward Goodwin cousin. Again, it is doubtful by which of the wives were the two Marys, mar. to Reyner & Pickering.

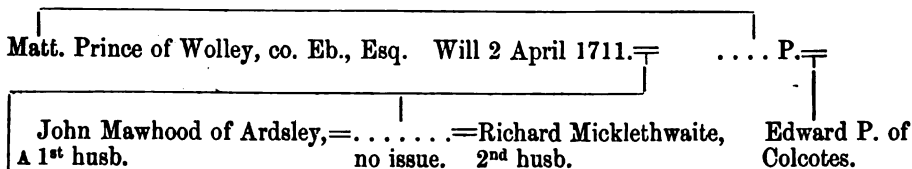
The Arms were Argent, on a bend ragulée gules a lion passant of the first. For proof reference was made to the Visitation of Sussex.

Thomas Reyner of= M^{rs} Mary Fell of Rotherham, mar. at Gainsborough. Rawmarsh 25 Jan. 1689-90.

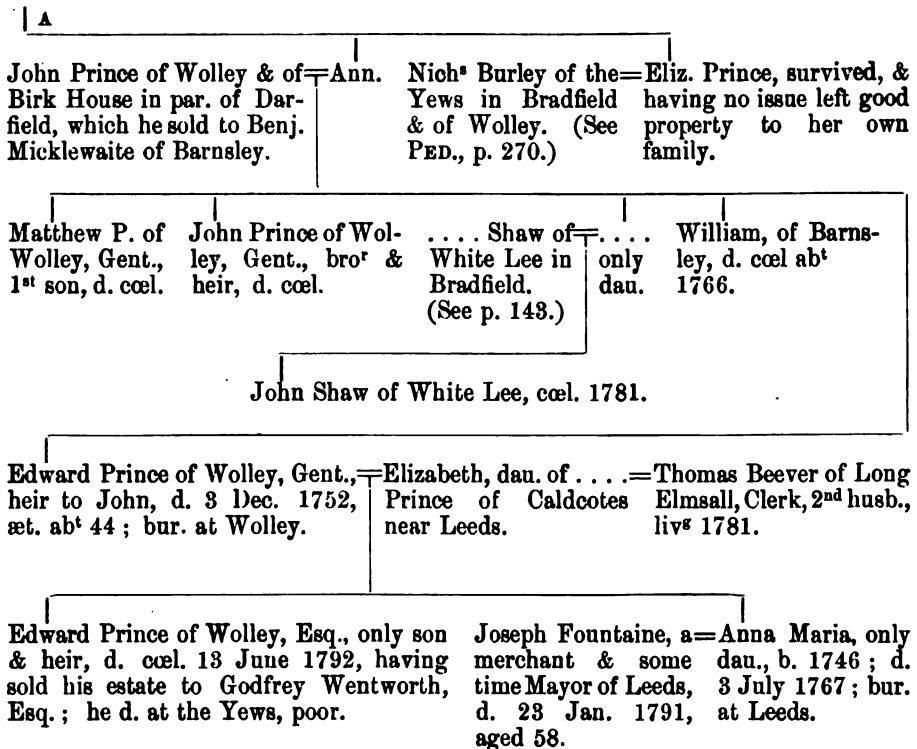
MS. 252

Prince.

This is from Brooke's 'Collections'; but I find that Matthew Prince of Wolley mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, who was bur. in 1676. Matt^r Prince speaks in his will, 1711, of dau. Ellen, wife of M^r Tho. Gill. The marriage with Mawhood & Micklethwaite not in his will.

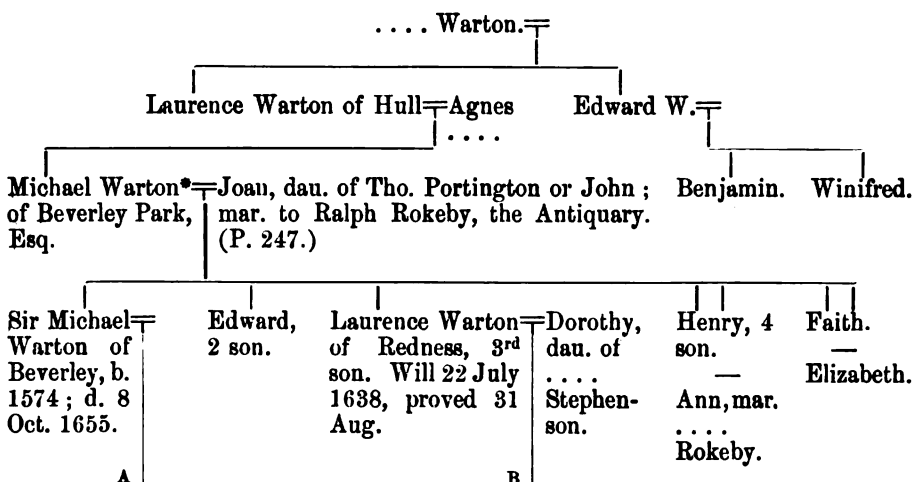


¹ This John Rayner had mar. to his first wife Mary, dau. of Sir John Hewet of Shireoaks.

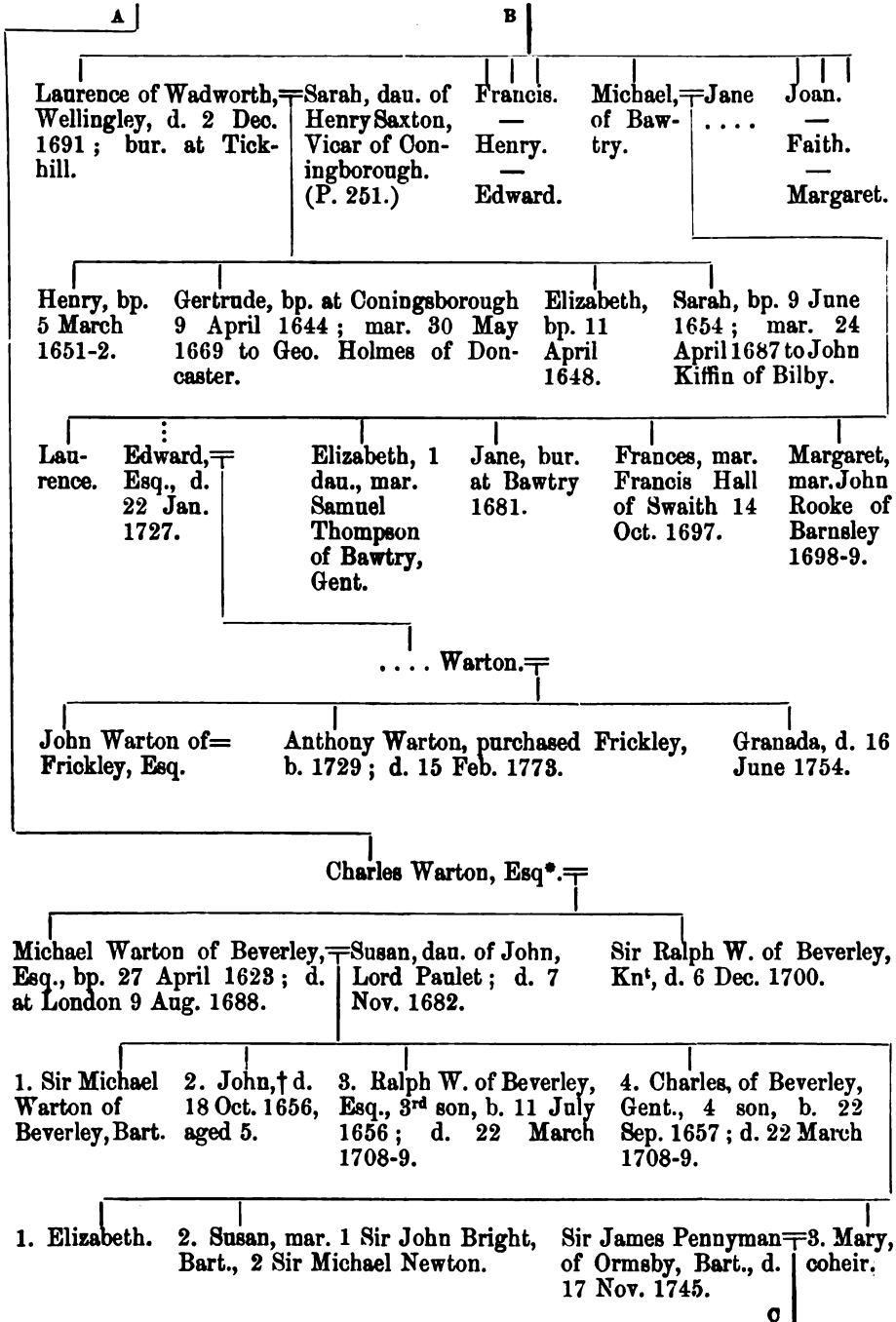


Warnton.

MS. 252

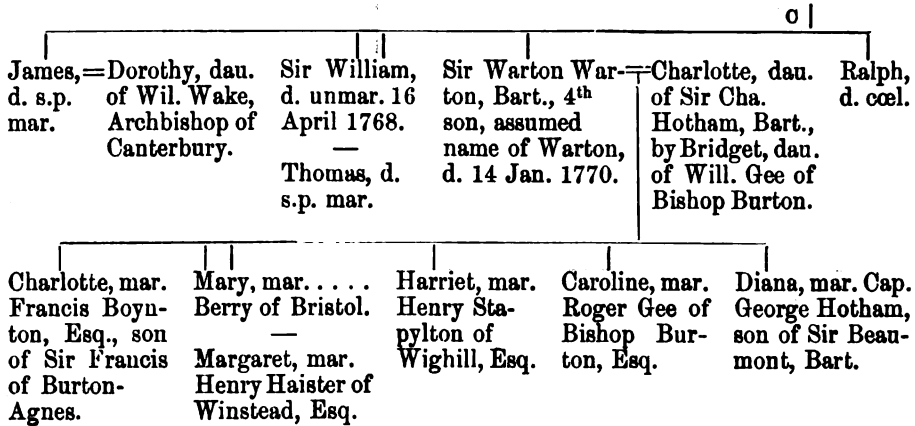


* M.P. for Beverley 1586 to 1588.—J. W. C.



* ? Michael, d. v.p. at Scarborough; mar. Cath., dau. and coh. of Christ^a Maltby, at Cottingham 1 Oct. 1620.

† Bur. at Beverley Minster.—J. W. C.



Probable connections of these Wartons.

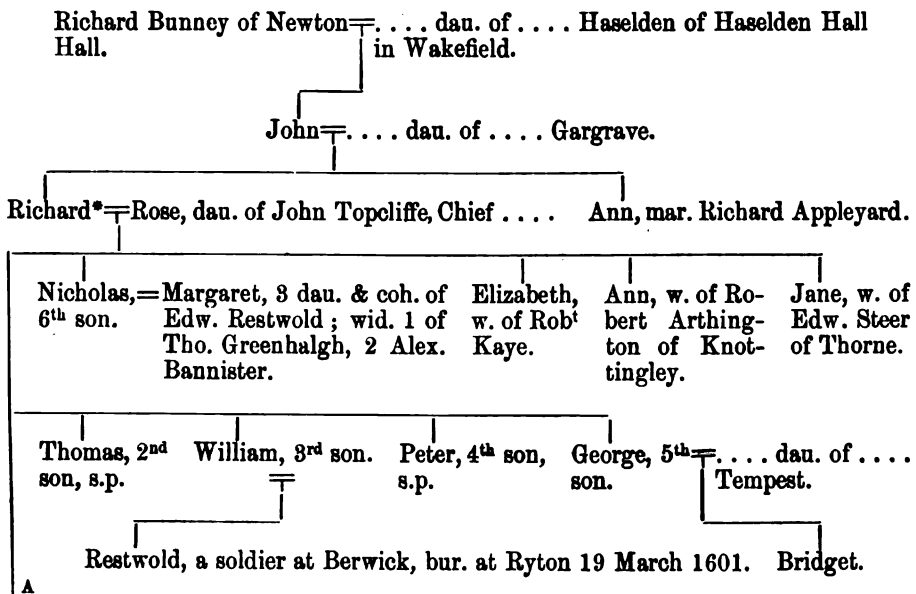
Robert Bankes of Bawtry, Att^y at Law & Clerk of the Peace for Notts, mar. Jane Warton ab. 1710.

George Ashley of Stainton, Gent., mar. Sarah Warton 25 March 1717.—Don- caster Reg. M^{rs} Jane Warton, d. 6 Nov. 1716; bur. at Retford.

Bunny.

MS. 258

See 'Yorkshire Topography,' p. 351.



* There seems a generation missed here. John had a son Richard who mar. Eliz., dau. of James Hamerton of Munkroyde. They had Richard who mar. Rose Topcliffe, and Ann Appleyard. For a rather extended account of the Bunny family see "Dugdale's Visitations" by the Editor in the 'Genealogist,' vol. x.—J. W. C.

Richard Bunney of Newton, alias Bunny Hall, in psh. = Bridget, 2 dau. & coheir of of Wakefield, Esq., afterwards of Newland, b. 1514 ; Edward Restwold of the in service of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Mary, & Eliza- Vache, co. Bucks, Esq. beth ; Treasurer of Berwick, etc. ; living at Newland by Agnes Cheney his w. ; 4 July 1545 ; d. 30 April 1584 ; bur. at Normanton ; placed a Mon. for her hus- will proved 3 Aug. following, in which he desires to band in the Church of be bur. in that Church in the Lady's quire near his Normanton ; d. at Newland father in law, Mr Restwold ; will 11 April 26 Eliz. ; 21 Dec. 45 Eliz., aged abt d. at Bolton Percy 30 April 1584. 87.

Edmund Bunney, B.D., Rector of Bolton Francis Bunney, A.M., = Jane, dau. of Percy, Prebendary of York, London, & 3rd & youngest son, Henry Priest- Carlisle, eldest son, gave up the inheri- Rector of Riton & ley. Will 21 tance to his younger brother ; d. 6 Feb. 1611 ; bur. in York ; Fellow of Merton Preb. of Durham ; b. Aug. 1623. College, Oxford ; will Feb. 1612 ; b. 15 8 May 1543. March 1539.

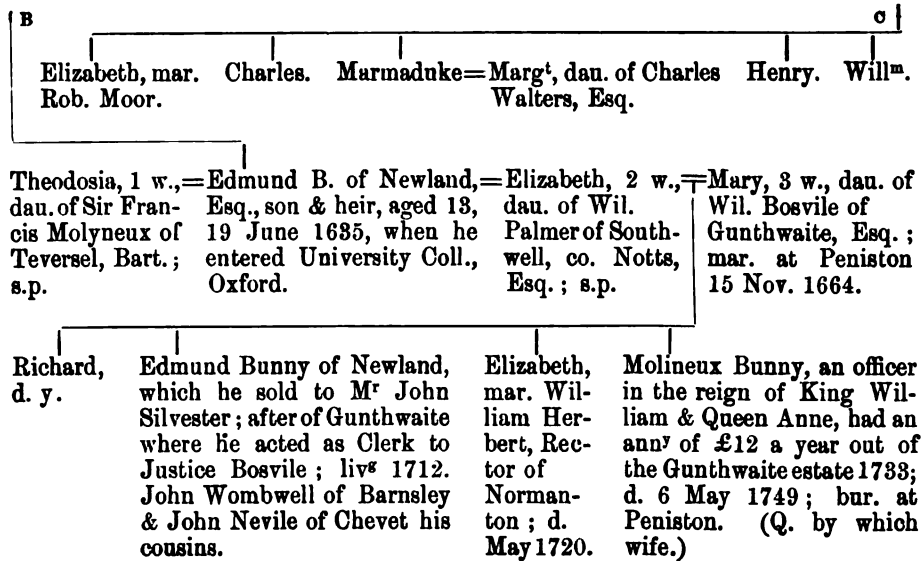
Francis, = Mary, dau. & heir of John Wortley of Langley in psh. Elizabeth, d. s.p. of Branspeth by Bridget, dau. of Edward Lynsey of mar. Wil. Selby, co. Norf. Fenay.

Ann, dau. of Francis Inkpen of Gallicar-Eye, = Richard Bunney of Newland, Esq., co. Bucks (Q. Inkpen) ; mar. 2 Geo. Rokeby, Feodary of the Hon^r of Pontefract, and as A. R. of St. Ellinswell made her will will 1 May 1608 ; bur. 2 May 1608 ; b. 28 Feb. 1541. 1612.

Rest- wold, d. y.	Henry, of Lon- don, Cit. & Haberdasher 1623.	= dau. of Sam ^l Sal- stonstal of Huntwick.	Dorothy, mar. Thos. Heath of Old Dur- ham, Esq., of Keephier.	Mary, mar. Geo. Wort- ley.	Priscilla, mar. Charles Hall of Leven- thorpe.
-------------------------	---	--	---	--	---

2. Francis Bunney = Mary, dau. of Wil. Cart- of Newland, Esq., wright, Clerk of the eldest son, living Peace for the W. R. & of 1612, b. at Dur- Assize for the Northern ham 13 July 24 Circuit ; mar. 18 Sep. Eliz. 1608.	1. Richard, d. unmar. ; aged 3, 1584 ; slain in Ireland 1599.	George, had lands in Durham, of Newsome 1612, b. at Newland 14 Aug. 1586.
---	---	---

Richard. — Henry, d. y.	Margery. — Mary.	Elizabeth, mar. Charles Jackson of Carlton.	Jane, mar. John Anby of Sherwood.
Savile = Margaret, dau. of Geo. Jack- Anby of Sherwood ; sis- — son. ter to John above.	John = dau. of Rich. of London.	Mary, mar. John Wildbore.	c



Theodosia, bur. 7 May '54=Edm^d B. of New Hall=Mary.

Rich ^d , bp. 24 Aug. 1665.	Edmund, bp. 16 Jan. 1667.	Bosville, bp. 21 July 1671.	Theodosia, bp. 3 June 1673.	Molineux, bp. 1 July 1674.	Palmer, bp. 27 June 1675; bur. 23 July.
---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Bunny.

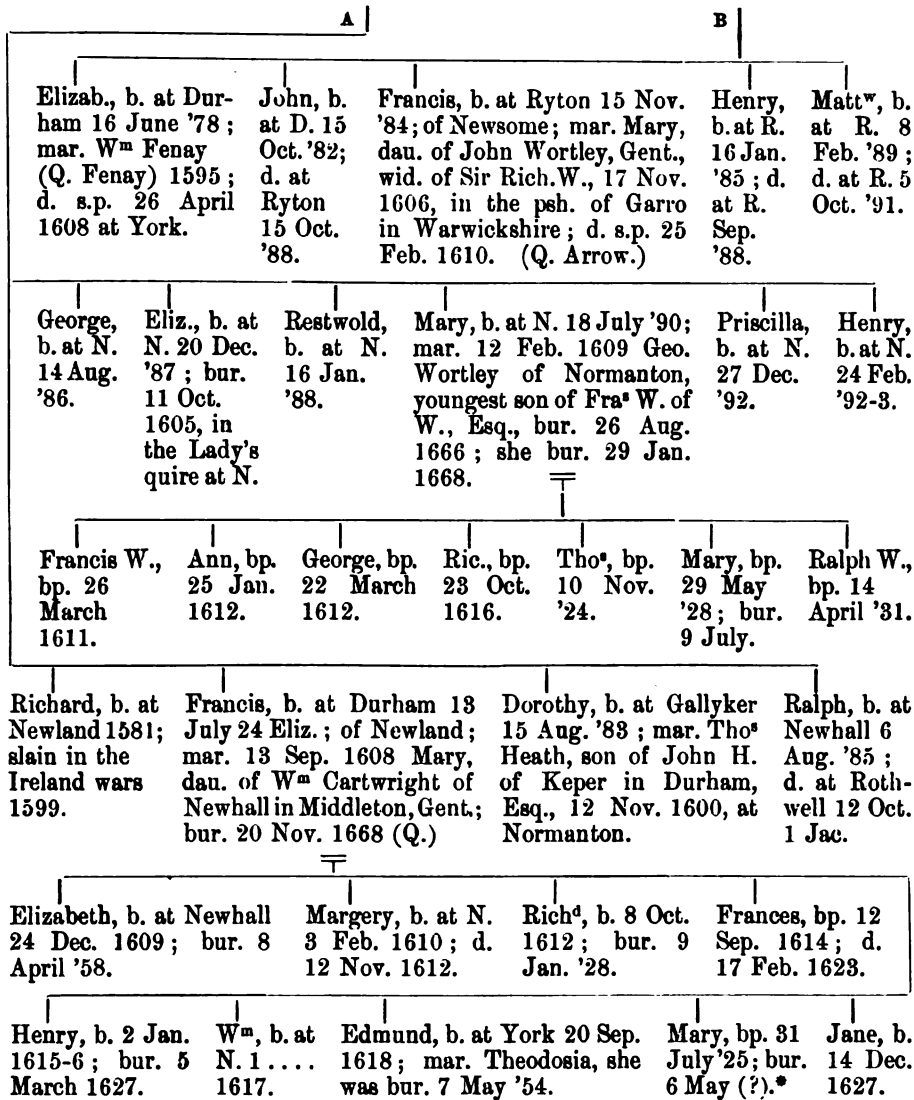
MS. 253

Rich^d Bunny of Bunny Hall in Wakefield. =Rose, dau. of John Topcliffe, Lord Chief . . . in 1522, 4 Hen. 8 (*sic*). Rich^d, bur. 1512.

Rich ^d Bunny of Bunny Hall & of Newland, Esq., d. at Bolton Percy 30 April 1584, bur. at Normanton 1 May.	Bridget, dau. of Edw. Restwold of Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks, Esq., which Edw. d. at Newland 24 July 1547 (b. 30 June 1547, Reg.); she d. at Newland 21 Dec. 45 Eliz., aged ab ^t 87; bur. in the Lady quire at Normanton.	From the Reg. of Norman ^t on.
--	---	--

Edmund, b. 15 March 1539.	Richard, b. 28 Feb. 1541; bur. in the Lady's quire 2 May 1608, aged ab ^t 66.	Ann, ¹ dau. of Fr ^s Ink-penna of Gallyker, co. Hants, Esq.; mar. 25 June 1580.	Francis, b. 8 May 1543.	Jane Priestley, mar. 28 April 1572; b. ab ^t 30 Sep. 1553.
	A		B	

¹ Seems to have mar. 2, 19 Feb. 1609, Mr George Rokeby.



MS. 254

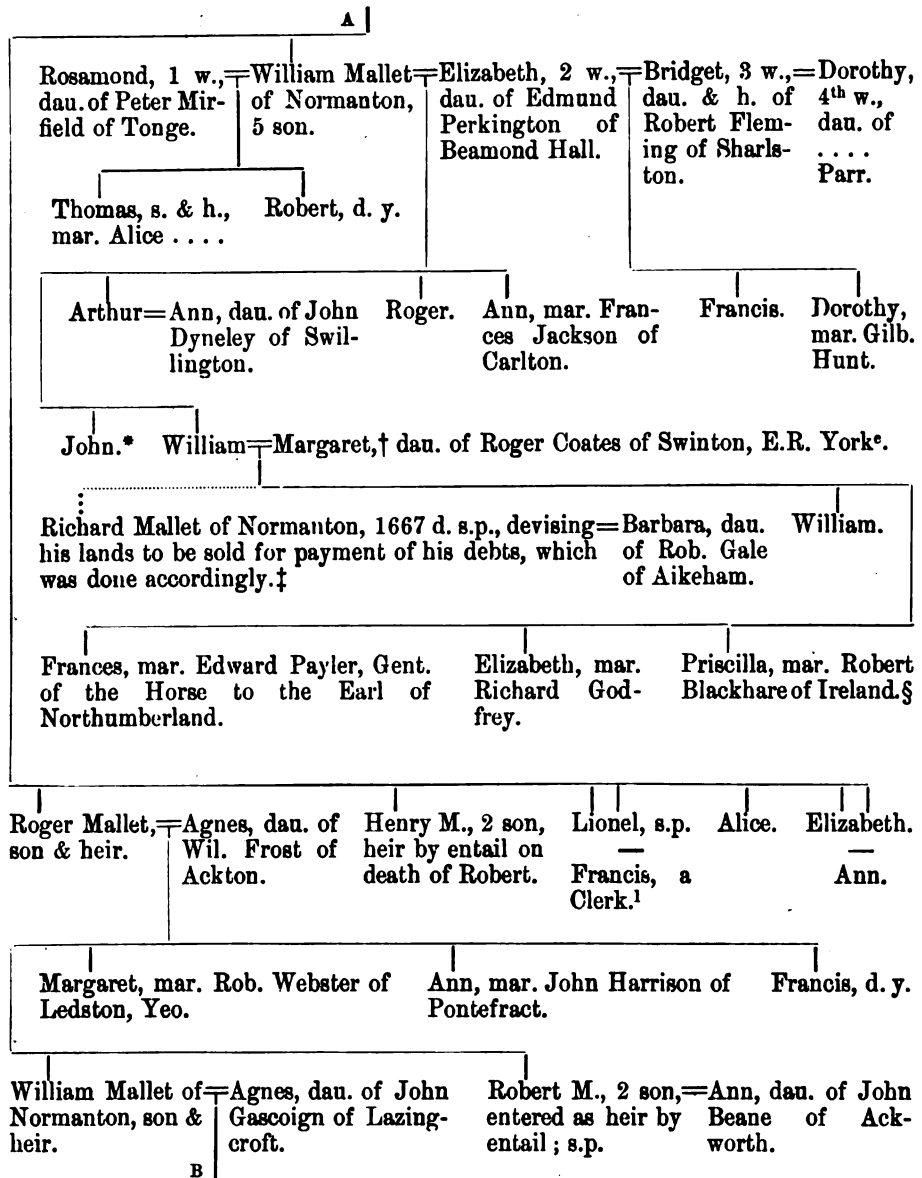
Mallet.

In this Pedigree I have chiefly followed the Visitation of 1563. There are continuations from Hopkinson's, but I doubt whether they are to be depended upon. I mean the Mallets. The Youngs are probably correct.

John Mallet of Normanton=Alice, dau. of Lionel Copley of Batley.

William Mallet, son & heir=Margaret, dau. of Roger Dynely of Manston.

* 1651.—J. W. C.



¹ This Francis Malet was a very remarkable man; S.T.P.; Dean of Lincoln 1554 to his death in 1570. Also Confessor to one of the Queens. (See A. O., i., 587.) He made an entail of the lands of Normanton.

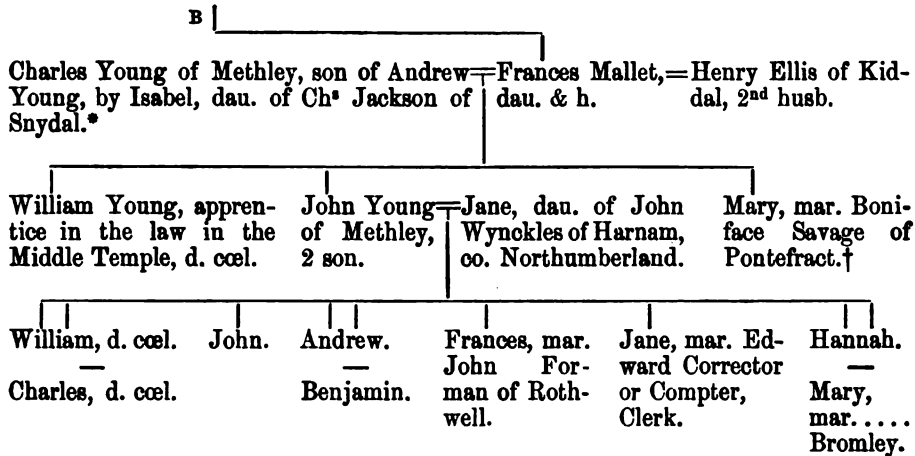
Who was James Malet, LL.D., Chaplain to Qu. Cath^e, executed? (Hoves, p. 578.).

* Entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1585. It is there stated he was son of Rosamond Mirfield, and mar. Anne, dau. of W^m Vavasour of Spaldington, and had W^m, set. 4, Dorothy, Ann, Elizabeth.

† Mar. licence 1603.

‡ Richard, son of W^m M., bp. at Normanton 24 Feb. 1622; bur. 22 May 1668.

§ Bp. at Normanton 27 May 1619.—J. W. C.



"All the children, both male & female, of Mr John Young had lands left them, but in about 20 years they were all sold, & themselves distressed, as he in his life-time foretold. Benjamin, the youngest son, is living (1677), mar. very meanly, & lives in a low condition." (Hopkinson.)

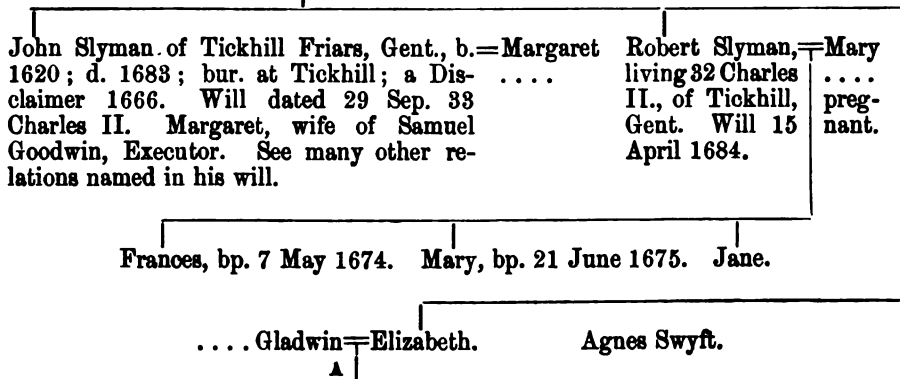
MS. 254

Slyman—Gladwin.

This Pedigree is from the Deeds of the Tickhill Friars Estate.
Additions may be made from John Slyman's will 1681.—York Wills 1207.

John Slyman of Darley, co. Derb., Gent., bought the Austins— See York
Friars House at Tickhill in Yorkshire 36 Eliz.; d. seised of it; Wills 471.
Inq. p.m. 16 James I.

Robert Slyman, son & heir,—Frances, dau. of John Morton of Quarendon. This mar-
ried 24, 16 James I. riage is inserted solely on authority of the Ped. at p. 107.



* Entered his pedigree 1585; living 1612.
† Mar. licence 1611 at Methley.—J. W. C.

A |

George Gladwin of Tickhill Friars, Gent., mar. 8 April 1684. Will 13 March 1691; prob. 22 Dec. 1699. ¹	Jane, dau. of William Laughton of Eastfield in Tickhill, Gent.	Margaret, mar. Samuel Goodwin of Sherbrook, co. Derb.	Frances, mar. John Radsley.
---	--	---	-----------------------------

William, bp. 14 Dec. 1690; bur. 15 Dec. fol ^s .	Elizabeth, bp. 7 April 1690; bur. the same day.	William Bacchus = Jane Gladwin, sole dau. & h., mar. 10 Oct. 1708; sold Tickhill Friars in 1714.
--	---	--

1702 Mar. 30 Mar. Tho^s Gladwin of Chesterfield, Esq., and Elizabeth Bright.
 1738 Jan. 26 Mar. M^r William Alwood Lord and M^{rs} Dorothy Gladwin, mar. at Normanton Chapel.
 1725 Sep. 4 M^r Henry Gladwin & M^{rs} Maria Holland. Register of Chesterfield.

Thomas Gladwin of South Winfield, Yeo., 1646; of Boythorpe, Gent., 1667; in 1646 purchased $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the Manor of Monyashe.

See M. P. B., A, 79. York Wills 636.

Thomas Gladwin of Tupton & Durant Hall, Esq., inherited the Monyashe property 1667; dead in 1721.

Mary G., d. & c., d. unmar. & intestate.	Barbara, dau. & c., mar. 1 Sir Talbot Clark, Bart., 2, before 1731, John Monk Morgan, Esq.	Sarah, dau. & c., mar. Henry Bourne, M.B. (p. 149). Lady C. & M ^r B. join in selling Monyashe to B. Cheneya 1721—1736.
--	--	---

Sir Talbot, d. y. Barbara, bp. 7 April 1749; d. s.p. or y. (?) = W^m Cox, M.D., of London.

Sir Clement Clarke, the elder brother of Sir Talbot, lived much at Chesterfield with his relatives the Gladwins, & d. there 1718.

Sir Talbot Clarke had a son Talbot who d. y., & a dau. who mar. D^r Cox, a physician in London.

John Monk Morgan was a Lieut. in the Army, but sold out. A natural son of the Earl of Carlisle by M^{rs} Monk, his lady's woman, who afterwards mar. . . . Morgan, who kept a coffee house in London. John Monk Morgan left his estate to the Earl of Carlisle. John Monk Morgan was sent to Venice to learn merchandize, but went into the Army, mar. M^{rs} Hill of Woodhouse in Yorkshire, & by her got the estate which he left to the Earl of Carlisle on his death in 1774. (D^r Pegge.)

W^m Cox, M.D., & Martha his wife, in 1746 sold Durant Hall to Adam Slater with the Lordship of Tupton, & Hall & estate sold for £2000.

¹ He mentions in his will his nephews Robert Spencer, John Simeon, John Lambert.

Hartley.

This Pedigree is for the most part from one entered at the Heralds' College.

.... Wilkinson=Mary Executrix to David Hartley 1719.

<p>Everild, 1 w., dau. of Timothy Wadsworth of Brierley Hall, Esq.; d. 14 July 1705.</p>	<p>=David Hartley, Clerk, Curate of Illingworth in par. of Halifax, and afterwards Curate of Armley; d. Nov. 1719. (He was b. in Halifax, O. H.) Will 10 March 1719 nuncupative. Gives his library to his son & dau., & 10/ to each.</p>	<p>=Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Edward Wilkinson, Curate of Illingworth, son of Tho., who d. 15 Feb. 1683, aged 70, by his w., dau. of John Illingworth of Illingworth, to whom he was mar. 5 June 1679; mar. 25 May 1707; d. Aug. 1718.</p>
--	--	--

<p>John Hartley of Illingworth.</p>	<p>=Mary, dau. of Thomas Holker of Elland.</p>	<p>Bernard.</p>	<p>=Mary, mar. Thomas Bradley of Halifax.</p>
<p>David Hartley.</p>	<p>Samuel=Charlotte, dau. of Edward Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse. (See p. 231.)</p>	<p>Mary, mar. John Francis.</p>	
<p>Winchcomb Henry Hartley, took the name of Eyre.</p>			
<p>Sarah, mar. Thomas Wadsworth of Wadsworth.</p>	<p>Joan, mar. Thomas Cordingley of Harchet, co. York.</p>	<p>Hannah, mar. Robert Addison.</p>	

<p>Alice, 1 w., dau. of John Rowley of Saffron Walden, Att'.</p>	<p>=David Hartley of Bath, etc., M.D., only son by 1 w.; Author of 'Observations of Man,' etc.; b. 1704; d. at Bath 30 Sep. 1757.</p>	<p>=Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Packer of Shillingford, Esq., some time M.P. for Berks; mar. 1735. She became the heir of her family.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, mar. Francis Booth of Little Town near Wakefield.</p>
--	---	---	---

<p>David Hartley, only issue of 1st wife; some time Member for Hull; d. at Bath unmar. abt 1811.</p>	<p>Winchcomb Henry Hartley, Member for Berks, etc.; mar. a first wife but had no issue; d. 12 Aug. 1794.</p>	<p>=Ann, dau. of Samuel Blackwell, Member for Cirencester.</p>	<p>Mary, lived with her brother David, & d. unmar. in 1803.</p>
---	--	--	---

Winchcomb Henry Howard Hartley=.... dau. of Watts of Bath, who was the Parish Clerk of St. Michael's; mar. at Bath in 1810 or 1811.

he was the son of Winchcomb Henry & Ann Blackwell. Only child.

Gladwin.

William Gladwin of Cold Aston, dead 5 Jan. I. =

Thomas Gladwin, bp. 14 April 1598. An eminent lead merchant. = Jane William, b. 1599.
Raised an estate of 800 or 900 a year. Settled the estate of Edlaston on his son W^m when he mar., but made Tho^s his principal heir. Sydon.

William, of Edlaston n^r Ashover, d. ab^t 1695; sold Edlaston to his bro^r Tho^s. = Sarah, dau. of Henry Smith of Danby, Gent. Jane, mar. Hercules Brailsford of Egstone. Mary, mar. Tho^s Brailsford of the Hill in North Wingfield. Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Bloodworth of Birdholm, bro. of Sir Tho., of London.

Thomas. Matthew, an Att^y. Mary, mar. Jon^a Shepherd of Milnehay.

Elizab. Bright,¹ wid., = Thomas Gladwin² of Tupton, = Helen, dau. of Ann. 2 w., mar. at Chesterfield 10 March 1702; 1697; J.P., Cap. of Militia, & Dep. Lieut.; a non-juror mar. 3rd Rev. . . . in King W^m reign; ob. in Ashcroft. (See below.) testate. = Giles Cowley of Ashover Hill-Top. Frances.

6. Lemuel G., 3rd son, on whom Tupton was settled. = Elizab., dau. of Francis Revel of Carlingthwaite, by Dor. Wilmot his wife. (P. 174.) Elizab., d. unmar. Jane.

Lemuel, ob. s.p. Dorothy, mar. at Normanton Chapel 26 June 1788 to William Alwood Lord, Esq.

2. Giles. 3. Israel. 5. James. Helen, mar. Ric. Calton³ of Chesterfield, Att^y.

4. Joseph, of Boythorpe, from whom G. of Stabbing. = Mary, dau. of Richard Ashmore of Williamthorpe. A 1. Thomas, of Tupton & Durant hall. = Mary, sister of Sir Rob. Clarke; dau. of Geo. C. of Watford Gap, co. Northants; Maid of Honour to James II. Queen. B

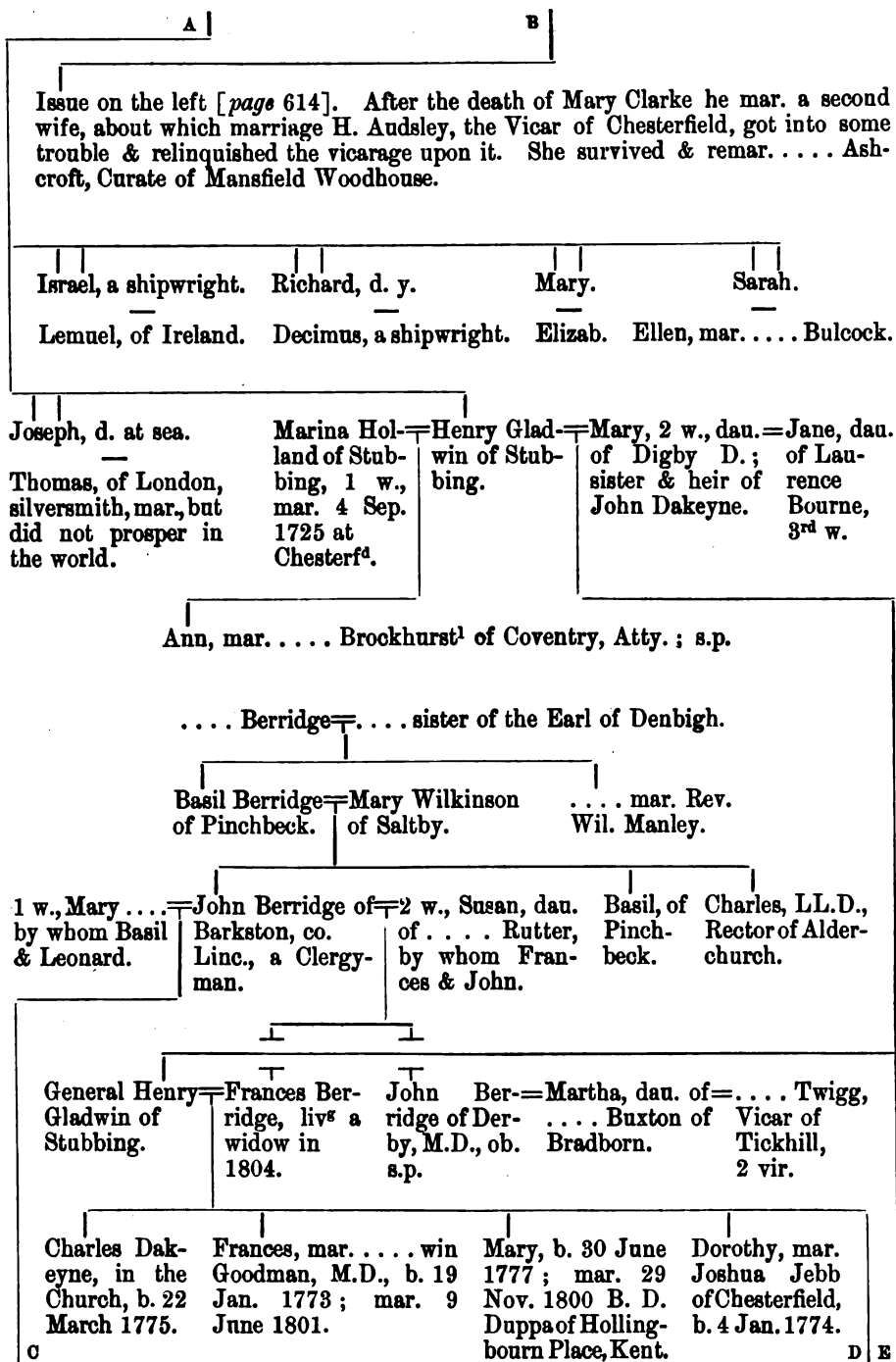
¹ In another place Dr Pegge makes this woman wife of Tho^s the son.

² This Tho. Gladwin built the house at Tupton & had a Grant of Arms, viz., Erm., a chief az., a bend gules chased with a sword argent, pomel & hilt or, in 1686.

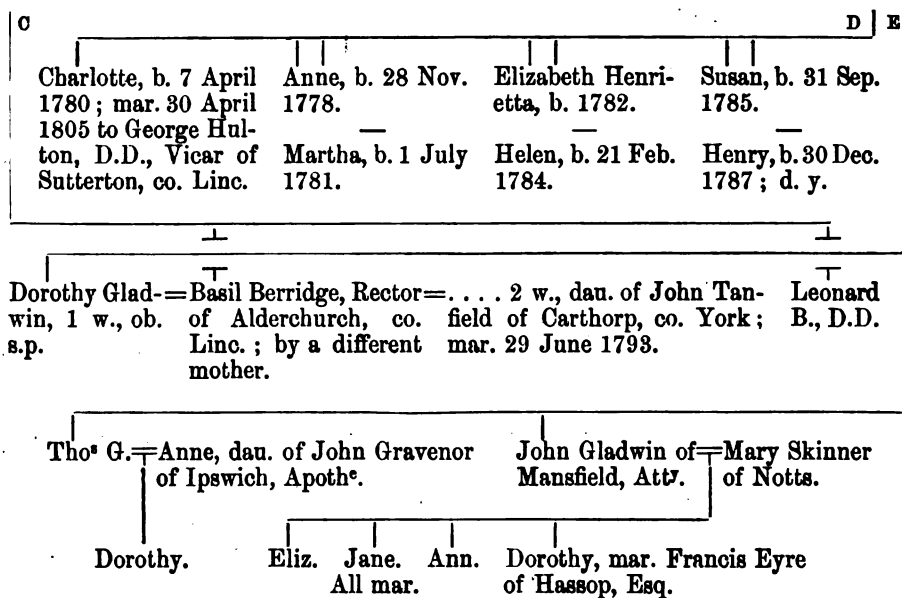
Sword Gladius relating to the name.

The real etymology of the name—An obtainer of joy or comfort.

³ He had a son Richard, an Att^y at Chesterfield, who d. unmar., & 2 other sons & 3 dau^s.



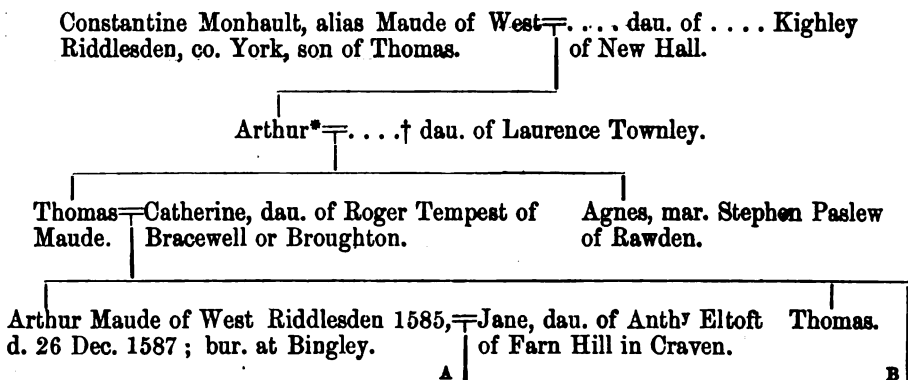
¹ Brookhurst lost his wife at Coventry. She left no issue. He then went to London, where he mar. a dau. of Arnold, a great snuff-maker.



Maude.

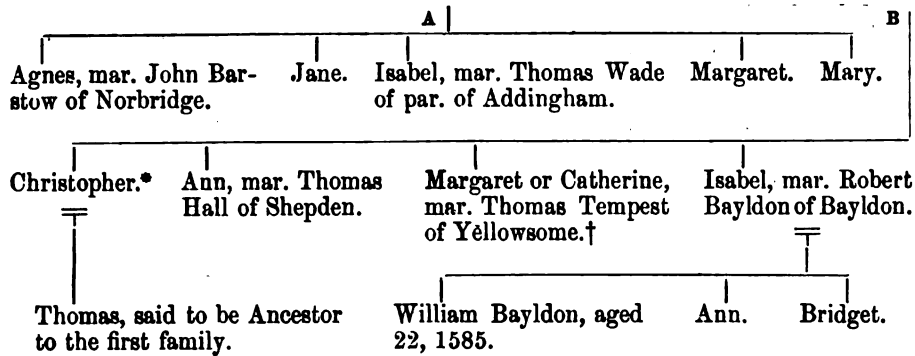
MS. 256

This pedigree appears in the Visitation of 1585 as copied into Harl. 6070, f. 23. The Arms, Argent, 3 bars gemelles sable, a lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée or. I suspect, however, that there is some error about the last generation, for in the will of Thomas Maude of Hollinghall 1602 is a legacy to *Thomas Maude, son of Arthur Maude of Riddlesden & to other sons of the said Arthur*; also to Thomas & other children of Christopher Maude of the par. of Calverley. See also the Visitation of 1563, where it is said that Richard Montalta alias Monhault had Riddlesden, Marton, Potter Newton, Barnby Don, and other lands. He had issue, Simon his son & heir, who had a dau. Elizabeth, mar. to Robert Paslew, Master of the Rolls. But Richard gave to Robert Montalta, his brother's son, lands, etc., at West Riddlesden. From him Constantine descended.

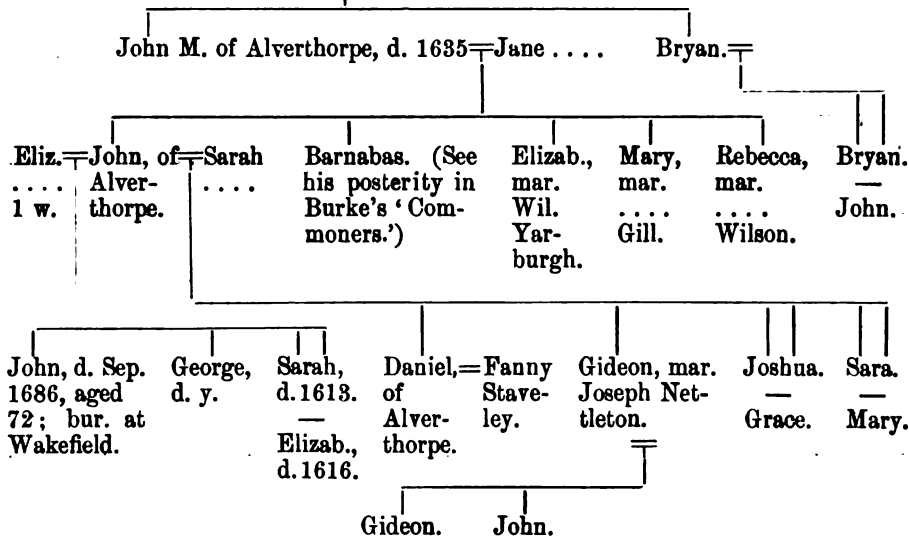


* Bur. at All Saints, Bingley. Will 11 May, proved 21 May 1534.

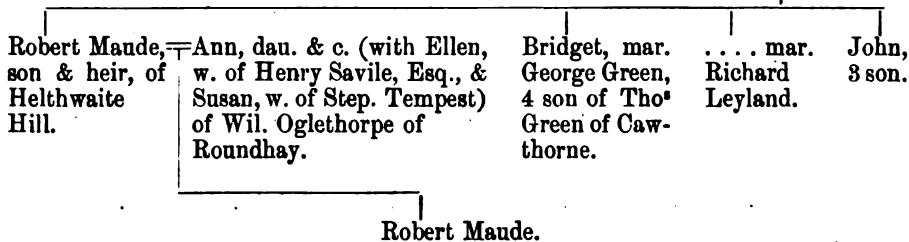
† ? Jane, wid. of Arthur M. of West Riddlesden; bur. at Bingley. Will 28 Dec. 1556, proved 27 April 1558.—J. W. C.



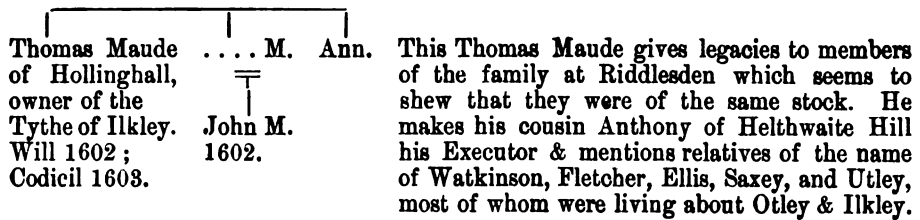
John, 2 son of Chris^r & Alice, dau. of Brian Burke's 'Commoners,'
bro. of Tho^a. Brome.



Anthony Maude of Helthwaite Hill in Harwood, Gent., Executor
to his cousin Tho. Maude of Hollinghall 1602.



* Said in Collyer and Turner's 'Hist. of Ilkley' to be of Holling Hall in Ilkley, and to have made his will 1561; to be bur. at Ilkley. His wife Grace. Will 1575.
† Yellison.—J. W. C.



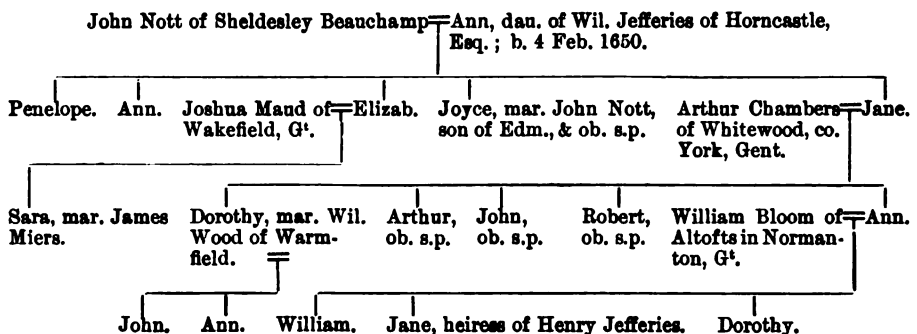
This Robert Maude appears to have been b. about 1620. He is described as of Ripon n^r Yorkshire in the M.I. at Kilkenny, so that the extraction of this family from Maude of Yorkshire may be considered as proved. The occurrence of the names of Robert and Anthony points to a connection with the Maudes of Helthwaite Hill.

Robert Maude of Ripon in Yorkshire & Kilkenny in Ireland, Esq., a Col. in the Army; also of Dundrum in Tipperary; d. 21 April 1685. See his M.I. in Lodge, iii., 200. Frances, dau. of Sir Chris^t Wandesford, Bart., by Eleanor Lowther his w.; d. 5. Jan. 1690; bur. at Kilkenny.

Anthony Maude, only son, mar. 20 Feb. 1671. Alice, eld. dau. of Standish Hartstrong of Bruffe, co. Limerick, Esq., afterwards a Baronet. . . . mar. Anne. Stephen Wilks.

Sir Robert Maude of Dundrum, Bart., created 9 May 1705, d. 4 Aug. 1750; bur. at St. Anne's, Dublin. Eleanor, dau. & h. of . . . Cornwallis of Acton in Midd., Esq.

Sir Thomas Maude, 2^d Bart. Sir Cornwallis Maude, created Baron Montalt. Alice, mar. Stephen Moor, Esq. Emma, mar. Major Charlton Leighton.



This from Dr Prattinton's Collections, but another Ped. in the same Collections makes the wife of Bloom, sister of Henry Jefferies; Jane Bloom the heiress, mar. Edward Winnington.

Maude.

Edward Maude, Vicar of Wakefield. Instituted 1593.

Timothy Maude, Vicar of Wakefield. Instituted 1620.

John Maude of Halifax. Admitted of Gray's Inn 29 May 1677.

Daniel Maude of Alverthorpe near Wakefield.==

Mary, mar. ab^t 1640 to Robert Benson of York.

John Maude of Wakefield, Chapman.==

John Maude==Mary, dau. of Nicholas Fenay of Fenay, Esq ^r , Deputy Steward of the Manor Court of Wakefield.	Mary, mar. 1 ab ^t 1606 to Geo. Allot (see PED., p. 210), & 2 Thomas Gill, son of Philip Gill of Lightwood.
---	---

Daniel Maude of Alverthorpe, styled the elder in a deed 26 March 1680.==Jane, called Fanny Staveley in Burke's 'Commoners.'

William Maude of Alverthorp & Flan- shaw, mar. also Elizab. Walker. dau. of Partridge, the almanac maker; had £20,000; d. 1725. (See some notices of Partridge in 'G. M.' for 1731—32.) mar. John Tilston. mar. Percival.
---	---	---

Daniel Maude of Wakefield.	Ann, dau. of Tho. Spencer of Rotherham, wine merch ^t .	Sarah, mar. Timothy Scholefield of Horbury. Nevile M., d. unmar.
----------------------------	---	--

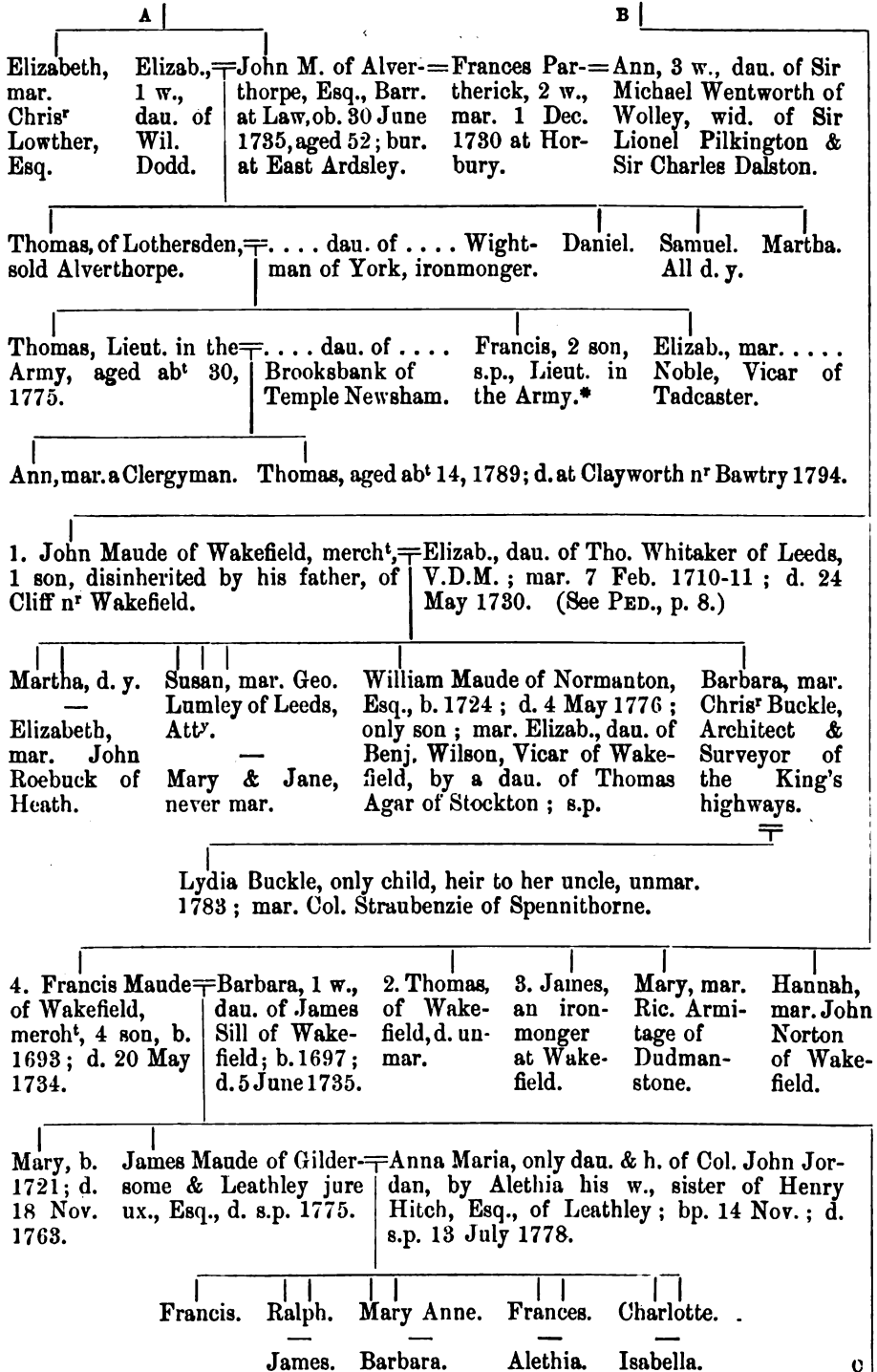
Francis, of Wakefield.	Mary, dau. of John Skilbeck of Hull.	Sarah. Barbara. Elizab.
------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------

John. Daniel, of Middlewood. Anne. Mary. Louisa. 6 children, d. young.

William, of Wakefield, d. unmar.	Daniel Maude of Wakefield, son of Daniel by Ann Spencer.	Ann, dau. of William Todd of Newstead, mar. ab ^t 1774. (See p. 98.)
----------------------------------	--	--

Daniel Maude, aged 15, 1789.	Matilda, d. y.	Sarah, mar. Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield.	Ann.	Elizabeth, mar. Rob. MacCleverty.
------------------------------	----------------	---	------	-----------------------------------

Daniel Maude of Alverthorpe and Secroft, d. 1710.	Sarah Nevil. Timothy.	2. Francis Maude of Alverthorpe and of Wakefield, cloth merch ^t , 2 nd son, mar. 2 Milicent Smith in 1707.	Mary, dau. of William Walker of Watercough in Southowran, Yeo.; mar. at Halifax 6 April 1680.
---	-----------------------	--	---



* Bur. at Wakefield 2 Oct. 1772.—J. W. C.

c				
Francis Maude, Esq., 2 nd son, a merch ^t at Wakefield, succeeds his bro ^r in the Leathley estate, liv ^s there 1783; d. 20 April 1789, æt. 63, hav ^s just before sold Leathley to Walter Faukes, Esq.	= Fanny Maria, dau. of Wil. Vernon of Stour- bridge, by Frances Cot- ton of The Hague (see PED., p. 56); d. at Wakefield 20 March 1829, æt. 84. I doubt whether her mother was Miss Cotton. She [<i>Fanny Maria</i>] was dau. of Ralph Vernon of Shrewsbury.	Thomas, b. 1732; d. 1747. — Anne, mar. Armi- tage, Vicar of Hooton Pagnal.	Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Marsden of Ketel- thorp. — Frances, d. unmar.	Barbara, b. 1722; d. 1748. — Daniel, b. 1726; d. 1750.

Mary Anne. — Barbara.	Fraunces, mar. John Neale of Wakefield, Att ^y , 2 William Charnock.	Alethia, mar. John B. Gaunt of Lon- don, Esq.; mar. 1799.	Charlotte, mar. Henry Borel.	Arabella, mar. Wil. Groom.
-----------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Francis Maude of Hatfield Hall, Esq., Barr. at Law; aged 15, 1783; b. 1768; mar. 1797; d. 19 April 1842.	= Hannah, dau. of Fran. Nettle- ton of Blackgates n ^r Wakefield; d. 9 Oct. 1822, aged 53.	Ralph, in Holy Orders, d. 1796. — James, d. 1817.
---	--	--

Charles Milton, in the E. India Co. Service.	Susanna, mar. Tho. J. N. Gooch, master of the Grammar School at Heath n ^r Halifax.	Hannah.
---	--	---------

Francis, = Frances, dau. of Curate John Branson, of Hoy- Esq., of Don- land. caster.	Ralph, Vicar of Mirfield.	Daniel, Barr ^r , Stipendiary Magistrate for Manchester, mar. Maria Anna, dau. of John Branson, wid. of Will. Bright.
---	------------------------------	--

William Maude, who mar. Elizab. Wilson, had a natural son named William, who d. at ab^t the age of 23.

Who was John Maude, Esq., who 1 Dec. 1730 at Horbury mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth of Wolley, wid. of Sir Lyon Pilkington and Sir Charles Dalston? Sir C. D. d. 5 March 1723.

W^m Marsden had by Elizab. Maude, Francis Marsden, a Captain, who d. unmar., & Maria, who mar. Carr, an Attorney at Wakefield. He mar. for his 2nd w. a dau. of Milner of Burton Grange.

John Maude of Wakefield. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M.;
mar. 7 Feb. 1710-11; d. 24 May 1730. (See p. 8.)

Francis, only son & heir, b. 20 April 1714.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Jan. 1711-12; mar. 26 Feb. 1731-2 to Roebuck, Esq., of Heath.	Susanna, b. 27 Nov. 1712.	Jane, b. 21 Oct. 1718.	Frances, bur. 13 Feb. 1718-9.
---	---	---------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Martha, dau. of Tho^s Roebuck of Heath, Esq.; mar. Henry Disney, M.B., about 1730.

Maude.

John Maude of York. =

Thomas Maude of Burley Hall, Esq., b. 1717 ; = John Maude,
d. 1797. Author of 'Verbeia.' 2nd son.

Thomas Maude of Burley Hall, Esq., = Margaret Eleanor, dau. & c. of Wil. Jemmett
d. about 1809 ; bur. at Wensley. of Ashford in Kent ; d. in Feb. 1828.

William Jemmett, Thomas. Edmund. George. Ellen. Anne. Cordelia.
b. 7 May 1802.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of Dodd = Maud of Wakefield, Barr. at Law.

Thomas Maud, son & heir = Mary, dau. of John Weightman of Heslington.

Elizabeth.

James Maude of n^r = Wid. Taylor of Scowcroft n^r Middleton ;
Rochdale. mar. 9 May 1704.

. . . . Maude, a lawyer, b. ab^t 1660. =

. . . . Maude, was to have been made Att^y = Elizabeth Maples, living at 11 other
General the year he d. Grantham 1774. sons.

John Maude of = Ann, dau. of Kirke of = Grundy of Spalding, 2nd husb.
Halifax. Lincolnshire.

John Dearden Maude, aged ab^t 27, 1774. Gave this account Elizabeth, mar. John
to J. C. Brooke. (See his 'Chaos,' vol. ii.) Garner of Grantham.

. . . . Maude. =

Samuel Maude of Hali = M^{rs} Robinson, D^r Jonathan Maude* = Mary, widow of Toby
fax, Attorney, a dis- b. 1598 ; d. of Halifax, b. 1613 ; Law ; b. 1621 ;
claimer 1665 ; liv^s in 24 Nov. 1679. bur. 31 July 1684. bur. at Halifax 28
Bowood in Sowerby Oct. 1688. (See
1668 ; liv^s 1679. Watson, p. 120.)

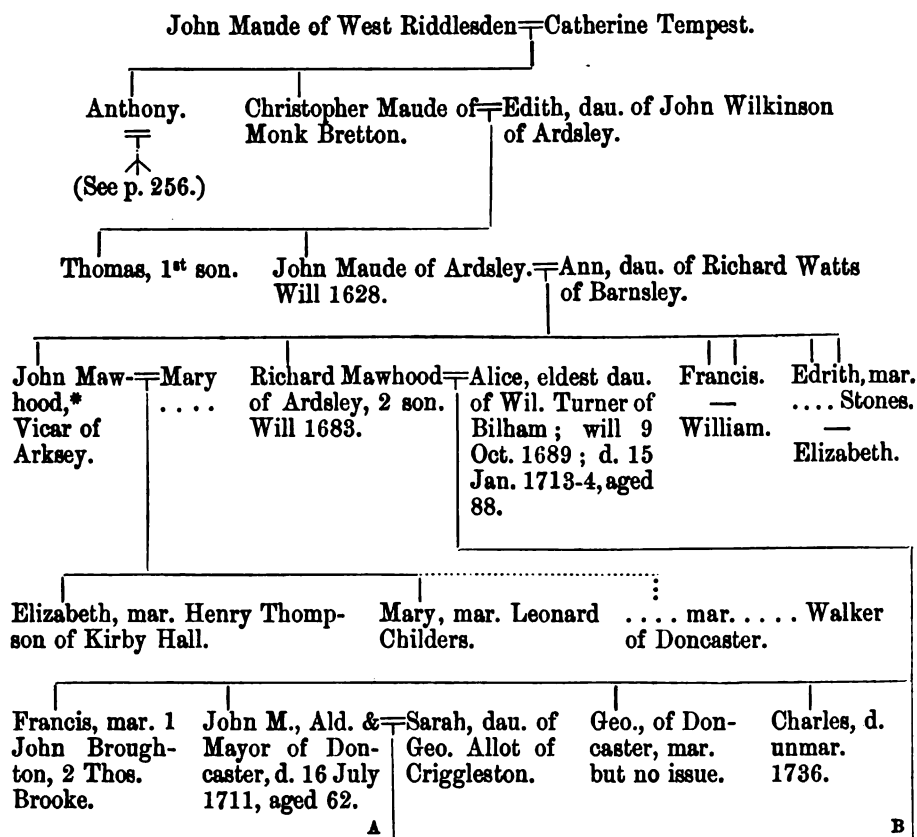
* Jonathan Maude, student in medicine 17 years ; D. Med. 30 June 1652. Father of John Maude who mat. at Brasenose College, Oxford, 9 Dec. 1670, aged 16 ; student of Gray's Inn 1677 (Foster's 'Alumni,' Oxon).—J. W. C.

Jonathan Maude, d. 1 Aug. 1686 ; Thomas Maude, M.A., son of Jonathan, d. 22
bur. 4th at Halifax. Dec. 1682 ; bur. in Halifax Church.

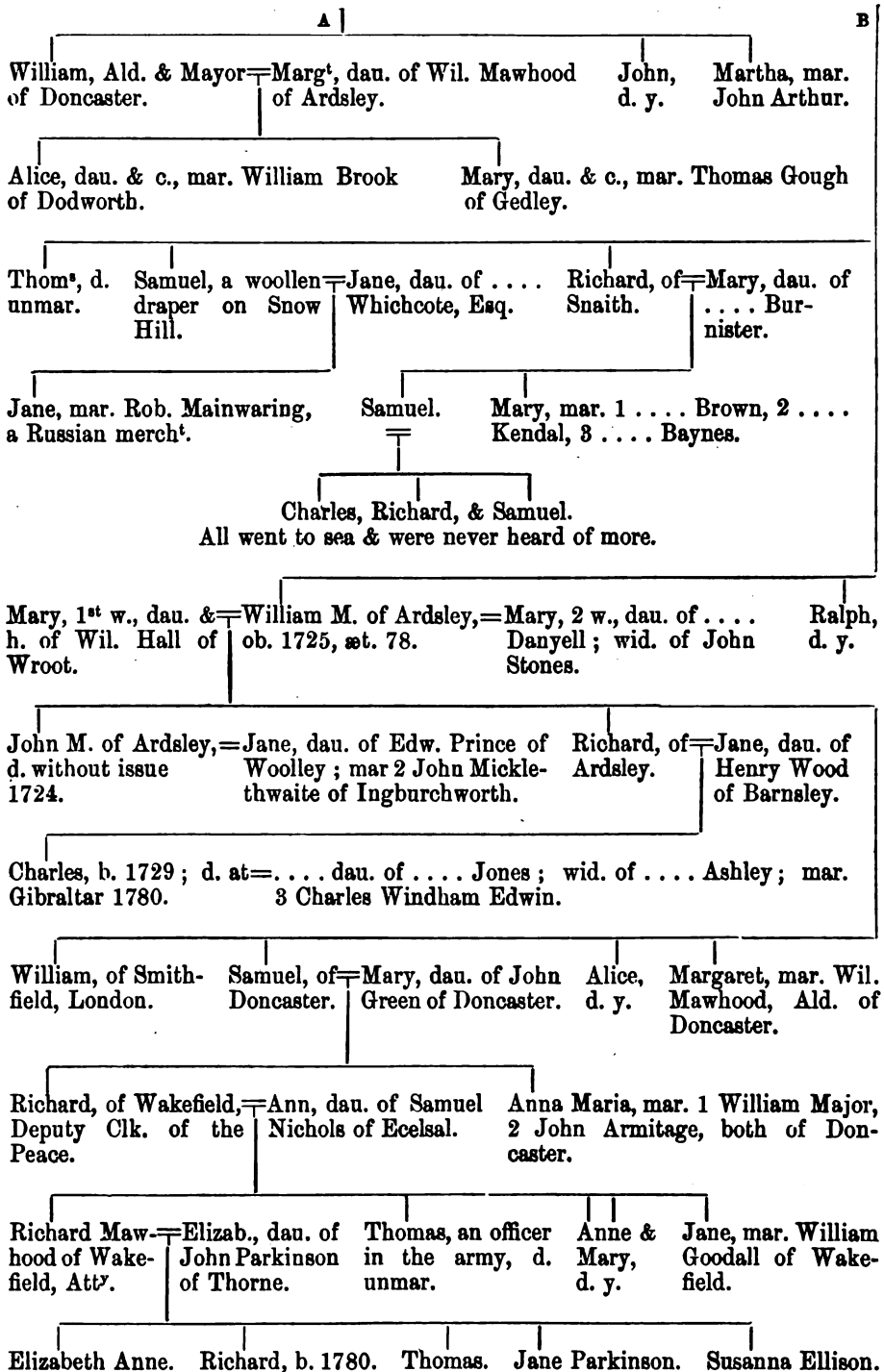
Jonathan Maude=. . . dau. of Widow Hargreaves of Halifax ; mar. 26 Sep. 1706.

John Maude of Halifax, Att^y, b. 1677 ;=. . . dau. of . . . Oates of Holling ; d. 29
d. . . . ; bur. 7 Oct. 1709. Aug. 1700 ; bur. 3 Sep. at Halifax, aged 28.

MS. 258 & 259

Maude—Mawhood.

* Vicar 1674 to 1702 ; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge ; D.D. Oxon 1680 (Foster's 'Alumni,' Oxon). This account of his children seems hardly correct as in the Arksey Registers it states : 1678, Nov. 17, Eliz., dau. of John M., Vicar, bp. ; 1680, Oct. 26, Catherine, dau. of John M., D.D., bp. ; 1682, Feb. 20, John, son of John M., S.T.P., bp. ; 1696, Sep. 24, Leonard Childers of Carhouse & Eliz. M. mar. ; 1698, Aug. 4, Henry Thompson, Esq., of St. John's par., York, & Catherine M. mar. ; 1683, Dec. 30, John, son of John M., S.T.P., bur. There must also be some other mistake as John Mawhood, Alderman of Doncaster (see p. 627), is not in the above pedigree.—J. W. C.



Richard Brown of Snaith, 1st husb. = Mary, dau. of Richard Mawhood of Snaith. = John Kendal of Scunthorp. = John Baynes of Bell Hall, 3rd husb.

Mary, mar. Ann. mar. William Haigh of Ulley = Jane B. n^r Peniston.
Goldsborough. Pidgeon.

Abraham H. of Sheffield = ... dau. of Joseph Emmat of Sheffield. Matilda, unmar. 1774.

Abraham, aged 10, 1784. Elizab. John William. Jane.

John Mawhood, Ald. of Doncaster, will 13 Aug. 1657; proved in London; bur. 14 May 1658. = Catherine, will dated ... April 1668; proved at York; bur. 20 May 1668. Sykes.

John. George, an apprentice in London 1668. Martha, mar. 10 Oct. 1661 W^m Walker, Ald. of Doncaster. Jane, mar. 6 Feb. 1663 John Burton. Frances, mar. 7 Feb. 1674 W^m Beaumont.

MS. 260

Robinson—Strangways.

Hopkinson's Collection. Brooke's Collections.

John Robinson, Citizen & Merch^t Tailor of London, = Christian, dau. of an Alderman; d. 41 Eliz.; bur. at St. Ellen's, Thos. Anderson, Bishopsgate Street; son of Thos., of Darleston, co. Citizen & Grocer of London. Staff.

Robert, 4 son, mar. sister of Alderman Pennington.

Humphry, of Thicket. (See PED., p. 428.)

Catherine, mar. Gifford Watkins of London.

Christian, mar. Thos. Richardson of London, or Wilkinson, a silk mercer.

Ann, mar. Thos. Walthall, bro^r to Alderman Walthall.

Mary, mar. Sir Rob. Sandys alias Napier.

Elizabeth, mar. Thos. Gefferies of Ikenham near Uxbridge.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Richard Rogers of Brianston, s.p., co. Dors.

John R. of Ryther near Cawood, Esq., 1612.

Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Holden, Ald. of London.

Henry, of London, merch^t. (See his mar. & issue, Harl. 1487, f. 383.)

John, aged 5, 1612.

Henry, d. coel, aged 3, 1612.

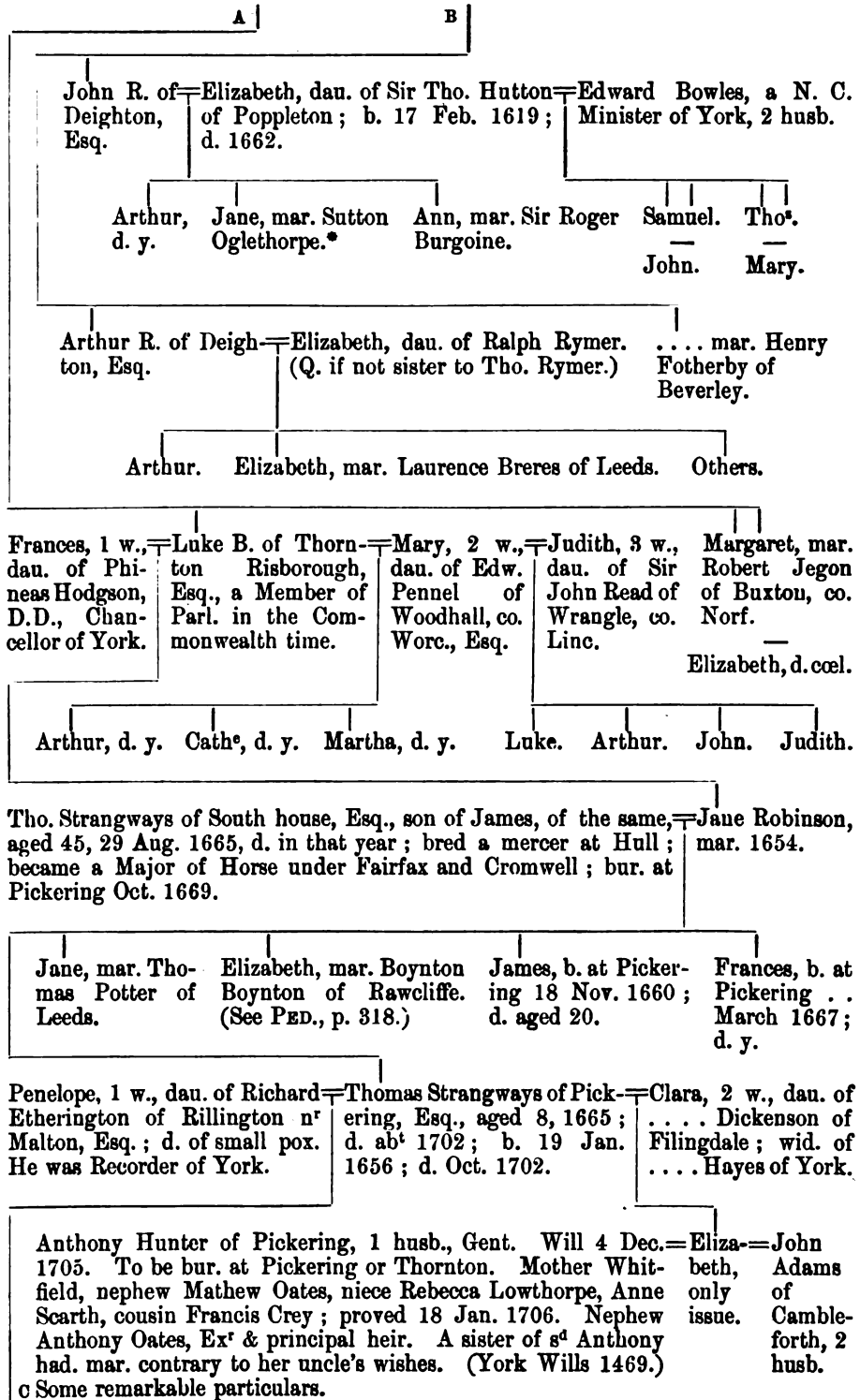
Mary, mar. John Savile of Methley, Esq.; issue d. y.

Susan, mar. Thos. Newark of Askham.

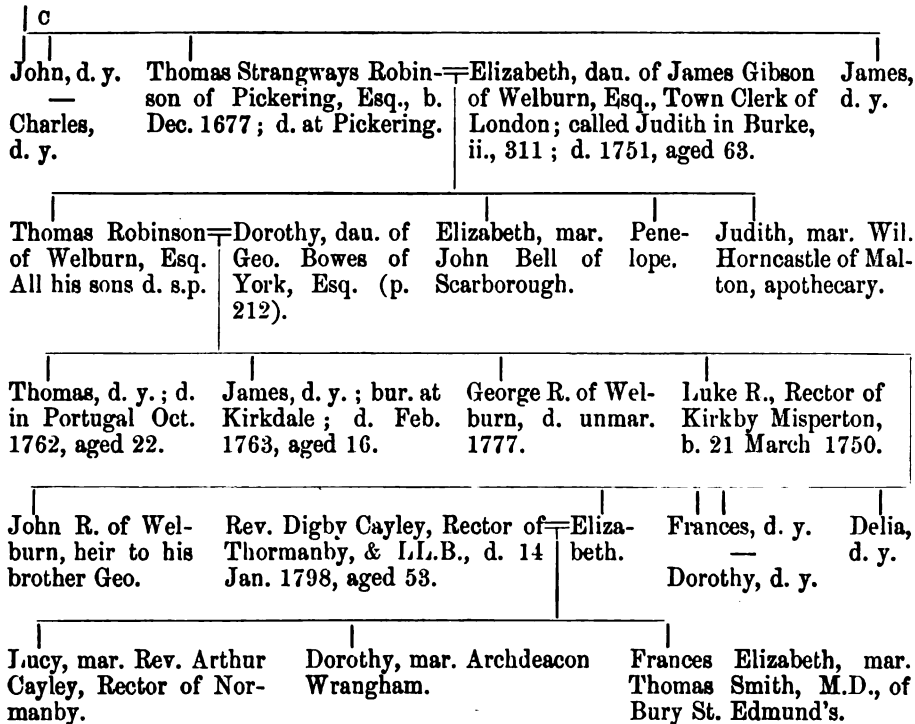
Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of William Walthall, Ald. of London.

Sir Arthur Robin-son of Deighton n^r York, Kn^t, Sher. 9 Car. 1.

Jane, 2 w., dau. of Sir John Garrett, some time Lord Mayor of London; mar. 1610; d. 1636; bur. at Escrick.



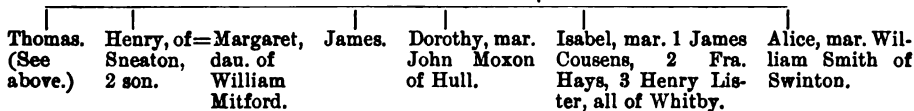
* Elizabeth, mar. 11 April 1664 at S^t Mary Aldermay, London.—J. W. C.



Niece Sarah Robinson, dau. of Luke Robinson, Esq., mentioned in the will of Bridget Biggs of Sheffield 1733. Tho^s Strangways Robinson speaks of his cousins Langsby & cousin Costobadie, & addresses Thoresby of Leeds by the word cousin.

See ⊕ opposite [page 631].

James Strangways of South House, Esq., = Alice, dau. of . . . Kaye
d. 1647 in Whitby Strand. of Oldstead.



Robinson.

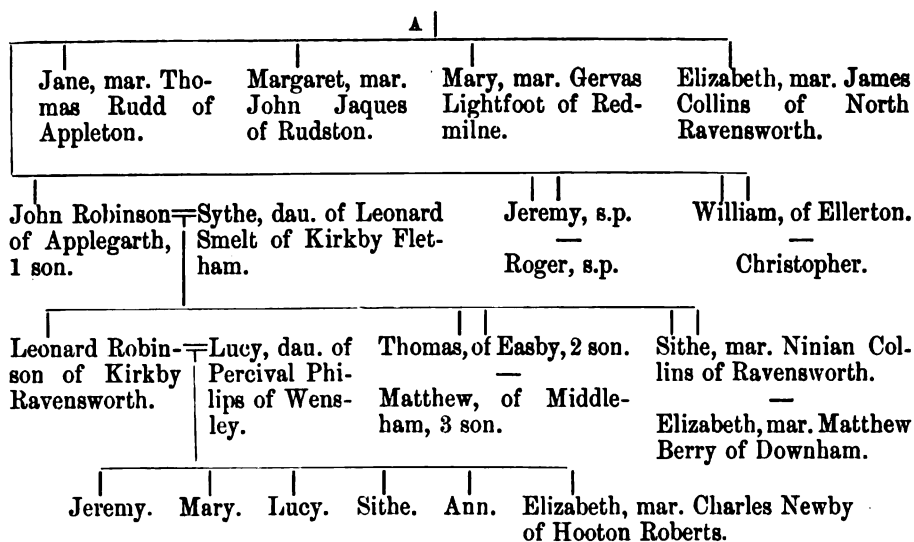
Mary, dau. of Tho. Sendamore of Leeds, b. 1657; mar. . . . Robinson of Newton Garth, & had Leonard.

Who was John Robinson of Buckton, whose dau. Harriet in 1758 mar. Sir William Foulis, Bart.?

Margaret, dau. of Leonard Robinson of Newton Garth, mar. 1685 to Henry Boynton, Rector of Barmston.

Leonard Robinson of St. = Ann, dau. of John Hilton
Ninian's n^r Richmond. of Hilton.

▲



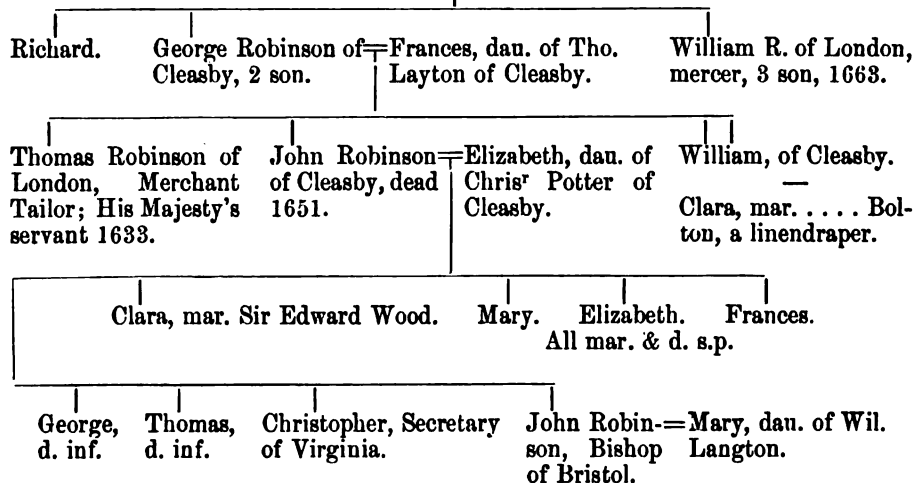
Robinson.

MS. 261

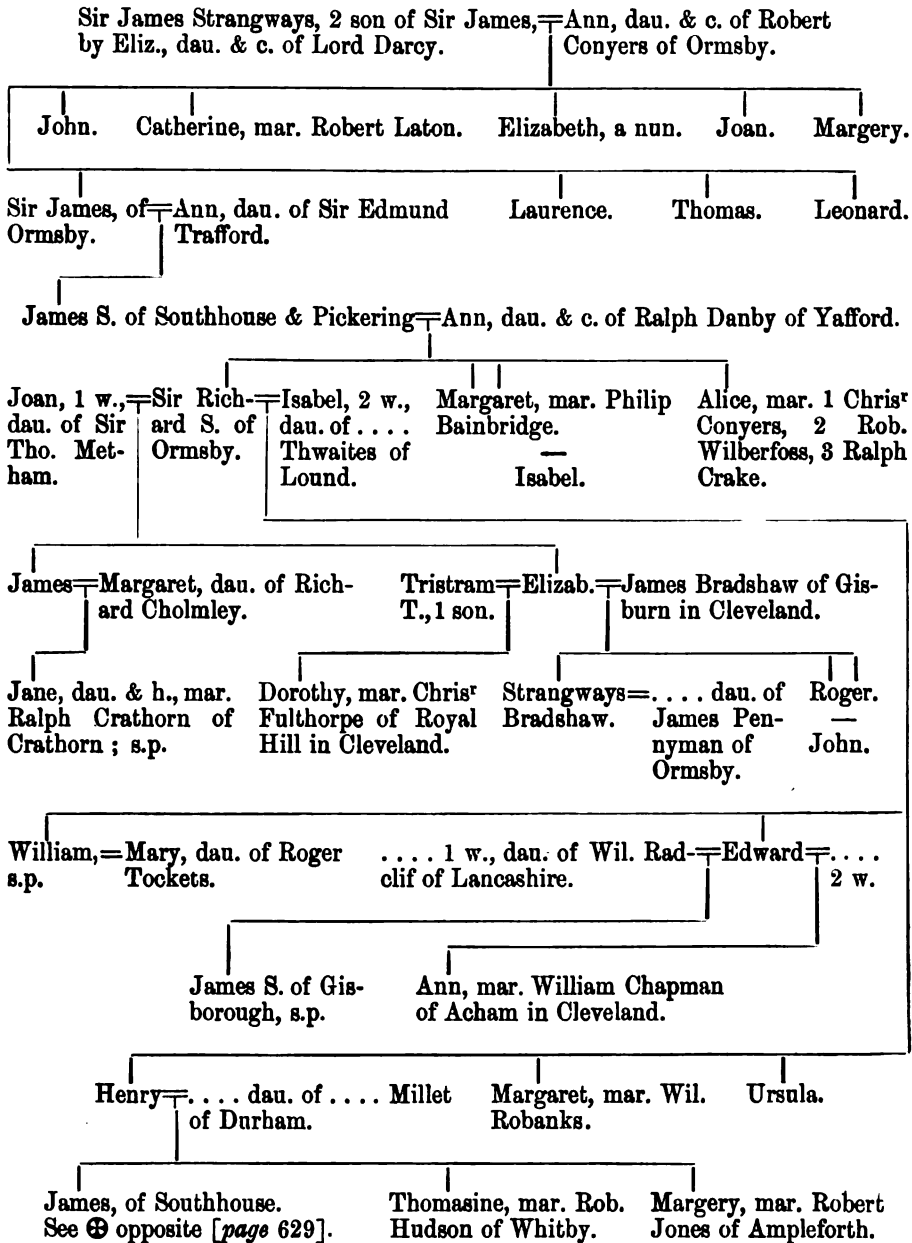
Ayscough 4274. Thoresby's Letters.

... Robinson of Crosthwaite = ... dau. of ... Savage.

John R. of Crosthwaite = Ann, dau. of ... Dent.



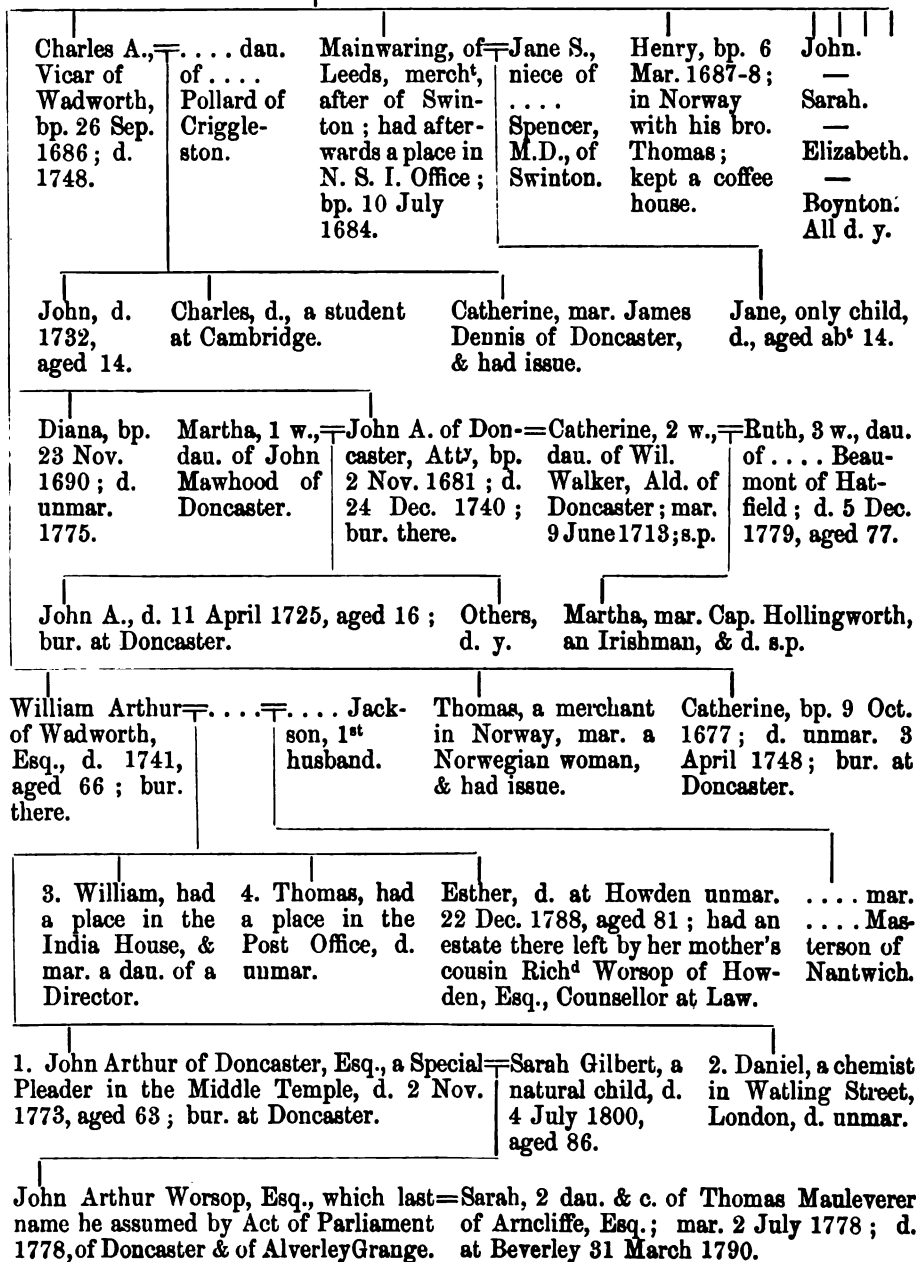
Strangways.



Arthur.

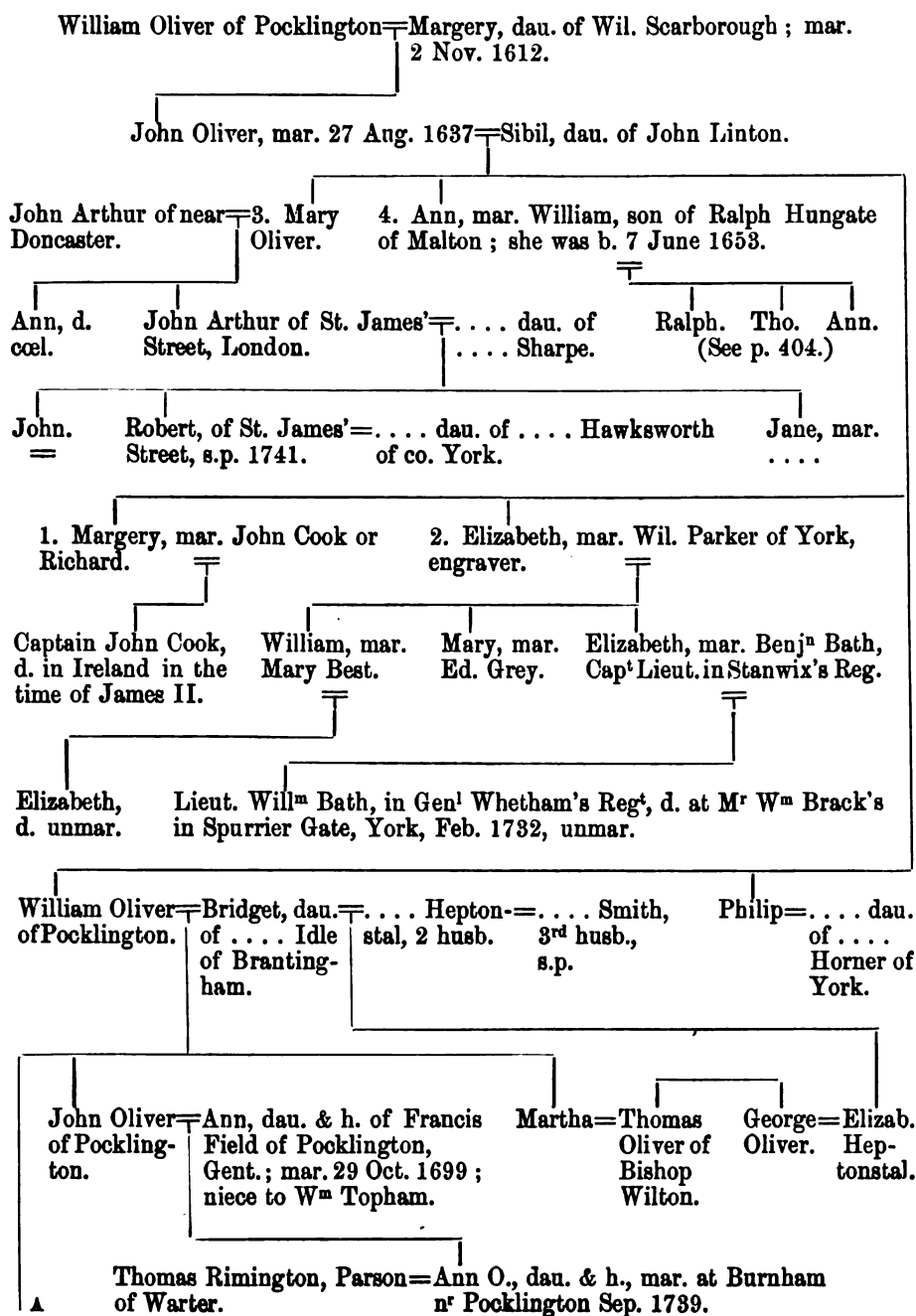
This pedigree is from J. C. Brooke's Collection with a few dates added. There was a William Arthur a schoolmaster at Doncaster who had a dau. Audrey, bur. 20 April 1672. (See York Wills 1030.)

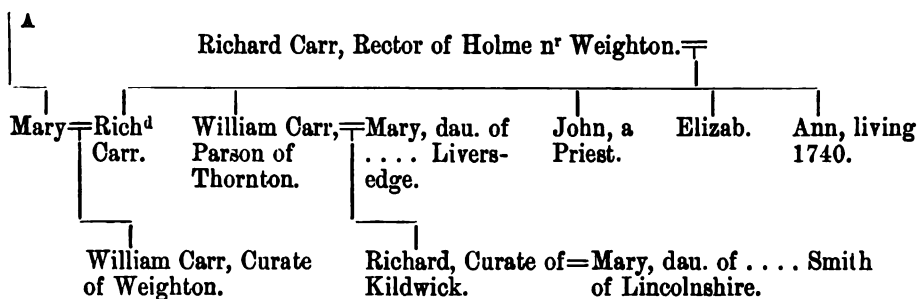
John Arthur of Doncaster, = Catherine, only dau. of Tho. Mainwaring of Martin Attorney, d. 27 Feb. 1715, Sands in Cheshire, Esq.; d. at Doncaster 31 March æt. 69; bur. there. 1731, aged 83; bur. there.



Arthur—Oliver.

All this from Beckwith's Collection.





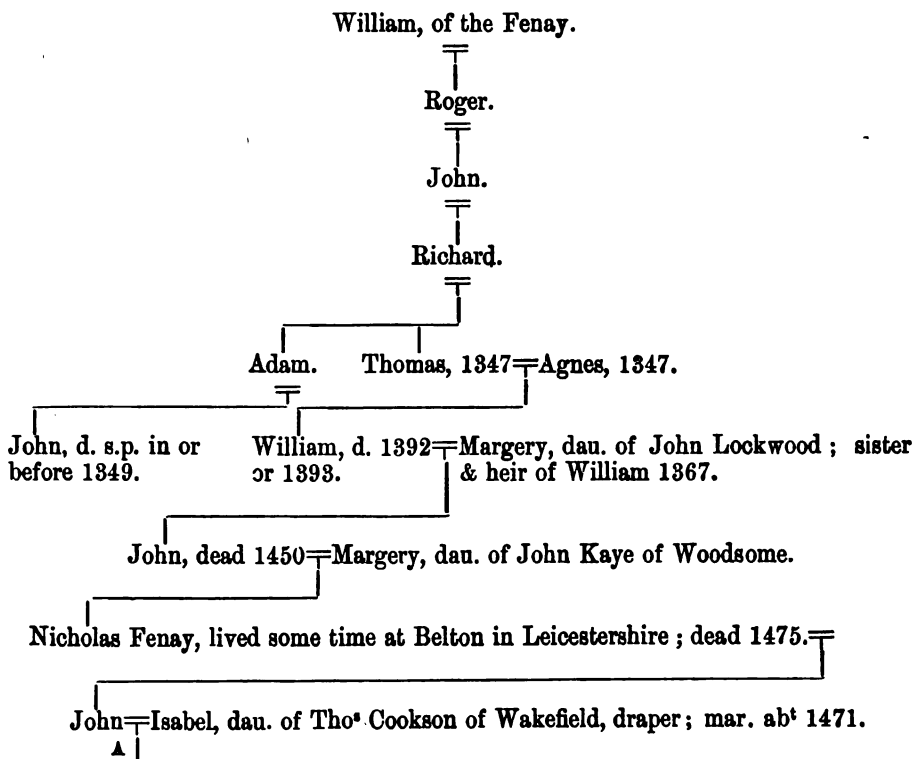
Fenay.

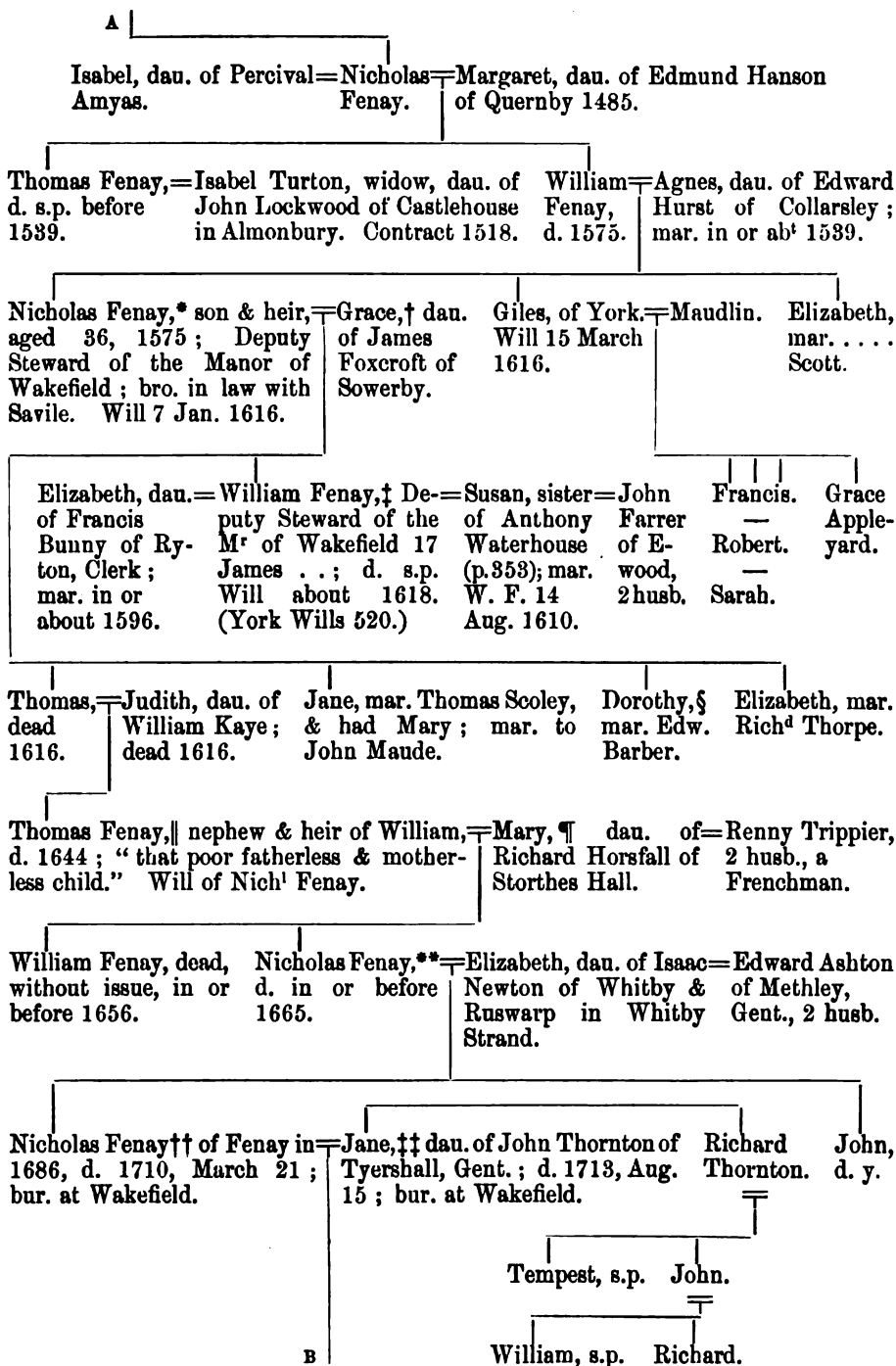
MS. 263

This pedigree of Fenay of Fenay in Almonbury differs in some respects from Hopkinson's. It is copied from one by Benj. North, jun^r, of Fenay, made from the family evidences with some additions.

He mentions in deed s.d. by which Roger, son of William, of Fenay, granted the mess. & lands of Tho^s Fenay to his (said Roger's) son John in fee to hold of the Earl of Lincoln & his heirs, paying them 3^s rent for the same at Michaelmas every year which 3^s per annum is paid yet & to Sir John Ramsden now as Chief or Lord of the Manor of Almonbury.

Arms, Gules, a cross moline or.





* D. 7 March 1616, æt. 78.

† Bp. 17 March 1565; bur. 9 April 1619, æt. 53.

‡ Bp. 24 June 1608.

** Bp. 23 Sep. 1638.

†† Bur. March 24.

† Mar. at Elland 6 July 1563.

§ Bp. 15 Oct. 1564.

¶ D. 24 Nov. 1649, æt. 53.

‡‡ Mar. at Wakefield 18 May 1686.

Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., has given the above entries from the Almondbury Registers.

J. W. C.

B			
Adeline,* d. y.	Jane Fenay,† sole surviving dau. & h.,	Elizabeth,§	Richard,
—	d. unmar. 20 March 1766, aged 75 ;	d. y., was	d. y.
Nicholas,† d. y.	bur. in the North Chancel of Wakefield	living in	
	Church.	1694.	

Mr^s Jane Fenay enjoyed the estate 56 years. She lived single at Wakefield, & was much respected in her neighbourhood for her Piety, Charity, & other virtues. By a will made by herself she left her estates to the sons of her Cousin German & their issue male in tail male successively, expressing her intention that they should remain in the possession of the family of her worthy uncle Richard Thornton for ever. And at her death Rich^d Thornton of Tyershall, Esq., succeeded to them. But the will being improperly made, & the estates not given to trustees to preserve contingent remainders, he suffered a recovery, & dying 30 May 1790 devised all his estates to be sold for the joint benefit of two natural children, a son & a dau., which was accordingly done in 1792, & Mr^r Benj. North, whose family had been for many years tenants at Fenay, purchased the old Mansion house & demesne lands there. The whole of Mr^s Fenay's property selling for £28,000.—J. C. Brooke.

What Mr^r Brooke has said in some measure explains to me what occurred to myself, who in 1822 was applied to by the parish Clerk of Worsborough to assist him in tracing his relationship to Mr^s Jane Fenay, whose heir he alleged himself to be, & entitled to the estates. I found him a very ignorant person with no knowledge on the subject, and I advised him to take care how he let Attorneys get hold of him. The representatives of the Fenays would have a curious point to ascertain.

Sunderland.

MS. 264

This ped. was given me by Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., whose wife was a Miss Sunderland. I have compared it with Hopkinson's Ped., that in Watson's 'Halifax,' & with the two entered at Dugdale's Visitation, viz., by Samuel, of Harden, 11 Aug. 1665, & by Langdale S. 13 Sep. 1665. These two peds. differ in the account given of the father of the first Richard, Langdale describing him as son of Abraham, of High Sunderland, by Judith, dau. of Thos. Oldfield, & Samuel as son of Richard, of High Sunderland, by Lucretia, dau. of Leventhorpe.

The Arms, Per pale Arg^t & or, 3 lions pass. in pale counter-changed.—Respited for proof.

See Gregge Ped., p. 514.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Moor of Midgeley.	Richard Sunderland of High Sunderland in the par. of Halifax.	Agnes, 2 w., dau. of John Rishworth of Riddlesden.
Abraham Sunderland, said by Watson to have been of the Middle Temple, & to have d. unmar. In Mr ^r Percival's Ped., to have mar. Susan, dau. of Ralph Waterhouse of Birstal, & to have had a son who d. y.	Richard Sunderland of High Sunderland, Esq., Just. of the Peace, & Treas. of the Lame Soldiers 17 Jac., bur. at Halifax 25 June 1684.	Susan, dau. of Sir Rich ^d Saltonstal, Lord Mayor of London ; called Mary in one of the peds. of S. entered in C 40.
		Agnes, mar. Robert Dean. — Jennet, mar. Robert Hemingway.

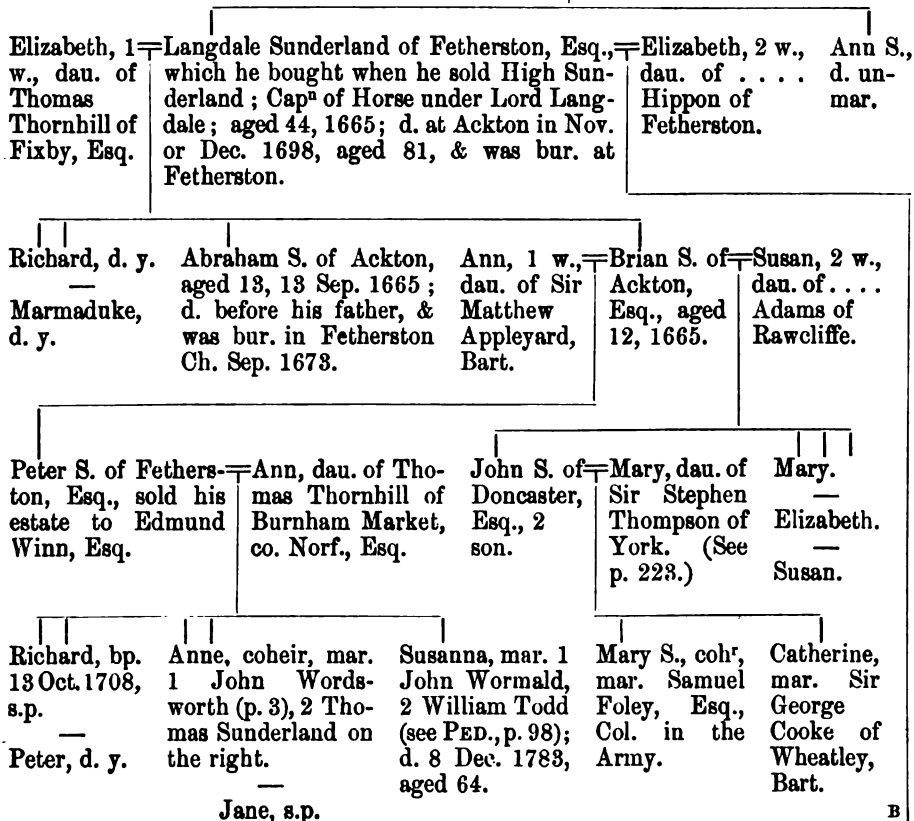
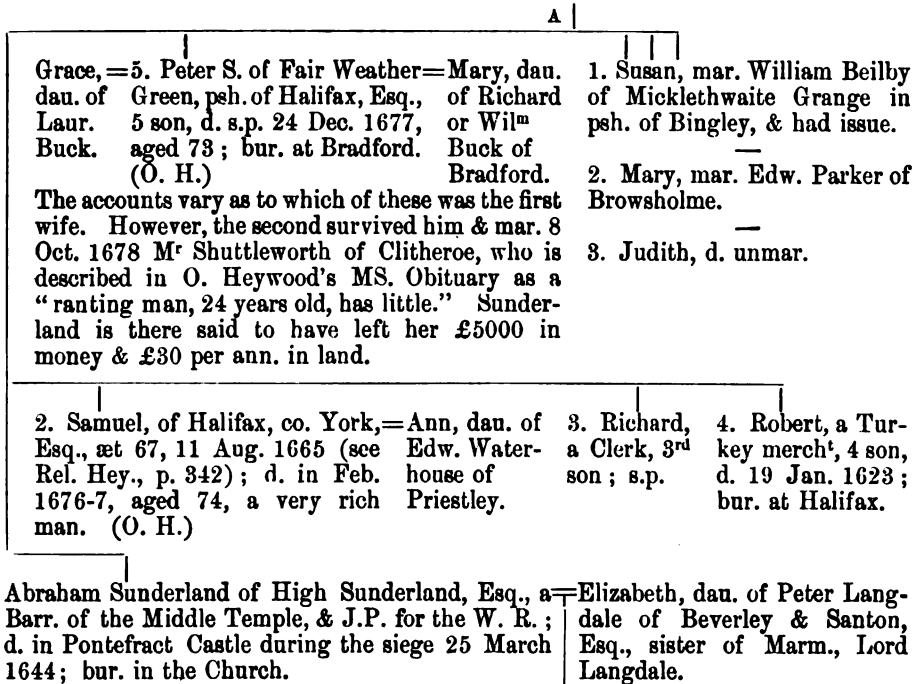
* Bur. at Wakefield 11 Nov. 1687.

§ Bur. at Wakefield 16 May 1695.

† Bur. 9 Sep. 1689.

|| Bur. at Wakefield 16 June 1697.

‡ B. 1691.



B |

Richard, s.p.	Samuel Sunderland of Bradley, psh. of Kildwick n ^r Skip- ton, d. . . May 1742, aged 60 ; lived for some time at Badsworth.	Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Jenkinson of Hodgwick, co. Notts. This Hodgwick should be Hodsoken in psh. of Blythe. In the Ch. of Blythe is a M.I. for Olivia, wife of Paul Jenkinson of Hodsoken, Gent., who d. 11 Jan. 1700, aged 58 ; hence the name of Olivia in this family.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Coates, M.D., of Pontefract. — Susanna. — Judith, eldest dau., mar. John Stanhope of Grimston, Esq., & had 3 sons & 3 dau ^s .
------------------	---	--	---

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Pet. Sun- derland on the left.	Thomas, of Big- land, co. Lanc.	Mary, 2 w., dau. of John Fox of Whitehaven ; wid. of Tho. Bigland of Bigland.	Peter, 4 son, d. cœl. — Olivia, mar. Tho. Sayle. (P. 306.) — Catherine, mar. at Bads- worth 8 July 1743 to Wil. BarracloUGH of Rogerthorpe.	Elizabeth. — Penelope. — Mary. — Susanna. All s.p.
---	--	--	--	---

Samuel, b. 1749. — Ann, b. 1746.	Mary, b. March 1748 ; mar. D ^r Askew, Rector of North Cad- bury, co. Som.	Peter, b. 1754. — Langdale, d., aged 4. — John, b. 1761.	Elizabeth, mar. 1 Russel of London, s.p. ; 2 Peake of Edensor, co. Derb.	Sarah, b. 13 Nov. 1762 ; mar. Tho ^s Tiffin Senhouse of Calder Abbey, co. Cumb.
--	--	---	---	---

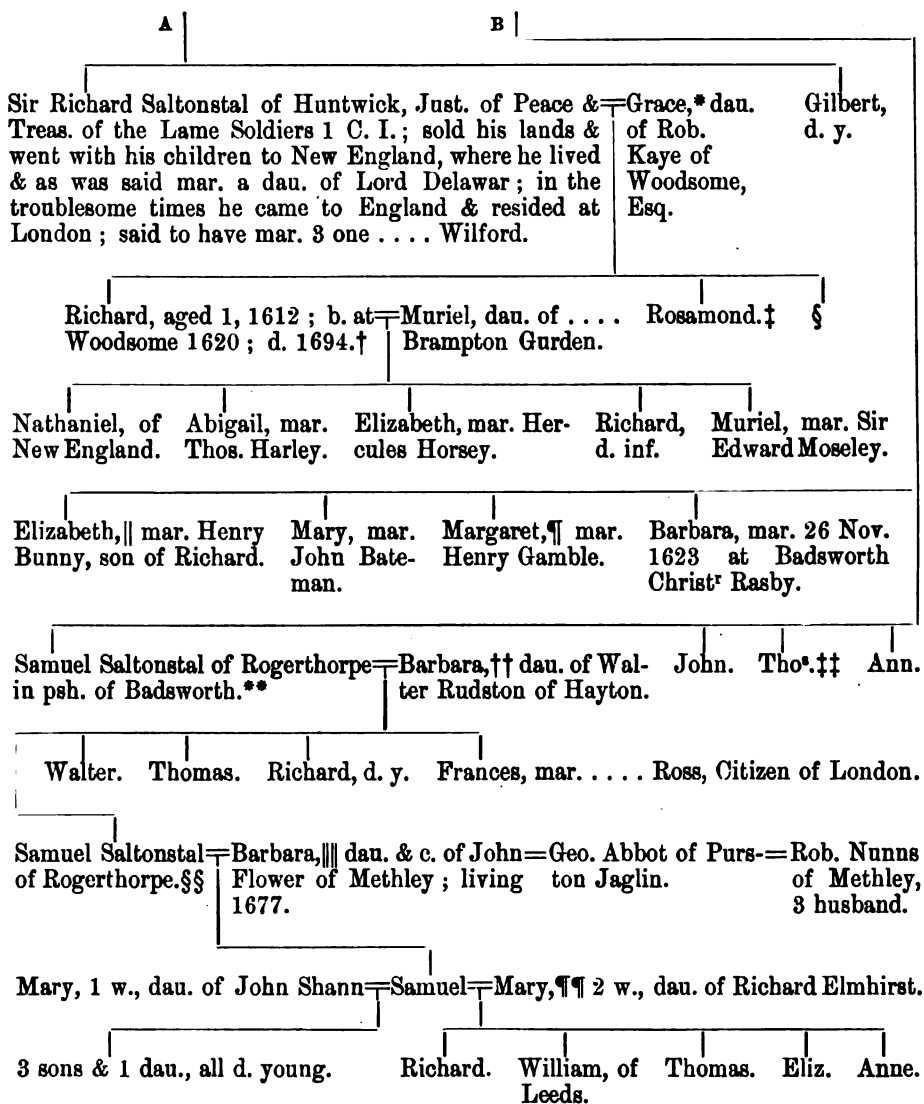
Richard, of London, 3 son, a merch ^t , bp. at Badsworth 26 May 1712.	Rebecca, dau. of Duel of co. Wilts ; bur. at Royton.
--	---

Elizabeth, sole dau. & h., mar. Joseph Pickford ; afterwards
Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. (P. 219.)

Langdale S. of Brad- ley, Esq., Collector of the Customs at New- castle, had 2 sons who d. inf.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Foster of Urkerby, co. York ; wid. of Tho. Bur- don of Burdon.	John S., 2 son, of Whittington, b. 1710 ; d. 15 Nov. 1782 ; bp. at Bads- worth 15 Jan. 1710-11.	Mary, dau. & h. of Thomas Rawlinson of Whittington Hall n ^r Kendal, co. Lanc., Esq.
---	---	--	--

Thomas S. of Whit- tington, which he sold to M ^r France of Liverpool in 1804.	Ann Dixon of Beckbank Milham, co. Cumb., d. 7 April 1809.	Judith, b. May 1741 ; mar. Edw. Gregge Hopwood, Esq., of Chambre. (See p. 514.)	Elizabeth, b. 16 Jan. 1735 ; mar. Thomas Dennison of Leeds, Esq. (P. 314.)
---	---	---	---

c |



* Mar. at Almondbury 2 July 1609; bur. at Wragby 27 June 1625.

† Æt. 1 year in 1612. (Flower's Visitation.)

‡ Bp. 16 April 1612 at Wragby.

§ There were also: Robert, bp. 3 July 1617; Henry, bp. 9 Nov. 1619; Grace, bp. 26 Feb. 1621; John, bp. 28 Nov. 1624; all at Wragby.

|| (?) Elizabeth, bp. 12 June 1597; mar. 1620 at Huddersfield Henry Gamble.

¶ (?) Margaret, mar. at Doncaster Sep. 1623 Henry Bunny.

** Bp. 7 Oct. 1593 at Wragby; mar. licence 1619 at Barnsley; (?) if he mar. 2ndly and was bur. at Badsworth 12 Dec. 1657; adm'on 24 May 1658 to his widow Dorothy.

†† Bur. 6 March 1644 at Badsworth.

‡‡ There is Thomas, son of Samuel Saltonstal, bur. at Badsworth 27 June 1627.

§§ (?) Bur. at Badsworth 4 Feb. 1642.

||| Mar. 15 Feb. 1642 at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York.

¶¶ Mar. 15 Aug. 1678 at Kirk Smeaton.

Most of these Register entries are given by Dr. Sykes of Doncaster.—J. W. C.

North.

This valuable Pedigree is from one in the handwriting of Mr Benj. North of Fenay. It is critical & curious, compiled in 1764. He was a friend & correspondent of J. C. Brooke & John Wilson.

In Mr Wilson's Collection of Charters was an Instrument shewing that William Haigh of Lockwood, John, William, & Joseph his sons, clothiers, dwell within the Honour of Pontefract, and are therefore free from Toll in certain circumstances. Dated 8 Car. I. Signed Henry Savile.

.... North of Almonbury Bank = Joanna, dau. & c. of John Hepworth¹; a wid.
End in township of Dalton. 12 Hen. VIII.; gave lands to her son John in Dalton, Almonbury, & Huddersfield.

John North, 12 Hen. VIII. =

John North of Bank End 26 Eliz., 1584; one of the Jury in the Inq. of the Manor of Almonbury; either the John above or his son; held Bank End & other lands in the Manor; Bank End is in the township of Dalton & par. of Kirk Heaton.

Edward North, elder son, bp. at Kirk Heaton = Isabel
28 Oct. 1565; of Bank End; liv^e 1635.

Samuel North, clerk to Mr Wilkin-
son of Greenhead, & afterwards
practised for himself as an Att^y; a
person of good character, & believed
to have d. s.p.

John North of Bank End, eld. son; in
1635 he & his father sold Well-head
to Ab^m Brooke of Almonbury, & part
of Bank End to John Kaye of Wood-
some, Esq.

George North, bp. =
2 Feb. 1651-2; sold
the remainder of
the estate.

2 sons & 1 dau.,
who removed
into the South.

Sarah, mar. 13 Nov. 1684
to William Horsfall of
Almonbury, & bur. 31 Dec.
1695.

.... only child,
mar. Spivey
& lived at Al-
monbury.

William Smith
of Almonbury.

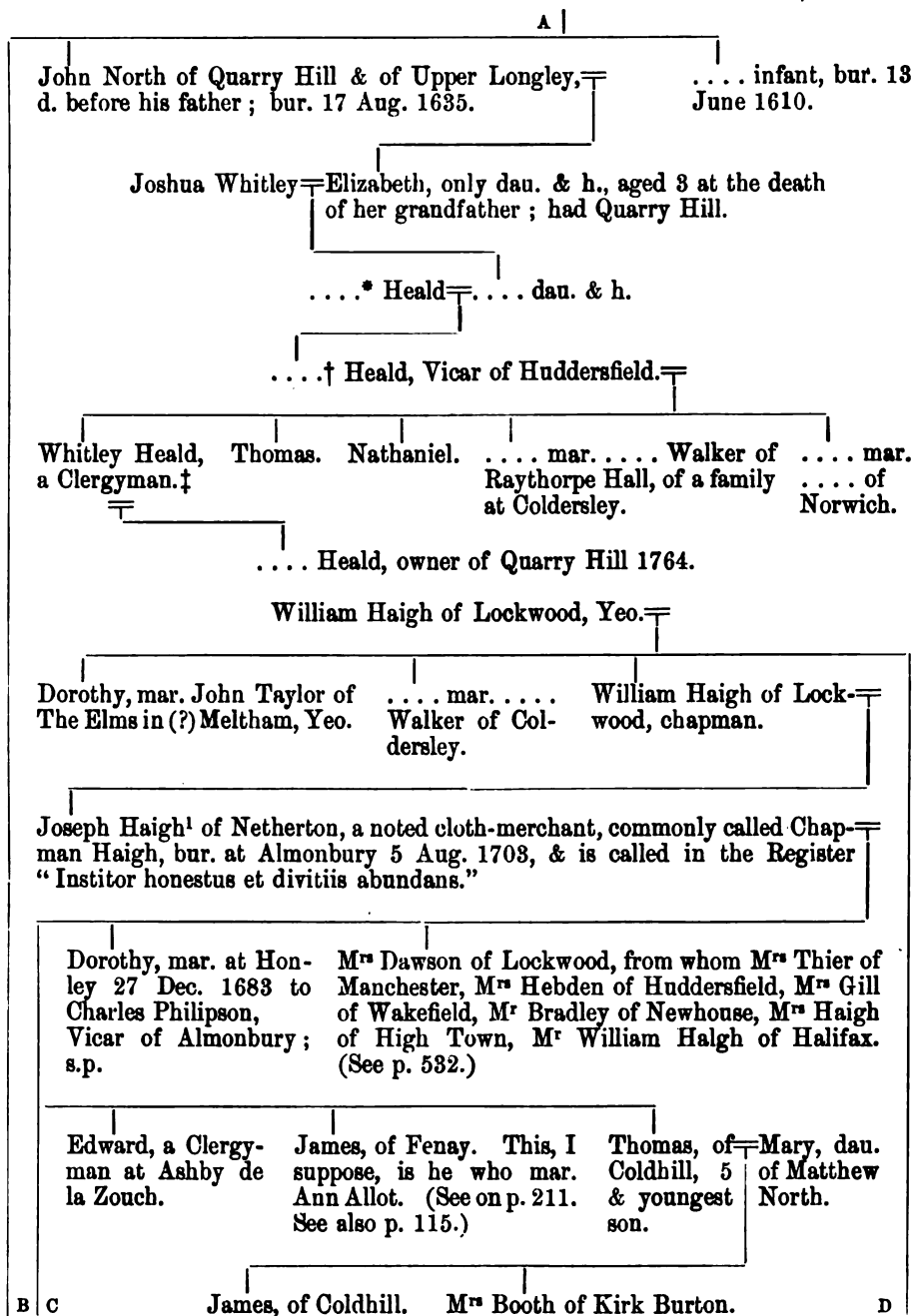
.... mar. Susan, mar.
Alex. Bates
of Cheshire.

Mary, mar. Wil.
North of Thorpe
in Almonbury.
(See on the right.)

John North of Quarry Hill in the township of Almonbury, d. 29 Sep. 1637. = Susanna d. at Upper Longley,
A near 80; bur. 30 Jan. 1653-4.

¹ John Appleyard of Upper Longley held lands in Almonbury which had descended to him by another dau. of John Hepworth, & Richard Blackburn had Fletcher House in right of his w. the dau. & h. of Tho. Hepworth.

N.B. "Upper Longley was the antient dwelling-place of the Ramsdens, late of Longley Hall, now of Byrom. Longley Hall at the time of the Survey 1584 was called New Hall; John Ramsden, Gent., then lived there. In 1627 Sir John Ramsden purchased the Manor of Almonbury of Charles I. John N., & after him Matthew, farmed the antient house & land at Upper Longley of Sir John Ramsden & others of the family, & was their Steward."

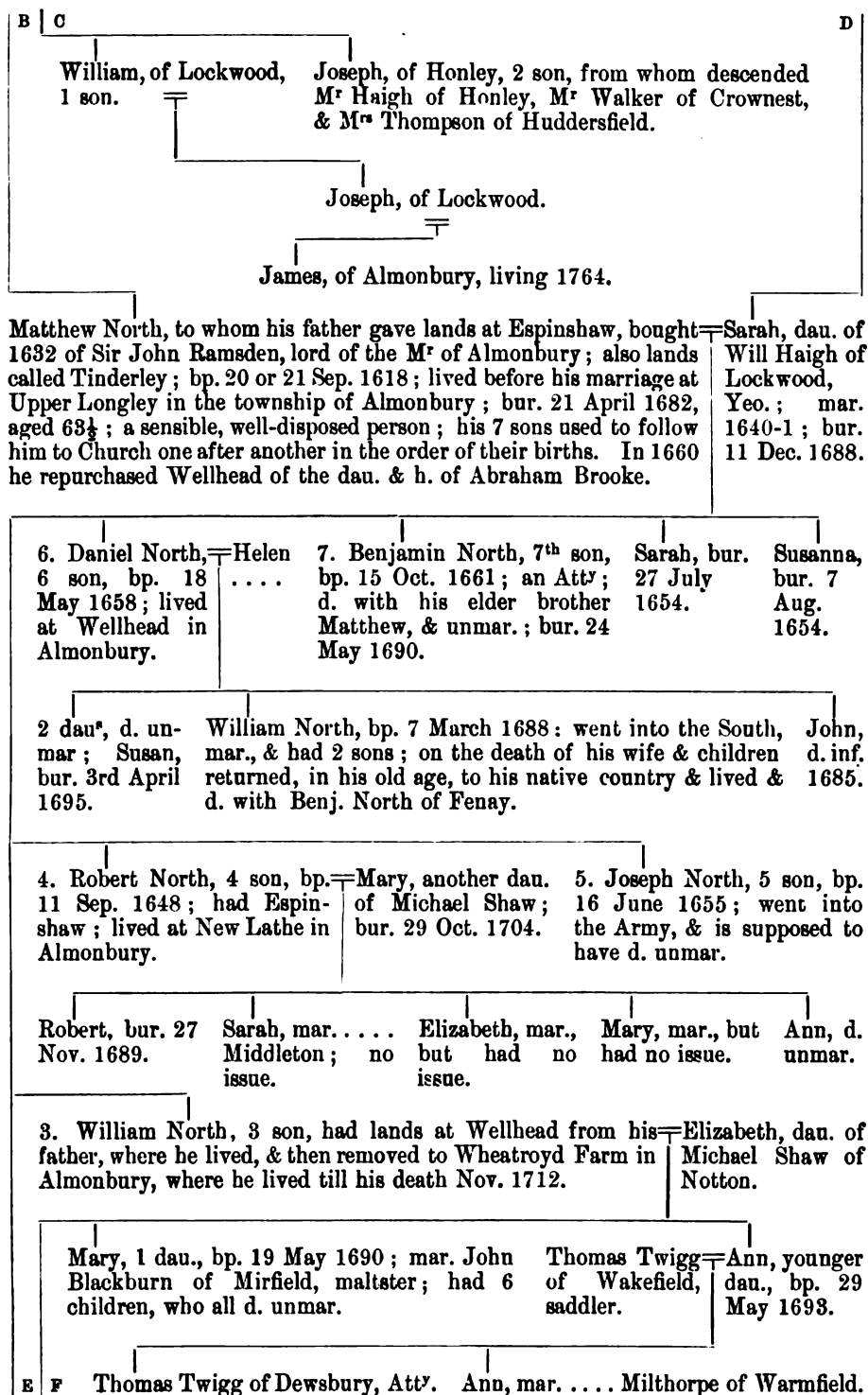


¹ This Joseph Haigh joined with Matthew North in the purchase of considerable estates at Almonbury of John Armitage of Keresford Hill, Gent., 14 Oct. 1681.

* William, clerk, mar. Hester Whitley ; bur. at Huddersfield 1 Nov. 1704.

† Rev. Thomas, B.A. of Jesus Coll., Camb., d. 3 July 1634 ; mar. 1st Eliz. Haigh, d. 24 May 1713 ; 2ndly Mary Walker 30 June 1717 at Huddersfield.

‡ D. suddenly in the pulpit 1 Feb. 1725.—G. W. T.



E F

3. Benjamin North, 3 & youngest son, b. 4 March 1695-6; bp. 26 Dec.; of Fenay; Attv; Compiler of this pedigree; d. 9 Feb. 1768; had Espinshaw by gift of his cousin Sarah Middleton. = Mary, dau. of Robert Rockley of Woodsome Lees; coheir to her brother Robert R.; mar. 5 May 1720; d. 5 Aug. 1785.

Benjamin North of Fenay, b. 14 March 1720-1; d. s.p.* = Sarah, dau. of John Horsfall of Almonbury.† William, b. Dec. 1736; d. cœl., of Wakefield. Francis, b. 12 July 1741; d. cœl. 8 May 1769.

Edward = Mary, b. 11 Feb. 1722-3; d. 11 Sep. 1764. Battie of Dewsbury, apothecary.‡ Ann, b. 26 Jan. 1721-2. Elizabeth, b. 8 Sep. 1729. Margaret, b. 12 Oct. 1730. Thomas, b. 27 Aug. 1732. John, b. Nov. 1733. Robert, b. 18 April 1739. Sarah, b. 23 Dec. 1742. Jane, b. 23 Oct. 1745. All d. y. or unmar.

Robert Rockley Battie of Dewsbury & Fenay, apothecary.§ . . . || mar. . . . Chamberlaine of Halifax, merch^t.

. . . ¶ 1 w., dau. of . . . = Benjamin North Rockley Battie of Fenay 1828.** . . . †† mar. James Crosland of Deadmanstone. . . . ‡‡ Battie, only dau.

. . . §§ mar. . . . Smith of Rochdale. . . . ||| mar. Thomas Atkinson of Bradley Mills. Marguerite. ¶¶

1. Matthew North of Town End in Almonbury, had the lands at Wellhead, d. unmar. 1744, when Wellhead descended to the son of his bro^r William. 2. William North, 2 son, bp. 30 Oct. 1686; lived at Thorpe n^r Almonbury; mar. 3 Elizab., wid. of . . . Kaye, Curate of Meltham, & d. 1743. = Mary, 1 w., dau. of Joseph Pool of Almonbury Town-end, by a dau. of Geo. Shaw of Lassell Hall; s.p. 2 w., dau. of Alex^r Bates on the left.

G

H

* Ob. 13 May 1796, æt. 75. Had a dau. Mary Ann, ob. inf.

† Ob. 4 Feb. 1790, æt. 55. ‡ D. 21 May 1782; bur. at Dewsbury.

§ D. 1799; mar. 23 May 1776 Elizabeth Atkinson. ¶ Ann, mar. Abraham.

¶ Ellen, dau. of John Smith of Rochdale, d. 13 July 1824.

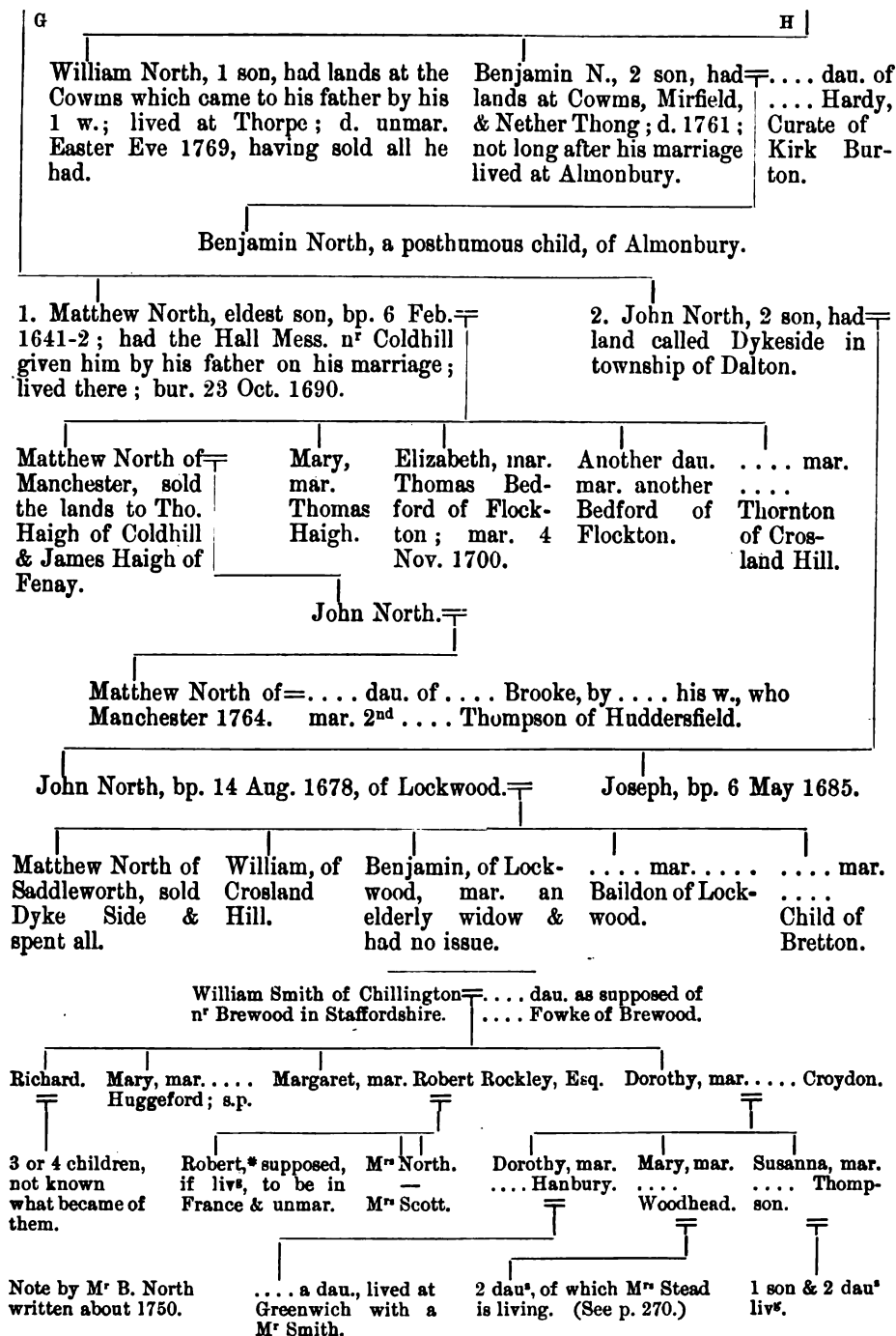
** B. 1795. B. N. R. Batty mar. 2ndly Elizabeth, widow of Lieut. Curtis, R.N., and had a son, the Rev. B. N. R. Batty, and a dau., Frances, who mar. Mr. C. E. Keymer in 1854. The Rev. B. N. R. Batty (b. 1828) mar. Augusta Fanny, dau. of Thomas Bealey of Exeter, Esq. Mr. Batty d. in 1875, and had one son, Christopher N. R. Batty, and five daus.

†† Martha, b. 1779; d. 1809.

‡‡ Ellen Beckwith Batty, mar. 1844 T. L. Reed of Downham Market.

§§ Ann, b. 1790; mar. 1816; d. 1868.

¶¶ B. 1797; mar. Rev. David James; d. 1841.—G. W. T. ||| Mary Margaret, mar. 1812; d. 1865.



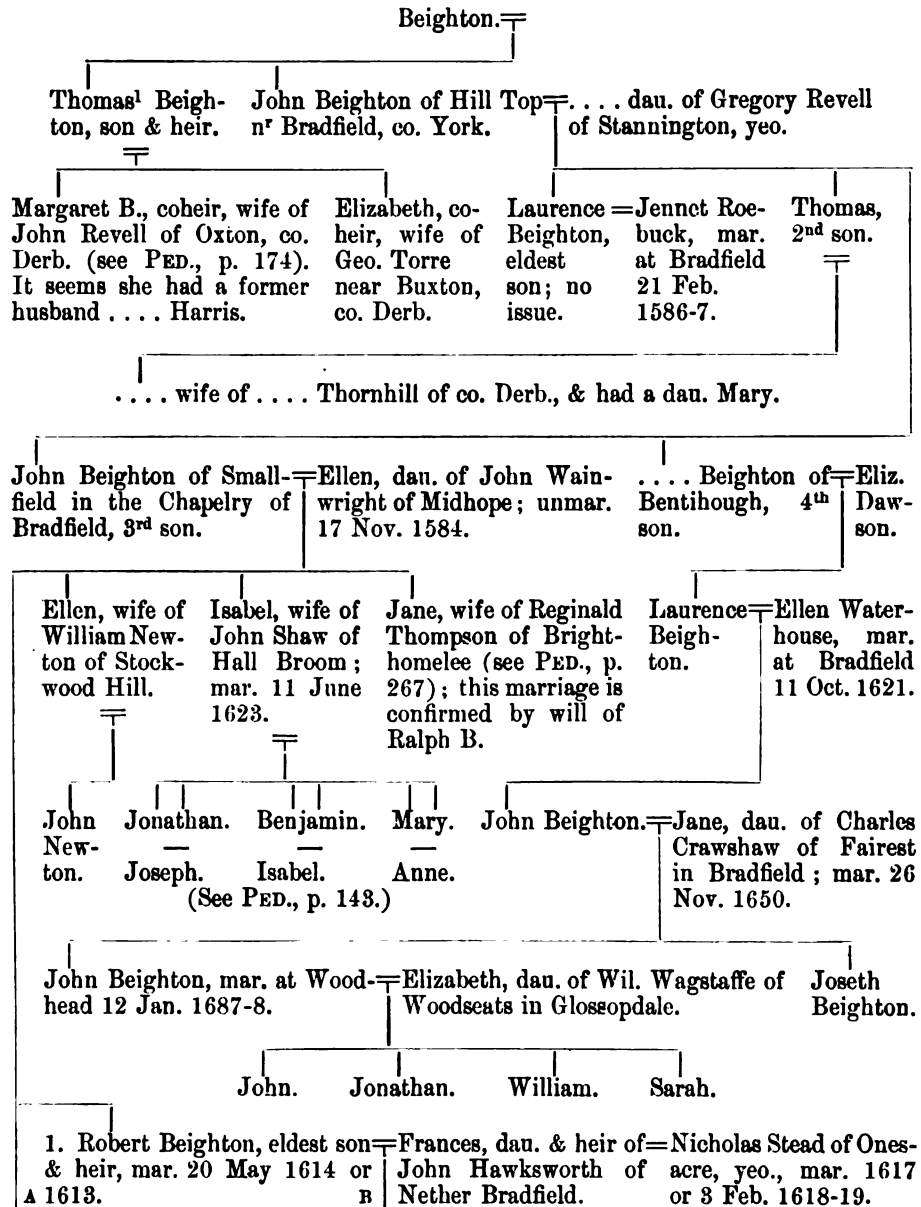
I meet with Daniel also a Paul North, Esq., sons & heirs of John North, Esq., of Almonbury. Who were they?

* This is wrong. Robert Rockley was born 17 June 1701 and d. unmar. at Almonbury 14 May 1772, the last male of this ancient house.

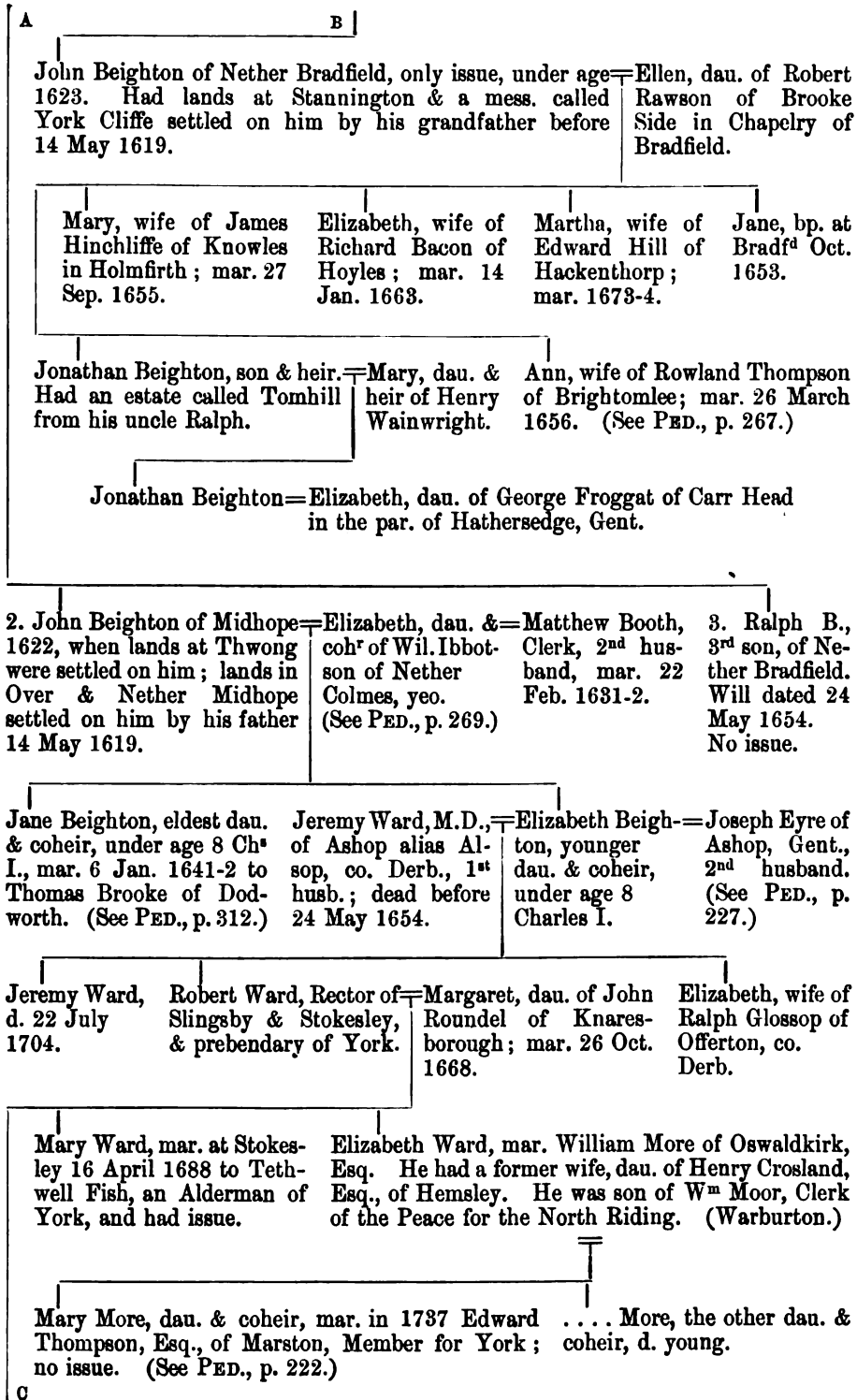
Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., has given the notes for this pedigree.—J. W. C.

Beighton—Ward.

This ped. is partly the work of J. C. Brooke from his great-grandfather's papers, & partly of Mr Wilson of Bromhead. I have verified much of it from deeds of the family in possession of Mr Wilson.



¹ The name was certainly Robert. The Partition of his estate between his co-
heirs was made 11 April 1581. See it in my book of 'Yorkshire Evidences,'
Sheffield, No. 47.



| c

William Ward, LL.D., Commissary of the Exchequer and Prerogative Court to the Archbishop of York, & in the Comⁿ of the Peace for the N. & W. Ridings; d. 27 June 1751, aged 73.

Barbara, dau. of Mark Mott, Esq., of Withersfield in Essex. (See Morant, ii, 376.)

Sir Robert Fagg of Wis—Sarah Ward, sole heir to her—Roger Talbot of Thorn-ton in Sussex, Bart., 1st brother, living at Woodend, ton Le Street, Esq., 2nd husband, mar. in York without issue 1781; d. 27 husband (see Noble's Minster 22 Oct. 1729; Nov. 1792, cœl 82, & was 'Cromwells,' ii., 422); d. 14 Sep. 1740. bur. at Thornton. d. 7 March 1777, æt. 64; bur. at Thornton.

Margaret,
d. in her
infancy.

Roger (or Robert)
Ward of Woodend,
Esq., d. unmar.

William Ward, 2nd son,
d. 27 July 1739, aged
32, without issue.

Armina, dau. of Tho^s
Cartwright, Esq., of
Aynhoe, co. North-
amp.; mar. 1732.

Beighton.

MS. 267

From Bassano's pedigrees. Arms were granted to this family in 1678. I find Joseph, son of John B. of Duffield, Yeo., put apprentice to Joseph Fletcher of Sheffield, cutler, in 1696, s^d J. F. being b. at Wirksworth.

Thomas Beighton of Wirks—Dorothy, dau. of . . . Webster
worth, co. Derby. of . . . near Duffield.

Elizabeth, wife of George Gregson of
Turnditch. (See PED., p. 99.)

Sarah, wife of John Stuffyn of Sherbrook,
2 of Gilbert Mundy of Allestre (p. 65).

Mary, 1st w., dau. of Tho.
Browne, Vicar of Wirks-
worth & Archdeacon of
Derby, a non-juror.

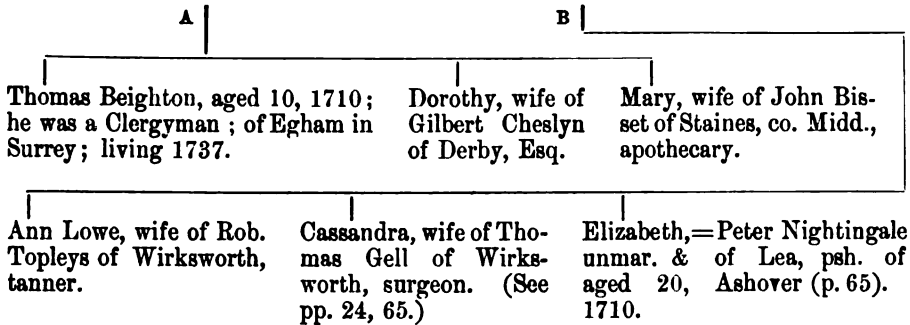
Exuperius Beigh—Mary, 2nd wife,=William Greaves
ton, d. at Wirks- dau. of Geo. of Derby, 2nd
worth. Gregson of husband.
Turnditch.

Mary Beighton, wife of Richard Spencer of
Lond., merch^t, younger bro. of Henry S. of
the Hole-House. (See p. 441.)

Elizabeth Beighton, wife 1 of Henry
Smith, son & h^r of Matt^w Smith of
Denby, Esq.; 2 of Col. Bur.

George Beighton,=Dorothy, dau. of Rob. Topleys of
son & heir, d. in Wirksworth. Will 25 Dec. 1742,
1704. in which all the children are
A named.

=Edw. Lowe, son & heir of
Fred. Lowe; 1st husb. (See
p. 451.)
B



MS. 267

Thompson.

This pedigree was compiled by Mr. Wilson of Bromhead.

There was a John Thompson of Brightomley, saddle-maker, who made his will in 1650; Margaret his wife, Reginald & Jane his children.

Rowland Thompson of Brightholm-lee in the Chapelry of Bradfield, Yeo., mar. 18 May 1571.	= Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Stead Revel of Smallfield. Yeo., 1 st husb.
--	---

Reginald Thompson of Brightholmelee, Yeo.	= Jane, dau. of John Beighton of Smallfield. (See the opposite page.)	Emote Thompson, wife of Richard Wilson of Oughtibridge.
---	---	---

William, no issue, of Brightholm-lee. Will 27 Jan. 1662.

Jane, wife of George Walker of Hunshelf, Yeo., & had 4 children. (See PED., p. 314.)

Reginald, of Brightholmelee.

Ann, dau. of Edw. Morton of Brightholm-lee; mar. 16 July 1640.

Edward, no issue. Nicholas, no issue.

Jane, wife of Richard Morton of Hullenedge.

Ann, 1st wife, dau. of John Beighton of Nether-Bradfield (see the opposite page); mar. before W^m Spencer, Esq., 26 May 1656.

Rowland Thompson of Brightholmelee, Yeo., mar. 3 Mary, dau. of Edmund Hobson of Smallfield. Brooke's MS. makes her the mother of Rowland & Martha.

Grace, 2nd wife, dau. of . . . Marriott of Ughill; mar. 18 Aug. 1659; liv^g 1662.

. . . . a dau., d. young.

Rowland Thompson of Brightholmelee, Yeo., d. about 1704.

Jane, dau. of John Marshal of Bury Moor; mar. at Royston 9 Jan. 1689.

Martha, wife of Wil. Middleton of Leam.

¹ I have expressed these 3 doubtfully because they are not mentioned with the other children in the will of Ralph Beighton.

A |

Rowland Thompson, bp. 23 Feb.=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . 1692-3; bur. 15 June 1719 at Jackson of Hassop, co. Bradfield; he was a mercer at Derby. Bakewell; no issue; aged 11, 1704.	John Thompson, an apothecary, mar., but had no issue.
---	---

John Kenion of Bank & of Shef.=Ann Thomp.=William Battie of Sheffield,
field, Att^y, mar. at Bradfield 6 June son. Att^y, 2nd husb.
1723; d. 14 Oct. 1727.

Mr Wilson says that Edmund Waterhouse mar. a sister of Rowland Thompson
(p. 331). The lady was Mary Thompson, mar. 10 June 1680.

Reginald T. of Brightholmlee 1615.

John T., 1 son & heir.

Reginald T. of Sowter in par. of Beighton, son & heir, liv^e 1683.

This descent is certainly true, which makes me suspect the pedigree. See 'S. Yorkshire,' ii., 192.

George Thompson of Brightholmlee.

Jonathan, son & heir, 1742. Philip, 2nd son.

George T. of Brightholmlee 10 May 1703.

Rowland. George. Ann.

Reginald Thompson of Swinnook Hall. Will 16 Nov. 1707=Ann . . .

John.

Rowland Thompson of Sheffield, mercer, 20 March 1718=Eliz. . . . Ex^t.

Ibbotson—Wilson—Crosland— Garlicke.

MS. 268

I cannot doubt that this ped., at least in its later descents, is correct, the facts came so much within Mr Wilson's own knowledge; yet the termination of Ibbotson is very differently stated by Randle Holmes, Harl. 2040, f. 192. Holmes was at Bromhead and saw the Evidences.

Of this family of Garlicke must have been Nicholas Garlicke, b. at Dinting in Glossopdale, a Catholic Priest, who, together with Robert Ludlam another Priest, who was b. near Sheffield, and Richard Sympson, was executed at Derby 24 July

1588 for their Catholic labours in Derbyshire. The Earl of Shrewsbury promoting it. See 'Memoirs of Missionary Priests,' p. 203. Garlicke and Ludlam were apprehended at the house of Mr John Fitzherbert. There is a poem on the death of these three Priests, four stanzas of which are given in the 'Memoirs,' p. 208, not without beauty.

It appears in Dugd. Vis. York* 1666 that Arthur Langley of Raythorp, then aged 32, mar. Sarah, dau. of William Garlicke of Dinting.

In Wolley's Collections, vol. ii. (N^o 6668), f. 135, is a very remarkable will of Nicholas Garlicke of Thornsett, Gent., who had been much employed by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk & Lord Thomas his son. It is dated 6 Elizabeth. He speaks of a disobedient dau. Margaret, mar. to W^m Needham.

William Ibbotson of Wightwisle in the Chapelry of Bradfield, son=
& heir of William of the same, 7 Hen. VII.

Henry Ibbotson, son & heir, will dated 28 Jan. 1536-7, proved 18 April= 1537; to be bur. at Bradfield in the Church Yard of St. Nicholas; 12^d to the High Altar for tythes forgotten.

Edward, mar. & had issue 1545.	Richard, no issue 1549.	Elizabeth, wife of William Eyre, and had issue.	Agnes, mar. & had issue.	Margaret, wife of Stede, son of John S.
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---

William Ibbotson of Wightwisle, will dated 27 May 1546; d. without issue.	Henry Ibbotson, brother & heir, will dated 18 Sep. 1549; of Wightwisle; dead 10 Eliz.	Elizabeth, Ex ^r to her husband's will.	Nicholas, mar. & had issue 1545.
---	---	---	----------------------------------

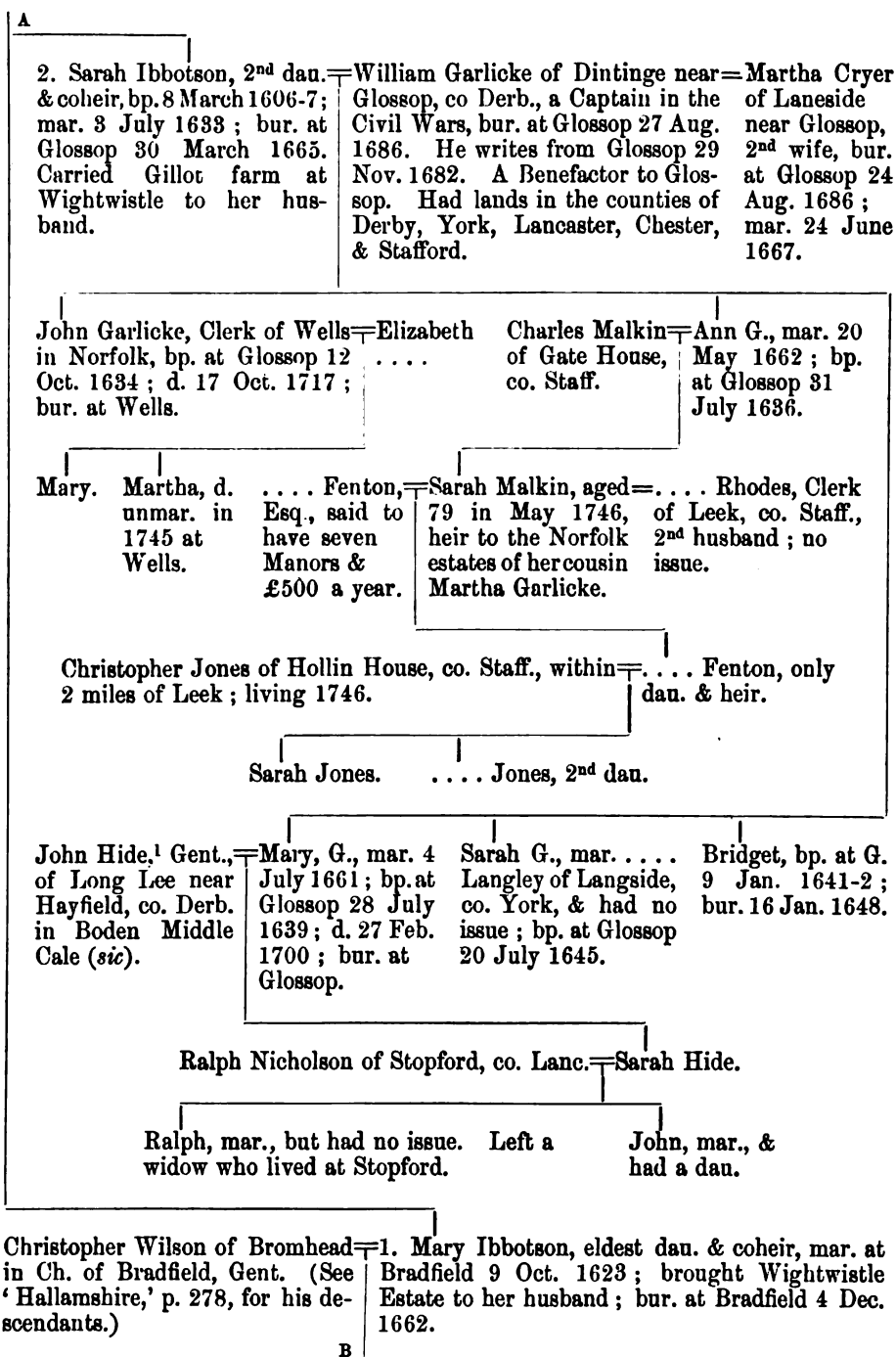
Henry Ibbotson of Wightwisle, will dated 2 Jan ^r 1600-1; bur. in the Church of Bradfield 10 Feb. 1600-1.	Margaret, dau. of Henry Morton of Wightwisle; mar. 2 & 3 Ph. and Mary; bur. 7 June 1604.	Margaret, wife of Henry Ellis of Thurnscoe 10 Eliz.	Elizabeth, probably wife of Rob. Hawks-worth of Ughill; unmar. 10 Eliz.; & Ex ^r of her father's will.
---	--	---	--

George I. of Greavehouse in Waldershelf, mar. & had issue; vix. 1613.	Ann, bp. 1 May 1574; mar. 3 Feb. 1591-2 to James Smalfield.	Elizabeth, mar. 10 Oct. 1593 to Edw. Thompson, & had a son Geo.
---	---	---

William Ibbotson, son & heir, will dated 16 May 1603; of Wightwisle; bur. in the Church of Bradfield 19 May 1603.	John Ibbotson, Clerk of Wightwisle, brother & heir, bp. at Bradfield 25 Feb. 1568-9; bur. in the Ch. of Bradfield 29 April 1649. He is said to have had a living in Norfolk.	Bridget, dau. of; bur. with her husband 23 Feb. 1627-8.
---	--	---

James Taylor of Metham in psh of Almonbury, co. York, a Cap ^t in Civil Wars.	3. Bridget Ibbotson, 3 rd & youngest dau. & coh ^r , bp. 9 July 1609; mar. 24 June 1630; brought lands at Holmfirth to her husband.
---	--

A



¹ There was a good family of Hide of Mottram of whom there is a pedigree among Holmes's MSS.

B |
Charles, Vicar of Sheffield.

An entry was made of this family of Crosland at the Heralds' College in the year 1804, which has been used in this page.

Godfrey Crosland of Cartworth in psh. of Kirk Burton, bur. in the Church there 15 Oct. 1740.

Mary Wilson, one of the dan^s, mar. 14 July 1700; bur. 21 Jan. 1732.

Thomas Crosland, only son, bp. 6 March 1711-2 at Kirk Burton; of Preston in Hull, Esq.; d. ab^t 1777.

Ann, dau. of John Matson of Royston; sister of Jane, who mar. Geo. Wood.

Susanna Crosland, eldest dau., mar. 1 Earnshaw, 2 Tinker of Holmfirth, 3 Green of n^r Holmfirth.

Ann Crosland, younger dau., mar. . . . Burdet of Denby, & had 10 children.

2. Elizab. Crosland, wife of Tho^s Remington. (See PED., p. 270.)

3. Ann Crosland, wife of John Staggs of Ackworth, Att^y.

John Walton of Thurston, Gent., 1st husb., b. 1731; d. before his father, James Walton of Thurston, 6 April 1770. (p. 369.)

1. Mary Crosland.

John Cockin, 2nd husb., son of W^m C. of Huddersfield.

Bethel Earnshaw Staggs,¹ unmar. 1804.

Ann, mar. Charles Hay of Edinburgh; mar. 1791.

Charlotte.

Susanna Walton, sole dau. & heir, wife of Gamaliel Milner of Attercliffe, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 235.)

John Cockin, took the name of Crosland by Sign Manual in 1804.

Thomas, d. unmar.

William, living unmar. 1804.

The Fentons mentioned in the above Pedigree may be of the family of Elijah Fenton, who was b. at Shelton near Newcastle in Staffordshire 20 May 1683, the youngest of 11 children of John Fenton, an Attorney and one of the Coroners for the County of Stafford. John Fenton d. in 1694, æt. 56, & was bur. at Stoke-upon-Trent. His wife's name Catherine. Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets.'

The only sister of John Walton above, mar. . . . Hall of Rotherham, by whom . . . Hall of the Ickles near Rotherham.

In the will of William Ibbotson, dated 16 May 1603, is the following clause:—Item. Whereas there is a certain Covenant made with M^r Bagworth for the curing of one George Thompson, sonne of Edward Thompson my brother in law, upon which Covenant the said M^r Bagworth hath received already of the said Edward Tompson the full sum of 33/4 and must have another lyke sum of 33/4 yf he cure the said boy, my will is, therefore, that the said 33/4 which is alreadie paid to the said M^r Bagworth, by the said Edward, be also taken out of my whole goods and paid unto the said Edward Tompson in and uppon the 24 daie of Aprill nowe next cominge. It. My will is that my Executors hereafter named shall paie the other 33/4 unto the said M^r Bagworth if he cure the said boy, but yf he does not then the same to be bestowed to the use and benefit of the said child when he shall stand in need thereof for any cure concerning his health, or els to be paid to the said child at such time as he shall accomplish the age of 21 years.

¹ Of Ramsbeck Lodge, co. Cumb., Esq., d. in London 23 April 1839.—'The Times.'

Ibbotson—Statham.

.... Ibbotson. =

William Ibbotson of Nether Combes in the Chapelry of Bradfield.

Jane, sister of John Revel of Smalfield; mar. at Bradfield 30 April 1559.

.... Ibbotson. =

William I. = Elizabeth, one of the 3 dan^s & coh^s of Richard Yeo., Exe-
cutor to W.I. 1640. Senior of Middle Combes. The others Gertrude & Ann.

Thomas Stead, 1st husb. (see PED., p. 144), of Middle Combes, dead 15 C. I.

Edward, of Morewood 1633; kins-
man to W.I. of Nether Combes. Will dated 1652.

Richard, living 1652.
—
Ann, wife of Greaves 1652.

John Stead of Onesacre, & of Combes 1658. = Helen I., dau. & coh^r, mar. before 16 July 1640.

John Stead, 1652.

.... I., dau. & co-
heir, wife of Henry Hall, by whom Robert & Henry; living 1652.

John Stead of Combes, Yeo., living 1670.
Tho., son of John Stead, late of Combes, Yeo., was put app. 1703.

William I. of Nether Combes. Will dated 1640, in which he mentions his wife Frances (?) & the 4 dau^s below.

Ann, dau. of Genn of Hullock in Holmfirth, by one of the 8 dau^s & coheirs of James Machin of Machin Bank.

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. John Beighton, 2 Matt^w Booth, Clerk. (See PED., p. 266.)

Anne, wife of Henry Waterhouse of Onesacre.

Joan, wife of Godfrey Morton of Maythorn in par. of Kirk Burton.

Emote, wife of John Shaw of Birtin House; mar. 21 Jan^y 1627-8.

Richard, 2nd son, bp. 26 Aug. 1560. = Frances Mor-
ton of Can-
yers, mar. 15 Aug. 1598.

Genet, wife of Tho^s Stead of Hooton; mar. at B. 28 Nov. 1588.

.... wife of Barker of Totley.

Henry I., 3rd son, mentioned in his brother's will; mar. Frances Brigg.

William. Edward.
— —
Richard. Mary.
— —
Thomas. Elizabeth.
— —
Francis. Anne.

John Ibbotson of Bradfield, Yeo., d. 11 June 1684, æt. 77; bur. at Bradfield.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Revel of Ricketfield; mar. at Shef-
field 30 Dec. 1658; bur. in Bradfield Church Yard 14 Feb. 1689, æt. 68.

Nine other children.

A

A |

Ann Ibbotson, dau. & coh^r, mar. at Sheffield 16 Nov. 1699
to John Mirfyn of Slade Hooton, Gent., & d. 21 Dec. 1701.

Sarah, w. of =	Barbara, 1 st w., dau. of Crom- well Meverel of Tidswell, co. Derb., Gent., sister & heir of Obadiah.	Thomas Statham of Tansley & Tidswell, Gent., Attorney at law, son of Captain John S. of Tansley, who was son of Henry S. of Edle- stall & Morley, Yeo. Will 4 Feb. 1701.	Mary Ibbot= son, 2 nd wife, dau. & co- heir, bur. at Tidswell 12 Feb. 1723-4; Ex ^r to hus- band.	Nicholas Shiercliffe of Whiteley Hall in the psh. of Eccles- field, M.D., 1 st hus- band, mar. at Shef- field 24 Aug. 1682.
------------------------------	--	--	--	---

Sir John Statham of Tidswell, Kn ^t ; created a Mon. to the Memory of his father at Tidswell in 1716; M.P. for St. Michael's; Surveyor- Gen ^l of the Duchy; First Gent. of the Privy Chamber, & intended Envoy to Turin; d. 1759.	Bridget, one of the 3 dau ^s & coh ^{rs} of Henry Wigley of Wig- well in par. of Wirksworth, Esq.	Thomas S., a Cap ^t in Lord Lucas' Reg ^t , d. at Sheer- ness 1704, aged ab ^t 26; s.p.	Charles S., a merch ^t in London, aged 29 1709; s.p. — Barbara, d. unmar.
--	---	---	--

Wigley Statham, Esq., eldest son, High Sheriff of Derb. 173-; d. with- out issue 5 June 1731-5. Pegge says he had the misfortune to kill a man at Derby in their Cups.	John Statham, 2 nd son, d. without issue about 1784, being then of St. James Street, West- minster. ¹	Catherine S., mar. 1 Benjamin Bag- shaw of Ridge, Esq., 2 Lt.-Gen. Philips, 3 Henry Barker of Wal- lingford, Esq.	Bridget, d. 1728, aged 26. — Mary S., mar. Rich ^d Hobson of Kirby Moorside, co. York, Esq., & d. s.p.
--	--	---	---

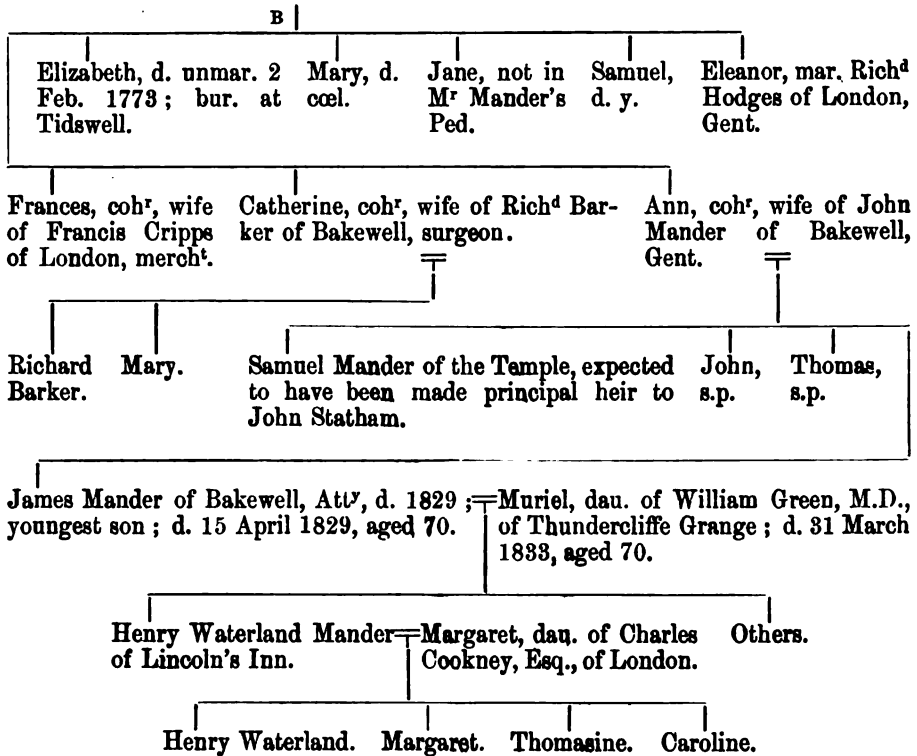
William Statham of the Stand in Sheffield Park, Gent., d. 6 Dec. 1738, & was bur. in the Church Yard of Norton, co. Derb.	Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall, Gent., bur. in the Chancel of Ecclesfield Church Feb. 1744-5.
---	--

Mary Statham, sole dau. & heir, wife of John Smelter of Richmond in psh.
of Hansworth, Gent. (see PED., p. 271). Her only child d. an infant.

Mary, d. un- mar.	Elizabeth, b. 1692, mar. Sam ^l Eccles of Tidswell, Gent., & d. in 1774.	Frances, b. 1697, wife of Jonathan Hurt of Sheffield, merc.	Henry. — George.	Jane.
-------------------------	---	--	------------------------	-------

B |

¹ Made his will 28 Jan. 1785 and d. 20 Feb. following. The dau^s of Samuel
Eccles were his heirs at law.

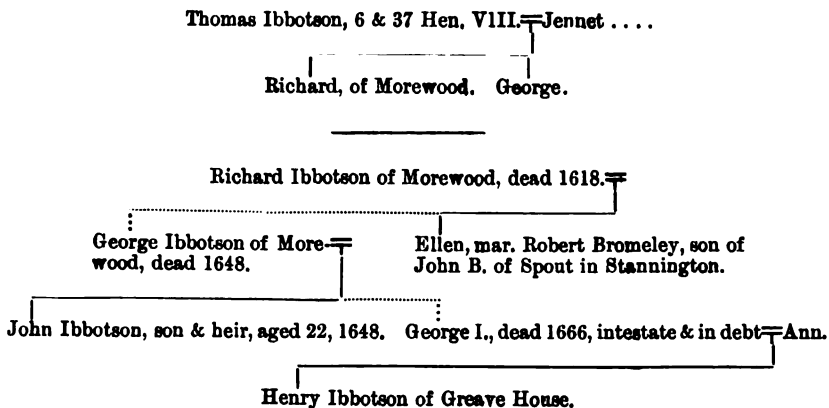


April 24, 1702. "The honest Attorney, Mr Tho^s Statham of Tidswell, d."—MS. of Henry Lowe of Whittington.

Sir John Statham says in one of his letters that there is only one life between him and a Peerage. He means, I suppose, the barony of Cromwell. (Written in 1730.) It could hardly be Cromwell, but what other could it be?

On the death of John Statham the descendants of Barbara Meverel became exhausted.

See much respecting the Stathams, M. P. B., xii., 91, etc., & compare 'Hallamshire,' 266.

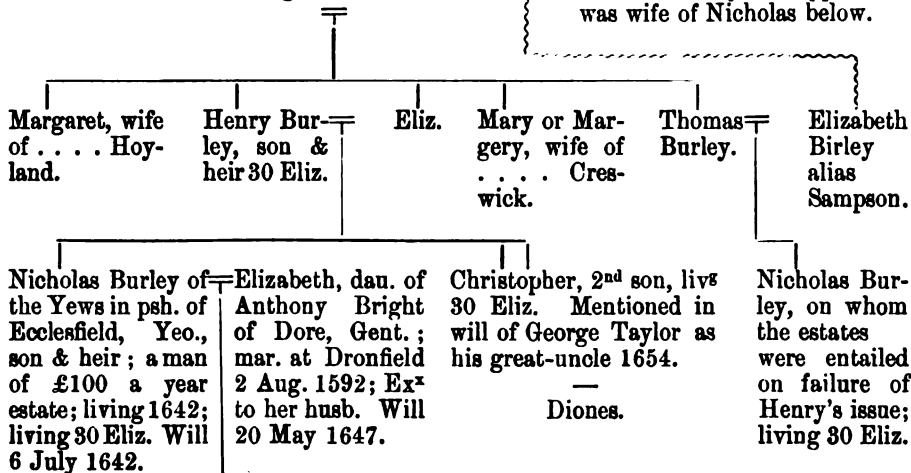


Taylor—Burley.

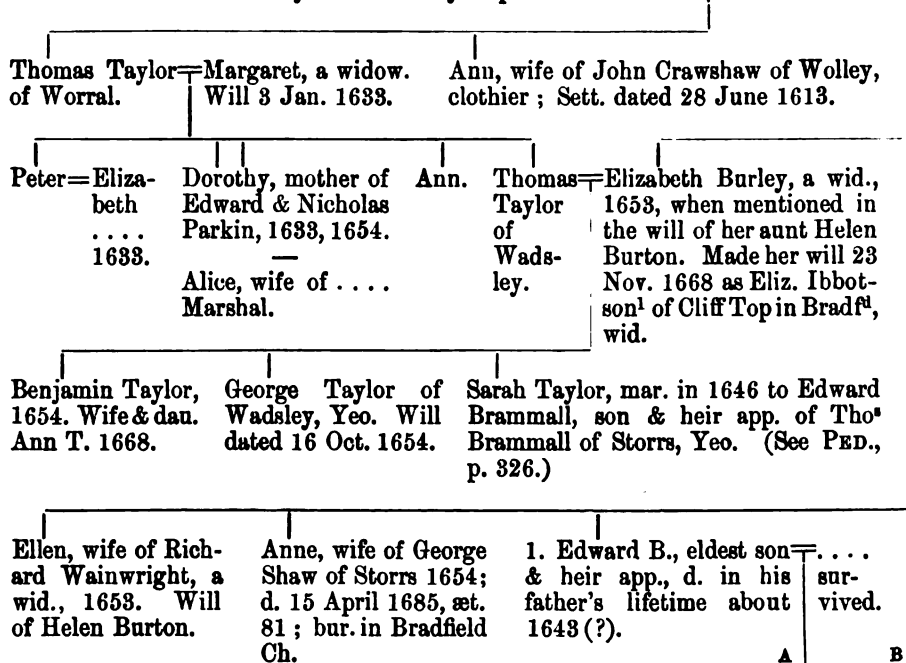
Bro^r Lau-
rence Eyre
& Ralph
Richard-
son.

Nicholas Burley of Worrall, Yeo.,
living there 30 Eliz.; had lands
in Worrall, Wadsley, Waldershelf,
& Dinnington; of the Yews.
Will 25 Aug. 1589.

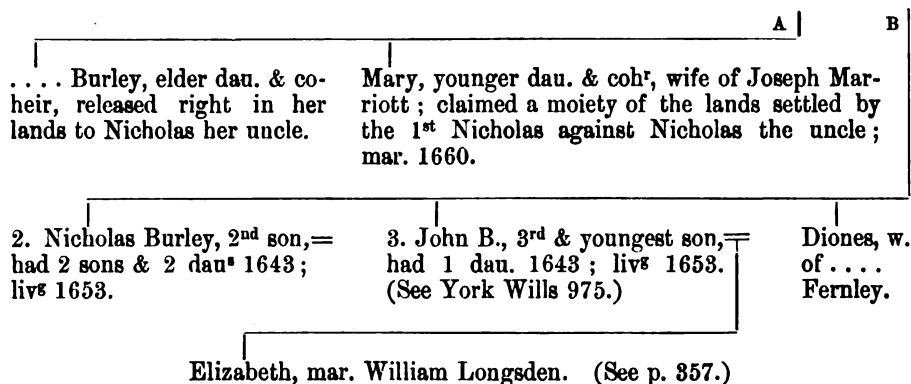
A Burley of the Yews & of
Woolley mar. a sister of John
Prince of Woolley. She had
no issue, & left much wealth to
her own family. I suppose she
was wife of Nicholas below.



Thomas Taylor of Wadsley in psh. of Ecclesfield.



¹ Eliz. Ibbotson makes her grandchild, Eliz. Fenton, Ex^r.



Thomas Burley of Greenhill in the psh. of Norton, Gent. Owner of the Yews in 1692. = Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Froggat of Greenhill, Gent.; d. 18 May 1669, aged 32. (See PED., p. 195.)

Nicholas Burley of Wolley, Gent., a benefactor to Bradfield, bro. in law to Martha Adams, mar. a Prince. (See p. 252.)

Sarah, dau. of Tho^r B. of Greenhill; mar. Charles Johnstone, M.D., of Pontefract, son of D^r Nath^l J.

William Burley of Greenhill, Gent. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Rawson, Rector of Whiston; mar. 11 June 1679.

Mary, bp. at Norton 25 Oct. 1688.

York Wills, 1639, 1960, 1034.

1656, Dec. 14. John Swyft of Whitehouse, Yeo., & Eliz. Birley of Yews, Spinster, mar. . . . Reg^r of Sheffield. This was probably the other coheir of Edward.

Will of Eliz. Taylor of Wadsley, wid., 7 Oct. 1713. All to her great-grandchildren Benjamin & Sarah Bullar(?), & to the guardianship of her kinsmen Edward Brammall of Storrs and Philip Hawley of Righton.

There was a long Chancery Suit respecting the personal property of Nicholas Burley of the Yews who made his will 1642, copies of the proceedings on which are among the papers of Mr Wilson.—Wainwright against Nicholas Burley the younger. It was alleged that he had no portion because he ran away with his wife, to which Wainwright replies that he was enticed into the marriage when but a school-boy, & actually married at night in the house of Nicholas Burley the father, N. B. the son fetching a Minister 7 miles from Derbyshire for the purpose.

Woodhead—Kimington.

MS. 270

George Woodhead. Had lands at Thwong 1622.

Abraham Woodhead of Thwong in the parish of Almonbury, Yeo-man.

Grace, dau. & coheir (with Ann, wife of Henry Hawksworth) of Robert Ward of Woodseats in Chapel-ry of Bradfield.

See York Wills, 1918, 1925.

An Isabel, dau. of John Woodhead, appears 17 Ric. II.

▲ |

Mary, 1 st wife, dau. of John Fox of Smalfield; bur. at Bradfield 26 June 1681, aged 36; mar. at Bradfield 28 Oct. 1675. (See p. 278.)	John Woodhead of Woodseats in the Chapelry of Bradfield, son & heir, living in 1698; bur. at Bradfield 30 March 1730-1 (<i>sic</i>); mar. his 2 nd wife 11 Oct. 1688.	Hope, 2 nd wife, dau. of Rob. Clarke, Gent. (see PED., p. 136); living his widow 31 March 1731, when she calls Rob. Woodhead below her son-in-law.
---	--	---

Benjamin Shemeld, liv^s 1703. Winifred, d. at Woodseats 6 April 1694.

Winifred Shemeld,¹ mar. at Bradfield 8 Jan. 1722-3 to Samuel Stead.

Robert Woodhead of Woodseats, Gent., son & heir apparent 1698; Executor to his brother's will 1703; bur. at Bradfield 21 Feb. 1732. (Q. if not by first wife.)	Mary Croydon, mar. 20 Dec. 1714; dau. of . . . Croydon by Dorothy his w., dau. of Wil. Smith of Chillington, co. Staff.; sister to M ^{rs} Rockley. (See p. 264A.)	John Woodhead of Sheffield, mercer, will dated 11 Oct. 1703; bur. at Bradfield 1 Nov. following unmar. (Q. if not by 1 st wife.)
--	--	---

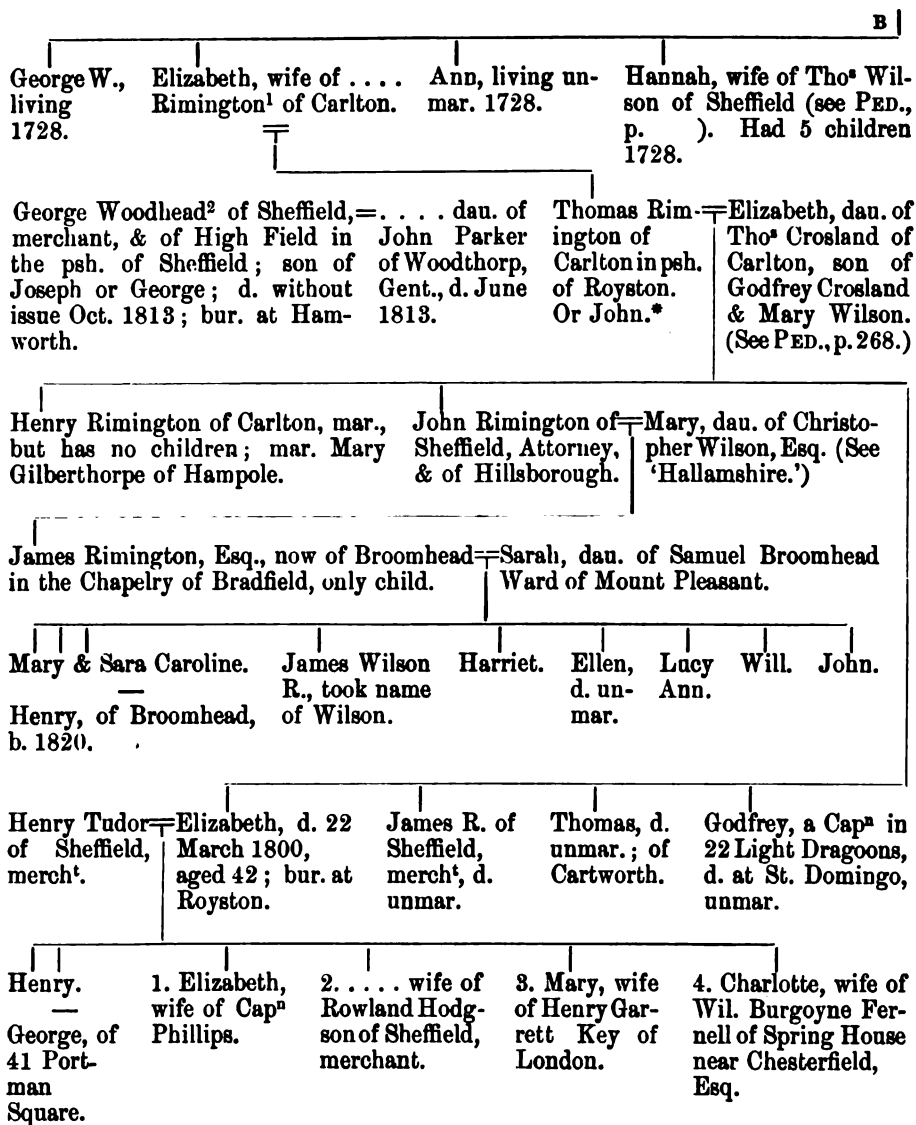
Thomas, b. 15 July 1707 (<i>sic</i>); d. an infant.	Mary Woodhead, elder dau. & coheir, bp. 7 Sep. 1720; mar. 20 Nov. 1735 or 6 Thomas Marriott of Ughill, Gent.	Dorothy Woodhead, younger dau. & coheir, bp. 4 Jan. 1721-2; mar. 1 Benjamin Steade of Dungworth, Gent., 2 Rob. Hope of Derby, mercer. (See PED., p. 144.)
---	--	---

George Woodhead of Wightwisle, Yeo., in 1697, where he took a lease of Hallfield; will dated 6 Dec. 1728; d. 18 Jan. 1740, aged 74.	Elizabeth, d. 10 May 1756, aged 87. Ex ^r with her son John Woodhead.	Joseph Woodhead, living 1703, being mentioned in his nephew's will; of Shepley in par. of Kirk Burton 1693. — . . . wife of Daniel Dyson of Crosland 1703.
---	---	--

John Woodhead of Nether Bradfield & of Hallfield, d. 24 Nov. 1780, aged 85; b. 4 Dec., bp. 13, 1694.	Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Steade of Onesacre, Gent. (See PED., p. 144.)	Joseph W., liv ^s 1728.
--	---	-----------------------------------

George, bp. 4 Dec. 1744; bur. 29 th inst.	Gertrude, b. 28 Jan. 1746-7; mar. 1 . . . Ronsley, 2 . . . Haigh, 3 . . . Crawshaw (more correctly 1 . . . Haigh, 2 Isaac Ronsley of Hollow Meadows, 3 . . . Crawshaw).	Elizabeth, W., b. 14 Nov. 1748; mar. . . . Hawke.
--	---	---

¹ Q. if she did not marry 2^{ndly} 17 Dec. 1738 M^r Joseph Hawksorth.



Mr John Woodhead of Woodseats, bur. at Bradfield 30 March 1730-1 (*sic*).
1738, Dec. 17. Mar. Mr Joseph Hawsworth & M^{rs} Mary Woodhead.
1751, Oct. 15. Mar. Mr Joseph Hawsworth, widower, & M^{rs} Ann Gill.
Two sisters of this family of Woodhead mar. 2 brothers of the Elmsall family of
Thornhill.

Edmund Greenwood of psh. of Ecclesfield & Sarah Woodhead of Bradfield mar.
clandestinely 18 June 1720.—Bradfield Reg^r.

¹ A James Rimington bur. at Almonbury about 1702.

² This M^r Woodhead left about £60,000, the greatest part to his niece M^{rs}
Alderson; names . . . Haigh of Bradfield as a relation, & . . . Ronksley. One is
said to have been his heir at law.

* ? John. See pedigree of Rimington in Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2nd edition, p. 476.—J. W. C.

A letter dated Wightwisel, 9 Jan. 1652, signed y^r loving brother George Woodhead, addressed to Richard Woodhead at Yarmouth Haven, a Soldier in General Lambert's Regiment. Father then living. A Francis Woodhead of Wighwise, clothier, dead 1660. Richard Woodhead of Snnnybank, d. 1 Oct. 1624. Richard was found his son & heir and aged 34, 1640. Mary Ward left lands in Midhope to Joseph Woodhead of Shepley. Abraham Woodhead, son of John W. of Thornhill, admitted of Univ. Col., Oxf., 1 July 1626, aged 16. A . . . Woodhead of Thornhill mar. to Charles Ashton of Scotter. Cartlege of Elland descended of that family. See also p. 309, and the pedigree of Elmsal & Armitage.

MS. 271

Adamson—Parker.

William Adamson of Bradfield appears as a witness 9 Hen. 5. Thomas Adamson 7 Edw. IV.

Richard Adamson of Haldworth Bank, husbandman, aged 55, 1589.

Edward, son of Edward Adamson of Haldworth Bank, Yeo., app. to James Shore of Sheffield, cutler, for 8 years, 1699.

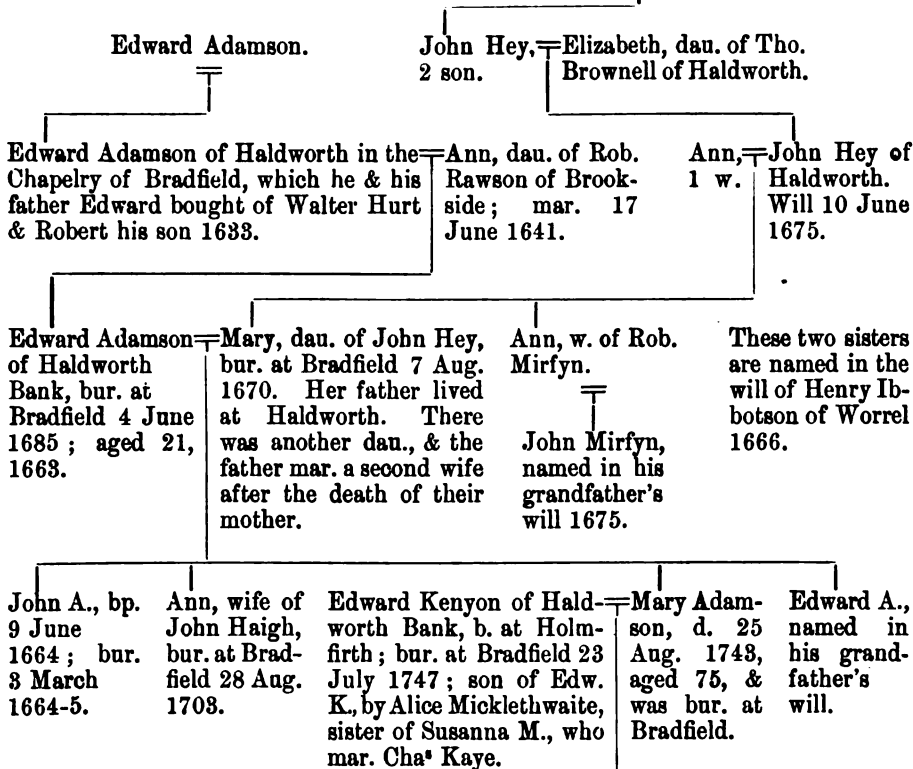
1706, Jan. 31. Bur. Francis Parker of Riveling Lodge.

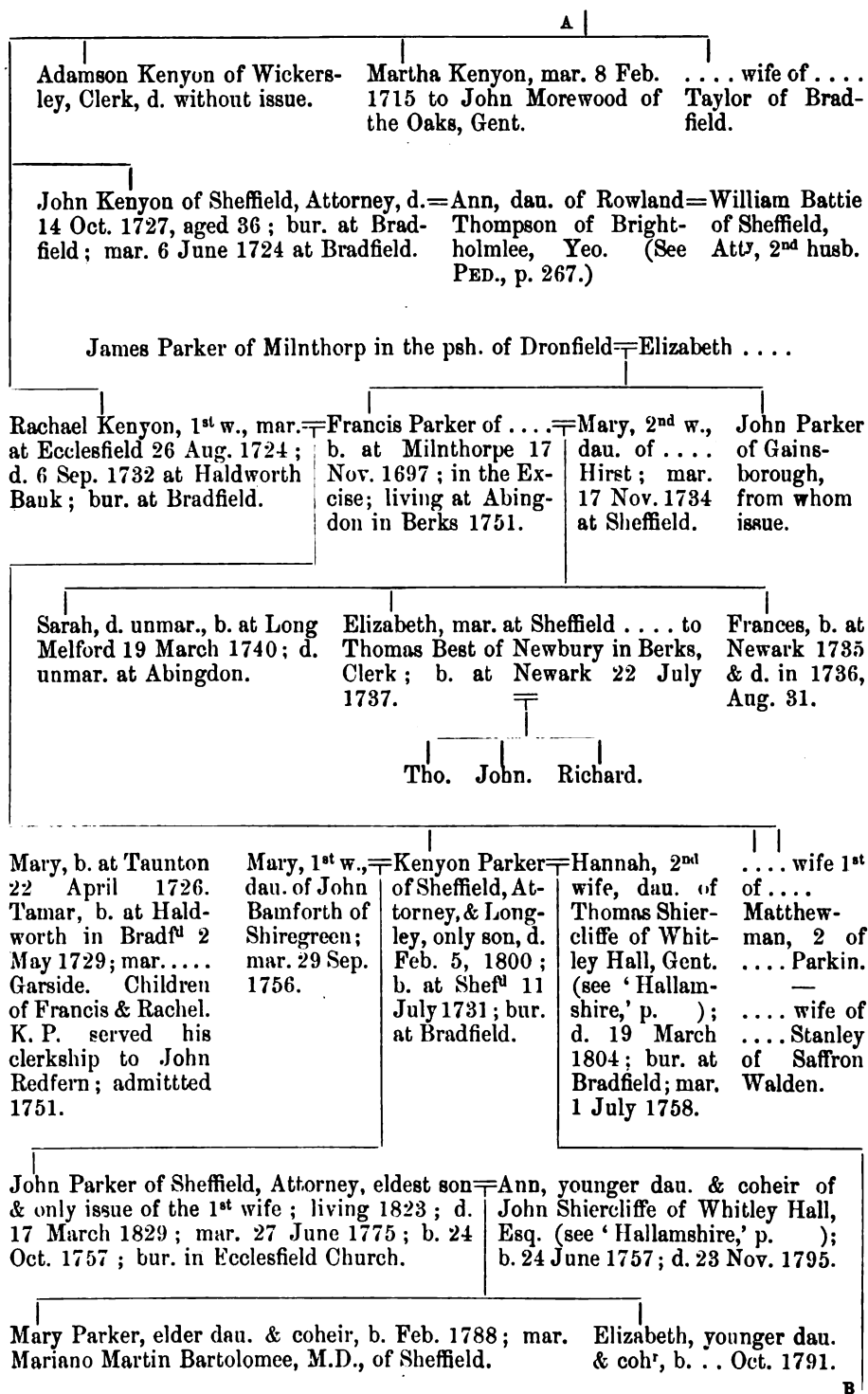
The first Edward mar. Eliz., dau. of Christopher Taylor of Worrel, whose will was made 16 Oct. 1595.

See will of John Adamson 1705. N° 1470.

See will of Edw. Kenyon 1711. York Wills 1579.

Richard Hey of Howbrook 1610. =





B

Adamson Parker of Sheffield, Attorney, & Ellen, dau. of . . . Stephens of New-
of Longley in the par. of Ecclesfield, 2nd town in Hants, formerly of London,
son, b. 10 Aug. 1761. of Sandleforth near Newbury.

Adamson George, Capt.
in the Army, mar. to
Eli. Harriet, dau. of
J.C. Jones of Barbadoes.

=

Thomas James, of
Sheffield, Solicitor,
mar. a dau. of
Francis P.

Charles Bernard, youngest son,
a Lieut. in 2nd Battalion of 7
Native Infantry, E.I. Co. Ser-
vice, d. at Morasa in the
Guzerat 3 Dec. 1821, aged 20.

Kenyon Stephens Parker, Barris-
ter, having before been in the
Navy, mar. Eliz., dau. of Tho-
mas Parker. =

Harriet P., mar. May
1813 to John Bernard
Wake of Sheffield, Att^y.

Ellen P., mar. in 1830
to James Levick of
Sharrow Grange, Esq.,
to whom she was 2nd w.

Will^m. Bernard. Helen. Harriet.

Francis Parker, Rector of
Hawsworth, co. Notts,
3rd son, from whom this
information, b. 14 Aug.
1762.

Catherine, only child of Major
Tho^s Hare of Mosbro', co. Derb.,
by Ann his wife, dau. & heir of
George Elliot of Sheffield,
Gent. (See p. 348.)

Kenyon, b. 20 Feb.
'59; d. 5 May '60.

Elizab., b. 10 Jan.
'69; d. 11 Nov. '72.

Anne Catherine. Frances.
One dau. mar. her Cousin
Tho^s James Parker, & the
other Cha^s Parkin, a file-
smith.

George Elliot, of Shef-
field, Solicitor, d. . . .
1829.

Louisa, dau. of Ch^s Brook-
field of Shef^d, Att^y.

Francis George Shiercliffe.

Eliz., b. Thomas P., 4th son, a Bar-
'73; d. rister, b. 29 May 1772;
inf. mar. Hannah Burley.

William P. of Sheffield, mer-
chant, 5th & youngest child,
b. 25 May 1775; d. 1 Jan.
1853.

Penelope, dau.
of F. White of
Chesterfield.¹

George Foster, d. y.

Sarah, only dau. & h., mar. 1834 to Edward Brown of Shef-
field, 2 son of John Brown & Sarah Ward. (P. 292.)

¹ A John White, Gent., & Penelope Youle, both of Sheffield, were mar. there 30
Dec. 1749.

Smelter.

John Smelter of Himsworth in the par. = Ann, sister of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whit-
of Norton, co. Derb., b. in 1683 ; d. 15 ley Hall in par. of Ecclesfield, Esq.; b. in
Feb. 1732, & was bur. at Norton. 1688 ; d. 18 April 1779, or Aug.

John Smelter of Rich- mond in par. of Hans- worth, co. York, Gent., eldest son, b. 1715 ; d. 20 Sep. 1791, & was bur. at Hansworth ; no issue.	Mary, dau. & heir of William Statham, Gent., of the Stand in Sheffield Park, by Frances Shiercliffe (see PED., p. 269) ; b. 1719 ; d. 24 Sep. 1777 ; bur. at Hansworth.	George Smelter = Elizabeth, dau. of Sheffield, 2 nd of Thomas son, b. 1718 ; Shiercliffe of d. 24 Oct. Whitley Hall, 1781 ; bur. at Esq.; b. 1726 ; Norton. d. 6 Dec. 1795 ; bur. at Norton.
--	--	---

John Smelter, only child, b. 1757 ; d. 16 July 1774 ; bur. at Hansworth. wife of Ric. Hope Price of Manchester.
--	---

Matthew = Ann, dau. of Smelter of Shef- John Trout field. of Sheffield & Great Houghton, V.D.M.	Philip Smelter of God- dard Hall in par. of Sheffield, last survivor of the 4 brothers, d. without issue 12 Feb. 1818, aged 92 ; bur. at Norton.	Jane, dau. & coheir of only John Burton of Holm- dau., wife field, Esq. (see PED., of p. 147) ; d. 23 Sep. Sayles of 1802, aged 75 ; bur. Sheffield. at Norton.
--	--	--

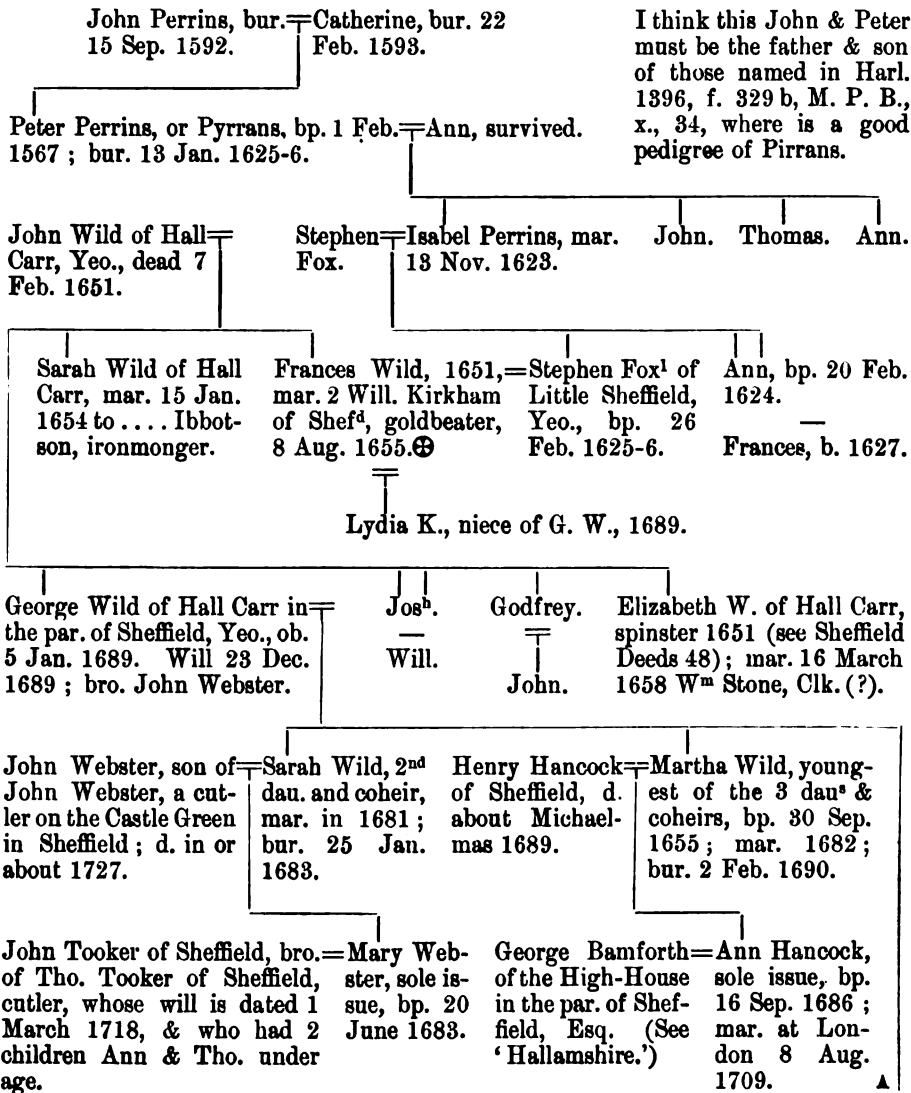
John Smelter of Richmond, Gent., principal heir to his uncle, d. . . .	Ann, dau. of Elizabeth Wainwright of Wath, co. York. Had a sister Mary Carr. Smelter.
--	--	------------------

John Thomas, eldest son, d. at Richmond 27 Feb. 1814, aged 19.	Philip Joseph, d. 14 Feb. 1799, aged 3 ; bur. at Hansworth.	Townend Smelter of Rich- mond, son & heir, d. unmar.
--	---	--

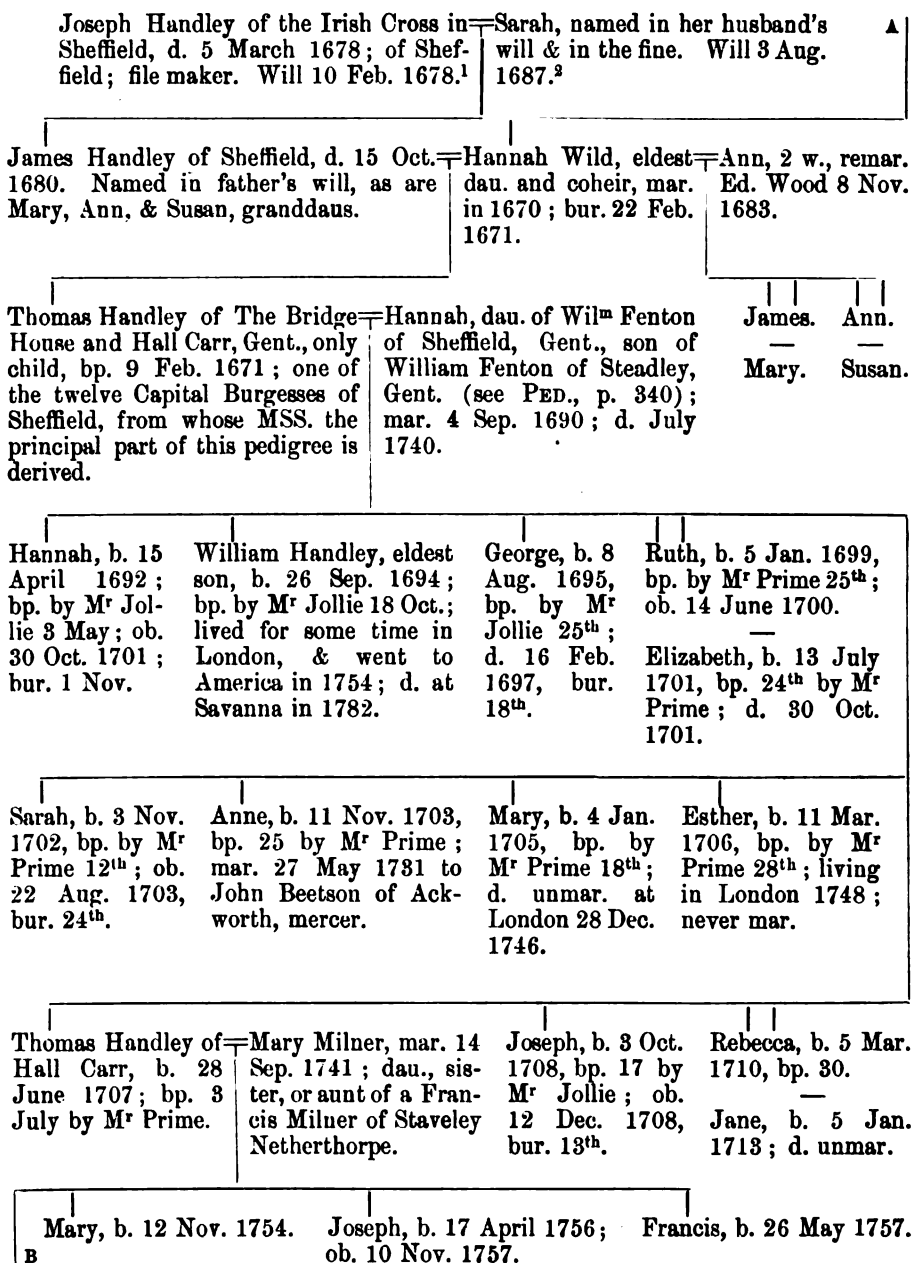
. . . . mar. William Cadman. (P. 289.)	Sarah, mar. Mich ^l Ellison, son of Mich ^l Ellison.	Mary, unmar.
. . . . eld. dau., principal heir to her uncle.		

Handley—Wild—Perrins.

- 1586 Nov. 27 Bur. Isabella Wingfield alias Pyrrans. (See York Wills 1187.)
 1640 Oct. 7 Mar. Robert Handley & Eliz. Longbotham, wid.
 1655 Aug. 8 Mar. Wil. Kirkham of Sheffield, goldbeater, & Frances Fox of Hall Carr.
 1673 June 5 Mar. John Handley & Ann Howsley.
 1688 Nov. 1 Mar. Edward Wood and M^{rs} Ann Handley, widow.

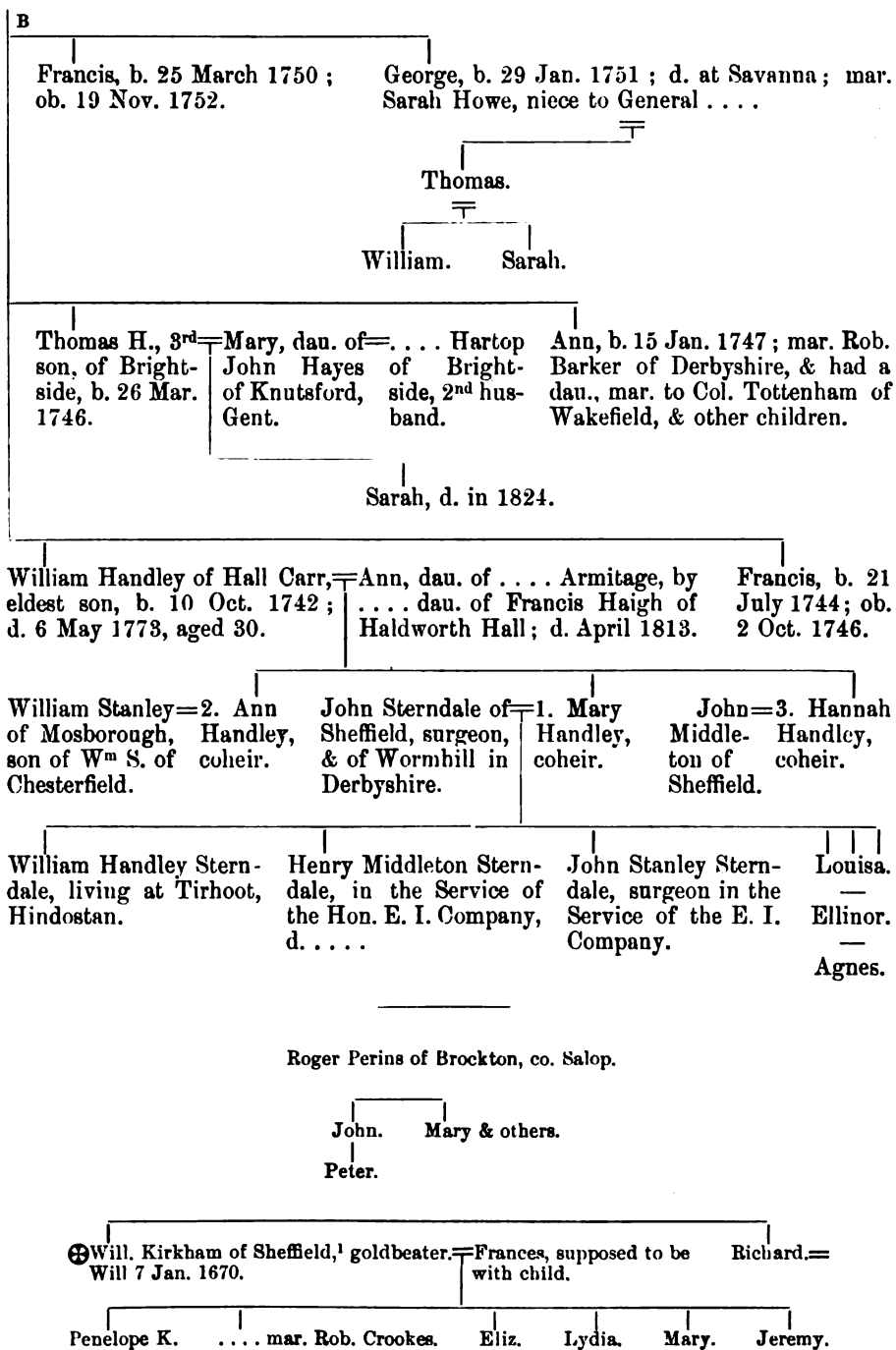


¹ This Stephen Fox was a legatee in the will of John Wild, but I have not sufficient evidence that he mar. a dau.



¹ Joseph Handley in his will 1678 names his cousin Joseph Handley, his son in law John Webster, and his children, Leonard, Joseph, Hannah.

² There is the will of another Sarah Handley, widow, 15 March 1696, but this was a younger person, and not the mother of James, who was then dead. W^m Handley of Sheffield, filesmith, 1 Feb. 1697. Sister Sarah mar. Geo. Hibbard, & Martha mar. John Spooner; 2 other sisters Eliz. H. & Ann H. To Lydia H. my half-sister, Jane Firth my aunt, Ric. Turner.



¹ A George Wild is called bro. in law by W^m Kirkham of Sheffield, goldbeater, 1670, who mar. Frances Fox of Hall Carr 8 Aug. 1655.

Richard Handley of Sheffield, apothecary, bur. 1 Feb. 1694. =

Sarah, b. 1675; d. 1677.	Will ^m , b. 1678; d. 1691.	Elizab., b. 1682.	Dorothy, bur. 1682.	Helen, d. 1695.
Richard, b. 1677; d. 1680.	Frances, b. 1681; d. 1681.	Mary, b. 1684.	John, d. 1689.	Hannah, b. 1679.

The Perins were entitled to Coat Armour, vis., Argent, on a chevron sable between 3 fir-apples pendent vert (or perhaps pears) 3 leopards' heads argent. (Harl. 139 b, f. 329 b.)

There was a Fine in Mich. Term 1656 between Rob. Housley, Thomas Hobson, & Joseph Hancock, plffs., & Adam Gill, Francis Baker & Frances his wife, John Foaks and Martha his wife, Anthony Bright & Elizabeth his wife, Joseph Handley & Sarah his wife, & Castle Shemeld & Judith his wife of 3 Mess., etc., in Sheffield & Hallam., right of Robert, Tho^s, & Joseph with warranty. I presume this must be the above Joseph Handley, & that the ladies here mentioned must have been sisters to Adam Gill, especially as I find in the parish register of Sheffield that Francis Baker mar. Frances Gill 11 Oct. 1633.

Judith, wife of Castle Shemeld, was niece of Ann Hill, originally Staniforth, mar. in 1632.

See particularly will of Charles Clayton 2 June 1690.

A John Webster & Sara Hanley were mar. 19 June 1693.

Ann, w. of Edw. Wood, dau. in law of Sarah Handley & niece of Elizabeth; dau. Sarah Webster & her children Hannah, Leonard, Joseph, Sarah, Eliz., & Mary, their father John Webster.

Wilkinson—Brittain—Brownell. MS. 273

Q. the marriage of Wilkinson & Handley. It is entirely in the will of Ann Pirrans 1636 that her dau. Isabel mar. 1 Stephen Fox, & 2 John Wild. This ped. should be contradicted accordingly.

Jonathan Wilkinson, son of Jonathan W. of The Wicker, cutler, admitted to his freedom 23 Feb. 1739.

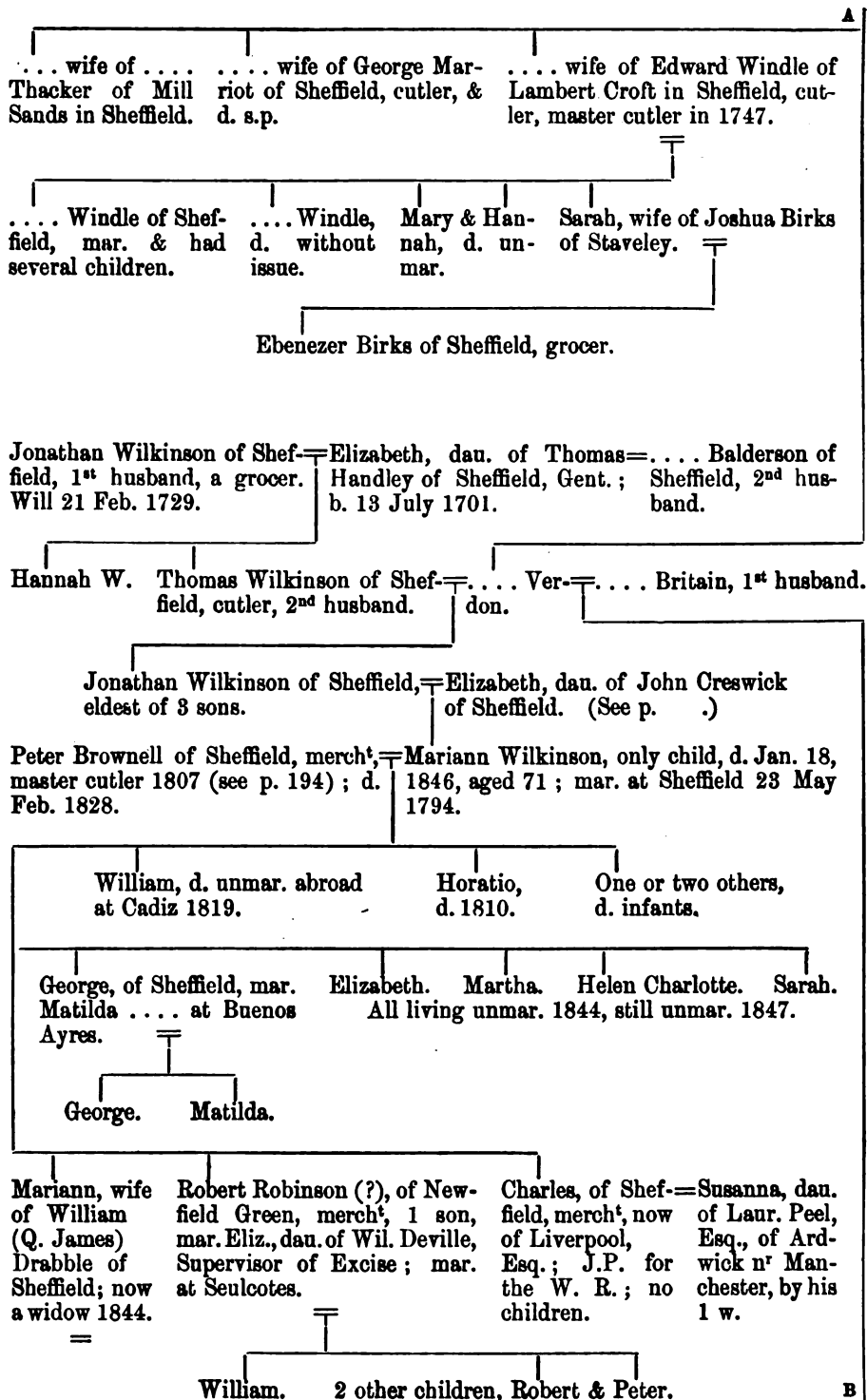
I suspect something wrong in the Wilkinson part of the pedigree.

George Britain, son of Nath^l B., & app. of John Radcliffe of Sheffield, scissor-smith.

.... Verdon of Dronfield, co. Derb. = said to be dau. of Vernon.

.... wife of Blonk of Sheffield, scissorsmith.	Benjamin Verdon of = Hannah, dau. of Dronfield, is believed John Wright of to have left no issue. Wales Wood.	
Benjamin Blonk of Sheffield, scissorsmith, d. unmar.	George Blonk of Sheffield, mar. & had issue. Silcock = of London. Blonk.
William Silcock of Sheffield, merch ^t , = dau. of William Hutton and of Whiteleywood Hall, d. of Sheffield, Gent.		
Ann, 2 dau., d. unmar. at Clif- ton n ^r Bristol 2 May 1829.	Benj ⁿ Blonk S., liv ^g unmar. 1851; a lunatic; sole surviving child.	Phœbe, d. unmar.

A



B |

George Britain of Sheffield, merch^t, & of Norton Lees, master cutler 1773; d. at Norton Lees 31 May 1812, æt. 72; bur. at St. Paul's. = Ellen, dau. of John Creswick; sister to Elizabeth; mar. 27 Oct. 1763; d. 13 Jan. 1823.

Frederick, d. unmar. in London 1828.

Will^m Britain, eldest son, living abroad 1822; d. 1838 unmar.

Verdon B. of Sheffield, merch^t, 3rd son, removed to Guernsey or Jersey, & d. in 1844.

Mary Ann, dau. of Daniel Holy of Sheffield, merch^t (see PED., p.); d. in 1844.

Anne, wife of Rob^t Blythe of Birmingham, merch^t. (See PED., p.)

Charlotte, wife of John Newbould of Sheffield, merch^t. (See PED., p. 287.)

Mary, liv^g unmar.

George, d. aged 21 unmar.

Mary, unmar. 1822, d. unmar.
Hellen, unmar. 1822, 1844, 1847.

Jonathan.

James, mar. & left issue; wife Frances Kendall sister of Peter.

George, d. unmar.

Brittain.

MS. 273

George Brittain of Sheffield, merch^t, & of Norton Lees, d. 31 May 1812, æt. 72; bur. at St. Paul's; b. 20 Jan. 1740 O. S. = Helen, dau. of John Creswick of Shef.; mar. at S. 27 Oct. 1763; d. 13 Jan. 1823, æt. 79; bur. with her husband; b. 1 April 1743 O. S.

Frederick, b. 25 Oct., bp. 23 Nov. 1770; of High Wycomb in Bucks, Esq.; d. unmar. in London 16 or 18 April 1828, æt. 57; bur. with his parents.

William, of Norton Lees, merch^t, b. 16 May 1772; bp. 12 June; d. unmar. 23 Sep. 1838, æt. 66; bur. with his parents Oct. 1. Will 12 May 1838; prob. 13 Mar.

Verdon B. of Sheffield, merch^t, bp. 30 Dec. 1779; d. in Guernsey 31 May 1843, æt. 63. Will 13 Oct. 1843; prob. 28 Feb. 1844.

Mary Ann, eld. dau. of Daniel Holy of South Grove, Sheffield, merch^t; mar. 13 July 1813; d. at Guernsey 27 March 1844.

George Henry B. of Sheffield, d. unmar. 19 April 1840, æt. 24; bur. at Christ Ch., Nelwood.

Mary.

George, of Rio de Janeiro, S. America, merch^t, d. there unmar. 31 March 1842; bur. 2 April. Will 30 Dec. 1836; proved at York 31 Dec. 1842.

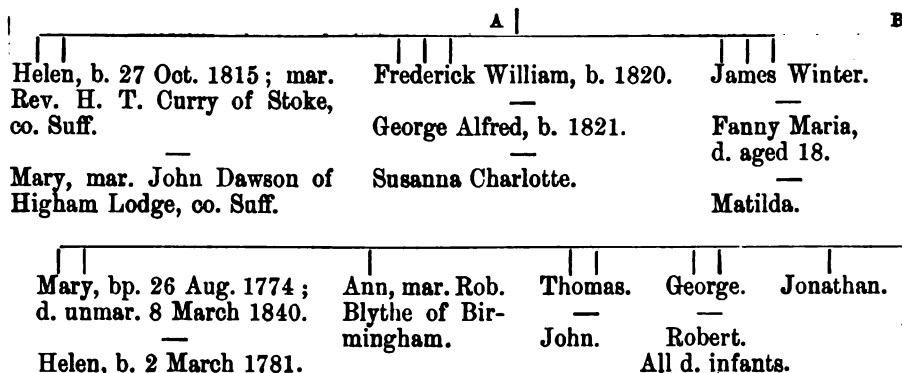
James B. of Buenos Ayres, & of Blackheath, living in 1831 but dead in 1834; b. 22 Nov. 1785.

Frances Kendall, mar. at Buenos Ayres 7 April 1813; from Derbyshire.

Charlotte, bp. 12 Nov. 1776; mar. John Newbould of Sheffield & Sharrow Head.

A

B



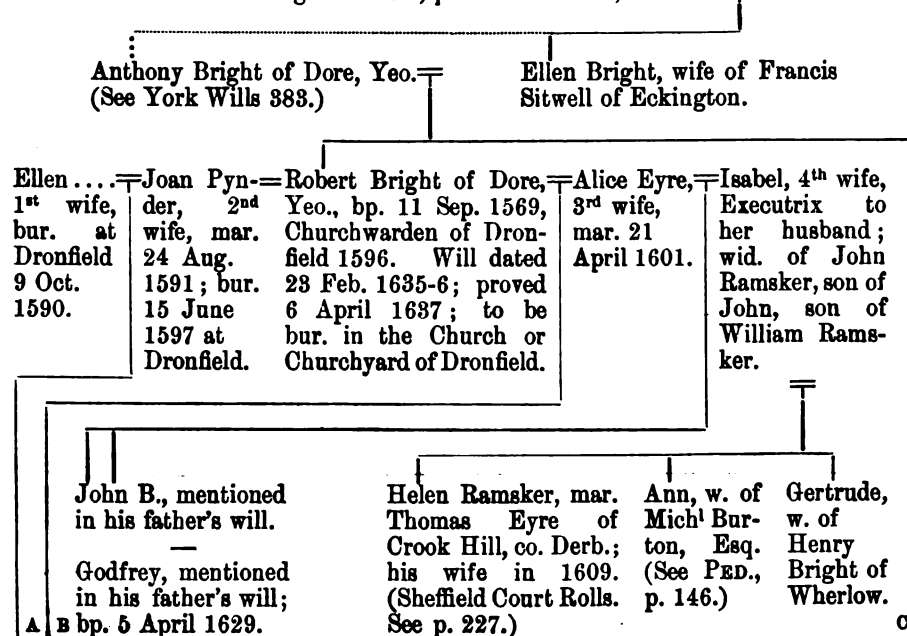
MS. 274, 275

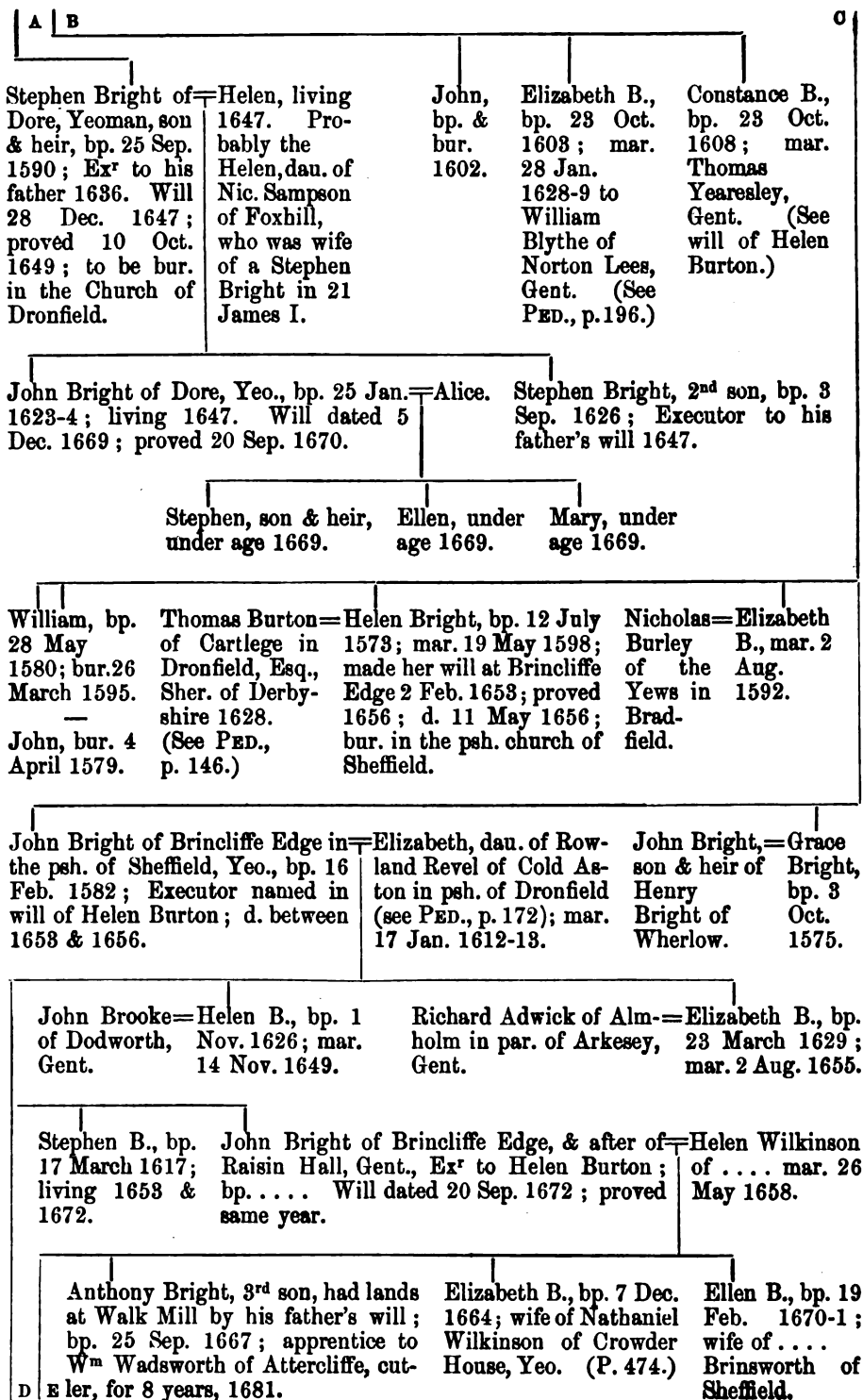
Bright.

Thomas Dale of High Storrs, Yeo., & Richard Dale of the same, Yeo., son & heir app., bound to Thomas Bright of Graystones, Yeo., in £200, 27 Sep. 1634, to keep cov^t.

This Pedigree has at different periods cost me a great deal of time & labour, no attempt having been made by any one besides to investigate this genealogy. I have reason to believe that it is correct. The sources of information have been the Parish Registers of Sheffield & Dronfield, a few Monumental Ins^s, several wills to which reference is made in it, a few deeds which were in possession of Mr T. F. Bright, and the personal information of several members of the family. The point which I think the least completely proved is that John Bright of Brincliffe Edge was the John Bright afterwards of Raisin Hall. But of this there is now no doubt. Mr John Bright, Gent., of Dronfield, gave the Chimes 1730, & was otherwise a benefactor to Dronfield.

Robert Bright of Dore, psh. of Dronfield, co. Derb. =





D | E

John Bright, 1 son, bp. 18 April 1660; mentioned in his father's will 1672 as under 19, 1672; had Raisin Hall by that will.

Stephen Bright, had lands at Longley by his father's will 1672; afterwards of Raisin Hall, where he d. by his own hand; bur. at Sheffield 9 Nov. 1727.

Ann, dau. of Tho^s Bright of Graystones, Gent. (see opposite page); mar. at Sheffield 13 Dec. 1684.

John Bright of Owlerton, Gent., bp. 23 March 1691-2; d. 27 March 1752.

Eleanor, dau. & heir of John Webster of Owlerton, Gent.; d. 19 April 1748, aged 56.

Stephen & Barbara, d. infants.

Elizabeth, bp. 8 Aug. 1688; supposed to have mar. Richard Ashmore. 1694.

John Bright of Owlerton, Gent., d. without issue 16 Dec. 1770, aged 40.

Martha Eyre of Sowter Green in psh. of Ecclesfield, d. 14 July 1766, aged 26.

John Ryals = Eleanor, sister & heir, b. 1728; d. 11 Sep. 1772.

Joseph R. of London, cutler, mar. & had issue.

John R. of Sheffield, filesmith, unmar. Oct. 1808, when he stated this pedigree.

Thomas R. of Bridgehouses in Sheffield, filesmith, mar., & had issue.

Mary, wife of John Warburton of Pitsmoor.

Joseph. Ephraim. 2 daus.

Anthony Bright of Dore, Yeo., son & heir, bp. 16 Feb. 1613-14; living 1672 & 1674; bur. at Sheffield 5 June 1687.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Brooke of Dodworth, Gent.

John Bright, Gent., of Dronfield 1692; of Lees Hall in Norton 1685; sold Brincliffe Edge to his brother Th^s Bright 1692; mar. 29 June 1682.

Ann, dau. of Francis Barker of Dore & Lees Hall, Esq. husband, bur. 7 Nov. 1677. (See PED., p. 178.)

John Bright of Dronfield, Gent., gave the Chimes 1780, & was otherwise a benefactor.

Anne, bp. at Norton 17 Oct. 1683.

Mary, bp. 7 Jan. 1685-6.

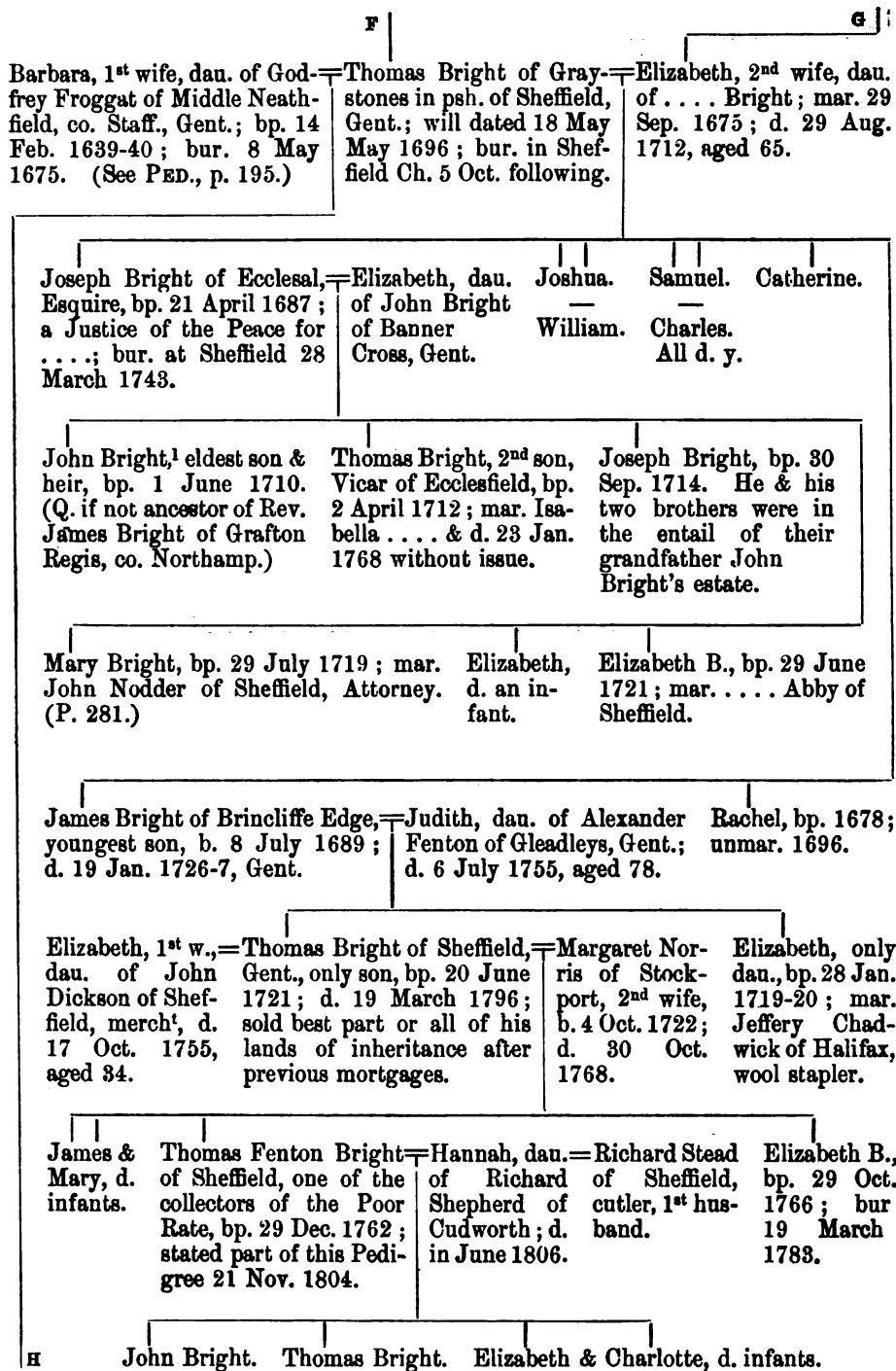
Francis, bp. 9 March 1686-7.

Thomas Bright of Graystown, son of Henry B. of Wherlow, had Eccleshall Hall & The Scroggs by his father's will.

Ann Rodes, 2 w., widow of . . . Green of Bradford. (See p. 278.)

Sarah, 1 w., dau. of . . . Eyre of Grainfoot.

61



¹ John Bright, Rector of Grafton Regis, co. Northamp., mar. & has a large family, 1825. He was of Pembroke Hall, M.A.

H

Thomas B., bp. 8 Sep. 1669; d. before his father.	Mary B., bp. 2 April 1671; mar. 12 Nov. 1689 to Henry Broomhead.	Barbara & Priscilla, d. infants.	Sarah. Elizabeth. Living unmar. 1696. (Q. by which wife.)	Christiana.
--	--	--	---	-------------

Thomas Bright, mentioned in his grandfather's will.

John Bright, Gent., eldest son & heir apparent, bp. 4 May 1662; d. in his father's lifetime; bur. at Sheffield 20 Aug. 1690.	Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Ashton of Whiteley Wood, Gent.; bp. 19 April 1663; mar. 23 Dec. 1681.	Ann B., bp. 9 July 1665; mar. Stephen Bright on the right.
--	--	--

Thomas Bright of Graystones, Gent., eldest son & heir, bp. 10 Oct. 1683; mentioned in his grandfather's will 1696; dead 11 Jan. 1737.	Mary Webster of Chesterfield, mar. there 14 Nov. 1706; related to Godfrey W. & John W. of Chesterfield, tanner.	Robert Bright, bp. 7 March 1685-6; mentioned in his grandfather's will 1696; is thought to have gone to Jamaica, & to have had a son Robert living at Chesterfield 1750.	Barbara Bright, bp. 22 June 1690; mentioned in her grandfather's will; mar. 11 Oct. 1716 to Richard Carr of Sheffield.
---	---	--	--

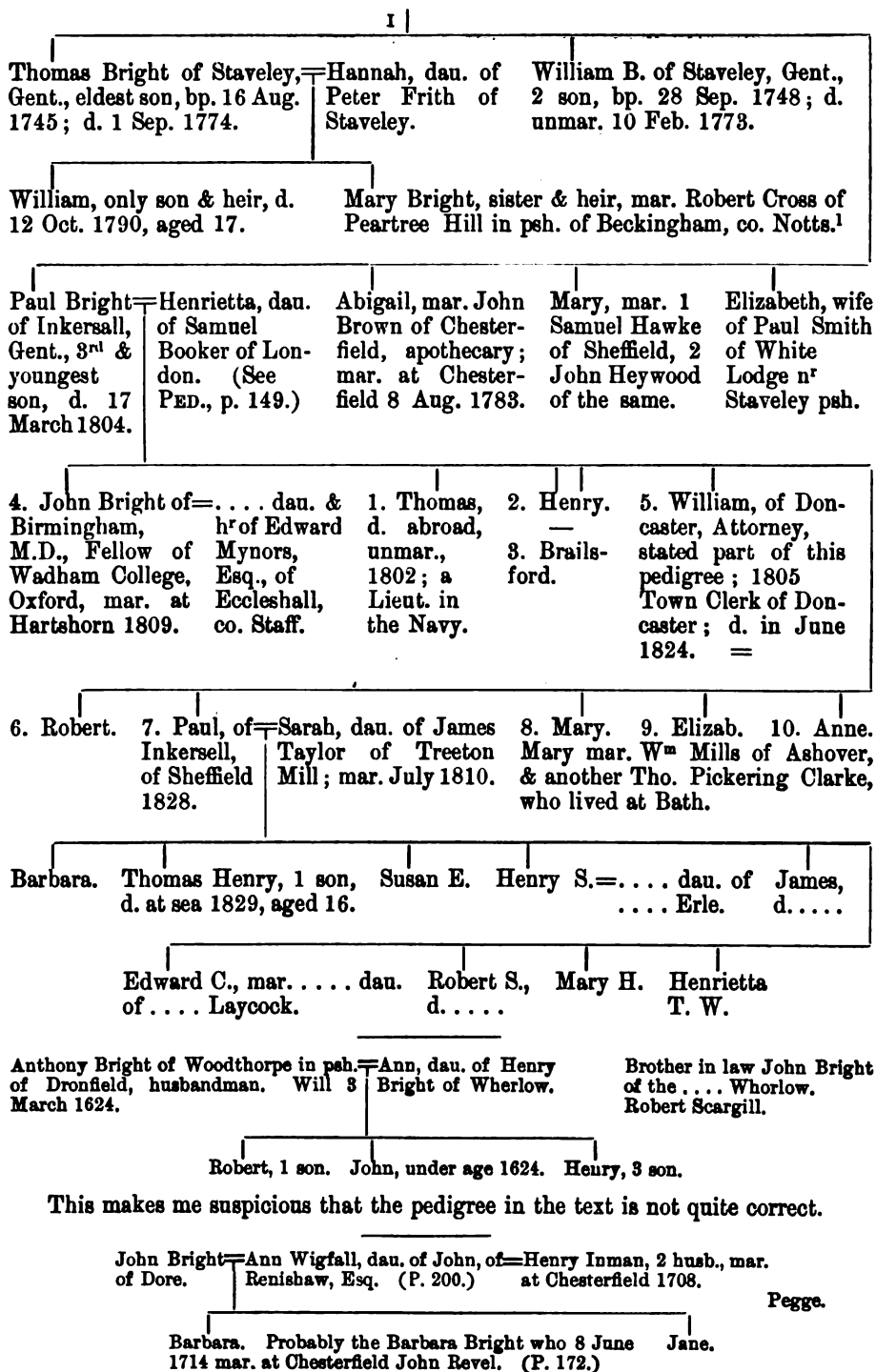
Samuel Bright of Nottingham, bp. 2 April 1714; he was a saddler; mar. & left a son & a dau.	John, d. an infant.	John Bright of Sheffield, bp. 17 Jan. 1717-18.	... dau. of Rob. Wainwright of Sheffield; remar. Jonathan Wainwright of Sheffield, factor, her cousin german; aged 79, 12 Oct. 1803, when she stated part of this pedigree.
---	---------------------	--	---

Mary Bright, wife of Porter of Sheffield, grocer.	Peggy Bright, mar. 1 Thomas Walker of Crich, Clerk, 2nd	John Bright of Sheffield, silversmith, bp. 20 April 1749; d. 28 Oct. 1804.	Susanna, dau. of Westby Hatfield of Sheffield, mercer (see PED., p. 14); liv ^d 17 Oct. 1804, when she stated part of this pedigree.
--	--	--	--

John Hatfield Bright of Sheffield, silver plater, mar. Woolhouse. Bright, 2 son, went abroad. Bright, wife of Woolhouse.
--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Thomas Bright of Graystones & after of Inkersall in psh. of Staveley, eldest son, d. 8 Sep. 1771, aged 60; described of Sheffield, butcher, 11 Jan ^r 1737; of Ecclesal, butcher, when he sold Dore House.	Mary Brailsford of Staveley, d. 6 May 1776, aged 58.	Mary B., bp. 21 Dec. 1709; mar. Thomas Crook.	Elizabeth B., mar. 22 Sep. 1741 to Thomas Wingfield of Chesterfield, grocer.
--	--	---	--

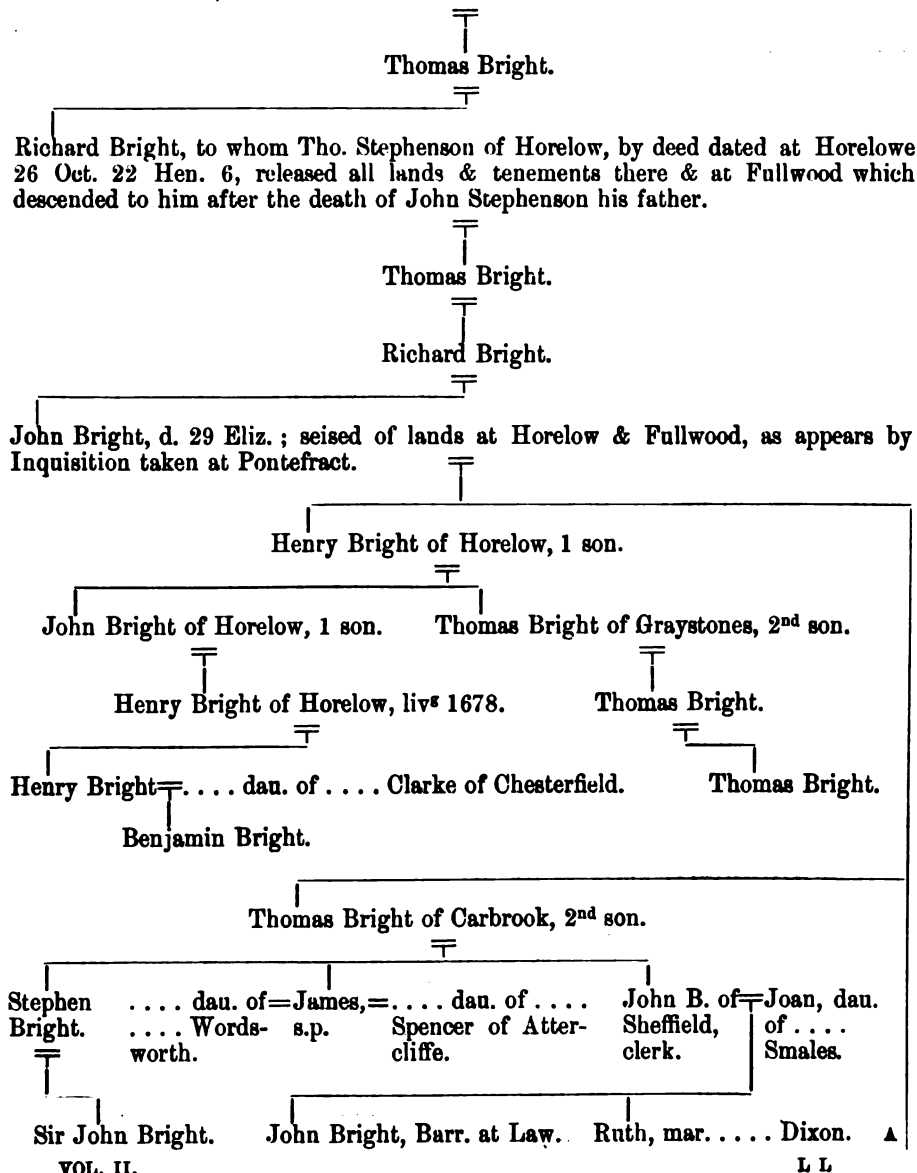
I

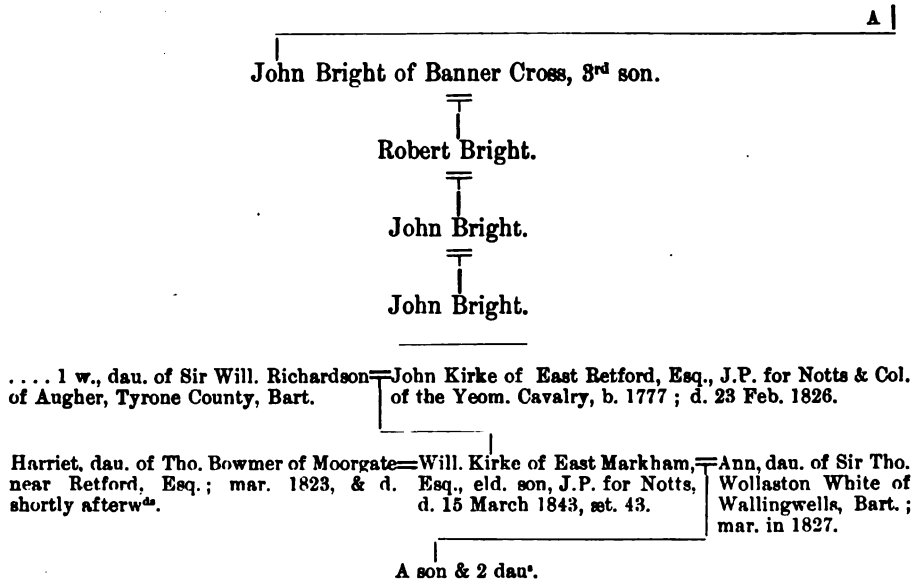


¹ Thomas Bright Cross returned Member for Wigan in 1841, but unseated on petition.

Since making my collections for the family of Bright, which has been very numerous & opulent in the South of Yorkshire & the parts of Derbyshire which are adjacent, the results of which are in the two preceding pages and in the 'Hallamshire,' I have met with a document opening new and very interesting views upon this subject. It is a pedigree compiled in 1678 by Dr Nathaniel Johnston, in whose handwriting I saw it, in an account of Badsworth among Brooke's Collections at the Heralds' College. It shews the connection among the four great branches of the family, and leaves us only to regret that he has not given us more particulars of the marriages and the issue of the heads of the family ; I shall copy it entire.

John Bright of Horelow or Whorlow-hall, to whom John Stephenson mortgaged a mess. so called, & lands there & at Fullwood in 1410 for 100 marks.





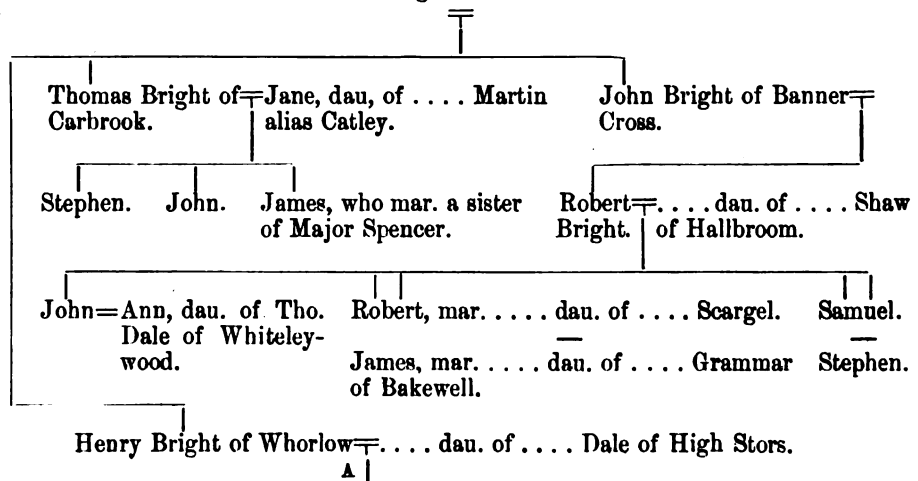
A William Bright of Barlborough lived about the beginning of the 18th Century. His great-grandson John B. of East Retford, Gent., made his will 13 March 1773. He had a brother who had issue & a sister Dorothy, wife of John Kirk of East Markham, whom she survived.

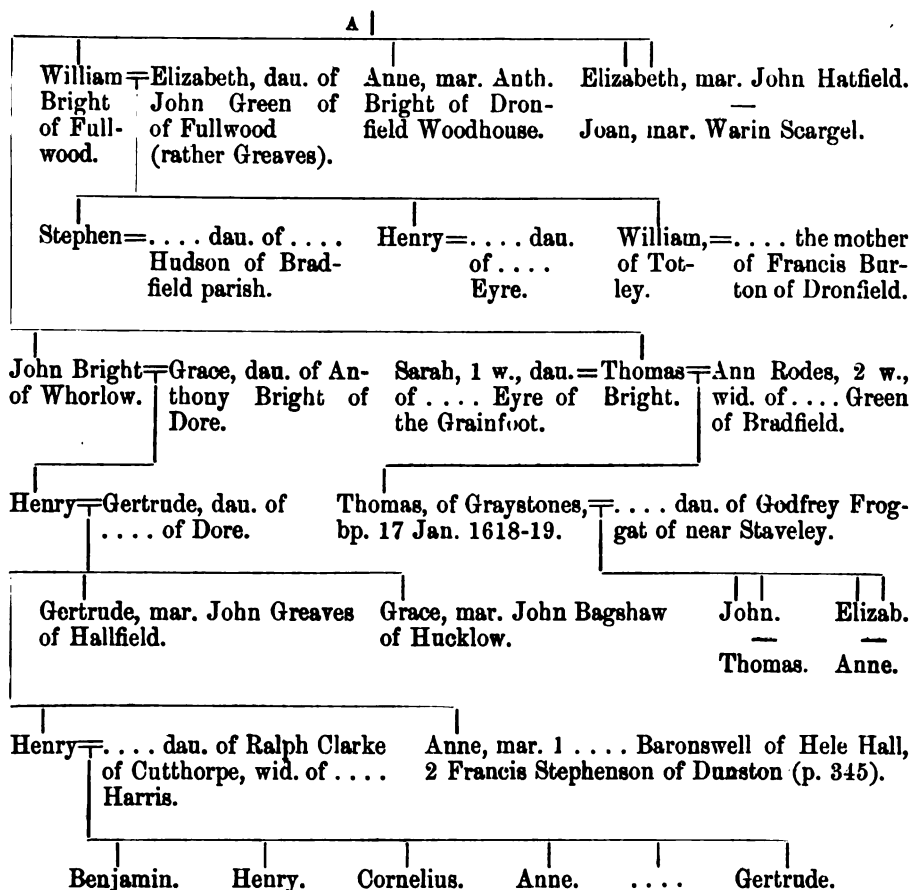
John Bright of Retford, great-grandson & heir at law of Will Bright of Barlborough, living 1672. (Charity Com^{rs} Report, xviii., 108.)

MS. 277

Since finding the pedigree on the opposite page I have met with another in the handwriting of Johnstone which corresponds with it, but contains many more most interesting (to me) particulars. I copy it exactly as a document of authority respecting a family which was one of the very first about whom I made enquiries.

John Bright of Whorlow.

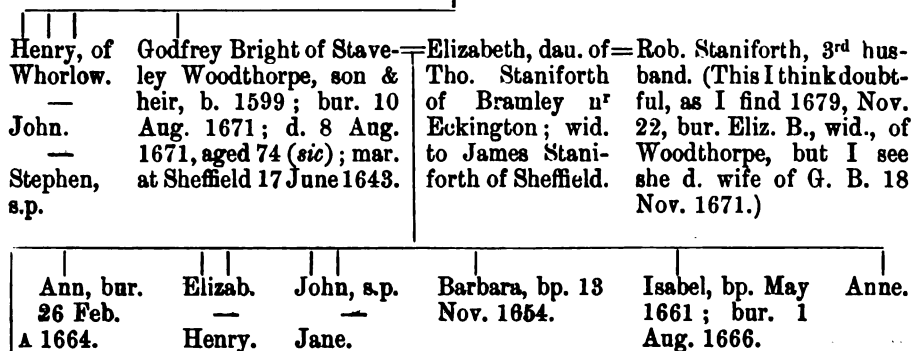


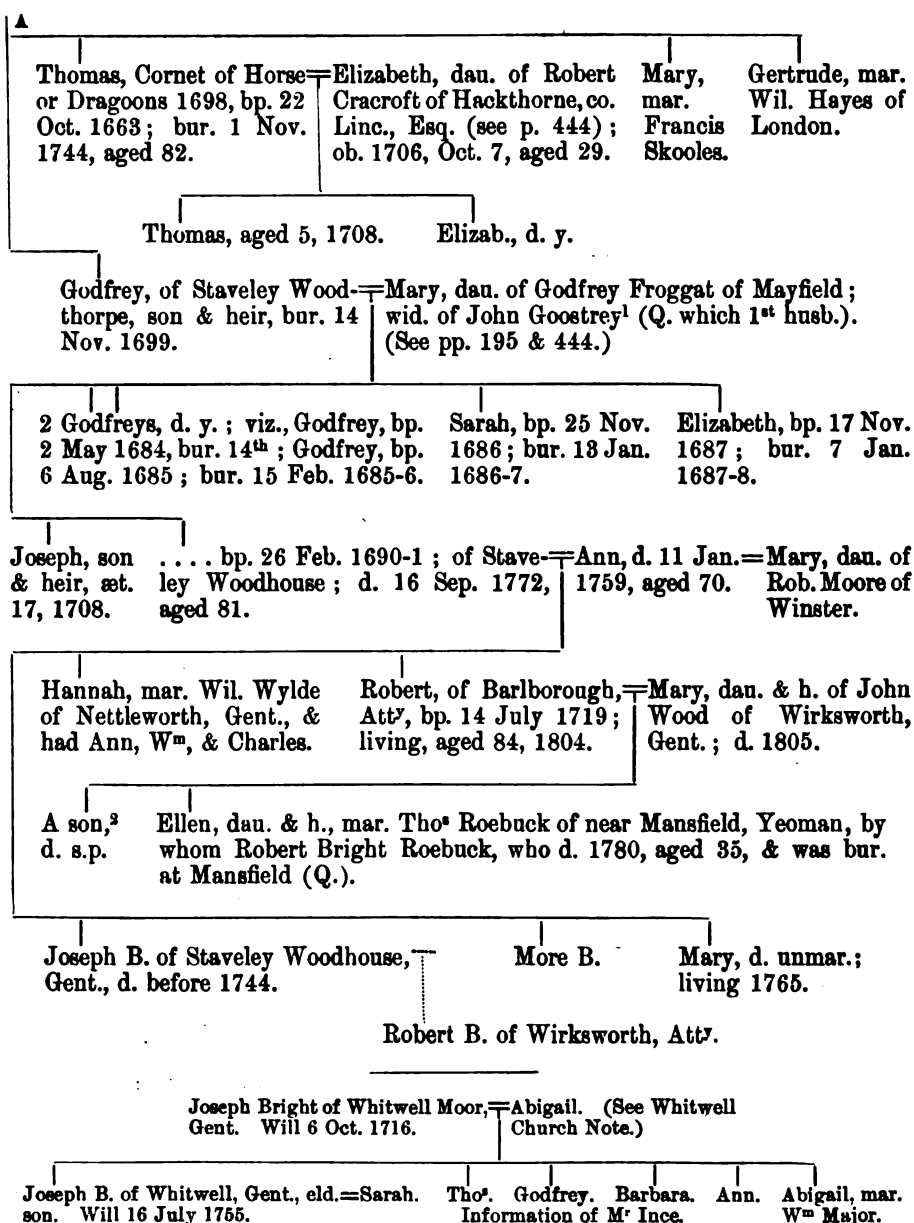


MS. 277

Another original pedigree of Bright by Bassano, continued.

Robert Bright of Bradfield & = Helen, dau. of Greaves ;
 Dore, bur. in Dronfield Ch. bur. in Dronfield Church.





In the xviii. Report of the Charity Com^{rs} there is mention of John Bright of Retford, living 1762, great-grandson & heir at law to Will. Bright of Barlborough. (p. 108.)

¹ 1683, Aug. 9, Godfrey Bright & Mary Newham, both of this parish, Staveley. This creates a difficulty. 1698, May 16, bur. Mary, wife of Godfrey Bright of Woodthorpe.

² This was Robert Bright, Lieut. & Surgeon in the Notts Militia, who was burnt to death in his bed at Nottingham June 1788, s.p. The father lived much at Wirksworth.

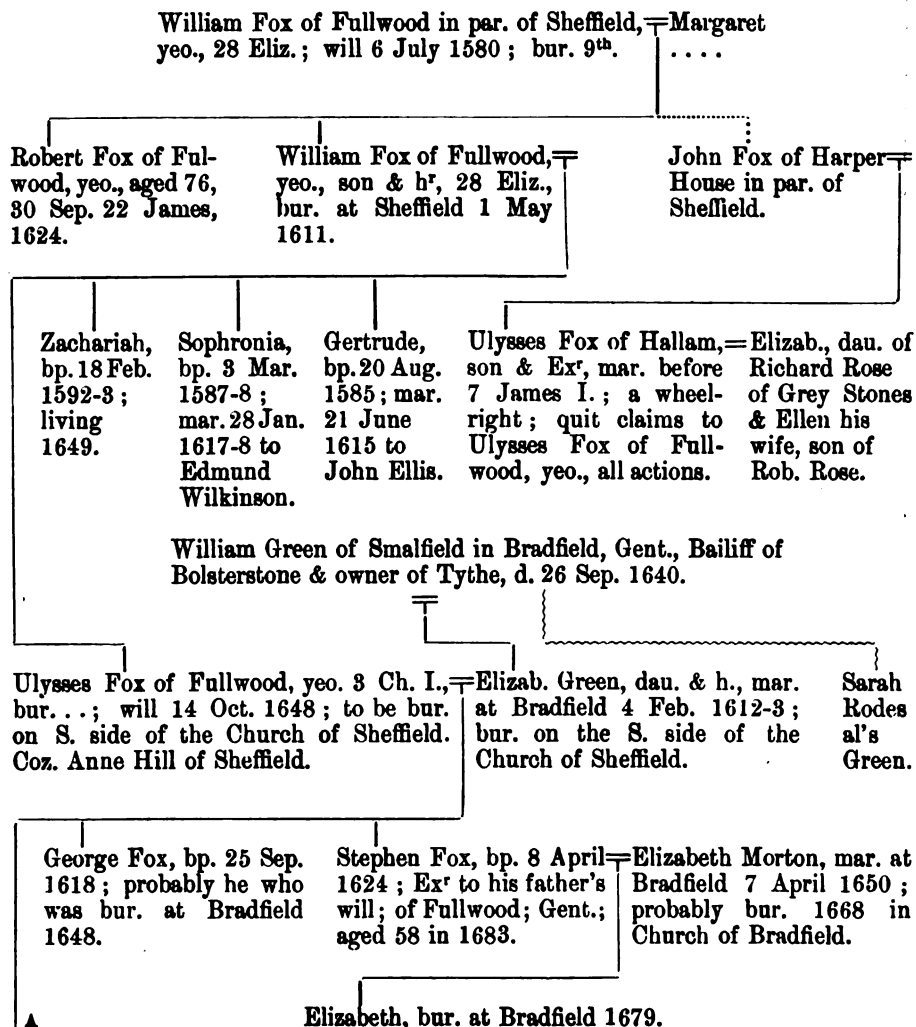
Fox.

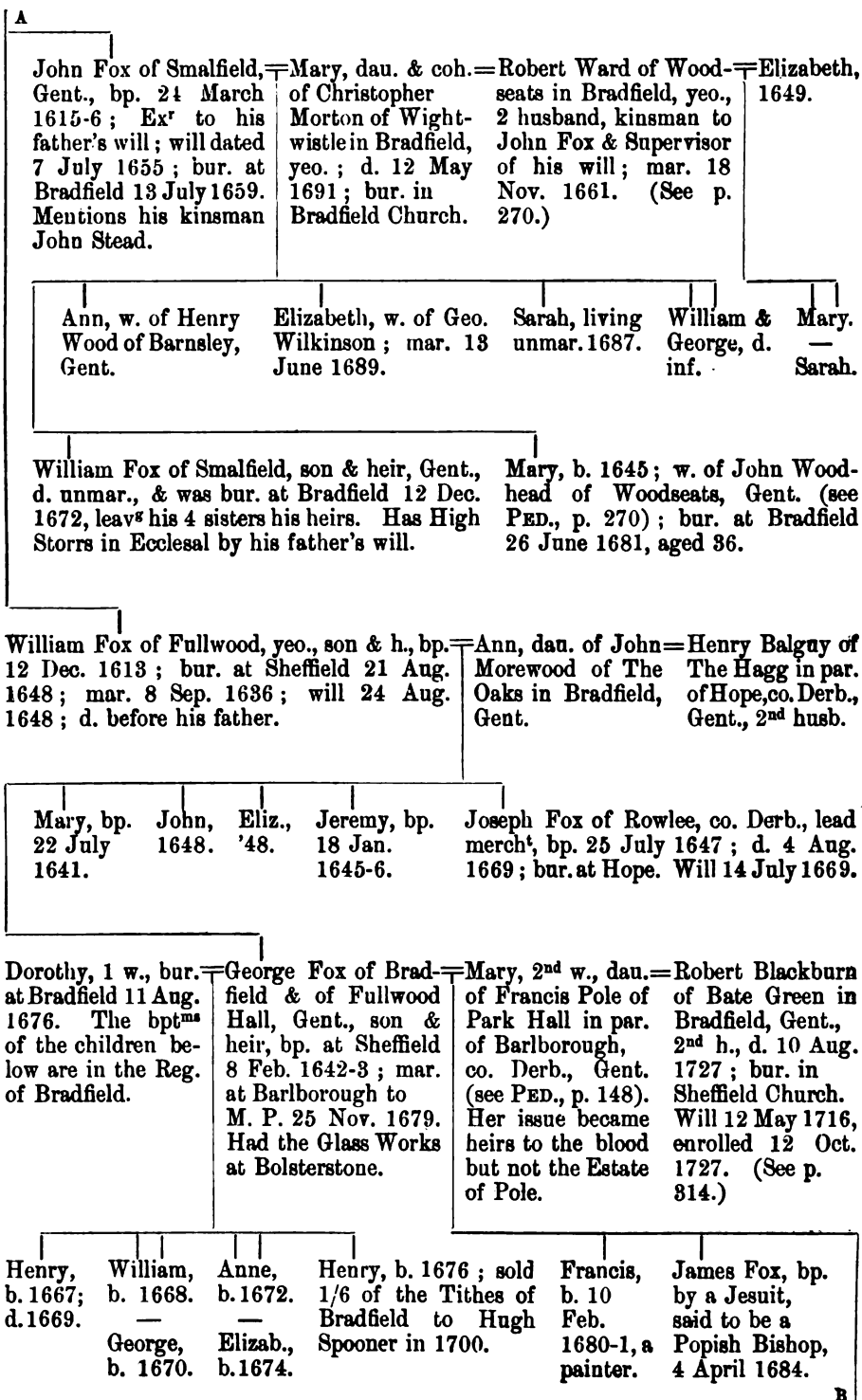
Children in will of W^m Fox 1580, William, s. & h., Edward, John, Eliz., Jane, Catherine, Laurence, Robert, George, Hugh.

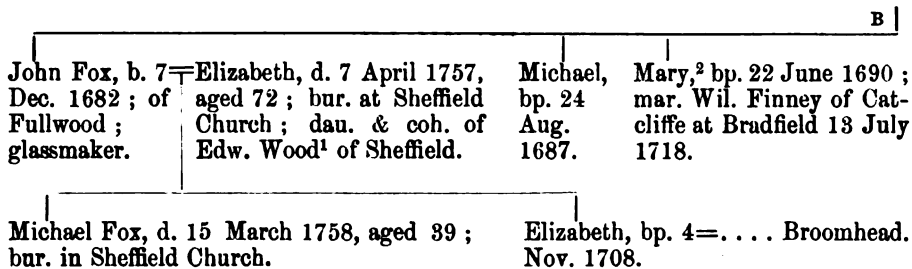
It would seem as if William Green mar. Ann Rodes the mother of his bastard dau., for in Johnston's pedigree of Bright it is stated that Tho. Bright mar. to his 2nd wife Ann Rodes, widow of Green of Bradfield, & had by her Tho^s Bright of Graystones. (See PED., p. 274.)

Will. Fox of Fullwood names in his will 6 July 1580 his wife Margaret & children, William, his son and heir, Edward, John, Eliz., Jane, Anthony, Laurence, Robert, George, & Hugh. Names also Hugh Fox & his children, John & Laurence.

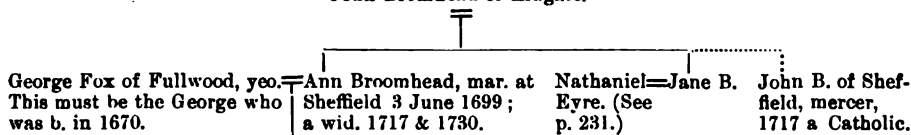
It was Ulysses Fox of Fullwood, son of William, who had the contest with the Lord of the Manor of Sheffield about suit of Mill in 22 James I.; Sara Cutt, wife of John Cutt of Bell Hagg, then aged 58, was a witness, & she calls W^m Fox father of herself & of Ulysses, as he certainly was.







John Bromhead of Lidgate.



John Fox, liv^e 1717 at Towton in psh. of Attenborough, co. Notts, a frame-work knitter.

Dr Pegge has left some account of Fox & Fenny which was communicated to him by Mr Pole of Park Hall. It seems that one of the sons of Geo. & Mary Fox was a priest. (See p. 231.)

Mr Michael Fox gave a watch, formerly belonging to his mother M^{rs} Blackburn, to John Whitehead. The maker's name Randolfe Bull. The face engraven. Double gilt. The works, near an inch deep, with the case stands about an inch & a half high. Heavy. Has a handle with a ring to hang by the side or put into the pockets. Arms engraven upon it seem to be, 1. A chevron between 3 cranes' necks; 2. 3 cups; 3. 3 foxes' heads & fess dancette; 4. A chevron between 3 escallops & border engrailed with baronet's mark. Crest, A crane's head out of a coronet. Motto, Parvis negatur gloria magnis quies.

Note by Mr Wilson of Bromhead.—W^m Fox, in his will dated 1648, gave to his brother Stephen Fox a watch that was his grandfather's.

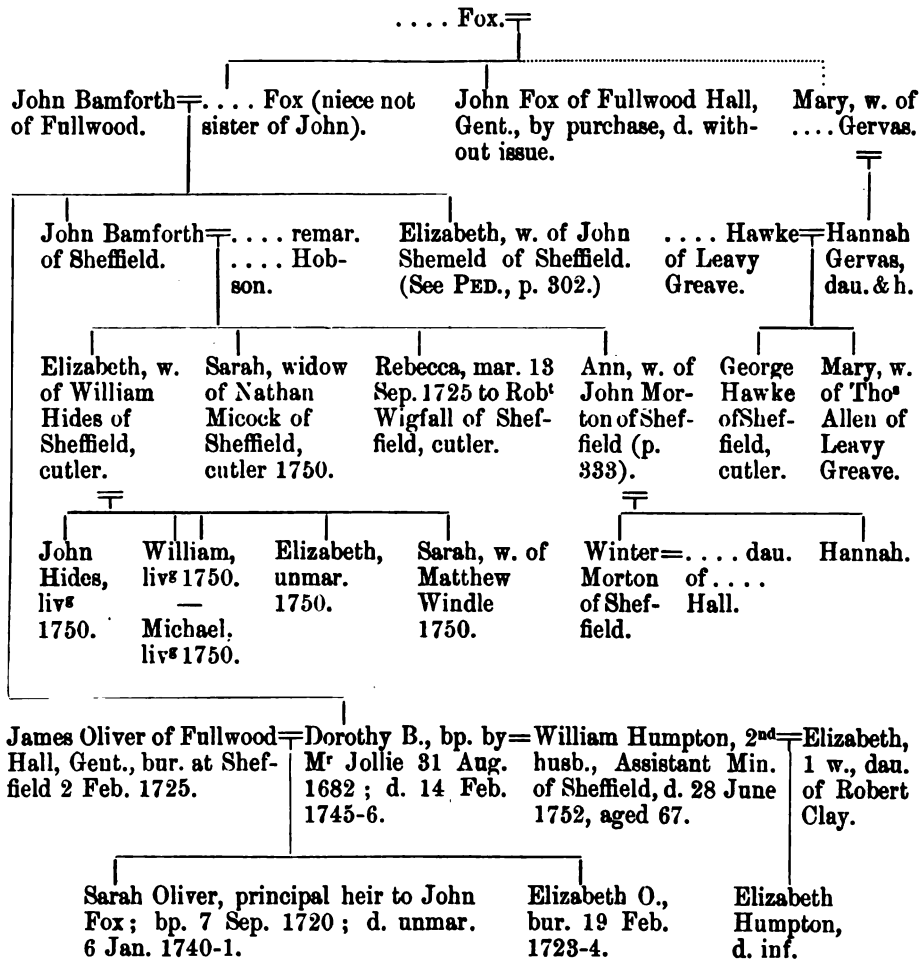
In 1730 a M^{rs} Ann Fox, widow, had a share of the Tithes of Bradfield, also in 1717. Her eldest son named John Fox a minor.

Elizabeth, the wife of Hugh Spooner, had inherited 1/6 of the Tithe. Could she be the Elizab. Fox b. in 1674?

1699, June 3, mar. Geo. Fox of Fulwood, yeo., & Hanna Bromhead (Reg. of Sheffield). For several of these Foxes see will of Rob. Staniforth of Smalfield 1669, York Wills, & of Ann Hill 1663.

¹ See for his descent Sheffield Pedigrees, p. 56.

² 1718, July 13, mar. W^m Fenny & Mary Fox. (Bradfield Reg.)

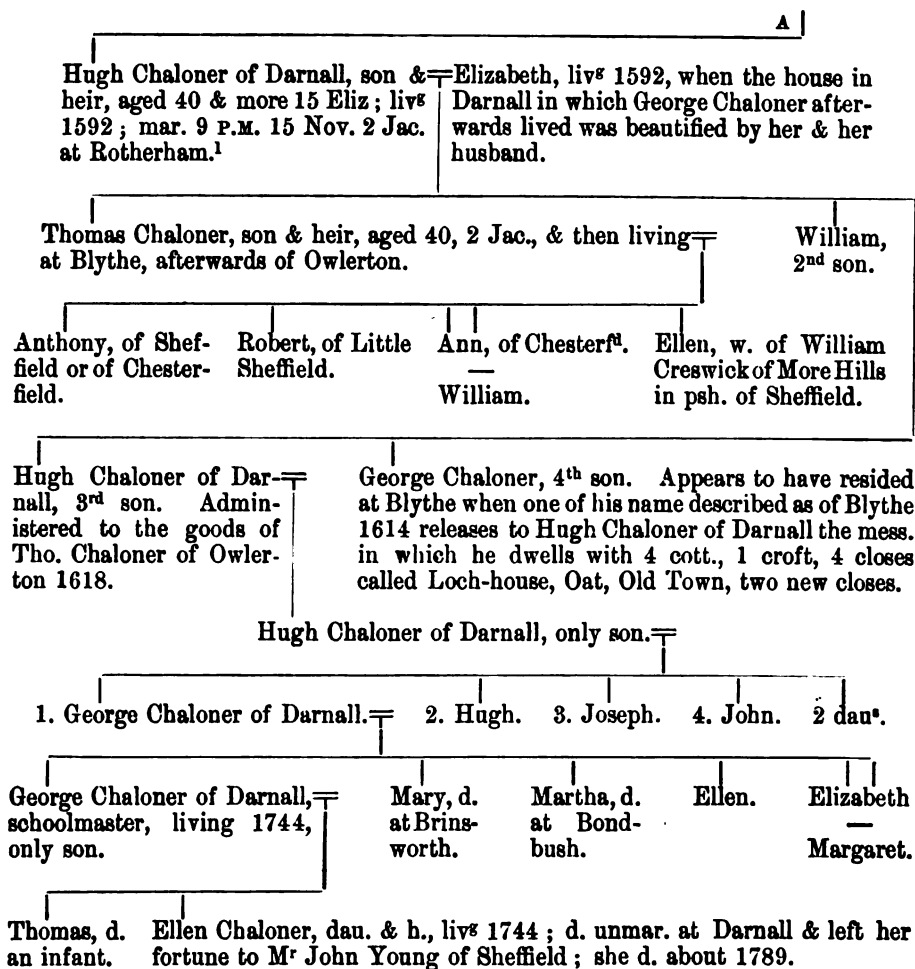
Bamforth.**Chaloner.**

MS. 279

William Chaloner of Darnall in par. of Sheffield, bur. 28 April =
1 Eliz. ; Inq. p.m. at Barnsley 11 Feb. 15 Eliz.¹

¹ This Inquisition shews that he had—

1. A messuage and 40 acres in Owlerton.
2. A messuage called Costenot Hall in Sheffield with 10 cottages, 10 gardens, 5 acres and a croft.
3. Two cottages and an oxgang in Attercliffe.
4. A cottage and half an oxgang in Darnall.



All here, except what may be hereafter inserted in brackets, is from a kind of pedigree in the handwriting of the last George Chaloner, lent to me by M^{rs} Stern-dale of Sheffield in 1826. The name was often written Chalner.

Hugh Chalner of Darnal mar. Eliz. Parker, dau. of Tho. P. of Whitley Hall, in the time of the first Hugh.

¹ By this Inquisition it appears that he had—

1. A messuage & 40 acres in Owlerton.
2. A mess. called Costenot Hall & 6 cottages in Sheffield.
3. Two mess. & an oxgang in Attercliffe in occupation of William and George Chaloner.

4. One mess. & half an oxgang in Darnal:—And that he entailed a mess. & half an oxgang in Attercliffe on William, Hugh, & George, his 2, 3, & 4 sons, & their heirs male respectively, remainder to Thomas the eldest son and his heirs male. To George the other mess. in Attercliffe entailed upon the heirs male as above defined, and to Hugh the messuage in Darnal entailed as above.

Thomas, the eldest son & heir of Hugh Chaloner & Elizabeth, released to his father and mother 3 mess., 2 cott., 3 yards, 3 orchards, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 10 of arable, and all their appurtenances.

VOL. II.

M M

Dec. 17, 1691, John Chaloner, the son of William C. of Sheffield, Yorkshire, was matriculated at the age of 64. He is described as "Artifex Proli," probably a maker or mender of the presses, or a letter-founder (q. a compositor or pressman). Sent me by D^r Bliss 20 July 1853.

Tho. Jervar mar. Mary Chaloner of Darnal about 1660.

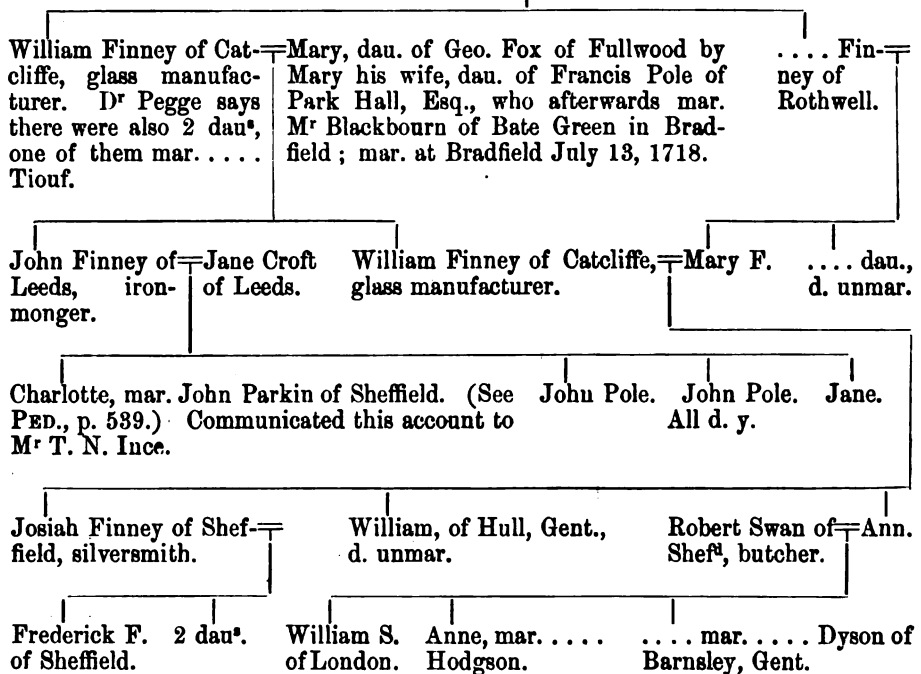
See among my Sheffield pedigrees.

Finney.

MS. 279

On May 4, 1759, William Finney, junior, of Catcliffe, for £500 assigned over Glassworks Farm, etc., to John May of Catcliffe, farmer.

.... Finney.

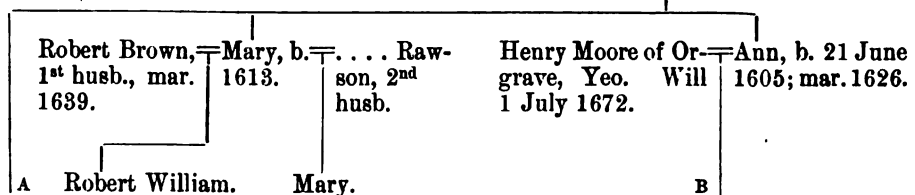


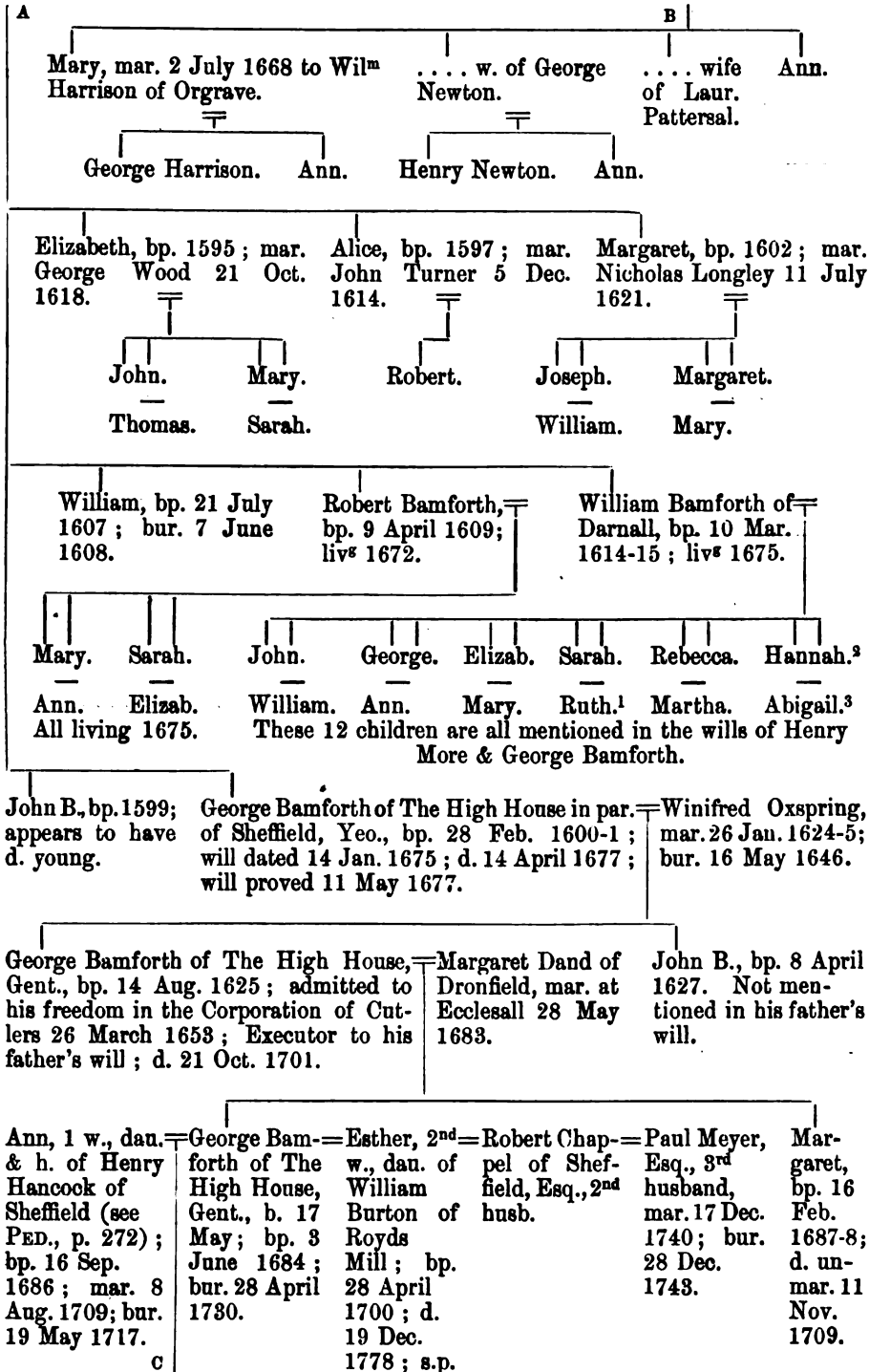
Bamforth.

MS. 280

A Will. Bamforth of Darnal, 11 April 1655, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Spooner of Crooke, & had a dau. Sara named in her grandfather's will 1667.

John Bamforth of the par. of Sheffield.

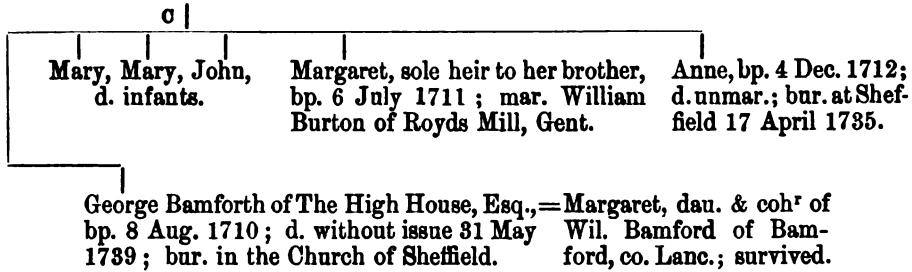




¹ Ruth mar. at Norton 31 March 1685 Robert Watts, schoolmaster, at Brampton.

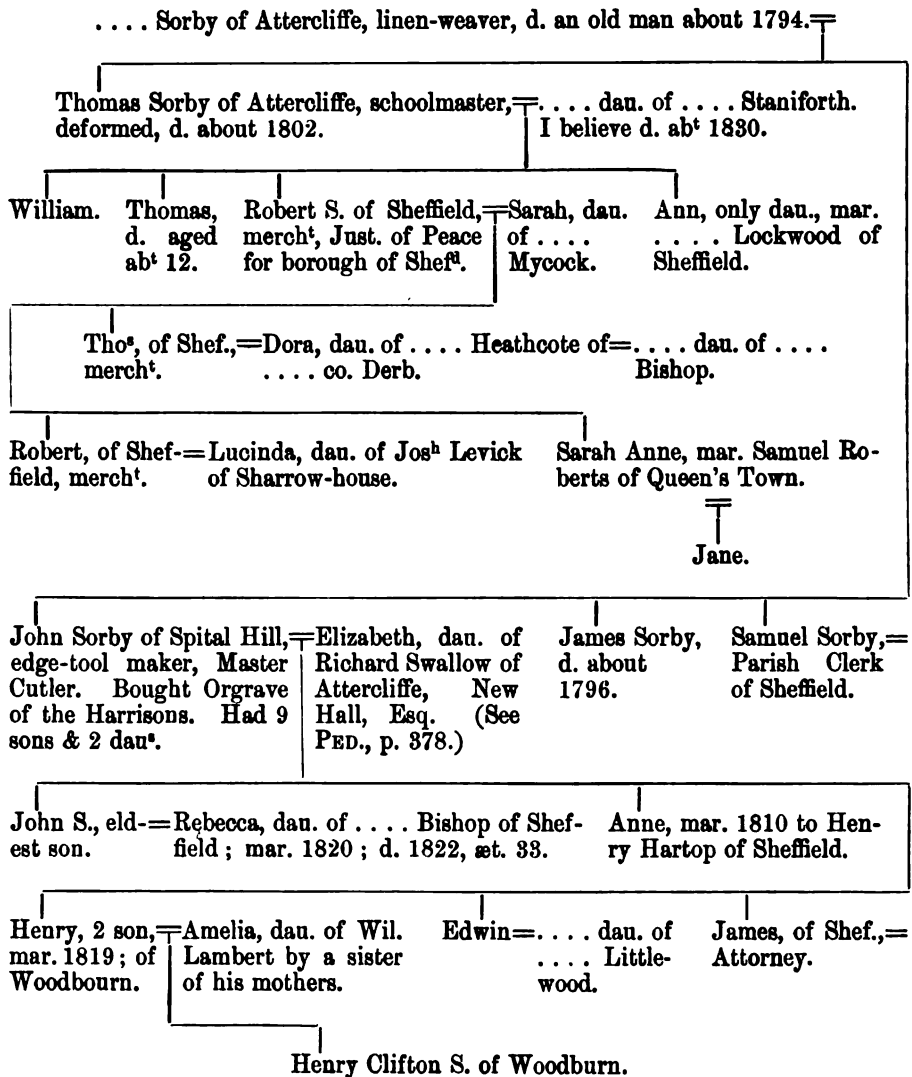
² Hannah mar. Reginald Thompson.

³ Abigail mar. Thomas Wilkinson.



Sorby.

MS. 280



Nodder.

John Nodder of Hansworth, co. York, bur. there 18 March=Alice . . . bur.
1599-600; of Woodthorpe, hardwareman, 1596. 9 June 1618.

John Nodder of Hansworth, Yeo., & of Woodthorpe, bur. 2 Aug. 1655.	Catherine, dau. & coh. of John Booth of Hansworth Woodhouse, Gent.; bp. 16 Feb. 1583; mar. 23 Dec. 1602.	Alexander Nodder of Sheffield, hardwareman, bp. 20 May 1580. Will dated 3 April 4 James.	Malin=Margaret, bp. 7 Sep. 1577; mar. 10 Aug. 1597; par. of had 2 children, Robert & Elizabeth, under age 4 Jas.
--	--	--	--

Alexander Nodder of Hansworth Woodhouse, 3 rd son, bp. 18 July 1613; bur. 16 March 1654-5.	Dorothy Heathcote, mar. at Chesterfield 28 Nov. 1638.	Michael, bp. 28 Feb. 1615-16; bur. 16 Aug. 1646.	Mary, bp. 20 Aug. 1619; mar. William Rolley 10 July 1639.	Ruth, bp. 11 Aug. 1622; mar. William Ellis 2 Dec. 1651.
---	---	--	---	---

Godfrey, bp. 18 April 1641.	Joseph, bp. 12 Feb. 1645-6.	Catherine, bp. 14 Nov. 1639; bur. 2 Dec. 1658.	Sarah, bp. 28 Nov. 1647.
Alex ^r , bp. 13 Oct. 1644.	Samuel, bp. 9 July 1649.	Ann, bp. 5 Feb. 1642-3.	Ruth, bp. 7 Dec. 1651.

John Nodder of Hansworth, son & heir, bp. 7 Aug. 1608; mentioned in his grandfather's will; of Woodthorpe.	Ann, dau. of Rob. Booth of Lamb Hill, Yeo.; Sett. 1630.	Oliver Nodder of Rotherham, bp. 6 Jan. 1610-11; dead 20 Sep. 1644, when Adm ⁿ of his goods was granted to John & Alexander his bro ^{rs} .	Elizabeth, bp. 19 Jan. 1603-4; mar. 12 June 1632 to Josias Hawksworth.	Ann, bp. 9 March 1605-6; mar. 14 Dec. 1637 to William Fenton of Gleadleys. (See PED., p. 340.)
--	---	---	--	--

Godfrey, bp. 23 Feb. 1644-5; a goldbeater; living 1668, & called 3 son, & apparently living at Sheffield.	Ruth, bp. 23 July 1646; mar. . . . Buxton, & d. 10 Nov. 1713, aged 67.	Isaac, bp. 18 March 1648-9. (Q. if mar. at Bradfield 5 April 1678 to Ann Wolley.)	Mary, bp. 11 Aug. 1650. — Martha, bp. 18 Jan. 1651-2.
---	--	---	---

John Nodder of Hansworth, Gent., eldest son & heir ap. 8 July 1632; d. 5 Nov. 1685, aged 53; bur. at Hansworth.	Elizabeth Matthew of Sheffield, mar. 27 March 1658; d. 5 March 1686-7, aged 48; bur. at Hansworth; dau. of Wil. M. of Sheffield, currier.	Ann, bp. 11 July 1635. — Alex ^r , d. inf.	Samuel, bp. 12 Feb. 1643-4. — Matthew, bp. 12 Oct. 1640; 2 son; living 30 Ch. II.
---	---	--	---

A |

Elizabeth Nodder, bp. 30 Dec. 1663; mar. 19 March 1691 to Randolph Ashenhurst. She was found his sole dau. & heir.	Martha, bur. 9 Oct. 1670.	John=Ann, bur. at Hansworth 20 April 1688.	Isaac Nodder of Hasleford in psh. of Eyam, Gent., 1692. (Q. if not the Isaac above & father of John below.)
--	---------------------------	--	---

John Nodder of Hansworth Woodhouse & of Sheffield, Gent., & lead merchant, d. 28 Feb. 1732-3, aged 52, & was bur. in the chancel of the par. church of Sheffield; called also of Hasleford.	= Debora, dau. of Alexander Fenton of Gleadleys in psh. of Hansworth, great-aunt & coh. to M ^{rs} Eliz. Rotherham of Dronfield; bp. 30 Aug. 1681; d. 10 Jan. 1740-1; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church; mar. settlement 24 April 1711.
---	---

Isaac Nodder of Sheffield, Gent., an Att ^y , bp. 26 Nov. 1718; of Tidswell 1769.	= Mary Stevenson, dau., said to mar. Tho ^s Mower (p. 539). mar. 15 May 1741.
---	---

John N. of Sheffield. =	Alexander, of Sheffield, Attorney.	Ann, wife of James Combes of Sheffield; b. 1745.	Elizabeth, w. of Richard Morton of Sheffield; mar. 6 Oct. 1767.
----------------------------	------------------------------------	--	---

William, d. 1766, aged 11.	Debora, bp. 7 July 1742; d. 21 May 1764.	Mary, d. inf. 1744.
----------------------------	--	---------------------

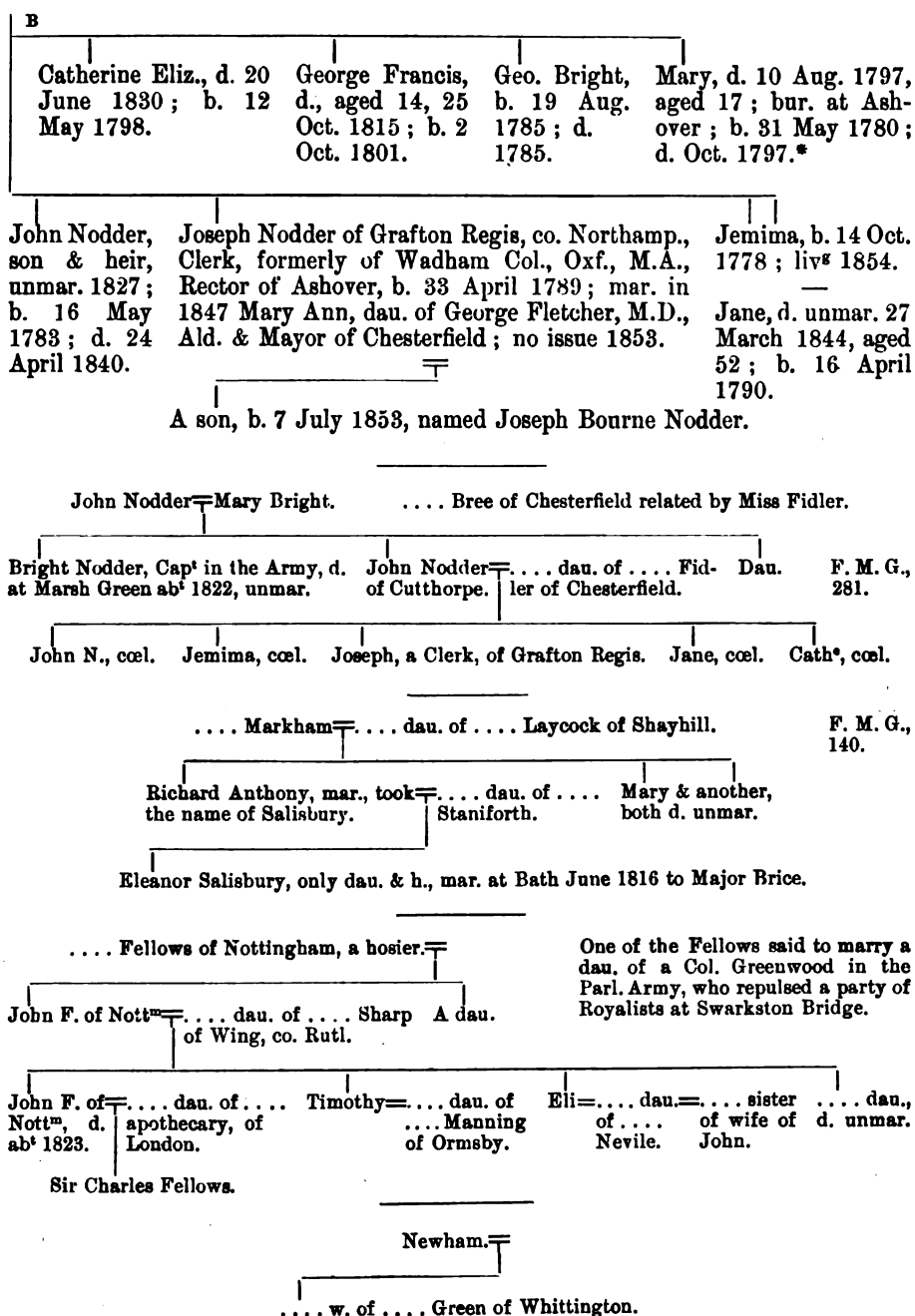
John Nodder ¹ of Sheffield, Gent., an Attorney-at-Law, bp. at Hansworth 27 Oct. 1715; d. 7 June 1772, aged 56; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church; also of Cutthorpe; will 25 April 1753; & of the Edge in Shef ^d .	= Mary, dau. of Joseph Bright of Ecclesall, Esq.; bp. 29 July 1719; liv ^g at Hasland near Chesterfield 20 Sep. 1805. (See PED., p. 275. Q. date of his death. See Sheffield Pedigree, p. 7.)*
--	--

John Nodder of Marsh Green in par. of Ashover, Esq., bp. at Sheffield 24 Jan. 1745-6; d. 23 Nov. 1809, aged 63; bur. at Ashover; mar. at Chesterfield 28 Oct. 1777.	= Jemima, dau. & h. of George Fidler of Chesterfield, butcher, by Jemima, sister of Laur. Bourne, Rector of Ashover, etc. (see PED., p. 149); d. 2 Dec. 1802, aged 43; bur. at Ashover.	Mary, d. unmar. 14 Jan. 1767, aged 22; bur. at Sheffield.	Bright Nodder, bp. 9 Sep. 1747; Captain in the Army; d. unmar. at Marsh Green 1822, Nov. 12, aged 75. Will 18 Aug. 1819. He was Cap. in 84 th Foot.
---	---	---	--

James, 3 son. B	Bourne, b. 14 Nov. 1781; d. 1791.	Laurence, b. 19 May 1786; d. 21 Jan. 1804.	Cornelius, b. 3 March 1788; d. 1793.	Tho ^s Wil ^m , b. & d. 1794.
--------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---

¹ John Nodder in his will 25 April 1753 makes his wife, M^{rs} Isaac Nodder, & Rev. Tho. Bright of Ecclesfield, Guardians of his 3 children.

* Mon. Ins. in Chesterfield Church. Mary Nodder d. 31 Aug. 1810, aged 91 years (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.



* Mon. Ins. in Church of Ashover. George Francis N. d. 25 Oct. 1815, aged 14. Bright N., Esq., obt. 12th Nov. 1822, aged 75. Mary, daughter of John and Jemima N., died 10 Aug. 1797, aged 17. Jemima N. d. Dec. 2, 1802, aged 43. John N., Gent., died 23rd Nov. 1809, aged 63 (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.

Smith.

.... Smith of Wakefield or Rotherham.

Tho^s Smith of Wakefield. = Ann Wordsworth. James Smith. wid. of Withers of Norwich. F. M. G., 102.
 Withers, a son.

Tho^s S. = Miss Battie. W^m S. of Norwich, d. s.p. dau. of 2 w., wid. of Benj^a Fenn of Norwich; wick; 1 w. s.p. John S. of Wakefield, d. cœl. — Ann, w. of Tho^s Wordsworth.

J. S. = Miss Renn. Marg^t = Alex. = Miss Wilne. Ann, d. cœl. 6 child^a, all d. young.

.... a son, d. y. eld. dau., d. aged ab^t 17. Henry Limberg Toll. = Marg^t Jean, dau. & h., d. s.p. 2 w., dau. of Vavasor. Mary, only child.

James Smith of Norwich, only child. = Frances, dau. of Rev. John Kinderley of Norwich, Clerk, by Sarah his w., dau. of John Raining of Norwich.

Richard, d. y., aged 18. — Frances, d. aged 8. Frances Julia, mar. Tho. Martin of Liverpool, formerly V.D.M. Sarah Maria, mar. Ch^s Lloyd, LL.D. Esther, mar. Ch^s Western of Thorpe near Norwich.
 1 child only, d. y. 4 daus.

Sir James Edw. = Pleasance, dau. of Rob. Reeve of Lowestoft. P.L.S.; s.p. Francis = Sarah, dau. of Marsh of Norwich. John Frederick, mar. 1 Emma Thompson Aubrey, dau. of Cap^t Edward Howarth of the Navy.

Frances Cath^e, mar. Alfred Barnard of Norwich, Att^y. Harriet, mar. Charles Edwards of Cambridge. James Kinderley, mar. John Stanford of Norwich. Edward James, now at Alexandria. George, d. in the E. Indies, cœl. Frederick William, now of London.
 6 children. 1 child.

Downes.

This I received, with the exception of the dates, from M^{rs} Sarah Downes at her brother's house in Harworth, Aug. 1824.

Will nuncupative of John Downes some time of Sheffield, but late of Dublin, merch^t, would leave nothing to his father & brothers, but all to Sarah his wife, 23 Dec. 1665.

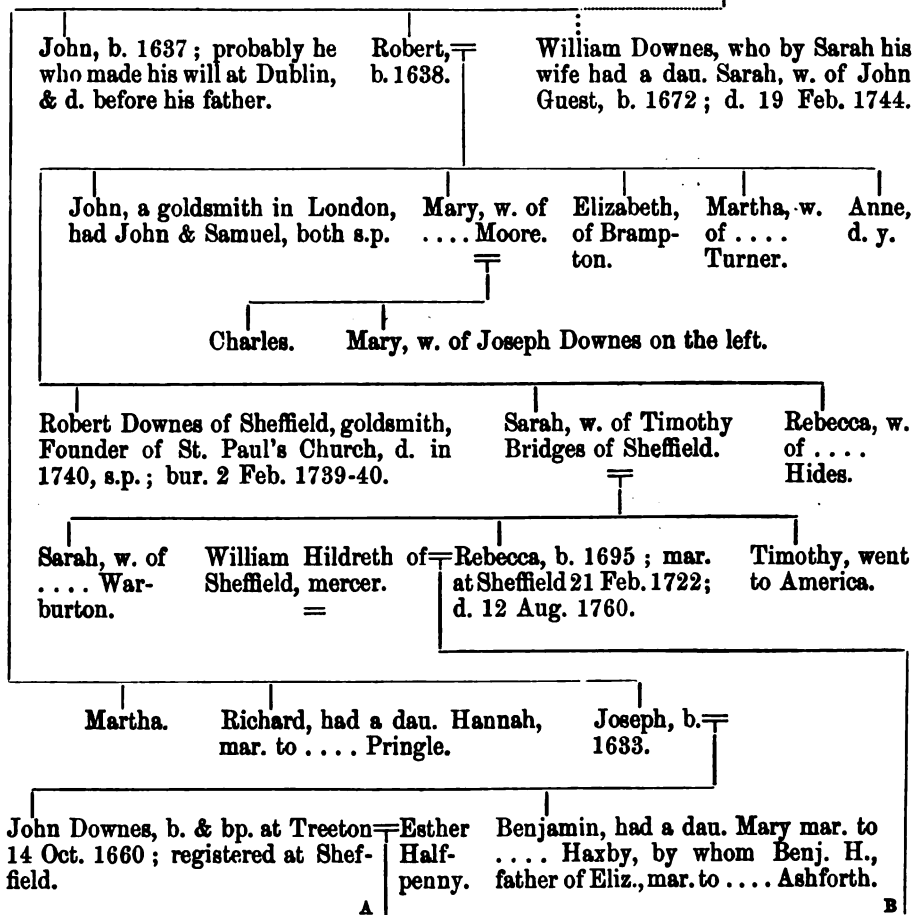
Rebecca Downes called kinswoman by Joan Dale of Sheffield, wid. 1670. York Wills 902.

Joseph Downes called brother by John Hemingway in 1670. York Wills 961. Will of Sara Downes 1679.

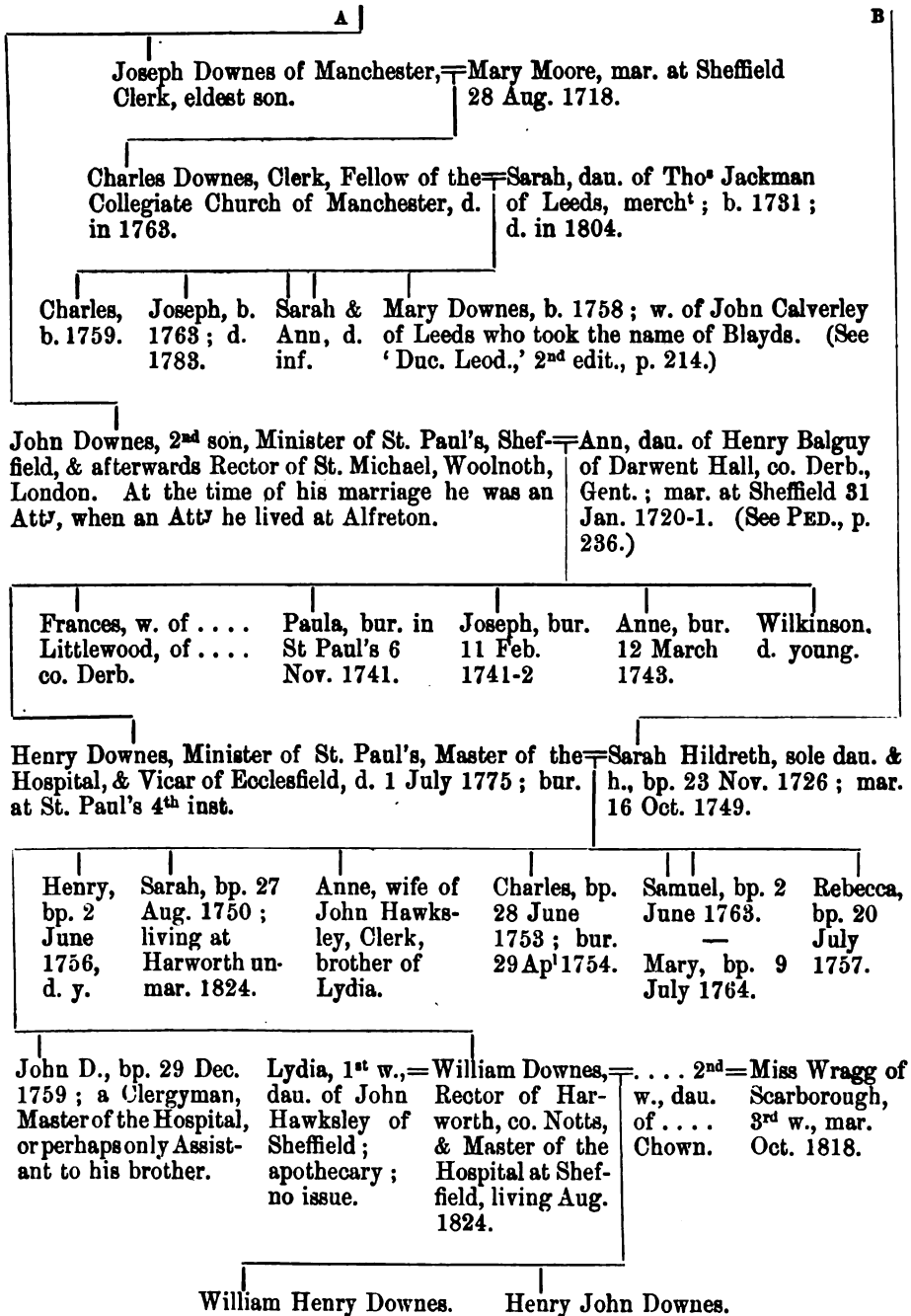
Rob. Downes of Sheffield, goldsmith, & Mary his wife sold Oxley Croft in Sheffield to Edw. Cheney in 1725 for £93 7s. 6d.

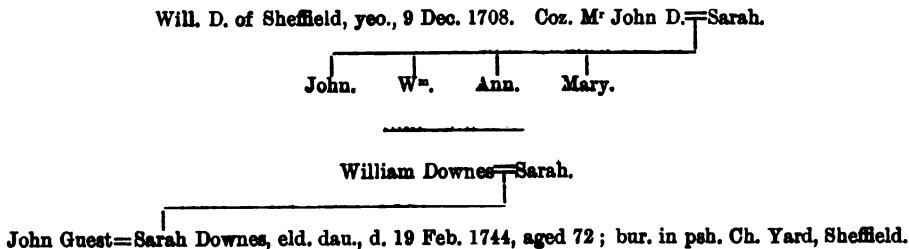
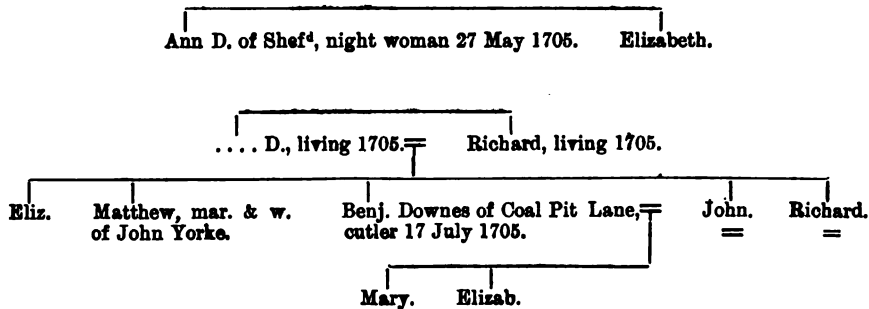
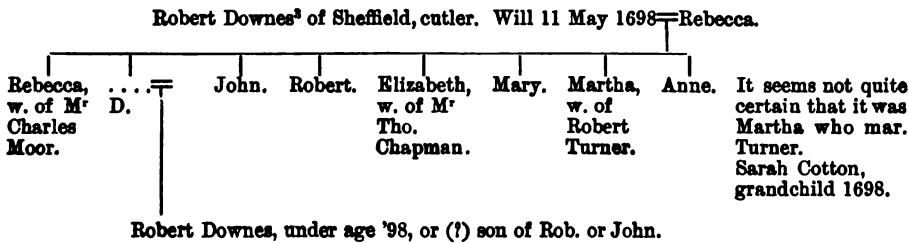
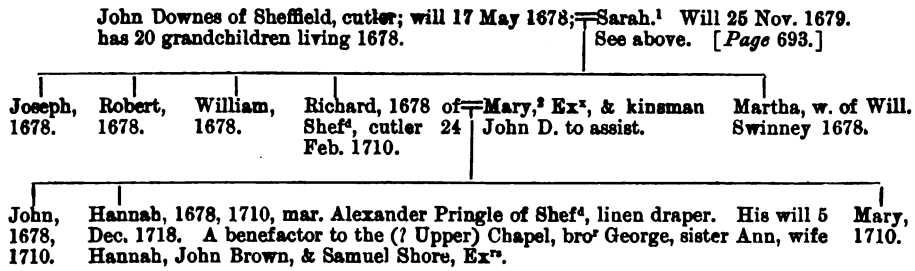
See will of Rebecca Turner. York Wills 2009.

John Downes, a Clergyman,¹ b. about 1570 [*sic*].



¹ This "Clergyman" I believe to be a mistake. See will below. [Page 695.]

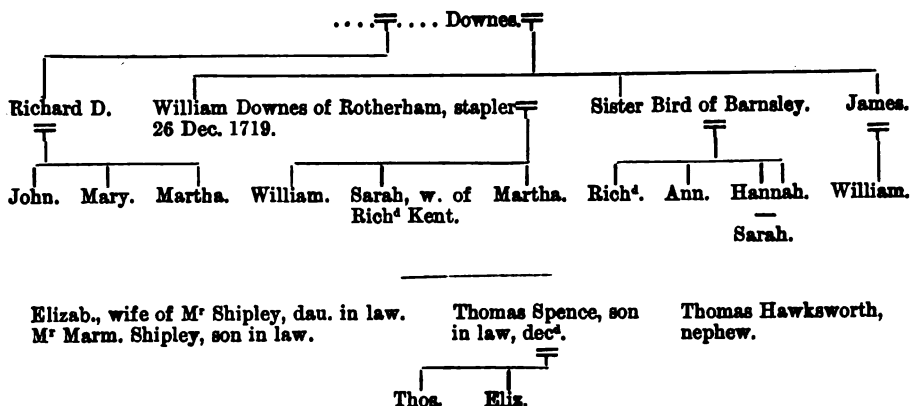




¹ Sarah Downes of Sheffield, wid., made her will 25 Nov. 1679. Children, Richard, Joseph, W^m, Robert, & Martha, w. of W^m Swinney.

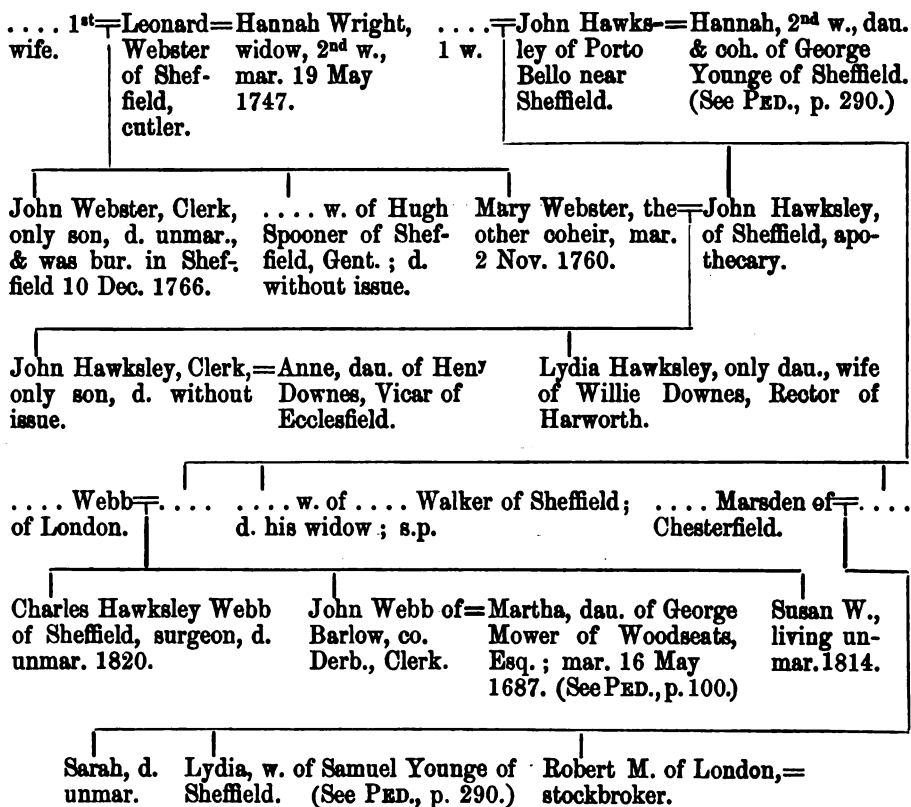
² Mary was a second wife. (See his will 1722 in York Wills 1878.)

³ His Token exists 1670. Probably the son of John above.



Webster—Hawksley.

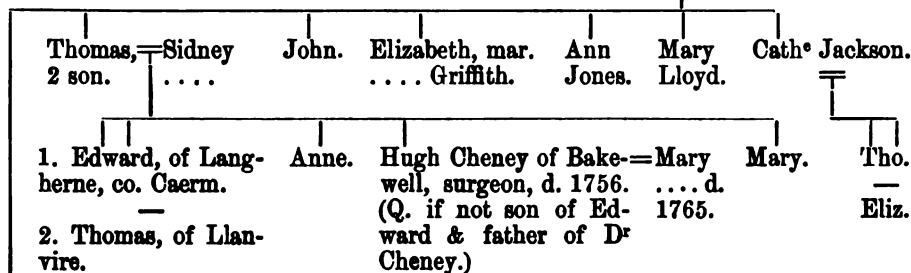
MS. 282



Cheney.

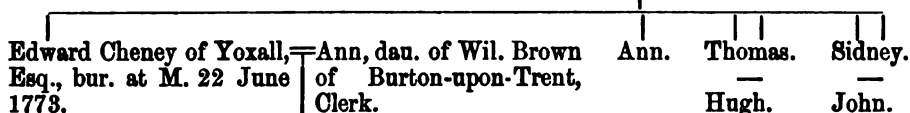
Thomas Cheney of Ashford, co. Derb., Gent.; will 18 March 1722; d. 1 Oct. 1723; bur. 4th at Monyash.

Joan bur. at Monyash 20 Nov. 1724.



Edward Cheney of Ashford & of Halkin, co. Flint, 1721; bur. at Monyash 28 Oct. 1745; bought Oxley Croft in Sheffield in 1725.

Elizab. Hughes, bur. at Monyash 5 June 1772.



. . . . 1 w., dau. of = Robert Cheney of Meynel Langley, co. Derb., Esq.; Sheriff of Cheshire; wid. of Peach of Derby. 1775; d. 1809, aged 72.

Bridget, 2 w., dau. of Robert Leacroft; bp. 17 Aug. 1739.

Robert, Lt.-General, d. 1820.

Ann, mar. 1 Tho. Winslow of Merton, co. Glouc., Clerk, 2 Lloyd.

Mary, mar. Charles Simpson of Lichfield, Gent.

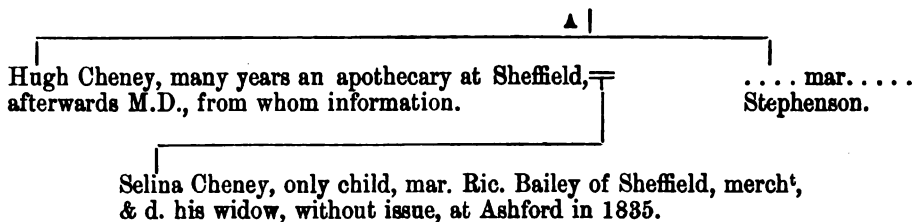
MS. 283

Cheney.

Edward Cheney in 13 George I. is described as late of Halkin in Flint, in 1728 of Woodthorpe, & in 1739 of Ashford-in-the-water.

. . . . = Edward Cheney came from Flintshire, & resided at Woodthorpe after his marriage with M^{rs} Cade. = M^{rs} Cade, 2nd w., to whom John Woodruffe left Woodthorpe for life; s.p.

. . . . Cheney.

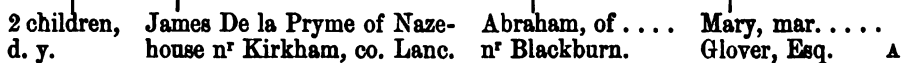
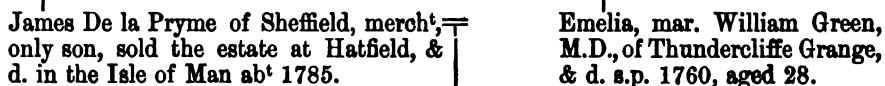
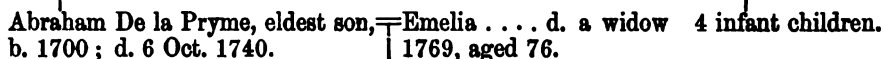
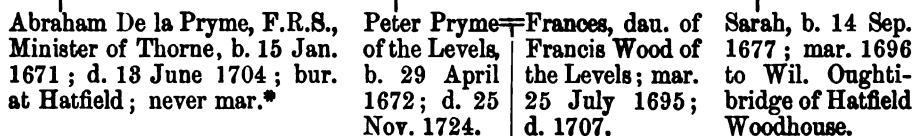
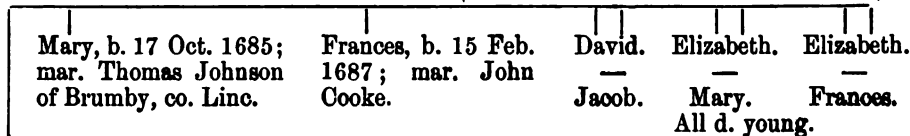
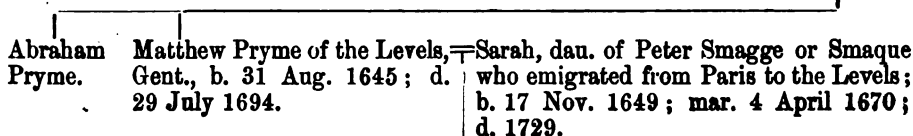


March 2, 1846. M^r Hooke, who was b. at Crookes, son of a tanner there, & has lived since 1801 in London, told me that the wife of D^r Cheney was the dau. of Sim. King, a publican on London Wall, by Law his wife, dau. of a flegm maker at Sheffield, sister to Law, his natural grandfather. He had a sister who lived much with the Cheneys.

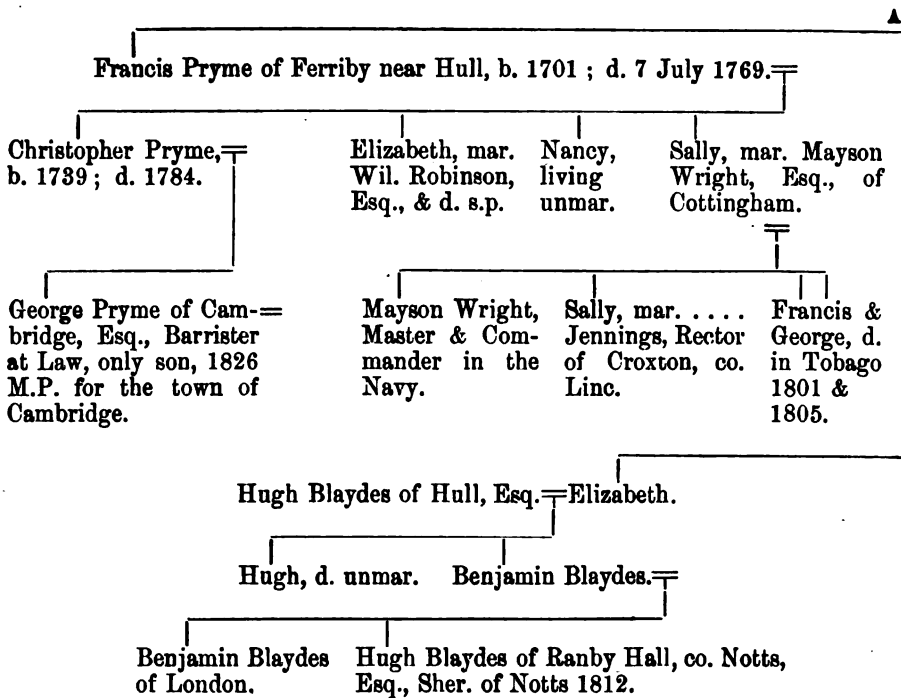
De la Pryme.

MS. 283

Charles Pryme, came from Ypres & settled in the Levels temp. Car. I. =



* His diary is printed by the Surtees Society, vol. 54, where see a fuller pedigree of this family.—J. W. C.



MS. 284

Turner—Langley.

John Turner in his will 1773 names his cousin John Scholey of Aughton, Yeo., & his brother Samuel Scholey of Attercliffe, also his wife Sarah.

The notes of this will and the affiliation I have from Mr W. Swift.

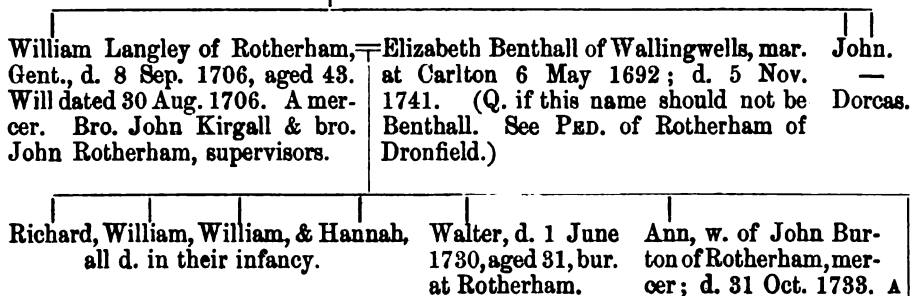
That Samuel Turner was the nephew of John I heard from persons who knew them both.

Samuel Turner of Horton Roberts, Gent., is styled kinsman by Geo. Staniforth of Catcliffe in his will 2 Feb. 1757.

See the Barbara Kent, w. of Turner, at p. 564.

A Mr William Langley and Mrs Ann Pott were mar. at Worksop 4 June 1705.

. . . . Langley = Sarah d. 10 July 1684, aged 54.



Richard Thompson of Sheffield, factor, d. 27 March 1738. = Elizabeth Langley, d. 8 July 1753; bur. at Rotherham. merch^t, 2nd husb., d. 30 June 1743. Will 28 Jan. 1753.

Elizabeth Thompson, only child, d. 16 June 1724.

John Turner of Cold Aston, co. Derby, Yeo. = Mary
Will 4 Jan. 1738-9; prob. 23 April 1742.

. . . . Turner. = John Turner of Sheffield, woollen draper. Will dated 6 Feb. 1773; prov. 16 April 1776. = Sarah Langley, d. at Hemdraper. Will dated 6 Feb. 1773; worth 22 May 1791, aged 96; bur. at Rotherham.

Robert, 1 son, d. unmarried. = Samuel Turner of Sheffield, mercer, d. 4 Oct. 1791, aged 61; bur. at Sheffield. Will 10 May 1791. = Margaret, dau. of William Burton of Royds Mill by Margaret Bamforth; b. 25 Jan. 1747; mar. 28 April 1768; d. 11 Aug. 1798. . . . w. of John Kent of Kimberworth & Hooton-Roberts, Gent.

Thomas, of Sheffield, iron-monger. . . . of Huddersfield. . . . of Huddersfield. Esther, w. of Tho. Johnson of Sheffield, mercer. Ann, w. of Jos^h Brooke of Huddersfield, banker. . . . w. of Dyson of Huddersfield.

Samuel, of Sheffield, mercer, afterwards of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 17 Jan. 1832. Will Nov. 8, 1830; re-executed 27 July 1831; prov. at York 22 Dec. 1843. = Catherine, dau. of Wil^m Green, M.D., late of Thundercliffe Grange. William, of Sheffield, mercer, afterwards Sheriff's Officer, d. Dec. 1836, æt. 56. = Charlotte, dau. of Tho. Heron, Vicar of Pontefract; mar. 9 Oct. 1806.

Samuel William, of Sheffield, Attorney. Catherine, mar. . . . Rob. Wholey & w. of d. 10 Jan. 1838. . . . Charlotte Amelia, mar. at Chesterfield 4 April 1838 to John Chambers of Sheffield, Solicitor.

Laurence Benthall = Catherine, dau. of Tho. Cassey of Cassey Compton & Whitfield, co. Glouc., Esq.

Cassey B., s.p. Philip Benthall of Benthall, d. 26 Aug. 1713, aged 81; bur. in the Chapel at Benthall. Edward, mar. . . . Fortin (?) & had issue.

Ann, b. 1669; mar. ab^t 1694 at Darfield to John Rotherham of Dronfield, Gent., & d. 1756. (See Journal of House of Lords, 1746, March 23, 26, 27.) Elizabeth, mar. at Carlton 6 May 1694 to William Langley of Rotherham, mercer. Richard, d. 5 March 1720, aged 47.

Walter. 2 other dan^s named in his will, who seem to have d. infants; names, Anne & Hannah. Sarah, wife of John Turner. Elizabeth, mar. 1 Ric. Thompson of Sheffield, factor, & 2 John Bell of Sheffield, merch^t.

John (Huzey ?). w. of Jos^h Downes. w. of W^m Turner. w. of Rob. Turner.
Will 1670.

Mr Haxby.

.... Turner.¹

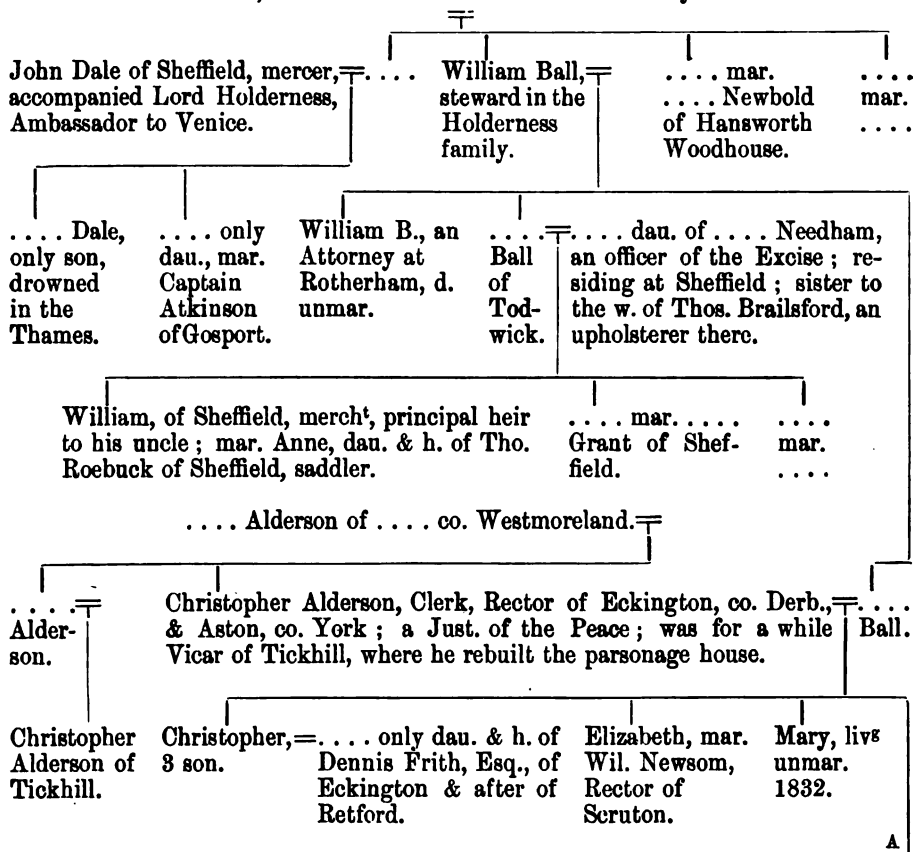
Rebecca Turner, b. 1655 ; d. unmar. 1 May 1729. Will 28 Oct. 1728. Turner.

William Turner. Hammond Turner, b. 1702.

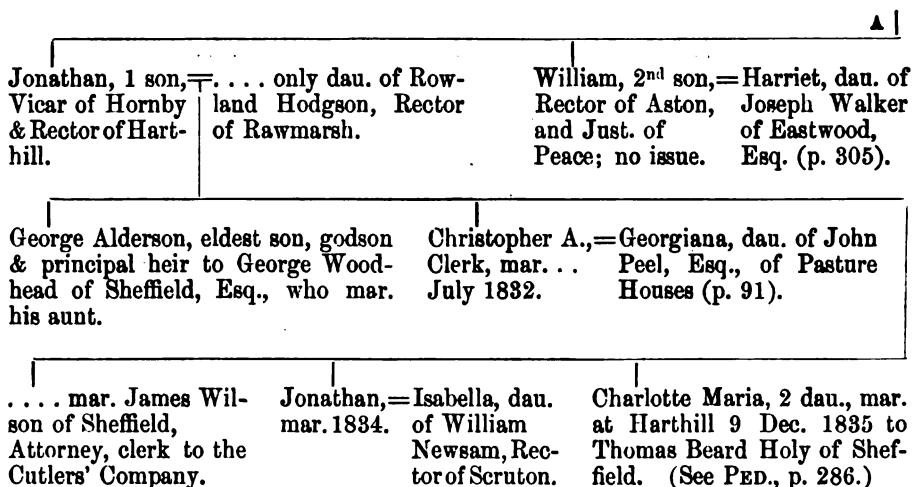
MS. 285

Alderson—Ball.

William Ball, house steward to the Holderness family at Aston.



¹ This must be either the W^m Turner or Robert Turner who are called brothers by John Hemingway in 1670, because he speaks of a Joseph Downes who had a dau. Mary Haxby, which My. is called cousin by Rebecca Turner, & she speaks also of Downes her cousin.



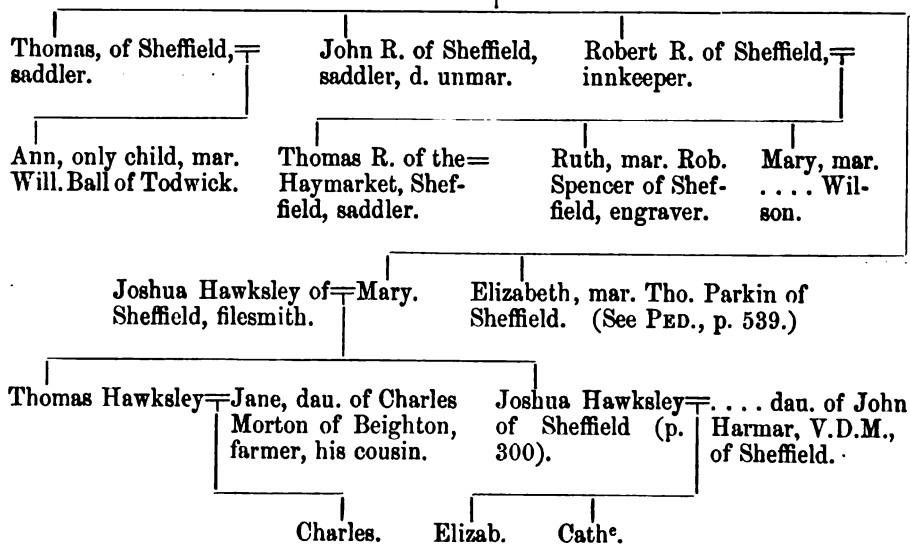
Tho. Ball of Oughton in psh. of Aston. Will 3 Oct. 1724. If Eliz. my wife do not marry again to have the tent. at Bole Hill in psh. of Eckington. She & his brother, John Ball, Ex^r. Children, John B., the eldest, Thos., W^m, & Sara B.

Roebuck—Hawksley.

MS. 285

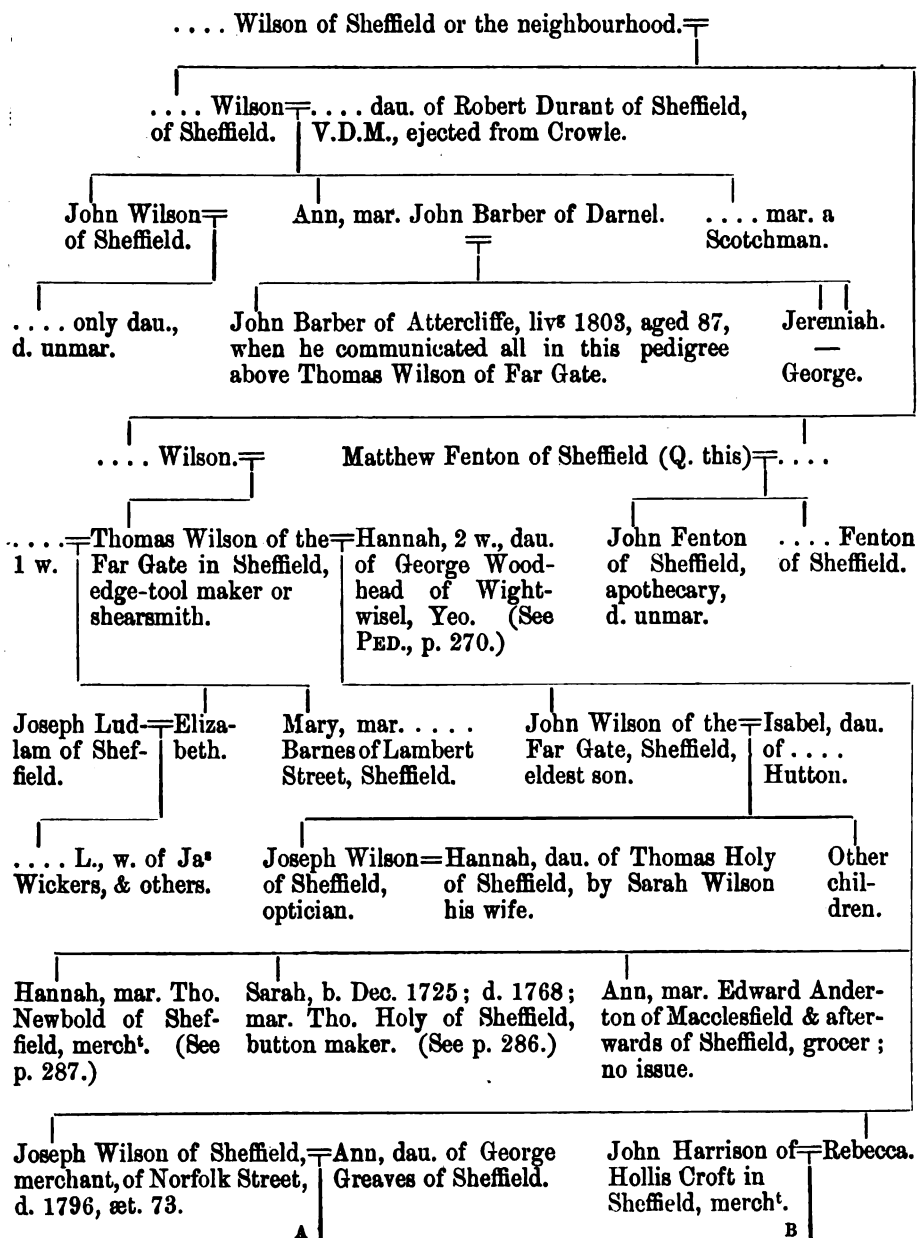
Communicated by Mr T. N. Ince, who had it from the family.

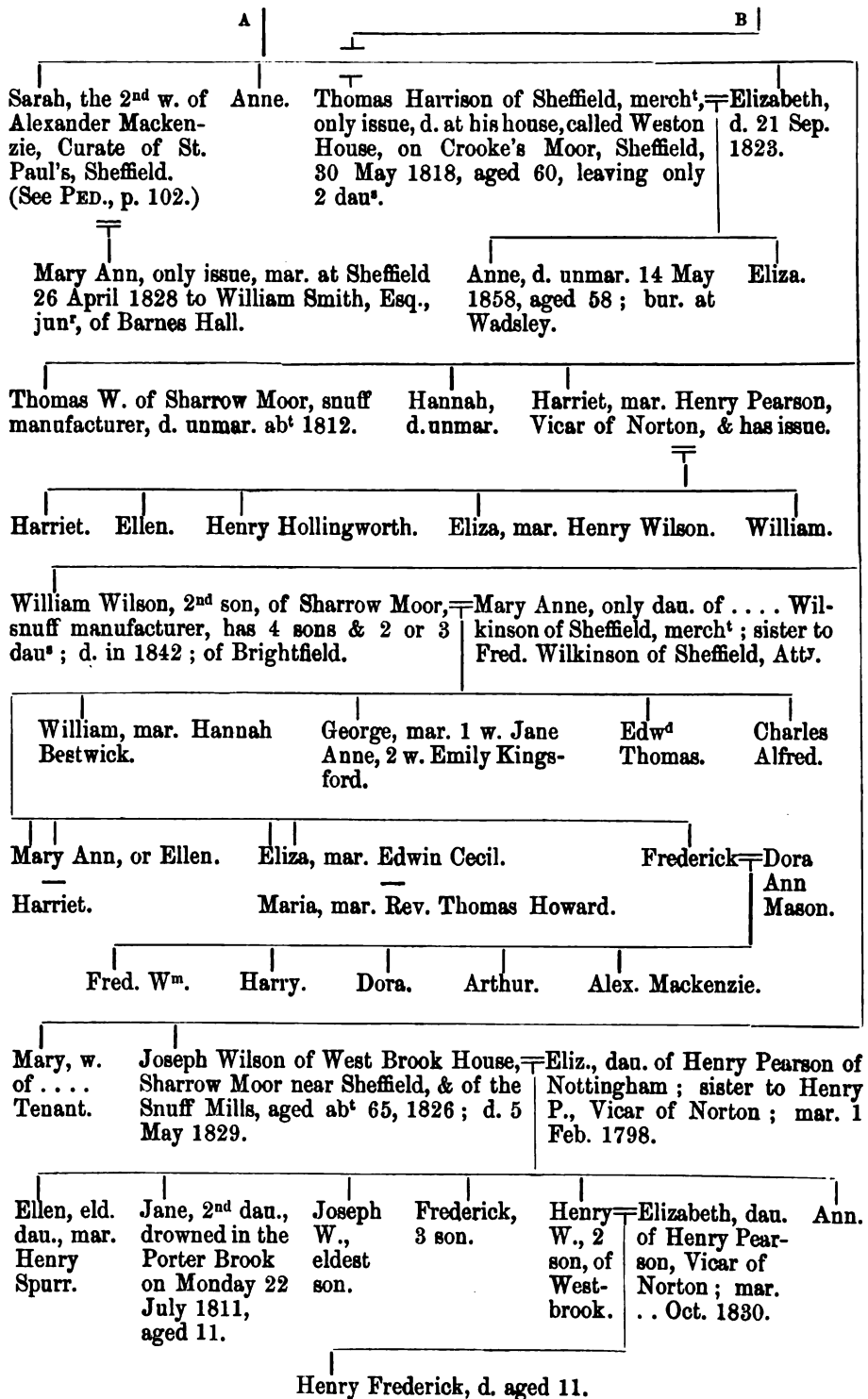
Thomas Roebuck of the Bull Stable, saddler = . . . dau. of Rob. & Elizab. Morton.



Wilson.

To this family I think the following entry in the Register of Wadworth must belong: "1701, Sep. 17. Mar. Samuel Roberts of Attercliffe & M^{rs} Sarah Usher of this town," and if the early generations are right that these Wilsons are of those at Alfreton. They themselves say that they sprung from Owlerton or Wadsley.





Holy.

I find a Daniel Oley living at or near Havercroft in 1650, whereas I conclude this name was originally so spelt, & is not a broad pronunciation of the name Hawley. Barnabus Oley was a Yorkshire man. Susan Oley mar. Toby Gill of Wakefield. A Francis Oley was Vicar of Peniston.

This Sheffield family of Holy made pretension to a singular Coat, viz., ? Az. and arg., charged with a cross-crosslet sab. or gules, between 2 annulets in pale & 2 swans in fess of the 2nd. Motto: *Snivez moi*.

Daniel Holy of Sheffield.

Thomas Holy of Sheffield, button maker, from 28 Nov. 1741; app. of Cotton Watkin (?).	Sarah, dau. of Tho. Wilson (see p. 286); b. Dec. 1725; d. 1768.	Mary, mar. 1 John Cooper of Sheffield, 2 Bram-wall of The White House. mar. Joseph Whitley of Sheffield. mar. Ib- berson of Sheffield.
---	---	--	---	---

Thomas Holy of Sheffield Moor, merch ^t , purchased much land in that neighbourhood; b. 1752; liv ^s 1826; d. 1830; bp. at the Nether Chapel; d. 9 Nov. 1830.	Elizabeth, dau. of Beard of the psh. of Glossop; d. 6 Jan. 1841, æt. 78.	Sarah, mar. her cousin William Newbould. (See p. 287.)
---	--	--

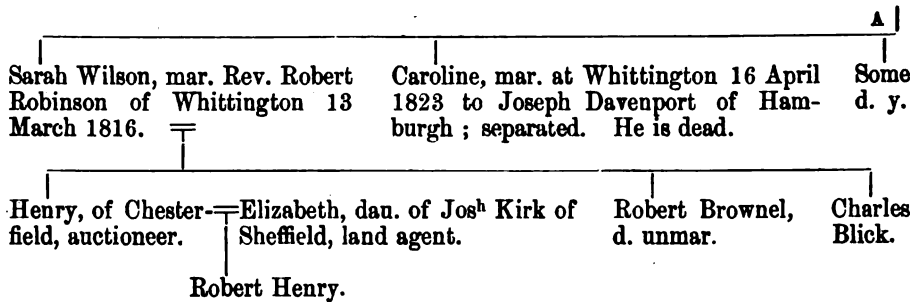
Jane, mar. in 1832 Rev. Henry Holdsworth, Rector of Northorpe (?), co. Linc.	Ann, mar. Tho. Broadbent of Grove House, Longsight n ^r Manchester. mar. James Fearnley of Manchester & Platt Hall.	Joseph & Sarah, d. y.
--	---	---	-----------------------

Thomas Beard Holy, only son, mar. 9 Dec. 1835, of Norton Houses.	Charlotte Maria, 2 = Eliz., 2 w., wid. of dau. of Jonathan Alderson, Rector of Harthill (p. 285); d. 1837 April 19. mar. 16 May 1822 to Jos ^h Holdsworth, Esq., of Wakefield, M.P. for that borough 1841.
--	---	--

Charlotte Maria, d. an infant April 1837, only child.

Hannah, mar. her cousin Joseph Wilson. (See p. 286.) mar. Tho. Parker of Sheffield, cutler. (See PED., p. 288.)	Daniel Holy of Sheffield, merch ^t , & of South Grove, d. 29 May 1831, æt. 79.
--	--	--

George Holy of Sheffield, merch ^t , liv ^s unmar. 1844.	Daniel, of Sheffield, merch ^t , living unmar. 1844.	Mary Anne, mar. in 1813 to Verdon Brittain of Sheffield, merch ^t . (See PED., p. 278.)
--	--	---



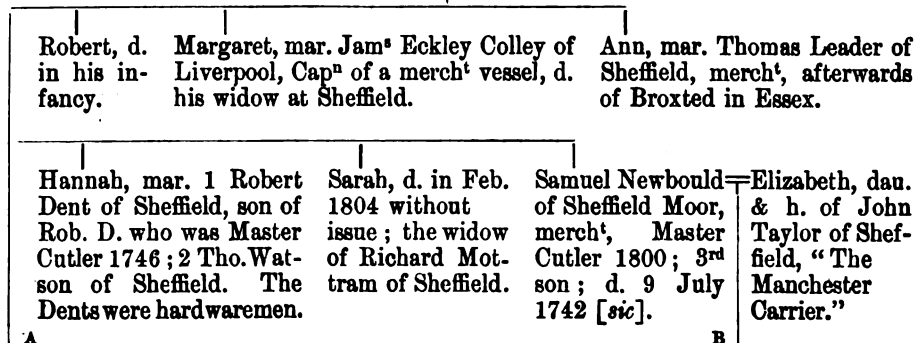
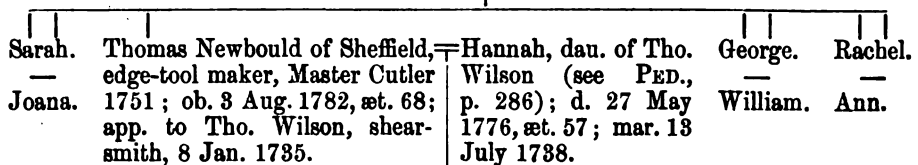
Newbould.

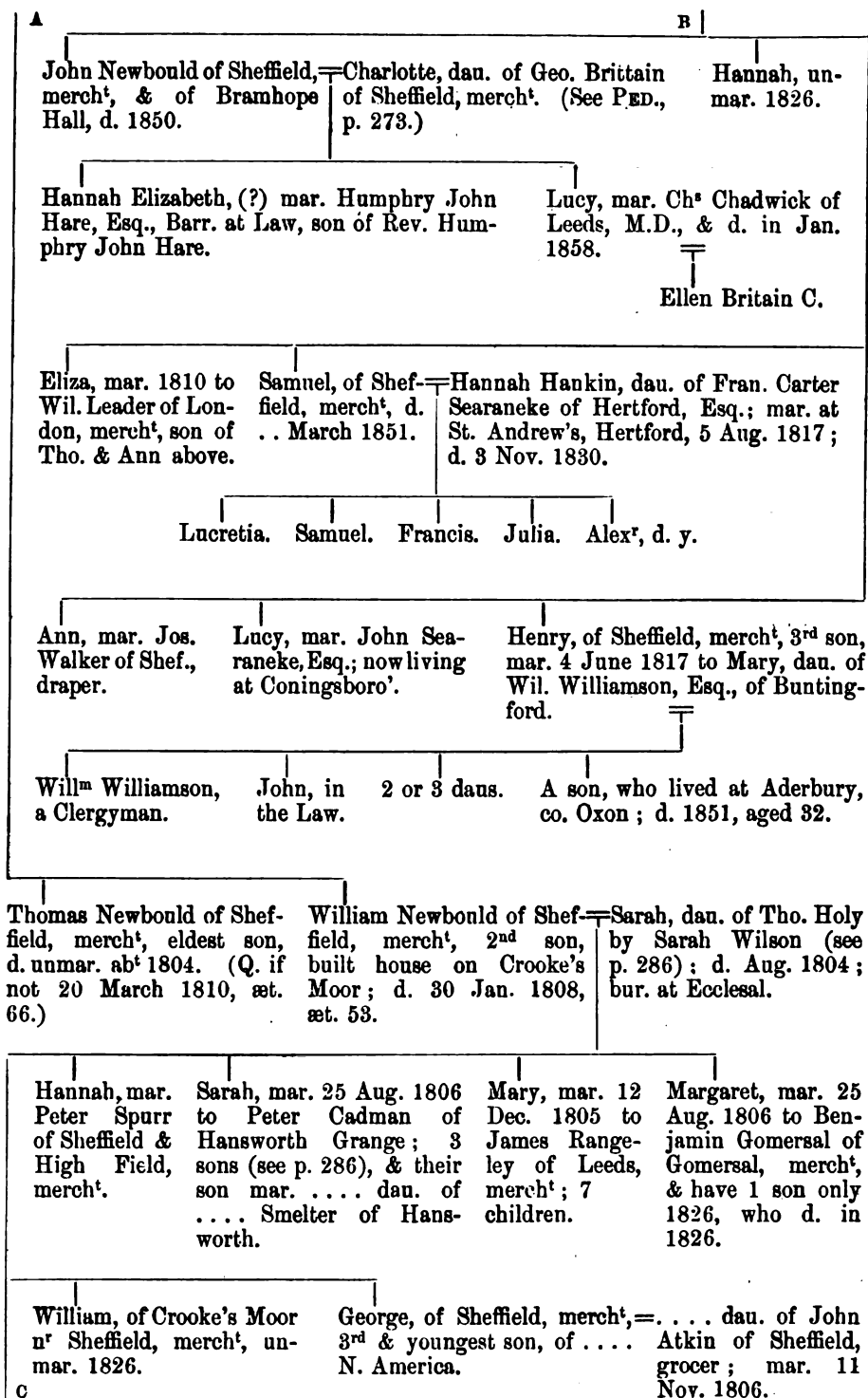
MS. 287

Rob. Dent the elder made his will 19 April 1769. His son d. before him. Will 28 May 1764. Old Dent names his nieces Mary, w. of Jonathan Hunt of Sheff., by whom John, & Sarah, w. of Joseph Clarke of Hill Top in Ecclesal, innkeeper, by whom Robert C., also nephews John & Tho. Hill & George Holdsworth, & his sisters Alice Hunt, Hannah Hill, & Mary Marshall, Michael Dent, son of his late cousin Michael D. of Woodseats, Scyth-smith, John, another son, Sister in law Hannah Woollen, Aunt Hannah Unwin of Dore, Eliz. D., dan. of my cousin Michael, deceased, Servant & kinsman Tho. Derwent.

Peter Cadman below was son of Peter Cadman, a merchant at Sheffield, who had that only son and one dau. S . . . who mar. M^r Joshua Spooner of Crookes, & d. 1 Feb. 1823, aged 60. (See p. 288.) Who is Rob. Newbould, Esq., of Beauchief Villa, who, 7 Jan. 1851, mar. Averilda Jane, dau. of William Maurice Rodgers, Esq., & in 1856 Emma, dau. of Ja^s Young of Epsom?

William Newbould of Ecclesal Chapelry, d. = Margaret, d. 2 Dec. 14 Jan. 1725, æt. 47. Will 14 Jan. 1725. 1724, æt. 37.	York Wills 1660.
---	---------------------





| c

Thomas Newbould of Highfield, merch^t, = Mary (? Sarah), dau. & coh. of Jonathan
 eldest son, liv^s 1826; d. May 1844. Watkinson of Sheffield, cutler; wid. of
 William Watson of Sheffield. (See p. 287.)

Thomas New- bould of New York, merch ^t dau. of Mitchel, Esq., of New York; mar. there 1822.	William, of The In- take, mar.	Arthur.	Sarah, mar. at Sheffield 15 Nov. 1826 to Charles- worth of Leeds.	Edmund, 4 & youngest son.
---	---	--	---------	--	------------------------------------

There were Newboulds at Ecclesal long before this pedigree begins, as Geo. N. of E., Yeo., who mar. Alice, dau. of John Mitchell of Ecclesal, Yeo., who was bp. 21 Sep. 1588, & Tho^s N. of Ecclesal, who mar. Ann Harrison of Ecclesal 3 Aug. 1655, & see York Wills 1432.

Watson.

MS. 287

Lucy . . . 1 w., bur. 22 May 1732. (Q. if Cham- berlain.)	= William Watson of Sheffield, after- wards of Hagg-house on Pits Moor, where he d. 18 March 1791, aged 97; bur. in the chancel of the parish church of Sheffield; said to have been a confectioner at Sheffield.	= Margaret, 2 w., dau. of . . . Brinsworth of Sheffield; d. 1 Feb. 1771, & was bur. in the chancel of the par. church of Sheffield; mar. 30 March 1734 as Margaret Newbould, wid.
---	--	--

Benjamin, d. inf.	Mary.	Ann.	Margaret.	A dau., d. inf.	John, bur. 1731.
-------------------	-------	------	-----------	-----------------	------------------

William Watson of Shiercliffe Hall, Gent., the first-born of 23 children & the last survivor, d. s.p. 22 July 1793, aged 74; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church.	Martin W. of Sheffield, apothecary, d. unmar.	Sarah, mar. Vigors Harvey, Esq., Lieut. 2 nd Reg. of Foot, & d. at Duffield 18 April 1793, aged 65; bur. at Shef- field.
---	--	---

Jane, d. unmar.	Margaret, d. unmar.; bp. 6 May 1735.	John, d. inf.	James, b. 1739. dau., bur. 1741.
-----------------	---	------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of Joshua Matthewman of Sheffield.	= Thomas Watson of Sheffield, d. about 1790.	= Hannah, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Newbould, wid. of Rob. Dent (see p. 287); seems to have d. 12 June 1798, æt. 58.	Ann, mar. Thomas Wright of Hack- ney; bp. 7 April 1738.
---	--	--	--

1. William Watson of Shef- field, merch ^t , eldest son, d. without issue ab ^t 1796.	= Sarah, dau. & coh. of Jonathan Watkinson. (See PED., p. 293.)	= Thomas Newbould of Shef- field, merch ^t , 2 nd husb. (See p. 287.)	A
---	---	--	---

2. John Watson of Shiercliffe Hall, Esq., 2nd son, liv^e 1826 ; d. Aug. 1853, aged 78 ; b. 1 Jan., bp. 10 Feb. 1774. — Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas Wright of Hackney by a 2nd w. ; mar. 1799 ; d.

Thomas. William. Hannah. Eliza. Anna Maria. Emily. George. Henry.

Thomas Watson of Sheffield, merch^t, 3rd son, d. at Harrowgate July or August 1832, & is said to have left £70,000.* — . . . dau. & h. of . . . Tenant of Sheffield, by dau. of Joseph Wilson. (See p. 286.)

Mary Watson, only child, mar. Peter Cadman, eld. son of Peter Cadman & Sarah Newbould above (p. 287).

MS. 288

Parker.

. . . . Parker.

William Parker — Mary, dau. of of Sheffield, cut- Joseph Swin-
ler, Master Cut- den of Royds
ler 1761. Mill.

Eli Parker — . . . dau. of Joseph or Sam^l Leathley of Shef-
field, cutler, Master
Cutler 1745.

William Parker of — Sarah, 2nd dau. of Sam. Walker
Sheffield, merch^t, of Masborough, Esq. (see PED.,
eldest son. p. 305) ; mar. 9 Aug. 1768.

. . . . mar. Ezra Ridgard
of Sheffield, stationer ; s.p.

William Parker of — Lea, † dau. of Joseph Priestley of White mar.
London, Esq. Windows, Esq. (See PED., p. 36.) Rev.

Samuel Walker Parker of — Catherine, dau. of Jo-
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, seph Roberts of Shef-
merchant, eldest son. field, merch^t. (See
PED., p. 140.)

Sarah, mar. John Roberts of
Long Woodhouse & Winco-
bank, Esq. (See PED., p. 140.)

Samuel Walker Parker.

Catherine, mar. Joseph Walker
of Aston, Esq.

Mary.

Henry.

. . . . mar. John
Harmar of Shef-
field, V.D.M.

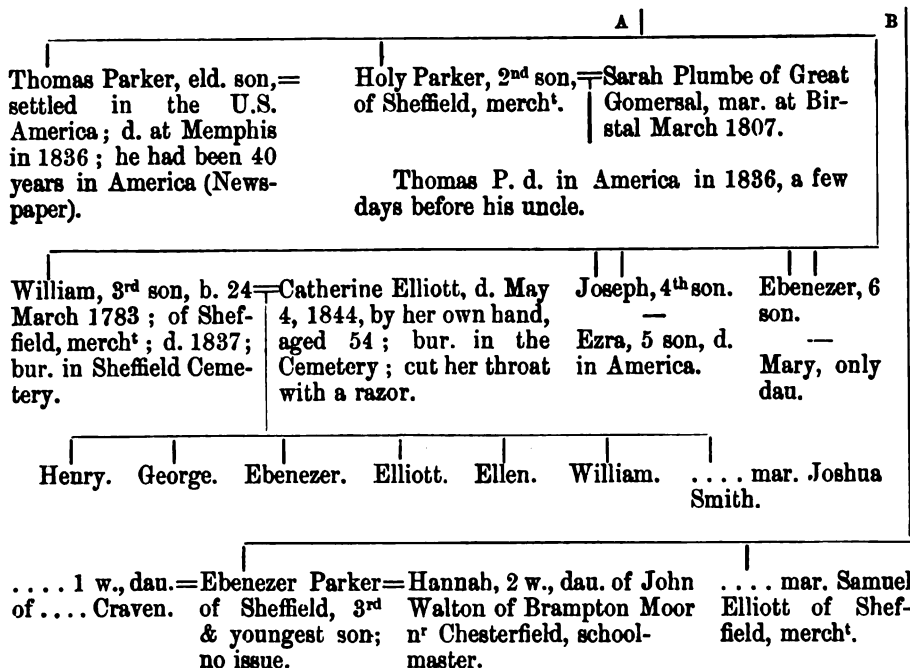
. . . . mar. . . . Har-
mar of Sheffield,
brother to John.

Thomas Parker — dau. of Thomas
of Sheffield, Holy of Sheffield.
merch^t, 2nd son, (See PED., p. 286.)
d. about 1803.

* D. 30 July 1832, set. 59 ; bur. in Sheffield Church. M.I. His wife Mary d. 10 May 1839, in her 58th year. M.I. also there.

† Ann.—J. W. C.

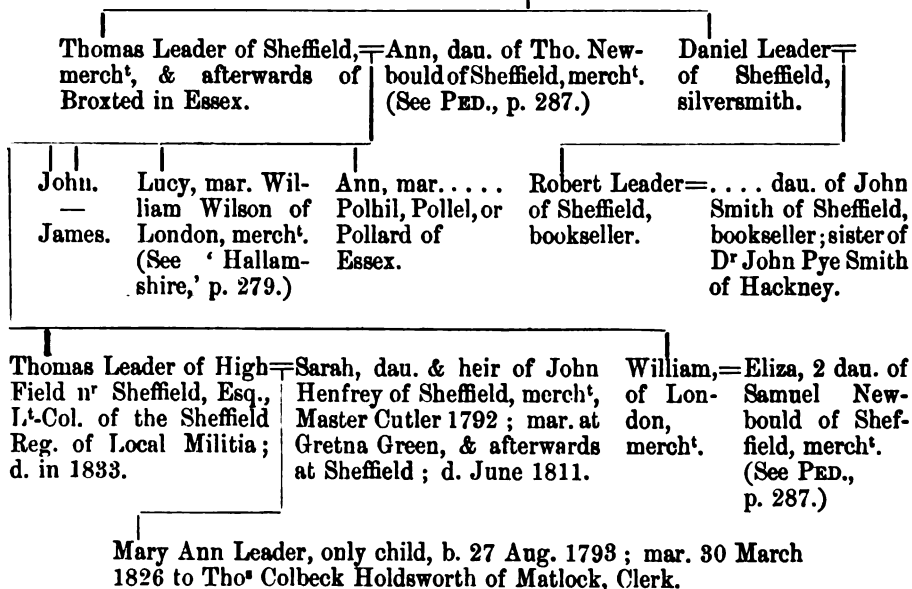
VOL. II.



Leader.

MS. 288

. . . . Leader. =



Spurr—Tillotson.

.... Spurr.=

Peter Spurr.= ... dau. & coh. (with wife of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1781. mar. Thomas Tillotson of= ... Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1789 ; b. at Gainsborough.
of Peter Cadman the elder, father of P. C., p. 287) of Brittlebank of Orchard Street, Sheffield. Evans.

.... mar. John Parkin, son of Josephus Parkin of Sheffield, cutler.	Hannah, mar. Alex. Kilham, Methodist Preacher.	Sarah, mar. of Liverpool.
---	--	--------------------------------

Richard Spurr of= Mary, dau. & coh. of Benj. Sheffield, cutler, d. s.p.	Binks of Darnall (see PED., p.); mar. 2 Robert Fisher of Sheffield.	Peter Spurr of= Hannah, dau. of Wil. Newbould of Sheffield, merch ^t (p. 287).
	Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler.	

Peter.	1. Hannah.	2. Sarah Newbould, mar. 14 Feb. 1828 at Sheffield to Archibald Mirrieles, Esq., Merchant of Petersburg.
--------	------------	---	------

John Tillotson of Sheffield & of Broom hall, Master Cutler 1810.	= Hannah, dau. of John Knowles of Somersal ; d. 10 Dec. 1820.	Thomas & William, d. unmar.
--	---	-----------------------------

Thomas, 1 son, b. about 1800, coz. & next heir of the lunatic.	John.	William, of Wimpole St ^t , London, Barrister.
--	-------	--

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Wil. Knowles of Gomersal.	= George T. of Sheffield ; d.	= Harriet, 2 w., dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq., of London.	Ann, mar. Cant-ril of Dublin.	Alice, mar. John Turner of Rotherham. — Amelia T., coel.
---	-------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	--

Charles. Has been 18 years in the lunatic asylum at York, July 1853. See 'Sheffield Independent' Newspaper of July 30, 1853. His uncle Knowles had been there before him, & d. there. (Q. if not son of George.) Charles was b. in 1811.	John.
--	-------

Cadman.

.... Cadman.=

Peter Cadman.=... dau. of man of Sheffield, merch^t.
 Brittlebank (p. 288).
 David Cadman.=... 1=Hannah, 2 w., dau. of John Sykes of Sheffield; wid. of Ellis. Jacob Roberts of Sheffield, merch^t.
 Solomon C. of Anstan, ob. s.p.

.... only dau., mar. Spooner of Crookes.
 Luke C.=Ann of Sheff. Alice Cadman,=Edward, of=... his cousin, 1 w. Sheff. 2 w.; s.p.
 William. Lettice. mar. Sam^l Duckworth of Hart Hill.
 Luke. John. All d. unmar.
 A dau., unmar. Edw., of Sheffield.
 Mary, dau. of Elisha Eyre of Whiteley Wood.
 Hannah, mar. Geo. Newbould.
 Edward, mar. Primson, & has issue.
 Mary.
 Tho.

Peter Cadman of Sheffield, merch^t, & of Cinderhill in psh. of Hansworth, only son; House now called Hansworth Grange; d. 11 Oct. 1833.
 Sarah, dau. of William Newbould of Sheffield, merch^t; mar. 25 Aug. 1806; d. 25 Dec. 1839.

Peter Cadman.=Mary, only dau. & h. of Thomas Watson of Sheffield, merch^t (see p. 287); mar. July 1834.
 Will^m.=Marg^t, dau. 2nd son. of John Smelter of Richmond (p. 271).
 Henry, 3rd son, of Sheffield, Attorney.
 Harriet, dau. of Charles Carr of Gomersal, Sol^r; mar. 1839.
 Tho^s Watson C. eld. dau., heir to her uncle ... Peter. Smelter to about £2000 a year.

Sampson Cadman, a tenant of the Freschville family... of a farm at Inkersell, temp. C. I. (See Colepeper's 'Adversaria,' vol. iv., Harl. 7589.)

Edward Cutt of Bell Hagh in the psh. of Sheffield, Yeo.

Peter Cadman, tenant of the same=Rebecca farm at Inkersell, named in a deed Cutt, of settlement of the Freschville mar. Estates dated 12 Sep. 1661, Harl. 1656. 7589.

Helen Cutt, mar. 30 Dec. 1656 Thurston Alleyne of Tidswell & of Cawdwell Hall.

Mary Cutt, mar. William Leigh of Cawdwell Hall in psh. of Eckington, Esq. (See p. 449.)

Younge.

This Pedigree I received from the Rev. Edward Goodwin of Sheffield in one of the many conversations which I had the pleasure of having with the old gentleman between 1799 and 1804. He was full of anecdote, and very exact in his relations.

Letter dated York, Jan. 29, 1733-4, to John Birkinshaw from his loving brother & sister Tho. Spooner. It mentions sister Tyas & brother Young. Invites him & wife to the Election. Glad that Cousin Ward has got a fine son. Another letter from . . . Tofield, who represents herself as niece to Birkinshaw & Spooner.

. . . Spooner mar. Miss Whartman of London from a school at Nottingham, & had 2 dau^s, Susanna, wife of John Birkinshaw, & Rachel, wife of Edward Young. Probably another mar. Tyas.

. . . . Younge of Padley in par. of Hathersedge.

George Younge of Dronfield, maltster, d. 1 Nov. 1677 & Mary Barber, d. 3 June 1678; bur. in the churchyard, where his tomb remained 1810. (Q. 11 Nov.)

William Younge of Dronfield, he became a Quaker, Yeo.

Helen Younge, mar. . . . Allison, parish clerk of Dronfield & usher of the Grammar School; s.p.; mar. Edward France of Sheffield, shoemsmith, 1711. Mary Younge, mar. John Potter of Sheffield, a Quaker, & of Hackenthorpe, Yeo.; mar. at Sheffield 24 Oct. 1711. . . . another dau., mar. . . . Appleyard.

John Potter of Page Hall. . . . dau. of John Bamforth of Shire Green. Mary, mar. 1 William Aldam (see PED., p. 480), 2 . . . Burkitt; mar. Aldam 4 of 9 mo. 1754.

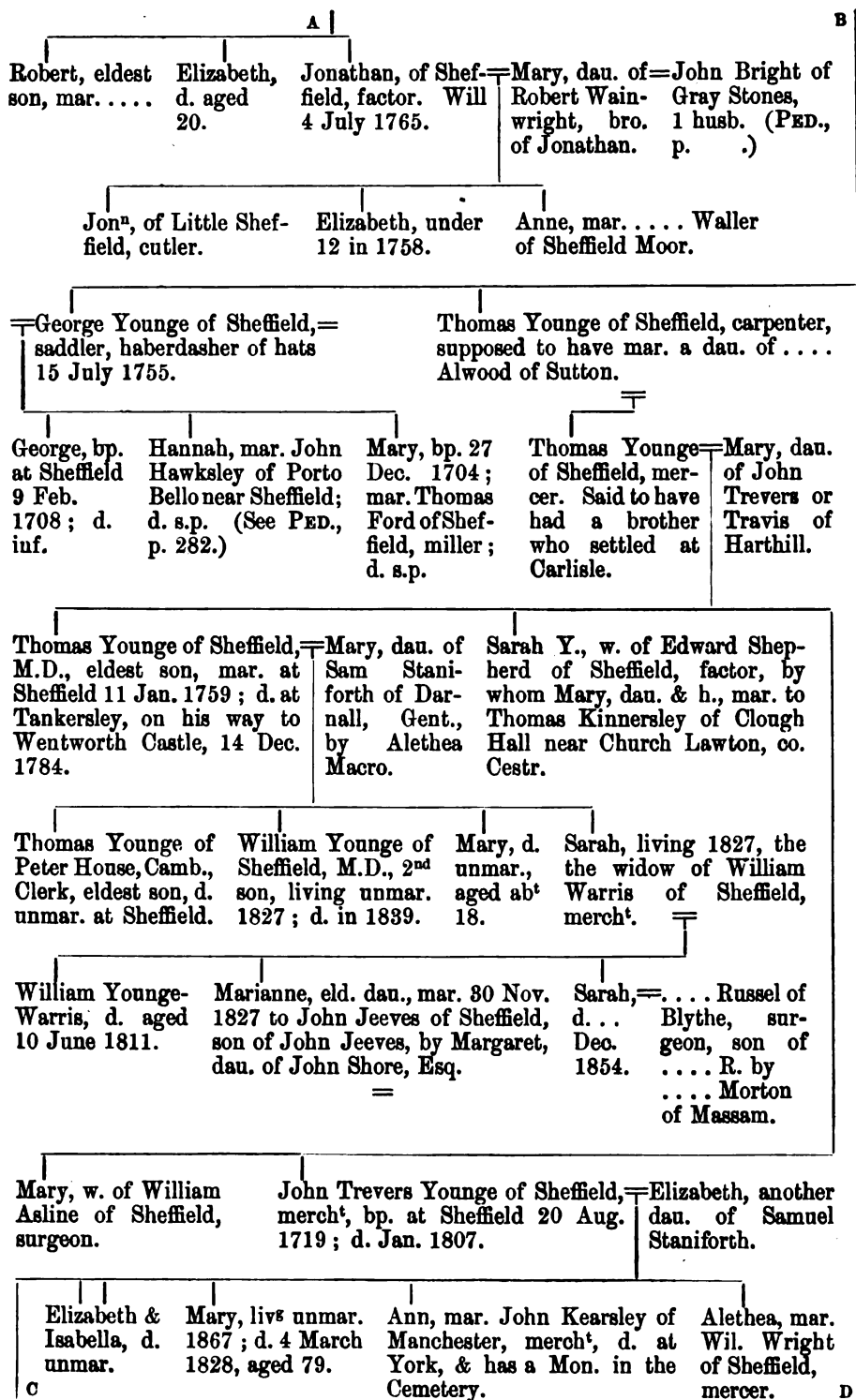
John Potter. Mary, mar. . . . Troby of London.

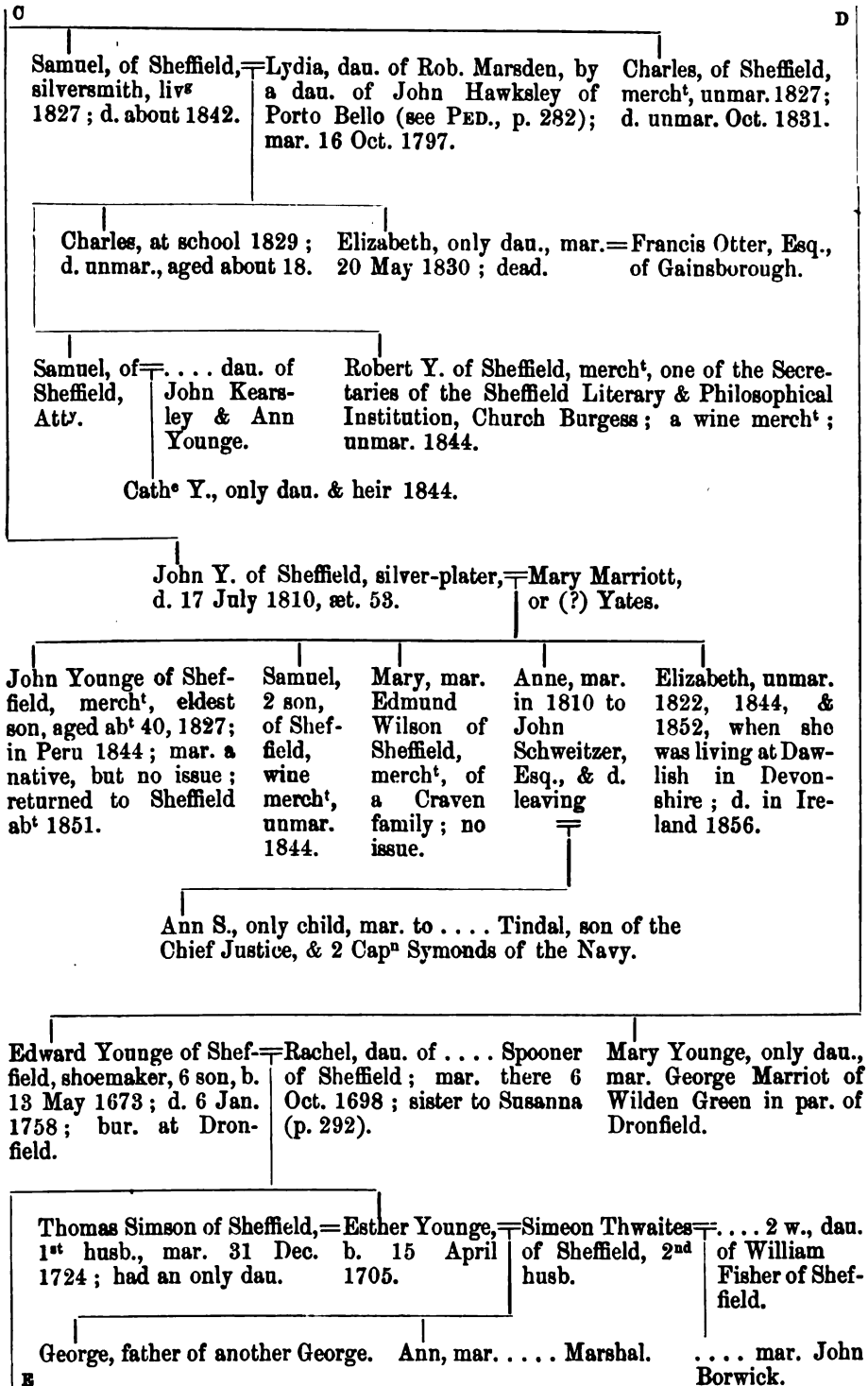
Henry Younge of Sheffield. He seems to have mar. also Hannah Lingard 29 June 1699. Ann Taylor, mar. at Sheffield 2 March 1684-5. John Younge of Stamford, d. unmarried.

Henry, bp. 12 Aug. 1686; d. s.p. Mary Y., mar. Jonathan Wainwright of Heeley, scythesmith, & of Trout House in Norton. Will 18 Oct. 1758. Elizabeth, mar. 3 May 1715 to John Staniforth of Attercliffe Hill Top. (See PED., p. 296.)

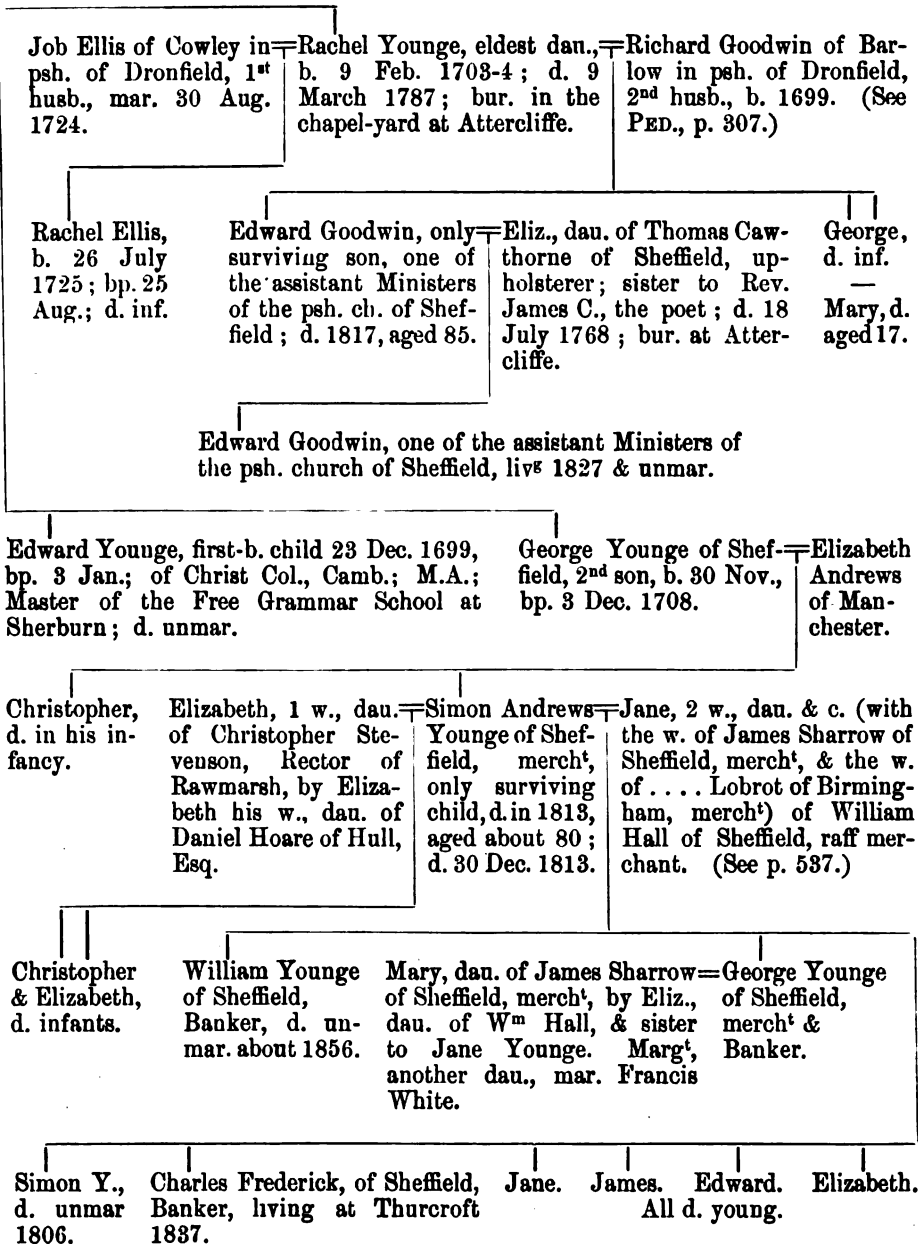
A

B





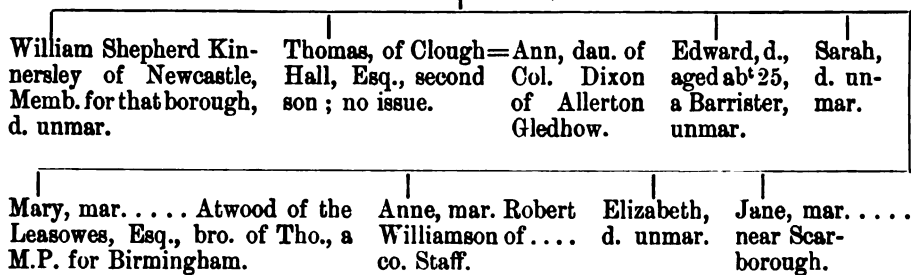
E



Kinnersley.

1829, May 19. Mar. at Astbury Tho. Kinnersley, Esq., of Clough Hall and Ashley, to Ann, youngest dau. of late Col. Dixon of Allerton Gledhow.

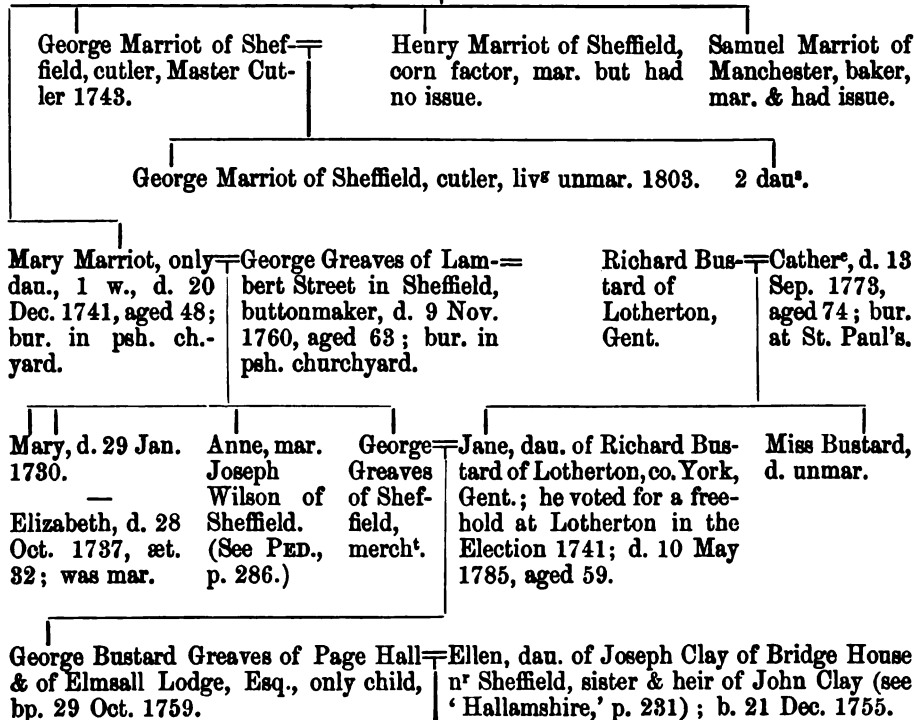
Tho. Kinnersley = Mary Shepherd.



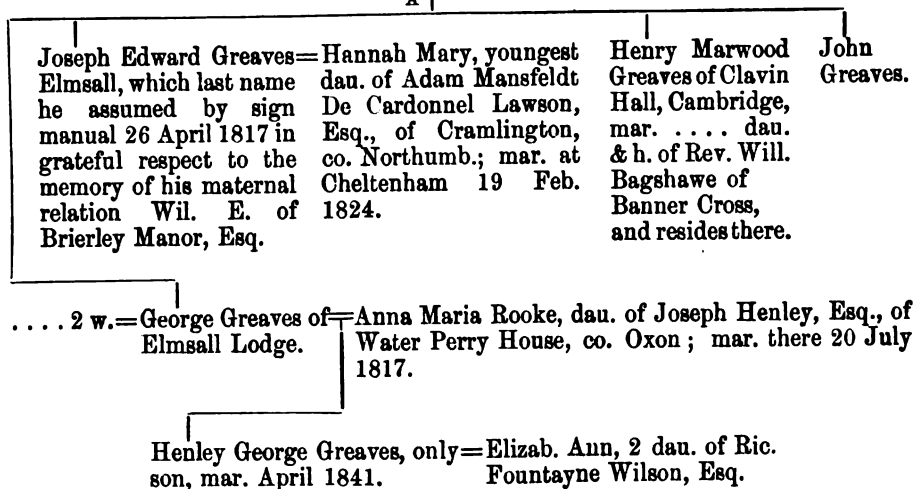
MS. 291

Marriot—Greaves.

George Marriot of Wildon Green = Mary Younge. (See above, p. 290.)



A |



One of the Marriots was a bankrupt in 1755. Geo. Younge of Sheffield, haberdasher of hats, & Enoch Laycock the assignees. Laycock was a buttonmaker.

Broomhead—Asline.

MS. 292

Benj. Broomhead in his will 1795 speaks of Ann Yates, the dau. of my late sister Helen Linfit, & John Binge, the son of my late niece Eliz. Binge, dec^d, & the children of my late niece Charlotte Hutton, deceased.

Ann Patrick of Sheffield, wid., was living 5 Nov. 1783, when property in reversion was settled upon her by W^m Hedges, Vicar of Thribergh, & Jane his wife, with remainder to John Stacey of London, merch^t, 2 son of Rev. John Stacey of Ballifield. M^{rs} Hedges is described as niece & next of kin of Mary Swift, wid. of W^m S. of Sheffield.

This pedigree of Asline is copied from an account of the family drawn up by Thomas Asline the second, in which he also speaks of an aunt Pegge, a nephew Jackson, a niece Ann Jackson, also of cousins, Swift Baines & John Revel.

Sisters of Jane Elam mar. Hague & Carr.

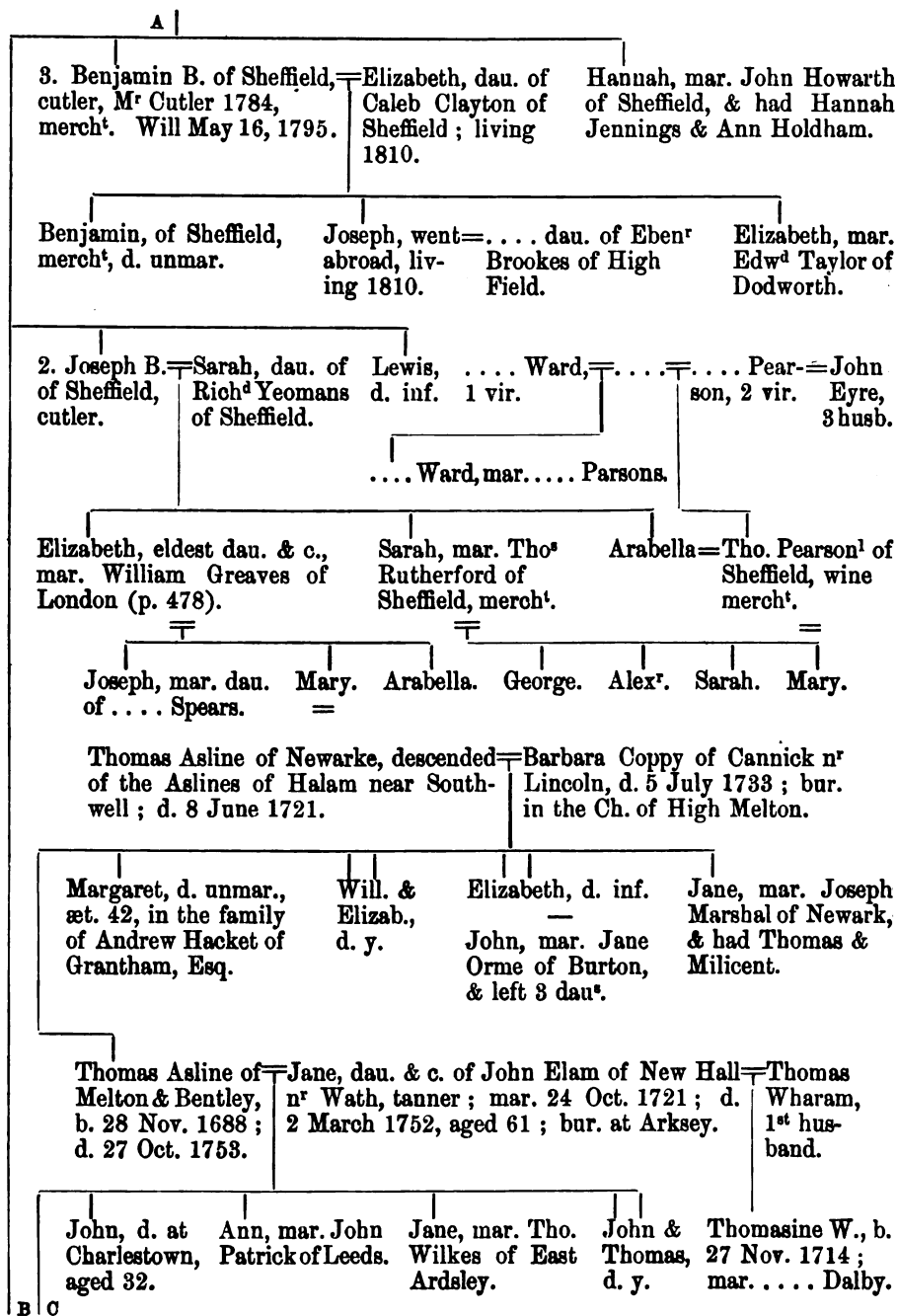
The Aslines were someway related to the wife of M^r Hedges, Rector of Thribergh.

There are numerous Aslines in the psh. Reg^r of Southwell.

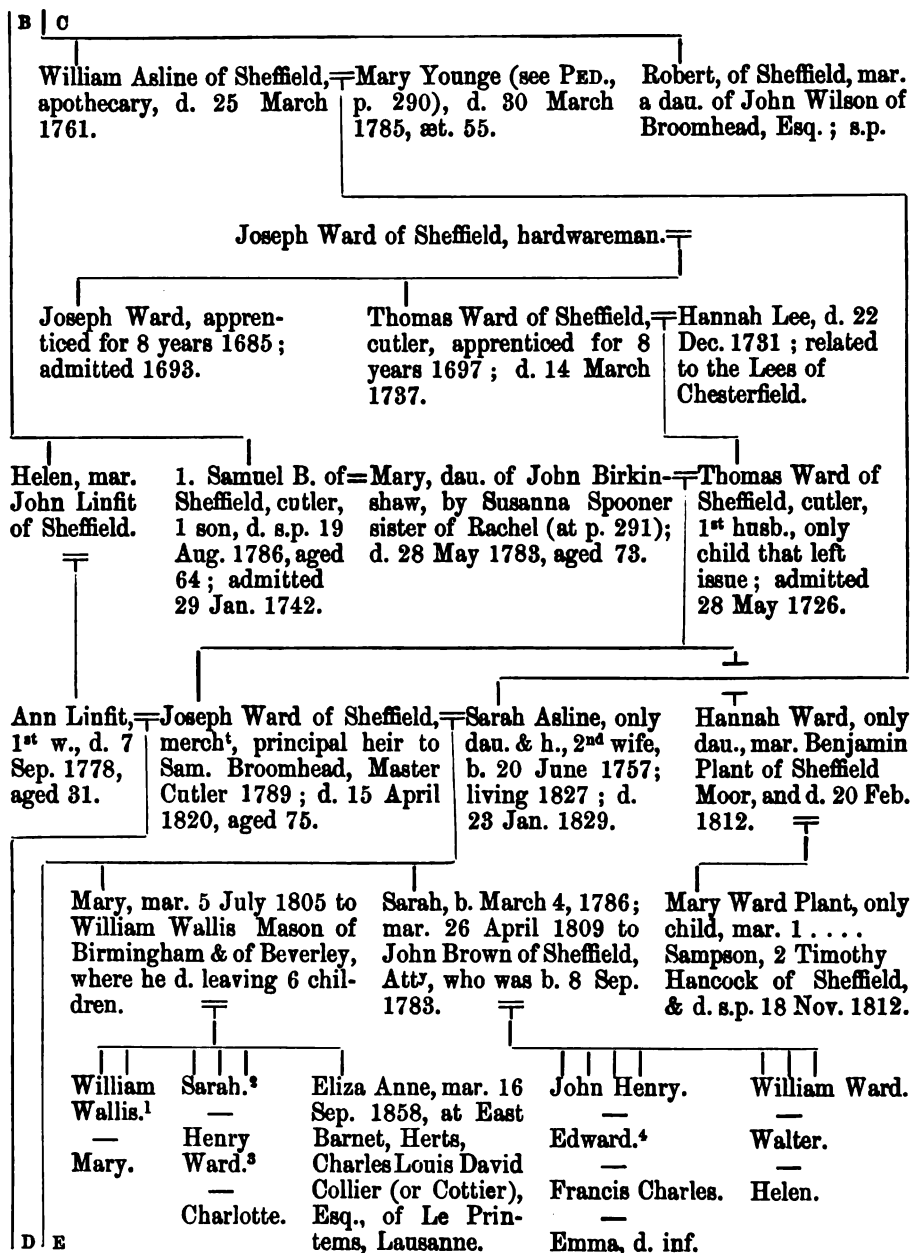
James Broomhead (Q. if not John.—See Sheffield Pedigree, p. 46).=

Henry Broomhead of Sheffield, cutler. mitted to his freedom 24 Feb. 1681-2.	Ad.=Mary, dau. of Tho. Bright of Brincliffe Edge; mar. 12 Nov. 1689.
--	---

Henry Broomhead of Sheffield, cutler, mar. 15 Oct. 1717.	=Hannah, dau. of Lewis Nawe of Sheffield Park; bp. 15 April 1695. He was son of Henry Nawe of Beauchief, cutler, son of Henry Nawe of Little Norton, clothworker. She had a bro ^r Lewis who d. y., sister Eliz. mar. Sam. Gillatt of Healey, & bro ^r Sam ^l , who by Martha Dalton his wife had Mary, dau. & h., last of the name, who d. s.p. 1803.	Thomas, 1696. — Mary, 1696. — Barbara, bp. 7 Jan. 1696-7.
---	--	--



¹ The above-named Tho. Pearson was son to P. of Sheffield, by his wife who mar. . . . Eyre & another husband, from one of which marriages descended M^r Parsons & his sister, who founded a file-smiths' charity at Sheffield. They left about £10,000 among the Pearsons. M^r Pearson, the Vicar of Norton, was of the same family.

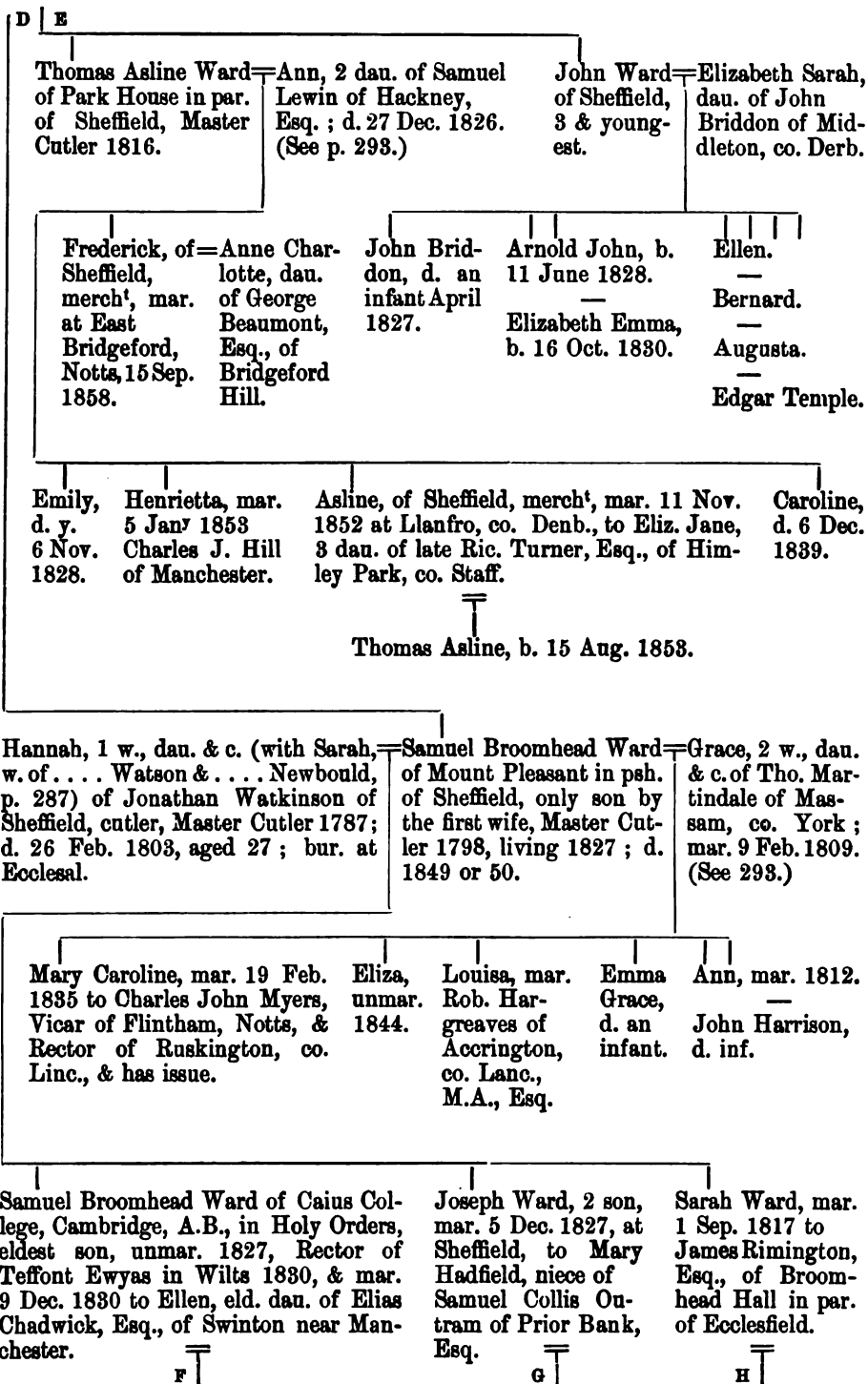


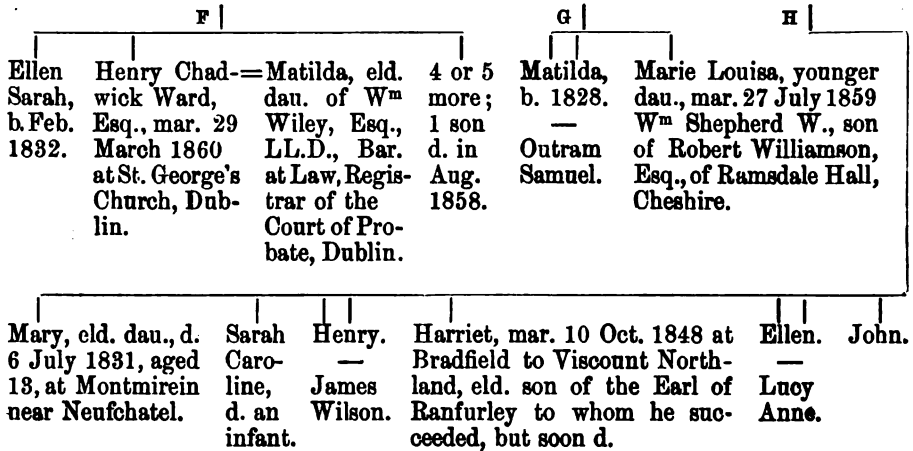
¹ Of Manchester, druggist, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Poole of Birmingham, sister to his brother in law, & has issue.

² Mar. in 1832 James Poole of Sheffield.

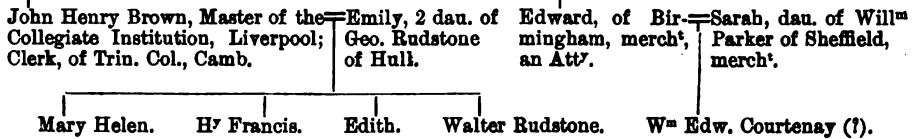
³ Of Port Philip, N.S. Wales.

⁴ Edward Brown mar. in 1834 the only child of W^m Parker of Sheffield, merch^t, brother of Adamson Parker.

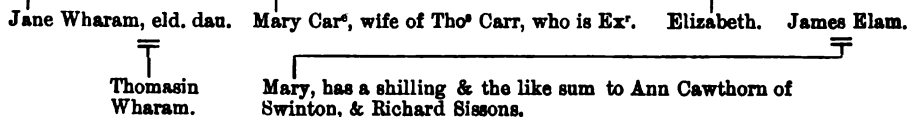




John Brown, son of Ralph, of Lincoln, innkeeper, & Susan his wife = Sarah Ward.



(John) Elam of New Church, & a sermon preached at her funeral. To the poor of Brampton.



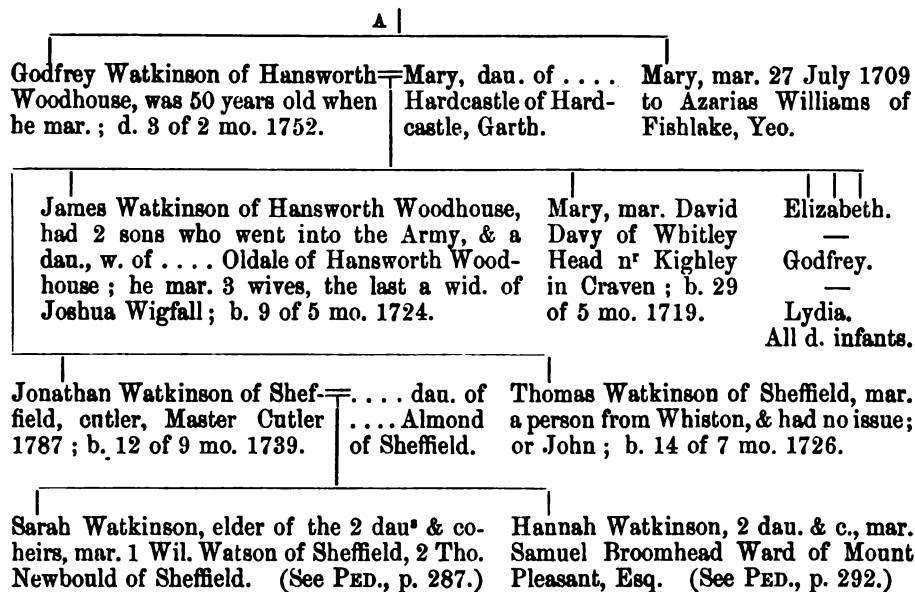
Watkinson.

MS. 293

Godfrey Watkinson of Hansworth Woodhouse, where he purchased an estate. He had been Vicar of Clown, but became Quaker; d. 7 of 6 mo. 1711.

A

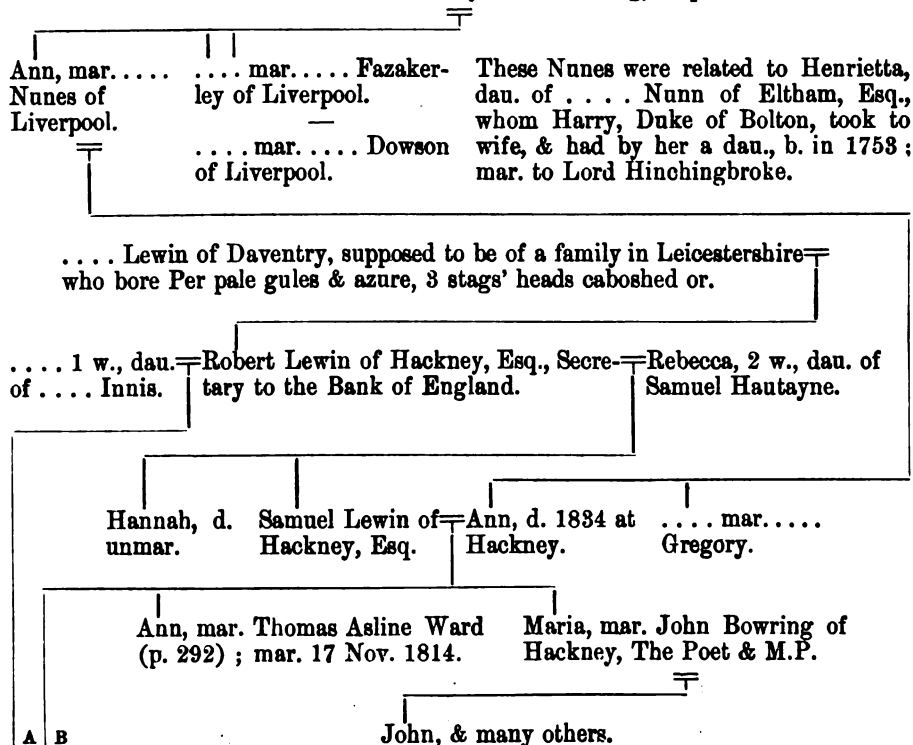
¹ She was rather dau. of John Stacie of Ballifield. (See p. 560. See p. 346, 480.) Godfrey Watkinson certainly mar. Ann Stacie, dau. of John of Ballifield, before 1669. (See will of her aunt Ann Rhodes.) He was of Hansworth Woodhouse, & d. 7 of 6 mo. 1711. Ann his wife d. 23 of 5 mo. 1702.

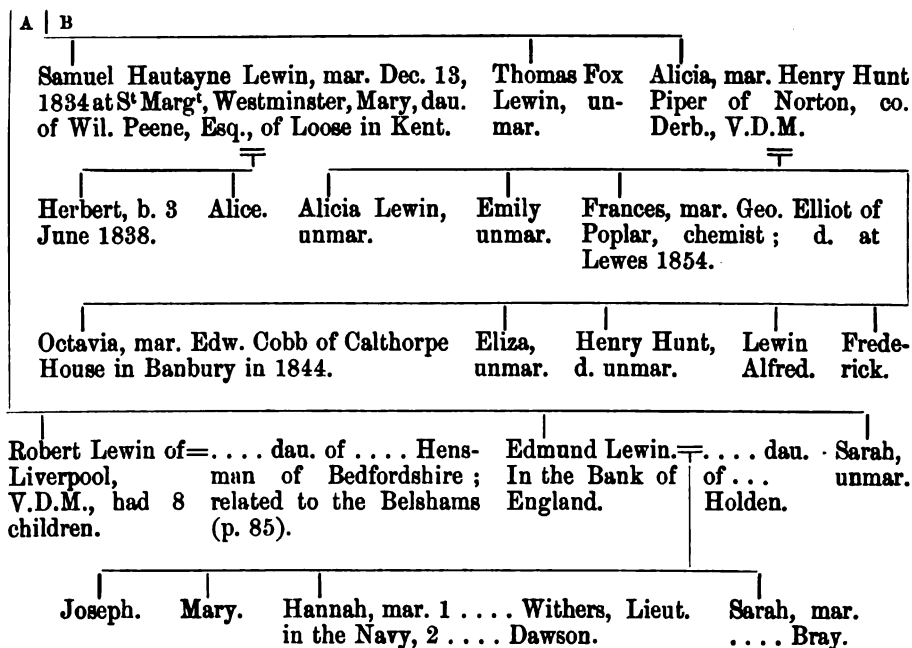


MS. 298

Lewin.

Thomas Fox of Cleveley near Garstang, Esq.



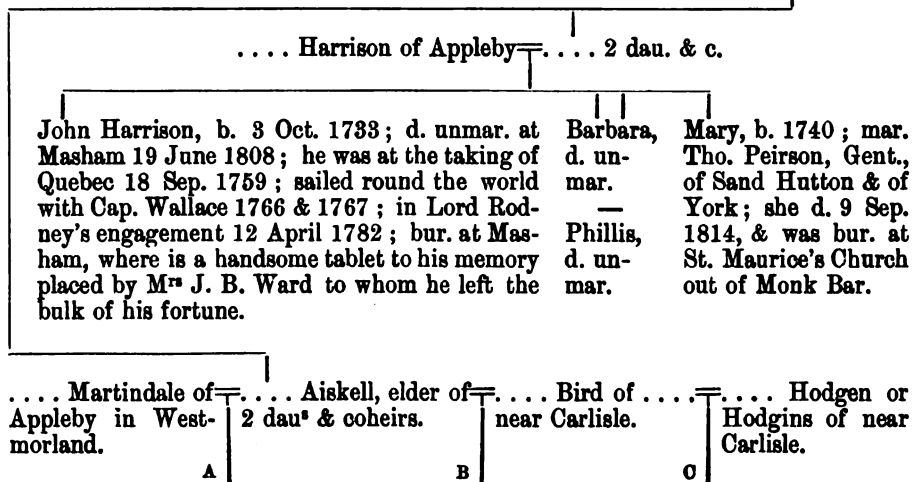


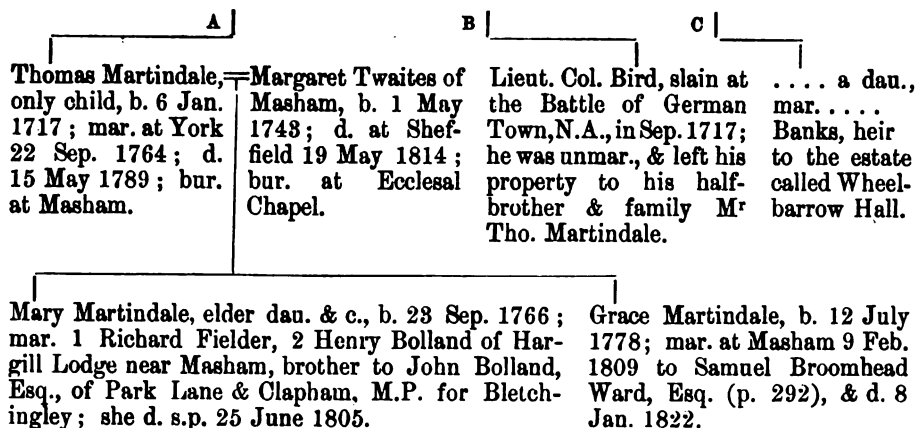
From the information of the family.

Martindale—Aiskell.

MS. 293

Henry Aiskell of Warcop near Brough in Westmorland 1698. =





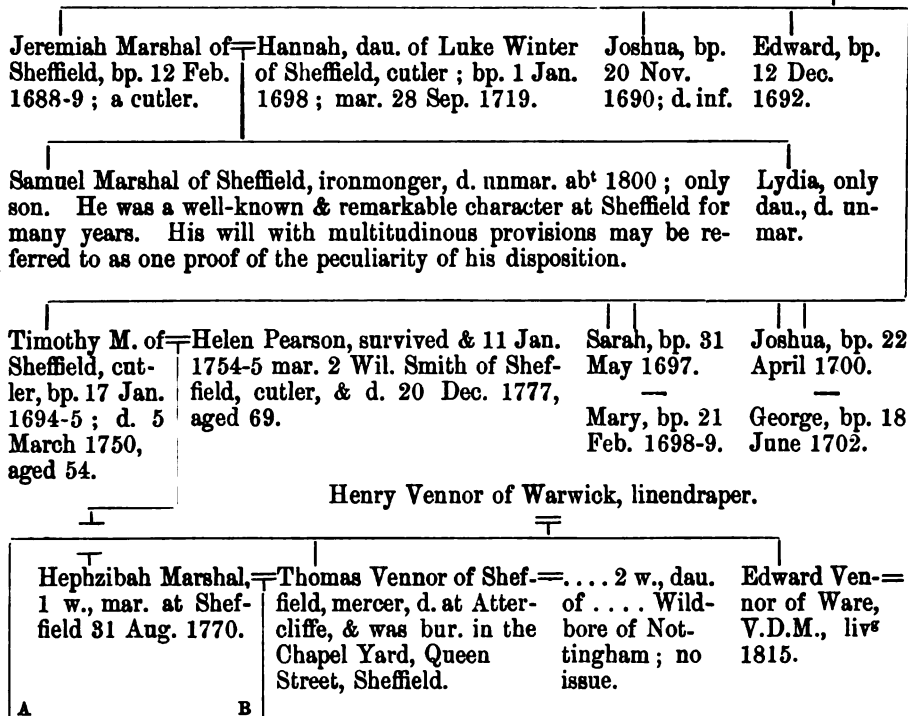
See for Bolland, Ped. of Beckwith of Clifton.

MS. 294

Marshall—Vennor.

Isabel, the wife of Samuel Greaves, was only 19 at the time of her death.

Thomas Marshal of Sheffield. He was a member of Rev. T. Jollie's congregation, & all his children were bp. by M^r Jollie.

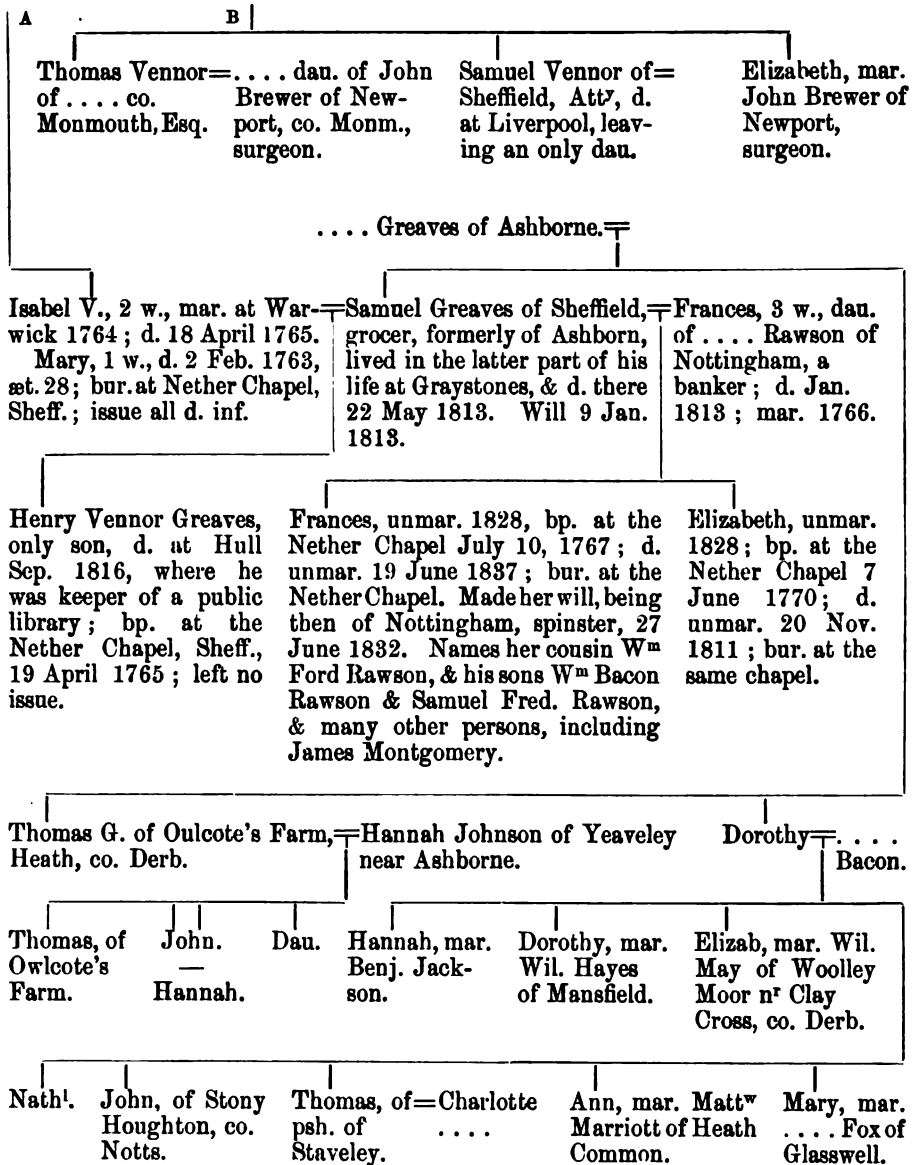


A

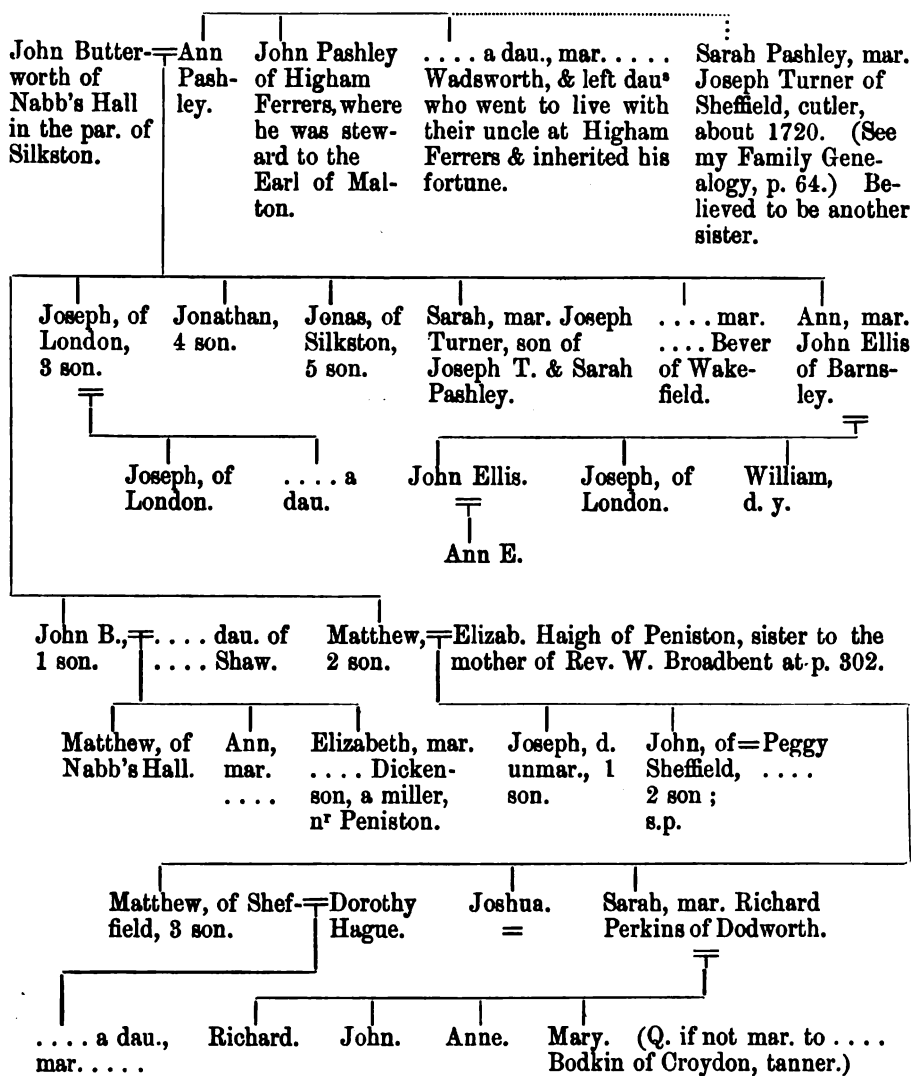
B

VOL. II.

R R



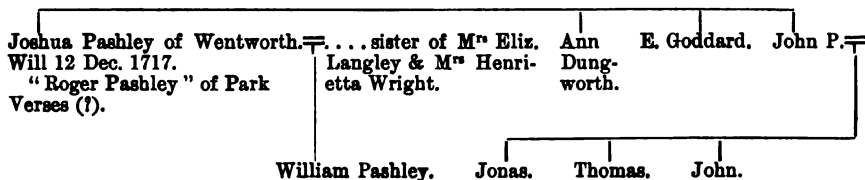
Pashley.



This from the information of M^r Read of Derwent Hall, Sep. 1840.

See York Wills 1759. To be carefully examined.

M. Ins. in Nether Chapel Yard, Sheffield, for Samuel, son of Benj. Pashley, who d. 27 Feb. 1720.

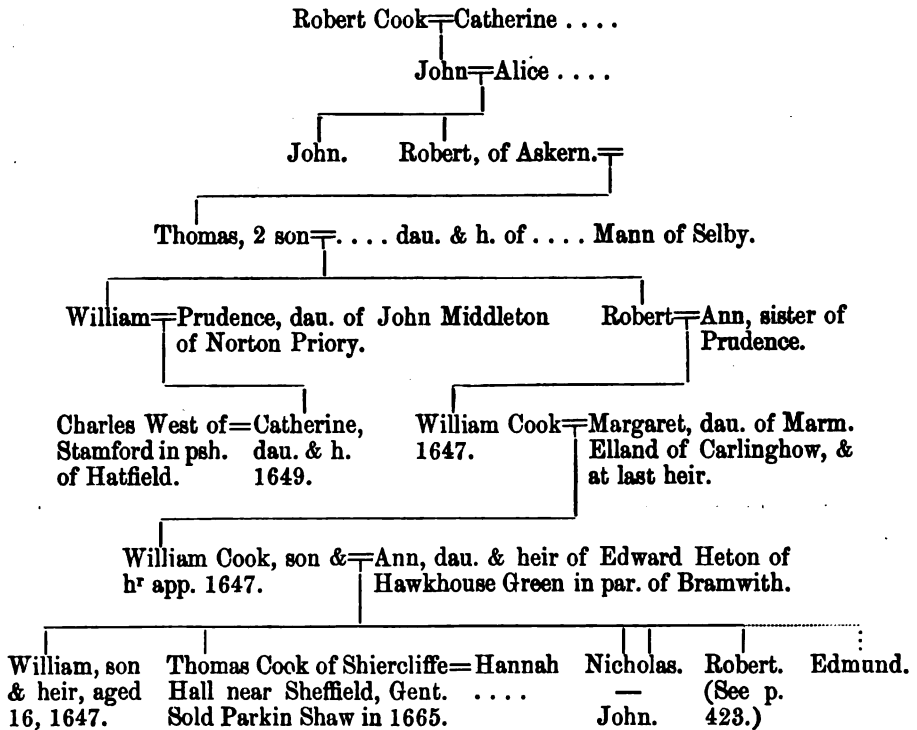


Cook.

This is one of Dodsworth's Pedigrees, vol. 88, f. 59. I have added Thomas' description from a deed of sale of Parkin Shaw.

Matt^w Hardwick of Leeds, linendraper, & Eliz. his wife, & Eliz. Cook of Leeds, widow, convey lands at Campsal in 1698.—Mellish.

See ped. of Cookson, Vicar of Leeds. See Durant (?) ped.

**Staniforth.**

MS. 296

. . . . Staniforth = Sarah, dau. of Hancock & Lydia. (York Wills 1540.)

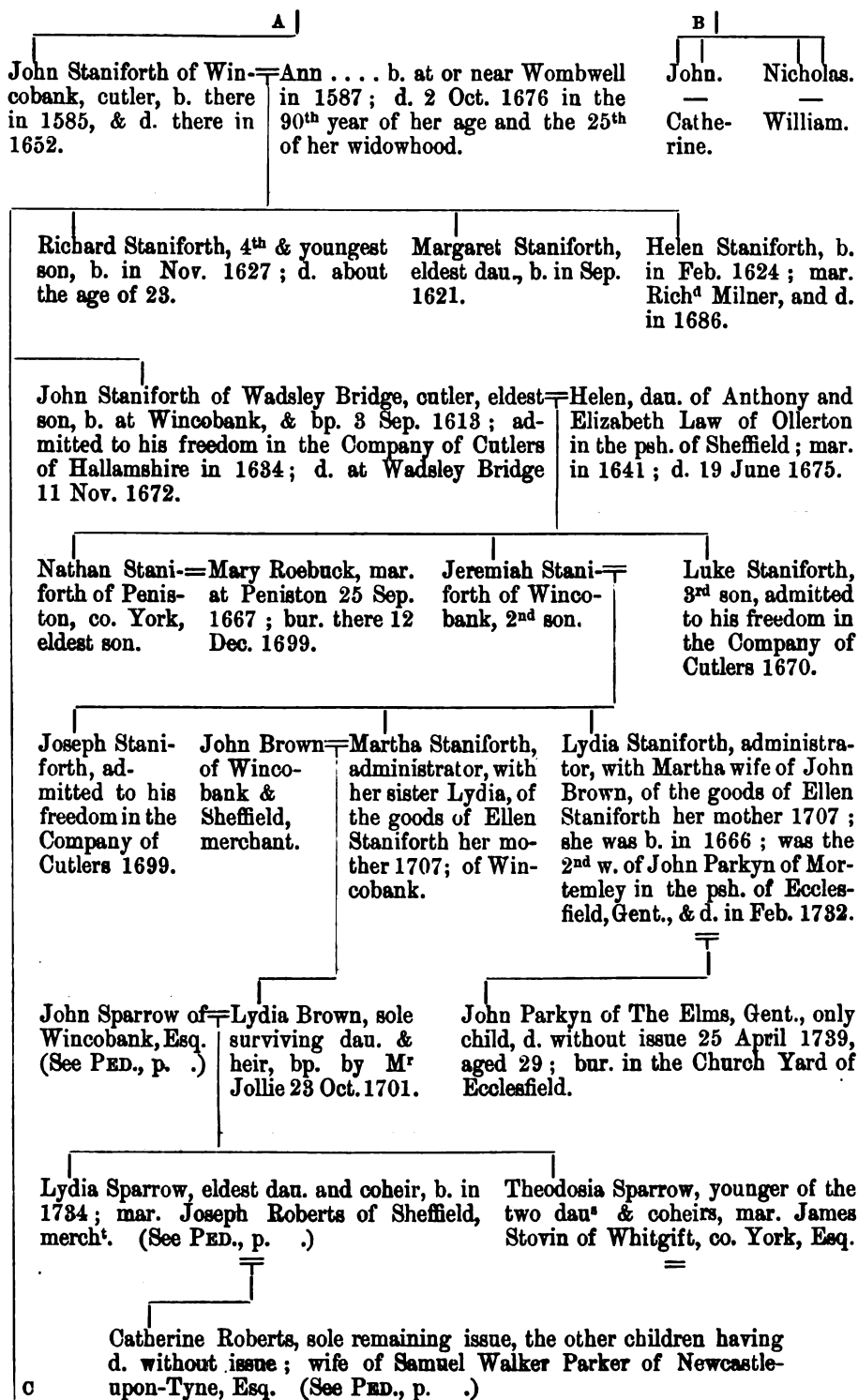
Mary. Elkana. Samuel. John.

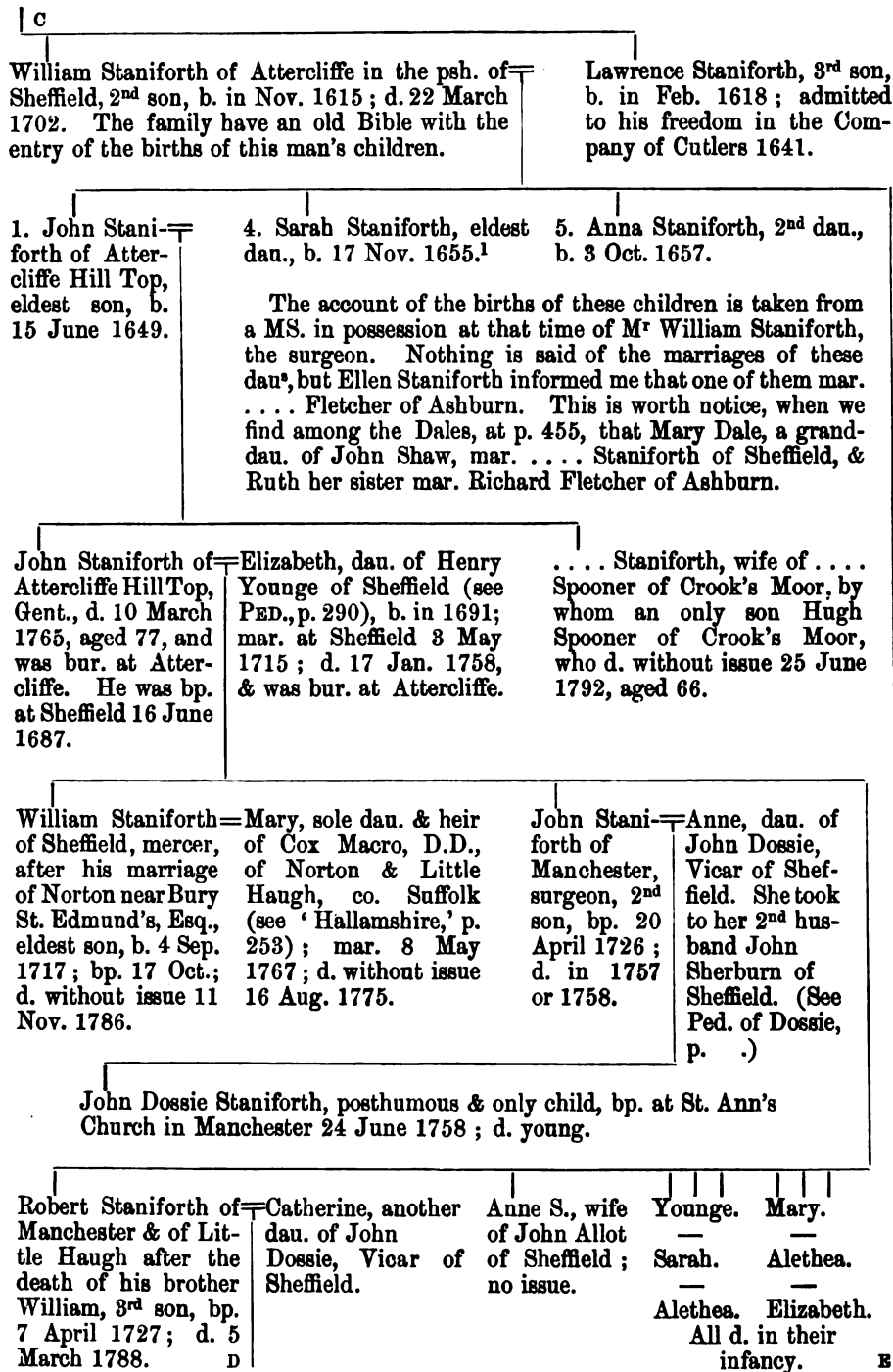
. . . . Staniforth of Winco-
bank in the psh. of Shef-
field & Ecclesfield, co. York,
temp. Elizabeth.

A

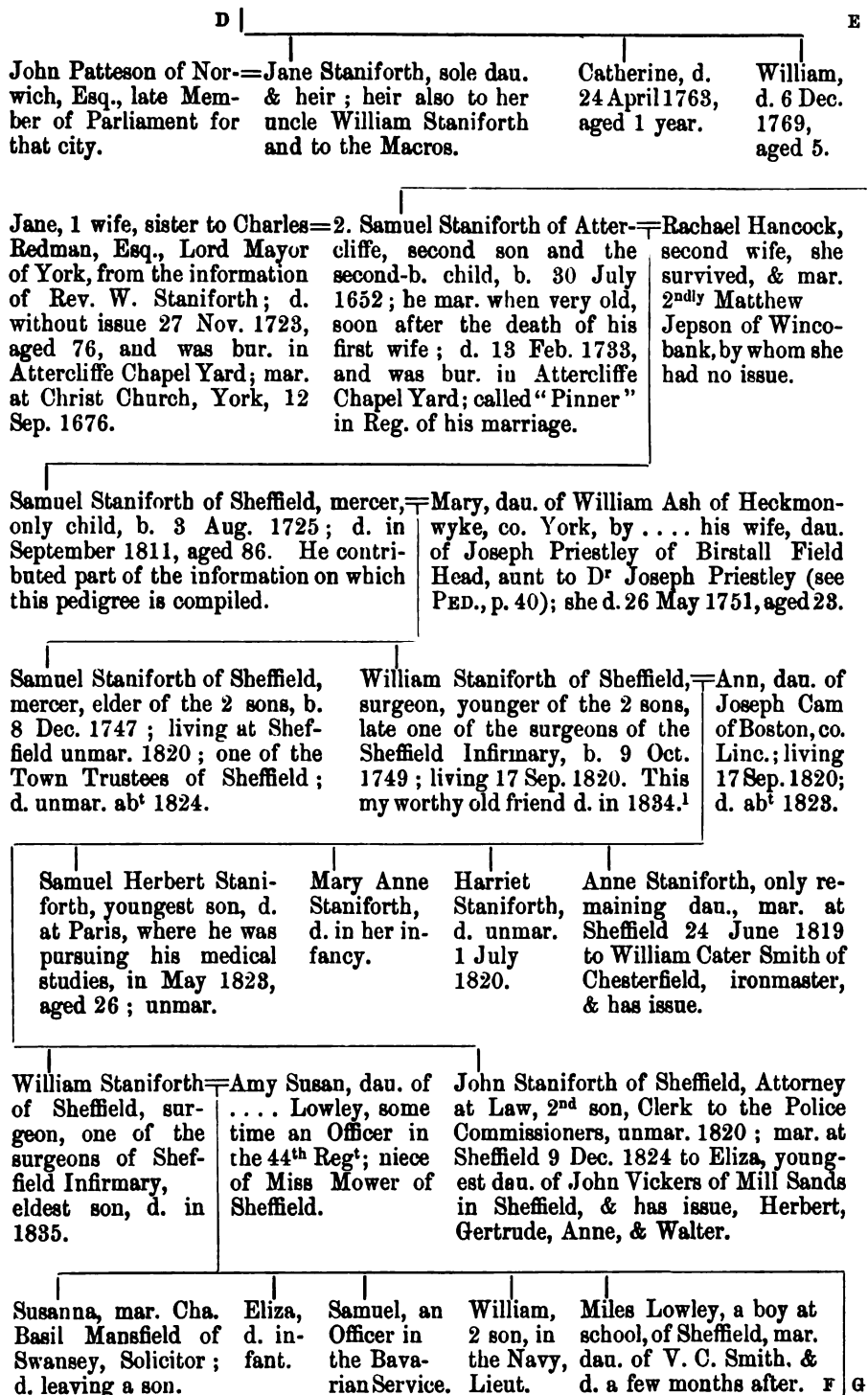
Richard Staniforth of Winco-
bank, cutler. Will 14 June
1612. This is probably the
person at the head of the
pedigree on the left.

B

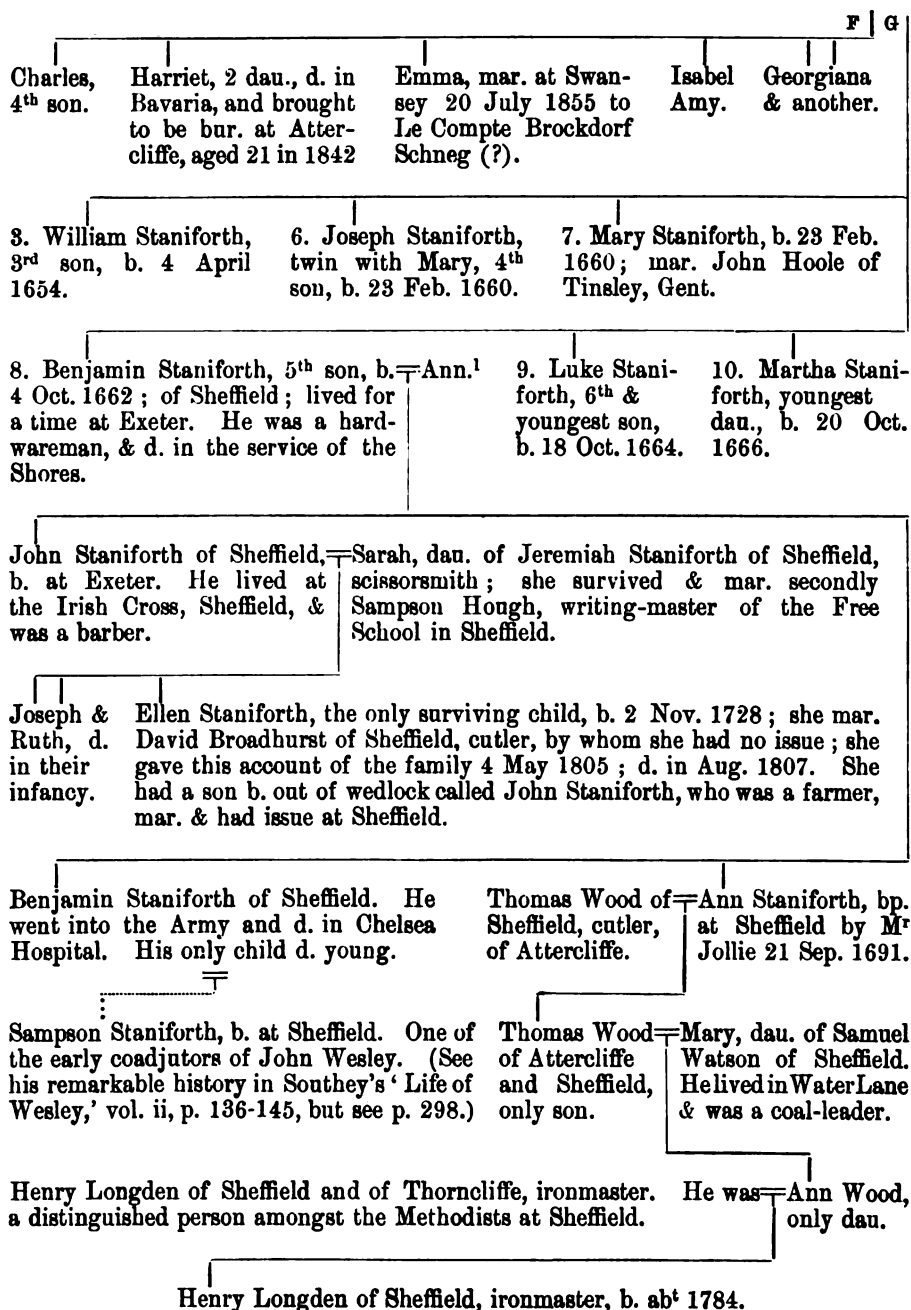




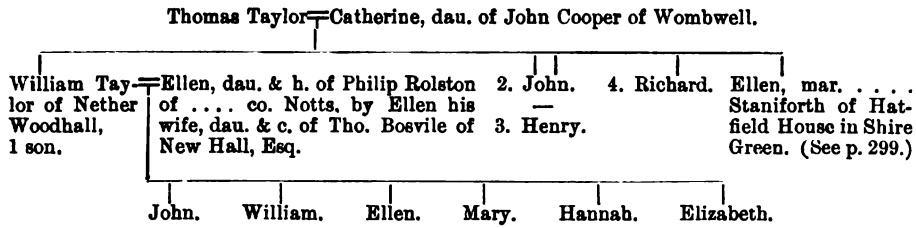
¹ Sett^l before marriage to Samuel Staniforth of Bramley, Yeo., 26 May 1680. From Mr Swift. Her father described as "hardwareman."



¹ Here are three generations of men filling up nearly 2 centuries 1652—1834. Speaking in the reign of William IV. he would say "My father's father was b. in the time of the Commonwealth."



¹ "Ann, wife to Benjamin Staniforth, who d. Dec. 18, 1688. Here lieth interred the body of John Staniforth, late of Exeter, who departed this life October 17, 1709." From a stone on the S.E. side of the parish church of Sheffield, on which are also the names of Hancock & Wood, but Q. if correctly transcribed.



See curious marriage of Staniforth at p. 277.

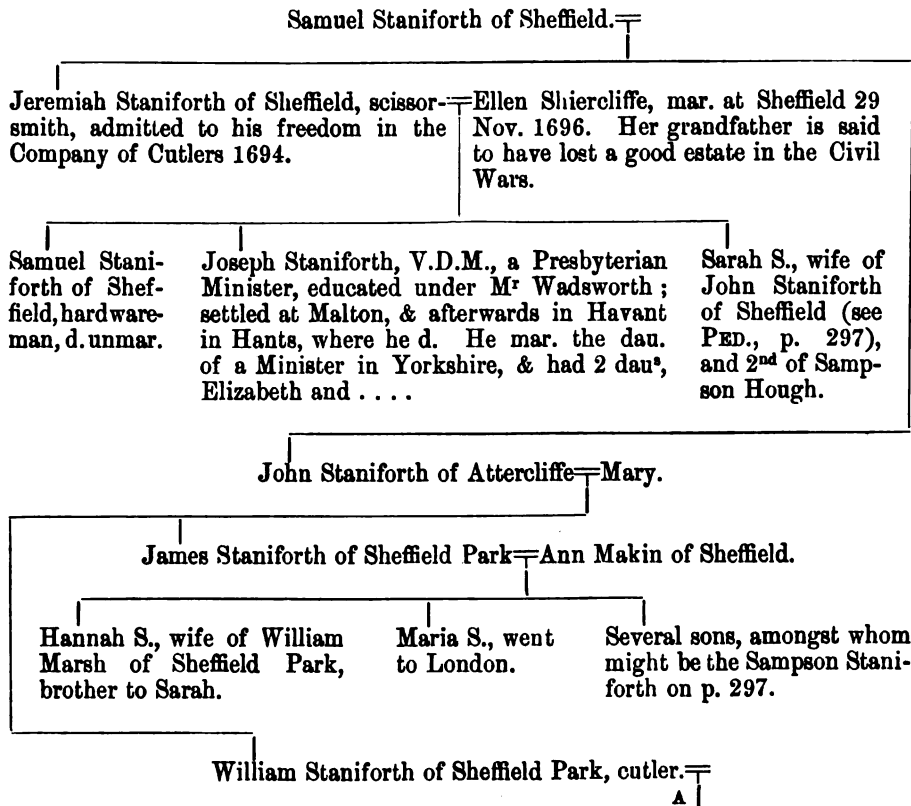
See 'Methodist Magazine' for 1783, pp. 13, 66, 122, 181, 237, 294, and 348, for account of Sampson Staniforth who was b. at Sheffield in Dec. 1720, & d. in 1799; Everet's 'Methodism at Sheffield,' p. 52; I think Mr E. says he was son of a Luke Staniforth.

See a Jeremiah Staniforth in ped. of Taylor of Wauton (?). York Wills 2065.

After the death of Rolston Ellen mar. Matt^r Vesey & had Bosville Vesey of Barley Hole who mar. Mary, dau. of Tho. Taylor and Francis. All this is from N. Johnston.

MS. 298

Staniforth.



A		
John Staniforth = Mary, dau. of Mark of Sheffield Park, cutler.	Furniss of Sheffield Park.	William Staniforth = Sarah, dau. of William Marsh of Sheffield Park, cutler.
Sarah S., wife of John Ashmore of Park Gate, innkeeper.	Martha S., wife of Mark Furniss of Sheffield Park, brother to Mary.	Hannah, went to London.

Staniforth.

MS. 299

William Staniforth of Rotherham, merchant, b. about 1600; mar. 16 May 1627. = Isabel, dau. of Ralph Hatfield of Hatfield House in Shire Green and of Laughton le Morthing. (See PED., p. 14.) Will 24 Oct. 1674. = John Swathe, 1st husband.

Samuel Staniforth of Rotherham, ironmonger. Will 17 Sep. 1658.	Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Linley of Rotherham, mercer, & 2 Thomas Bovil, Clerk, whose wife she was in 1674, & had Elizabeth, living in 1674.	Rachel, John Swathe mar. of London, Robert ironmonger, 1658 of Mansfield.
Sarah, mar. John Firth, Vicar of Mansfield.		

Dorothy,* 1 w., dau. of John Shaw the ejected Minister at Hull & Rotherham; mar. 10 Dec. 1657. (See PED., p. 148.)	= Anne, 2 w., dau. of John Spate-man of Rode-nook, co. Derb., Esq. (see PED., p. 462); mar. 10 Dec. 1661; bur. 11 June 1667 at Rotherham.	Jonathan Staniforth = Mary, 3 w., = Christian, dau. of John 4 w., dau. of Sir Ralph Disney of Swinderby, Esq.; mar. Knight of Langold. field 23 April 1671; d. 24 July 1676.
--	---	--

William,† bp. 25 Feb. 1659; d. y.	Jonathan, son & heir app., bp. 22 June 1666; living 1679; seems to have d. young.	John & Samuel, d. y.	Disney Staniforth of Firbeck, Esq., bp. at Rotherham 1 Dec. 1674; living 1722.	Mary, dau. & c. of Nicholas Skinner.
-----------------------------------	---	----------------------	--	--------------------------------------

Issue. (See 'South Yorkshire,' vol. i., p. 301.)

This family were Nonconformists. Jonathan Staniforth, by his will 1679, gave an annuity of 20^s for 10 years to be paid annually on the 24th of August to each of the following 10 ejected Ministers, viz. :—

Rowland Hancock.	Nathan Denton.	} My Kinsmen.
Edward Prime.	Thomas Rose.	
Matthew Bloome.	Jonathan Staniforth.	
Jonathan Grant.	Timothy Staniforth.	
William Burton. Taylor of Sheffield.	

* Bur. at Rotherham 19 March 1658.

† Bur. at Rotherham 26 March 1659.—J. W. C.

[Nathaniel Staniforth was ejected at Glimpton in Oxfordshire, but there is no more than his name in Calamy Acc^t, 542.]

Jonathan & Timothy Staniforth were brothers, sons of an antient godly Minister. They were ejected at Hognaston & Allestree in Derbyshire. (See Cal. Acc^t, p. 168.) Tho. Rose was ejected in Nottinghamshire; he was b. near Sheffield & went to school at Rotherham. (Cal. Cont., 699.) William Burton I do not see in Calamy List, & suspect an error in the name.

There had been a marriage between Staniforth & Hatfield before, one of the sisters of Alexander, father of Ralph, having mar. a Staniforth. (See p. 14.)

See will of Samuel, brother of Jonathan (York Wills 868), & of Isabel Staniforth 1674, & of Jonathan Staniforth.

Disney Staniforth & a person at Balby near Doncaster had a great dispute about the invention of a plough.

Jonathan Staniforth, the ejected Minister, deposes in an Exchequer Suit that he was then, 1668, aged 40, & that he was presented to the Rectory of Hognaston by King Charles the Second in the 13th year of his reign.

Anne Staniforth, mar. at Crich 7 May 1628 Edward Wolley, Vicar of Crich, who was bur. there 25 June in the same year, M. P. B., xii., 87.

A Nicholas Staniforth is called nephew in the will of Nicholas Mounteney of Rotherham 1614. Can this be Nicholas S. of Tinsley, Yeo., in whose will, 28 June 1614, we find his wife Joan and children Robert and Elizabeth Walker. Joan was dau. of Roger Elmhurst as by the E. Ped.

An Anne Staniforth of Tinsley mar. the first William Spencer of Bramley Grange at Sheffield 4 Aug. 1583.

Again, Nicholas Staniforth of Sheffield, in his will 10 June 1575, names his wife Rose and children Robert, Nicholas, Humphry, Rose, Ann, & sons-in-law Rob. Hill, Simon Coll (?), and John Harvey, which latter mar. Margery Staniforth at Sheffield 13 May 1565. A Nicholas Staniforth mar. Isabel Hook at Sheffield 11 Oct. 1584, & a Nicholas Staniforth is called brother in the will of John Hook of Attercliffe 1621. (See p. 554.)

George Linley of Sheffield, Yeo. Will 27 July 1671. =

Timothy Linley = Elizabeth, dau. = Francis Bovile of Rotherham, of Wil. Stani- of Rotherham, merc. Will. forth of Roth- Clerk, 2 nd 23 Sep. 1668. erham, merch ^t . husb.	Mary Linley, mar. at Sheffield 20 Feb. 1667 to Stephen Bright, named in the will of 1668 & 1671.	Frances Linley, named in the will of 1668, & in 1671 as wife of Humphry Barnes.
---	--	--

Elizabeth Linley, has £150 in her father's will; living 1674.

Who was Tho. Lindley of Dalton n^r Rotherham who mar. Margaret, dau. of John Bamford of Pule Hill about 1630, and George Lindley of Heringthorpe who mar. a dau. of Francis Cressy of Holme (p. 220).

See Ped. of Harrison, p. 342.

Hall.

Nathaniel Hall mar. Ruth, sister of John Clayton of Sheffield, cutler, whose will was made 1 Dec. 1707, and names her. The marriage might be about 1685.

George Hall of Oughtibridge, yeoman. =

Henry Hall of Sheffield, cutler, apprentice in the Corp. of Cutlers of Hallamshire in 1693.	= Hannah Stones.
--	------------------

A

Henry Hall of Sheffield, = Sarah, sister of Samuel Sanderson, V.D.M., of Bedford. Another sister mar. 1 Furniss, 2 Jennings ; said to have been b. in Bradfield parish.
Sheffield 23 Sep. 1734.

<p>. . . . 1st wife, = Samuel Hall of = John Hall, bp. = Lydia, dan. Henry. sister of Tho^s Sheffield, cut- 2nd 15 Nov. 1740, of She — Biggen of ler, afterwards wife. V.D.M. at was his ser- Hannah. Norton, co. Post Master vant. — Derb., scythe- there, in which situation he d. about 1800. co. York, & at Rotterdam in Holland, where he is living 1828 ; d. 1829. Joseph. smith, but q. D. in their infancy.</p>

<p>Henry, d. in his infancy. — Rebecca Hall, only dau. & heir, wife of John Le- vick of Sheffield, cutler.</p>	<p>John Hall of London, = merch^t, and of Epping Forest in Essex, Esq., High Sheriff of the county of Essex in 1816, and Justice of Peace ; knighted.</p>	<p>Sarah Hall, wife 1st of</p>	<p>William, youngest son, Capⁿ in the 81st Infantry ; d. at Bath Ford near Bath Dec. 1851.</p>
--	---	---	--

Nathaniel Hall of Sheffield, cutler. =

<p>Joseph Hawk- = Hannah Hall, = John Har- = 2nd wife, Henry. George. worth of Shef- only surviv- mer of dau. of W^m Both d. in their field, apothecary, ing dau. & mer of Sheffield, Parker of Shef- infancy. 1st husband ; d. heir. V.D.M., 2nd field, cutler. without issue. husband. (See PED., p. 288.)</p>

. . . . Harmer, only issue of the 1st wife ; mar. Joshua Hawksley of Sheffield, merchant, and has issue (p. 285).

<p>George Hall of Shef- = Hannah, dau. of William Rad- Joseph Hall, Hannah Hall, field, cutler. cliffe of Sheffield. (See PED., d. young. d. unmar. p. 301.)</p>
--

Henry Hall of Sheffield, = Catherine, dau. of John Harris of Ashford, co. Derb. ;
cutler, only son. living 1821 ; or of Moniash.

<p>George, d. unmar. in 1804, aged abt 22.</p>	<p>Henry, now living = at North Shields. — Nathaniel.</p>	<p>Catherine, only dau., mar. David Daniel Davis, then of Sheffield, M.D., now of George Street, Han- over Square, London, Physician to the late Duke of Kent.</p>	<p>John, d. an infant.</p>
--	---	--	----------------------------

. . . . D =, dau. of M^r Serj^t Peak.

.... Sanderson of Bradfield. =

Jonathan, a Min^r at Rovel in Northamptonshire, b. 1719; d. 18 April 1747. = Durrard of Leicestershire; left a widow.

Martha. Tamar.
One of them mar.
.... Hobson.

MS. 301

Radcliffe.

The earlier generations of this family are taken for the most part from the Parish Register of Wickersley. The latter I have received from the family & those who knew them. But the marriages of John Radcliffe are from notes made from the information of M^{rs} Towers, a Turner.

Humphry Radcliffe of Wickersley in the West Riding of the County of York. = Ann, d. at Wickersley a widow, and was bur. there 2 Oct. 1669.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, bur. at Wickersley 30 Oct. 1684; dau. of Siberry.

John Radcliffe of Wickersley, d. 18 May 1696, & was bur. at Wickersley.

Elizabeth, 2nd wife, bur. at Wickersley 30 Aug. 1719; wid. of John Roebuck. (Q. if her original name was not Holdsworth.)

Elizabeth, bp. 21 Aug. 1686.

Nathaniel, bp. 19 March 1669.

John.
—
Robert.
—
Samuel.

Ann Radcliffe, bp. 9 Nov. 1675; mar. at Worsbro' 25 March 1706 to Thomas Yates of Wickersley. (See PED., p. 303.)

Elizabeth, bp. 5 April 1681; mar. Bartholomew Jones, & d. without issue.

William Radcliffe of Sheffield, cutler, bp. at Wickersley 6 April 1693; d. 24 Nov. 1743, aged 50, & was bur. at Sheffield.

Hannah, dau. of Mercurius Shemeld of Sheffield; mar. there 4 Sep. 1720; d. 7 June 1770, aged 74, & was bur. at Sheffield. (See PED., p. 302.)

Thomas, bp. 25 April 1691; bur. 28 April 1708.

Rebecca, bp. 13 April 1689; bur. 7 Jan. 1709.

Ebenezer Radcliffe, bp. 14 Jan. 1731; he was Presbyterian Minister at Boston & in London; gave up the Ministry about 1781, and lived for many years at Walthamstow, where he d. in 1809; d. 17 Oct. 1809, aged 77.

Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Edward Clarke Parish, Esq. (See p. 5.)

Stephen Iveson of Black Bank near Leeds, Esq. 1796, & is now living without issue, June (See PED., p. 302.) = Elizabeth Radcliffe, only child, mar. about 1821; d. at Bath July 1837.

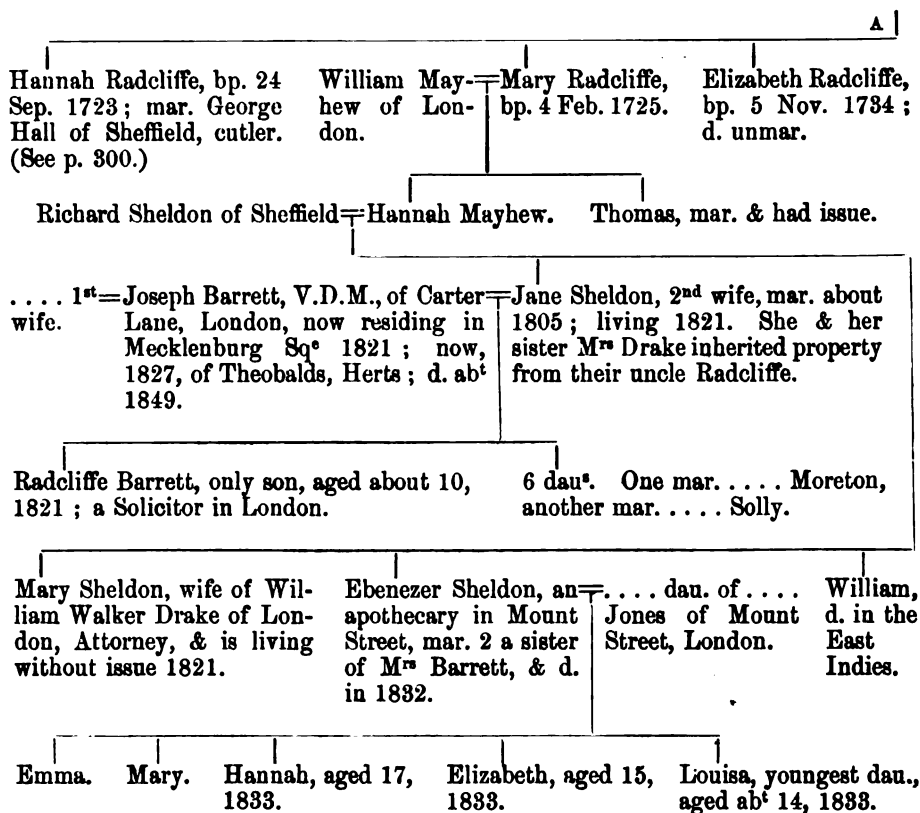
John, bp. 12 Feb. 1722; d. 17 Oct. follows.

John, bp. 3 Feb. 1728; d. unmar.

William, bp. 4 Sep. 1736; probably d. without issue.

Thomas, bp. 13 Feb. 1740; d. 21 Sep. 1765.

A




Shemeld.

MS. 302

Richard Shemeld¹ of Sheffield, co. York, ironmonger; d. about 1645. =

Joseph Shemeld of Sheffield. =

¹ The Inventory of this Richard Shemeld was in possession of Elizabeth the widow of Jonathan Shemeld. This creates a presumption that they were of the same family. It was made 22 Oct. 1645 by Gregory Sylvester, Nicholas Stones, John Dale, Humphry Shemeld, and Nicholas Ashton. The total amount of his goods, chattels, and credits was £6675 5s. 6d., a large sum for a tradesman of Sheffield for that time, even when a deduction is made for the debts which may be presumed to stand against it. He had considerable dealings in lead. In the Parish Register of Sheffield is "1633, Nov. 10, bp. Ann dau. of Richard Shemeld." This is entered in a hand larger than that in which the rest of the Registry is written; and an index  is affixed to denote as I suppose that there was something remarkable about the person whose baptism is there recorded. It is probable that she was the Ann Shemeld, a benefactor to the Grammar School, whose portrait in glass is said to have been in one of the windows of the school.

A |

Mercurius Shemeld of Sheffield and of Billingley in the parish of Darfield, co. York, tanner. Will 28 June 1701. = Mary, q. dau. of John Hill of Billingley, who is called father-in-law by Mercury S.

John Shemeld of Billingley, Gent., bp. at Sheffield 19 Jan. 1681; d. 31 Dec. 1731, & was bur. at Darfield.	= Mary, sister & coheir of John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent. (see PED., p. 90); d. 30 May 1771, aged 81, & was bur. at Darfield.	Hannah = Shaw, 1 st wife, mar. at Sheffield 30 Dec. 1712; d. 27 Oct. 1713.	= Jonathan S. merch ^t , bp. 10 April 1688; d. 5 March 1723-4, & was bur. at Sheffield; no issue.	= Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, dau. of John Bamforth of Fullwood, by a niece of John Fox of Fullwood Hall, G ^t , to 1/6 of whose estate she was heir; made her will 22 June 1750; codicil 13 Oct. 1752; d. 24 Dec. 1757, aged 83.
--	---	---	---	--

Hannah Shemeld, mar. 4 Sep. 1720 to William Radcliffe of Sheffield, cutler; she & her son Ebn^r are mentioned in her sister-in-law's will. (See p. 301.)

Mary Shemeld, bp. 21 Feb. 1683.

Joseph Shemeld, bp. 29 Jan. 1684-5.

James Shemeld; indentures of his apprenticeship enrolled by the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire 1704.

Lancelot Iveson of Leeds. (See his descent from the Ivesons of Black Bank in 'Duc. Leod,' 2nd edit., 104.)

= Martha Shemeld, d. 1 Oct. 1810, aged 77 (*sic*).

Ebenezer Radcliffe of Walthamstow.

Henry Iveson of Black Bank near Leeds, Esq.; living in 1814.

Mary, d. unmar. 17 Oct. 1787.

Henry Jowett, A.M., Rector of L. Dunham in Norfolk.

= Charlotte, d. 20 Dec. 1809.

Stephen = Elizabeth Iveson Radcliffe, of Bath, only dau. Esq.; no & heir. issue.

John, William, & Elizab., all d. young.

Henry Jowett.

Lancelot.

Edward.

Charlotte.

John Shemeld of Billingley, d. 25 Dec., aged 37, & was bur. at Darfield.

Joseph Shemeld of Barnsley, d. 16 Sep. 1768, aged 42, & was bur. at Darfield.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 21 June 1758, aged 40, & was bur. at Darfield.

Mary S., d. unmar. 20 Aug. 1764, aged 50, & was bur. at Darfield.

Eliz., 1st wife, dau. & heir of Howarth of Machin Bank near Sheffield.

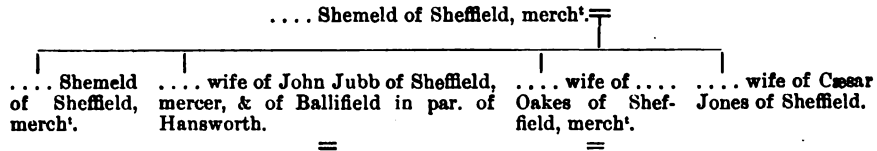
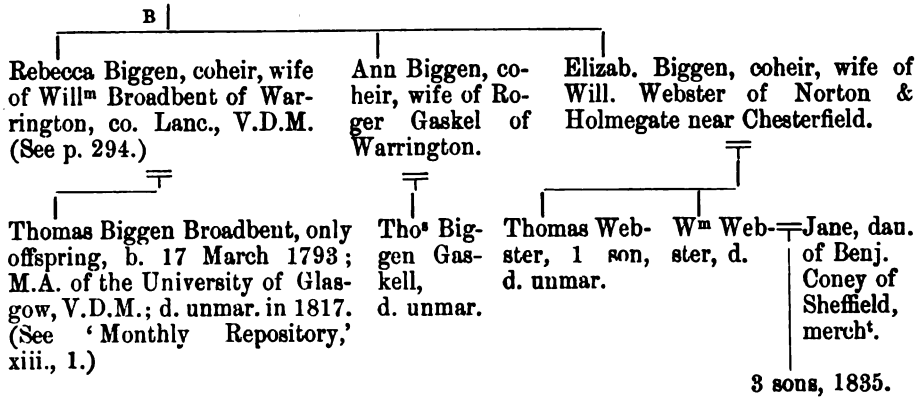
= Thomas Biggen of Norton, scythemaker, co. Derb. He was a son of Ezra Biggen & Rebecca Yates (see p. 303). His sister mar. Sam. Hall (p. 300).

= Margaret Shemeld, dau. & heir of John or Joseph, 2nd wife; no issue.

William Shemeld, only son; d. without issue 9 May 1790, aged 38, and was bur. at Darfield.

B |

Tho^s B., d. y.



The name of Shemeld is antient at Sheffield, but as I never took any particular pains to collect the evidences of the Genealogy I am not able to connect the family on this page with others of the name. I find—

Castle Shemeld, Master Cutler in 1674.

Joshua Shemeld, bur. 1683, } both described by Municeps.
 John Shemeld, bur. 1684, }

Richard Shemeld mar. Elizabeth Hollinshead 6 Oct. 1582.

John Wadsworth mar. Margaret Shemeld 9 Jan. 1602.

George Hill and Mary Shemeld were mar. 27 Feb. 1643.

William Spencer and Mary Shemeld at Braithwell 24 Oct. 1661.

William Winter and Mary Shemeld were mar. 1 Aug. 1668.

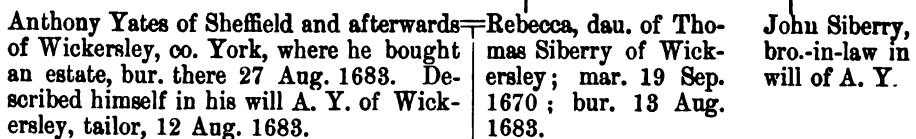
These are from the parish Register of Sheffield, where are many other entries of the name.

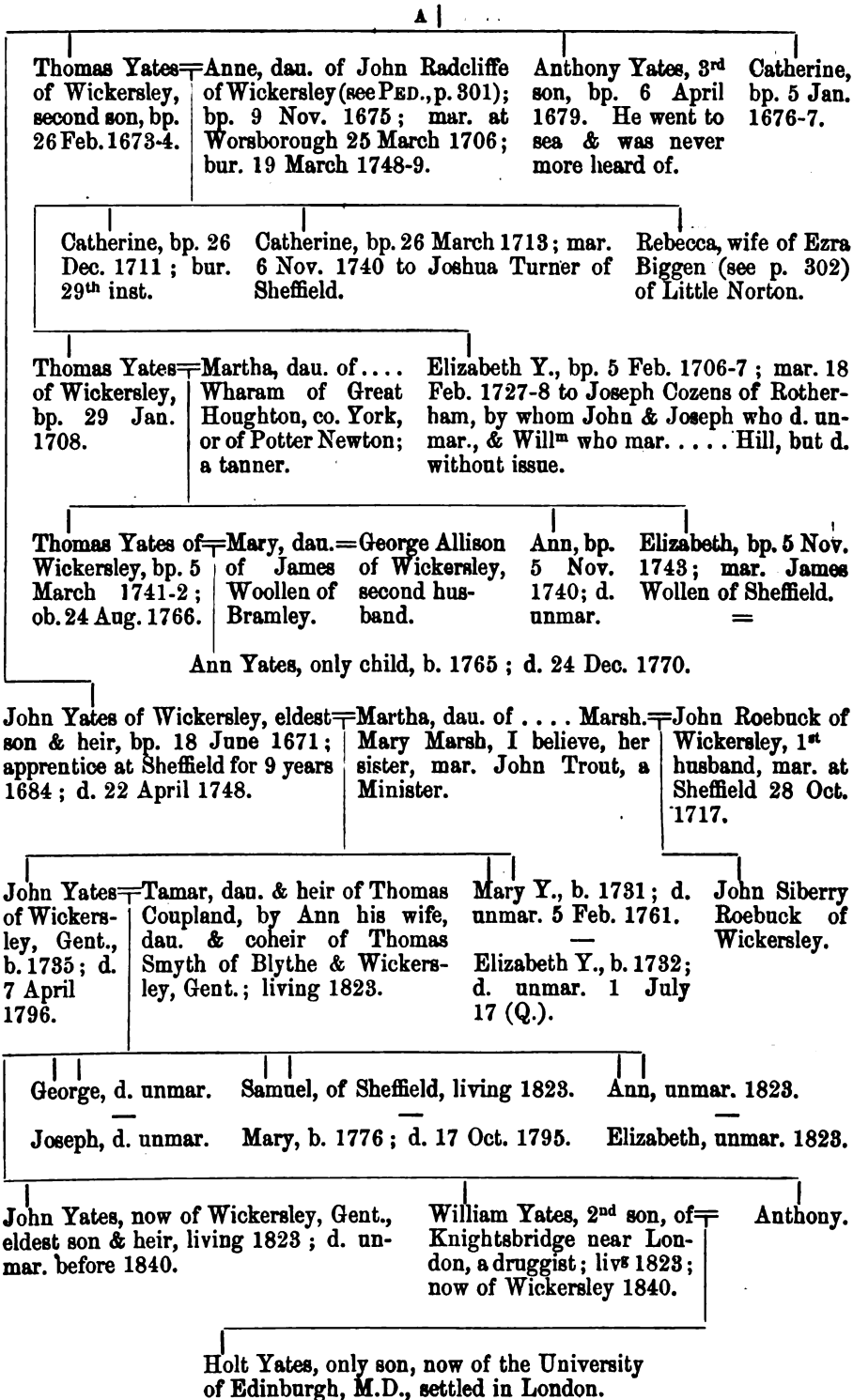
Mercurius Shemeld was a dissenter, & the baptisms of most of his children are to be found in the Rev. Timothy Jollie's Register. The family on the right of this page were, within my remembrance, of the same society of Dissenters. I have heard that they descended of a brother of John Shemeld of Billingley.

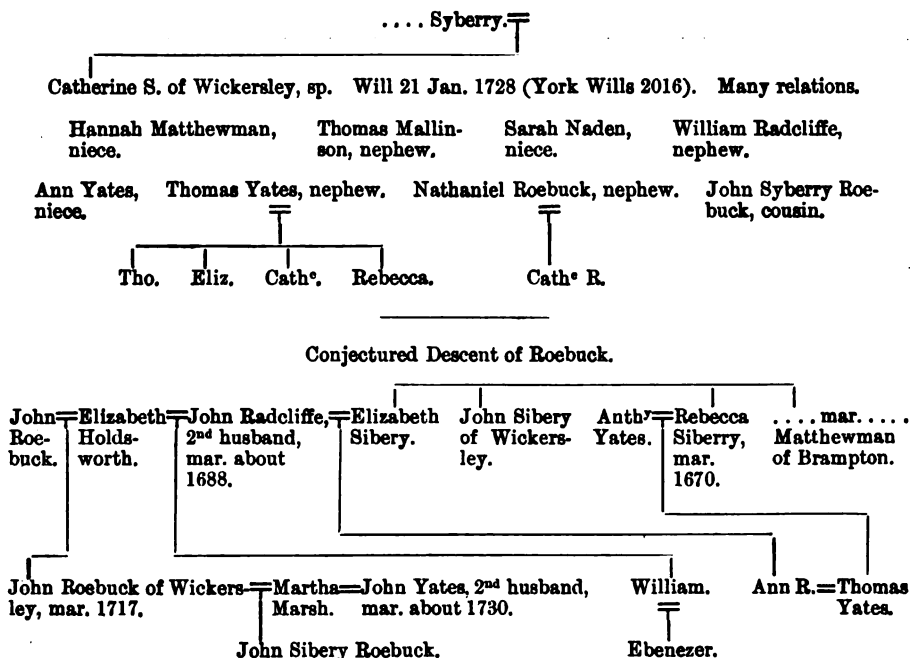
It appears from Mr Jollie's Register that he had two other Shemelds members of his church, viz., James, who had a son of the same name bp. 19 April 1682, and Benjamin, who had a dau. Ann bp. 14 Aug. 1689.

Dates.

MS. 303



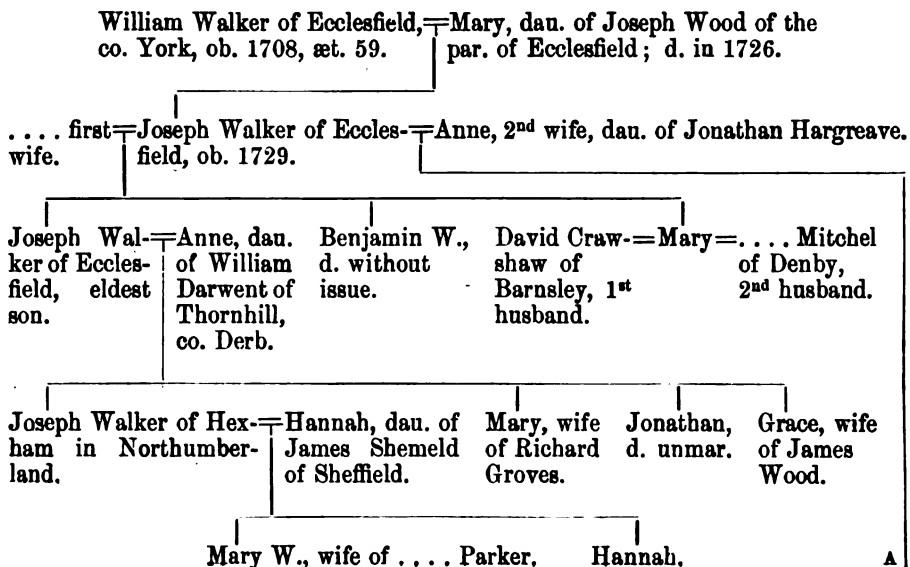


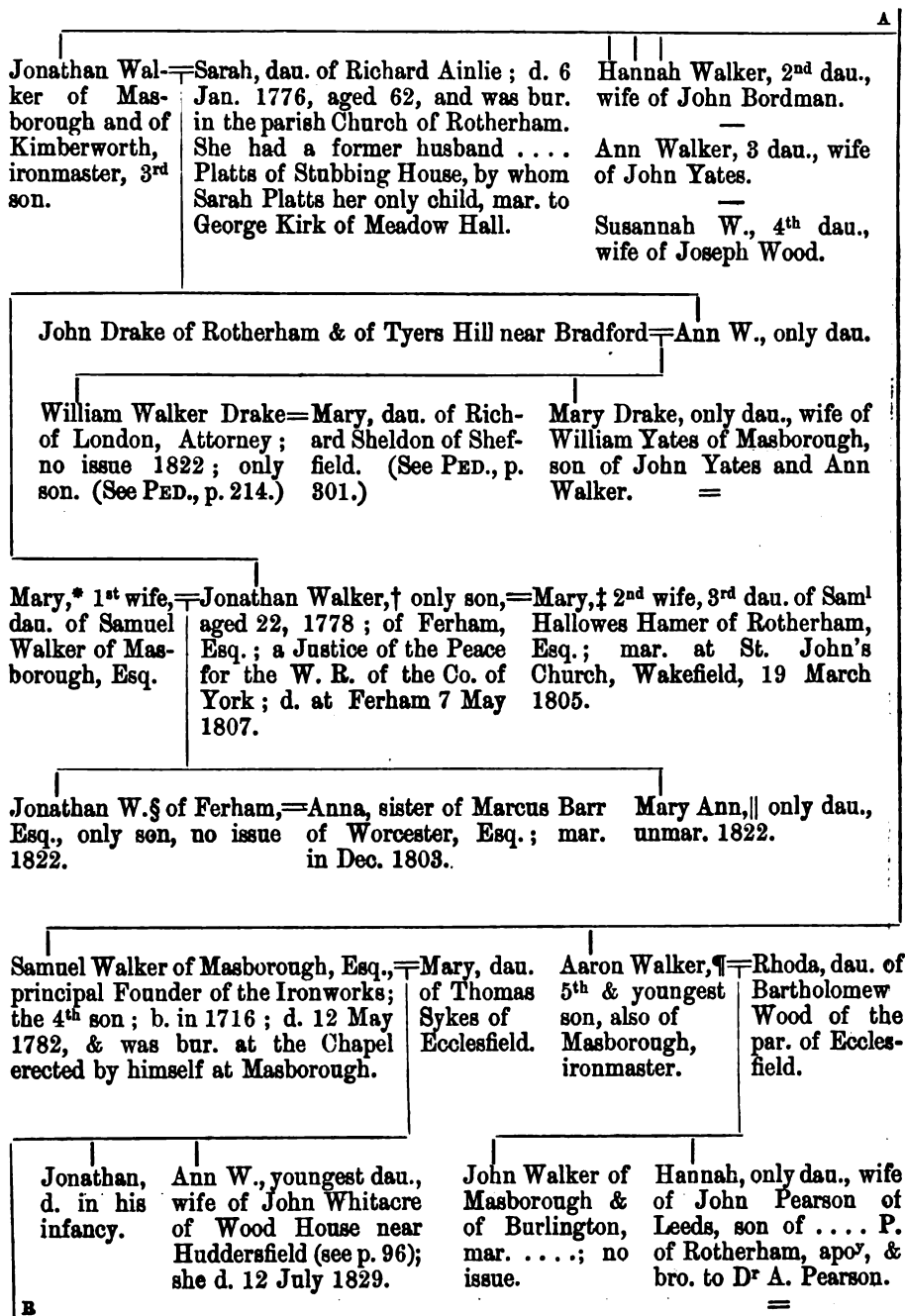


Walker.

MS. 304

The early parts of this pedigree are copied from a pedigree among Brooke's Genealogies of Strafford and Tickhill families. He appears to have received it from Mr Samuel Walker of Masborough, who may be called the founder of the family, to whom a Grant of Arms was made when he had acquired great property by the ironworks he established at Masborough.





* D. 15 July 1803. M.I. at Ecclesfield.

† D. 5 May, æt. 50, as per M.I. in Ecclesfield Church.

‡ D. 15 Sep. 1819. M.I. at Rotherham.

§ D. at Hawkhills near Easingwold 17 Jan. 1842, æt. 60.

|| D. unmar. 19 Sep. 1856.

¶ D. 28 Jan. 1777.—J. W. C.

B

Joseph Walker of Eastwood in psh. of Rotherham & afterwards of Aston, co. Derb.; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 17—.

... another dau. & coheir of Samuel Need; d. near Rotherham in May 1823.

Thomas Walker of Masborough, Esq., youngest son, mar. another dau. of the said Samuel Need, & had no issue; of Berry Hill near Mansfield; d. without issue at his house in the Royal Crescent, Bath, 15 April 1828; Sher. of Notts 1809.

Joseph W. of Aston, Esq., eldest son, mar. dau. of Samuel Walker Parker of Newcastle. (See PED., p. 288.)

Thomas W., 2nd son, an=Constantia Frances Officer in the Scotch Anne, dau. of John Greys, mar. at Newton, Claudius Beresford, Timarady, in Ireland, 1 Esq. May 1819.

Edward.
—
Elizabeth.

Harriet, mar. Feb. 1813 to William Alderson, Rector of Aston, co. York. (See PED., p. 285.)

Catherine,
wife of
....

Sophia, 3rd dau., mar. at Rotherham 12 Nov. 1822 to Tho^s Trebeck, Esq., of the Royal Artillery.

Joshua Walker of Clifton near Rotherham, Esq., 2nd son, and of

Susanna, dau. & coheir of Samuel Need of Nottingham, Esq.

Henry Walker of Blythe, Esq., eldest son and heir, M.P. for Aldborough in Suffolk; mar. at Melburn, co. Derb., 8 Sep. 1806.

... only dau. of Edw^d Abney, Esq., of Kings Newton, co. Derb., by a dau. & coheir of Sam. Need, Esq.

Frederick,
d. young.

Henry Frederick, =Miss Howard of Portland Place, mar. at
eld. son. St. James' Ch., London, 19 Aug. 1833.

Joshua W. of London, Esq., =Anna Maria, dau. of Allen M.P. for Aldborough; of Holford, Esq., of Daven- Hendon Place, Midd., & ham, co. Cest^r. (See Clifton, co. York. 'Ormerod,' iii., 127.)

Susan W., mar. in April 1810 to Jedidiah Strutt of Belper, co. Derb., Esq.

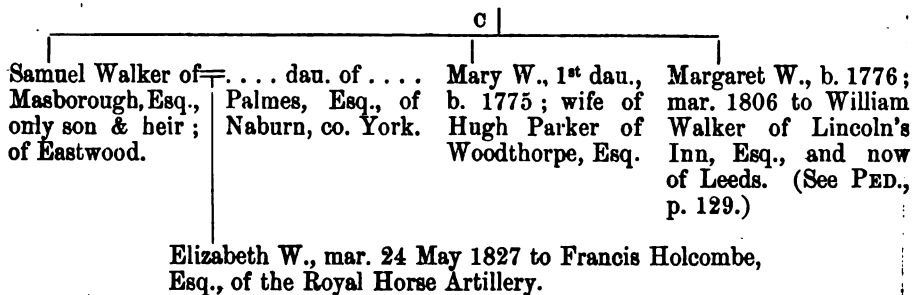
Frances, 1 dau., mar. at Brighton 14 Aug. 1829 to Felix Frederick Bean, Esq., of Clapham House near Seaford.

Mary W., 1st dau., wife of her cousin Jonathan Walker.

Sarah, 2nd dau., mar. William Parker of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 288.)

Samuel Wal-ker of Masborough, eld-est son, b. in 1742.

Sarah, dau. of John Nutt of Sheffield, =Thomas Booth sister & at length of St. Anne's heir to Joseph Nutt, Well near Barnsley, 1st Esq., a Director of husband. (See the Bank of England. PED., p. 306.)



MS. 306

Booth—Nutt.

Lemuel Nutt of Shire Green. =

John Nutt of Sheffield, and afterwards of Raisin Hall.	= Marg ^t , dau. of Carr, Alderman of York. wife of Law of Sheffield, by whom John Law of Sheffield who mar. Lydia Loy.
--	---	---

Joseph Nutt of London, Esq., a Director of the Bank of England; acquired great property, and d. unmar. in 1805.	John Nutt of London, merch ^t , mar. a dau. of Ja ^s Crockett of London, merch ^t , and d. without issue.	Margaret, d. unmar. — Elizabeth, living unmar. 1805.
---	---	--

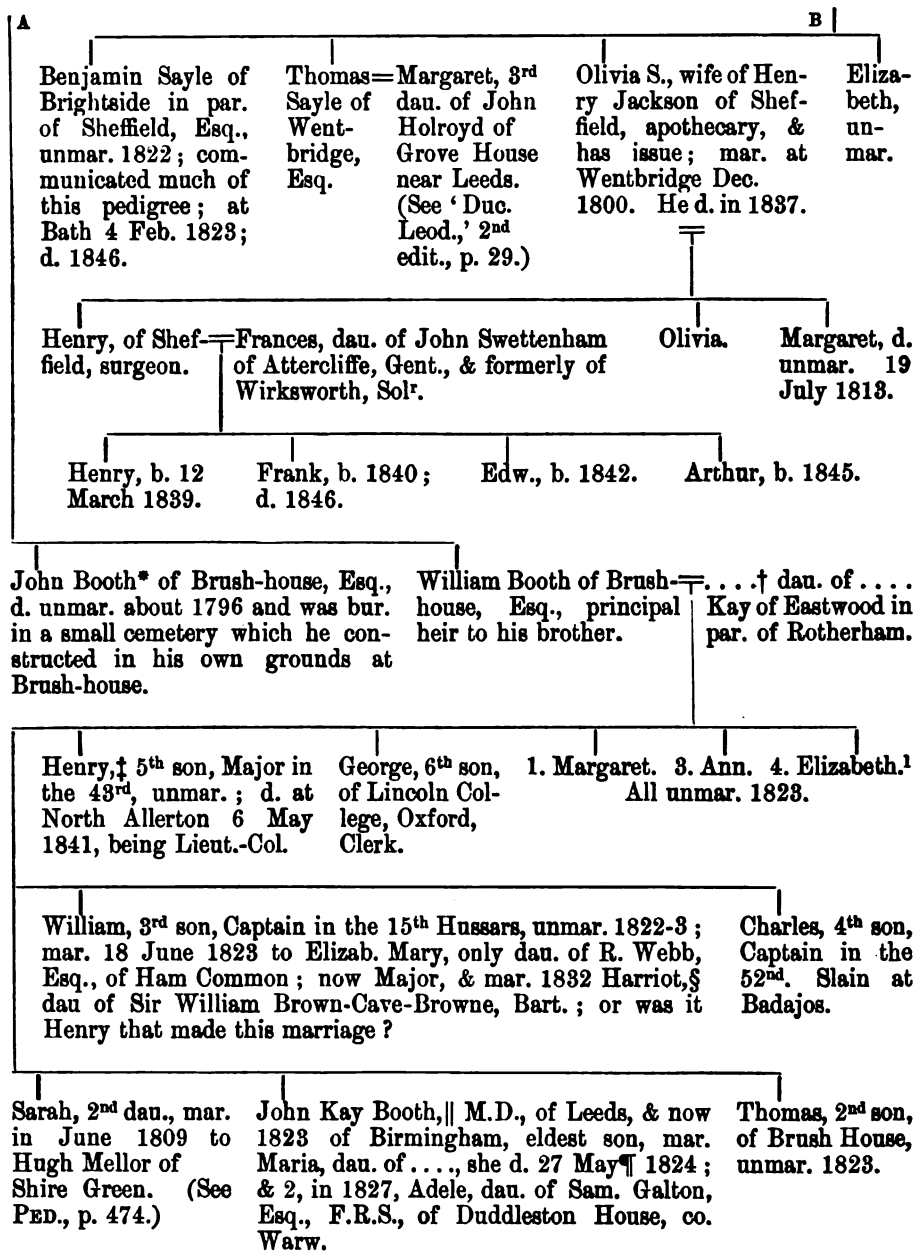
John Booth of Laund in psh. of Ecclesfield. =

John Booth of Brushes or Brush-house in par. of Ecclesfield. Bought estate in that parish. dau. of Jenkinson of Wentbridge.	Anne Booth, wife of William Wilkinson of Crowder House in par. of Ecclesfield. (See PED., p. 474.)
--	--	--

Thomas Booth of St. Anne's Well near Barnsley.	= Sarah Nutt	= Samuel Walker of Masboro', Esq., 2 nd husband. (See PED., p. 304.)
--	--------------	---

Elizabeth Booth, wife of George Lempriere of London, merch ^t , afterwards of Masborough; no issue. He d. in 1825.	Sarah Booth, the other dau. & co-heir, never mar.
--	---

Anne, d. unmar.	Benjamin Sayle of Wentbridge, d. in 1808; son of Thom ^s Sayle of the same place, by Olivia his wife, dau. of Samuel Sanderland of Bradley near Skipton (p. 264).	= Mary.
-----------------	---	---------



¹ Elizabeth, youngest dau. of W. B., mar. at Ecclesfield 12 Oct. 1826 to Thomas Binns, Esq., Solicitor, of New Inn, London.

* D. 1797, set. 42.

† Sarah, dau. of John Kay.

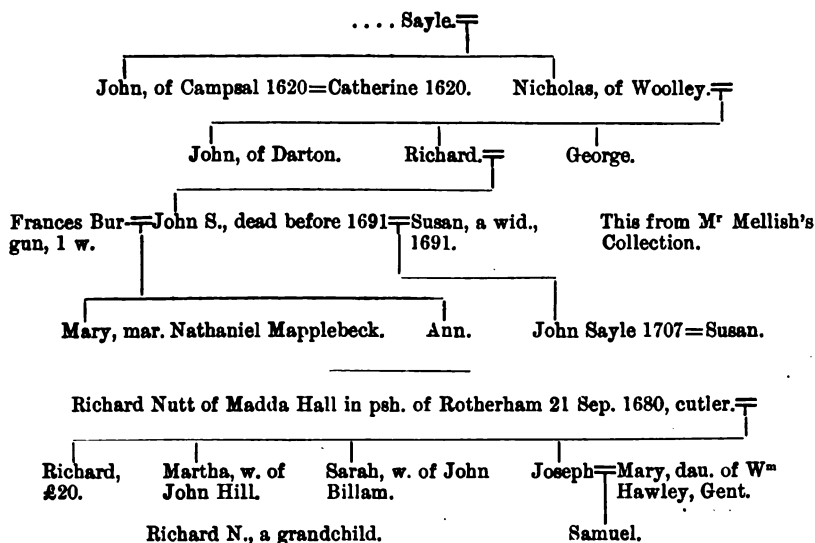
‡ Mar. Mary Anne, dau. of . . . Monkhouse, and had three sons.

§ Wife of William; d. at Bristol 10 June 1849.

|| D. 14 Jan. 1859, set. 81; bur. at Ecclesfield. M.I.

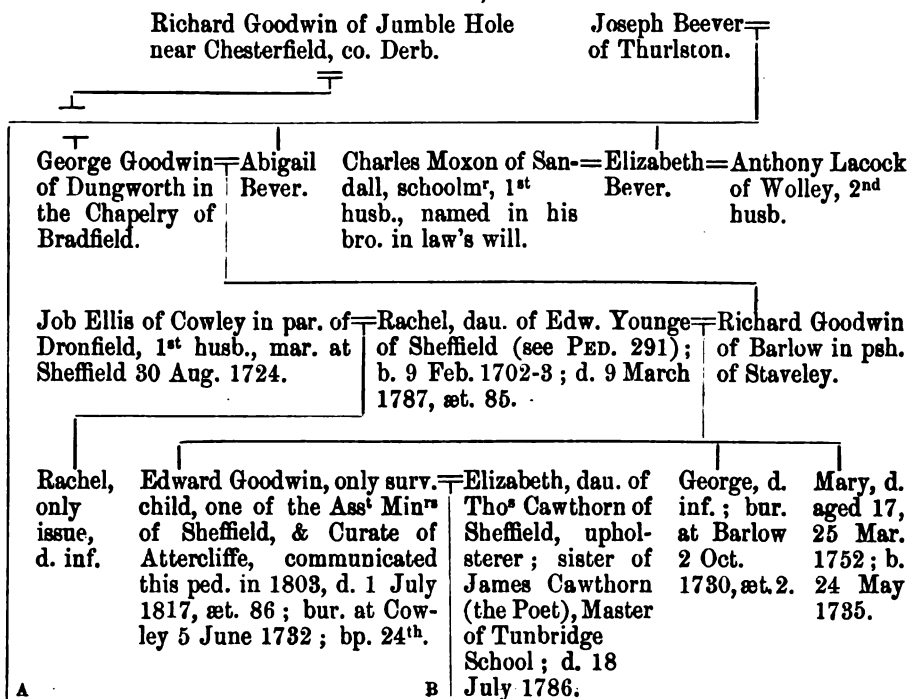
¶ Bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I., where her only child John, b. 20 May 1824, d. 26 March 1835, was also bur.

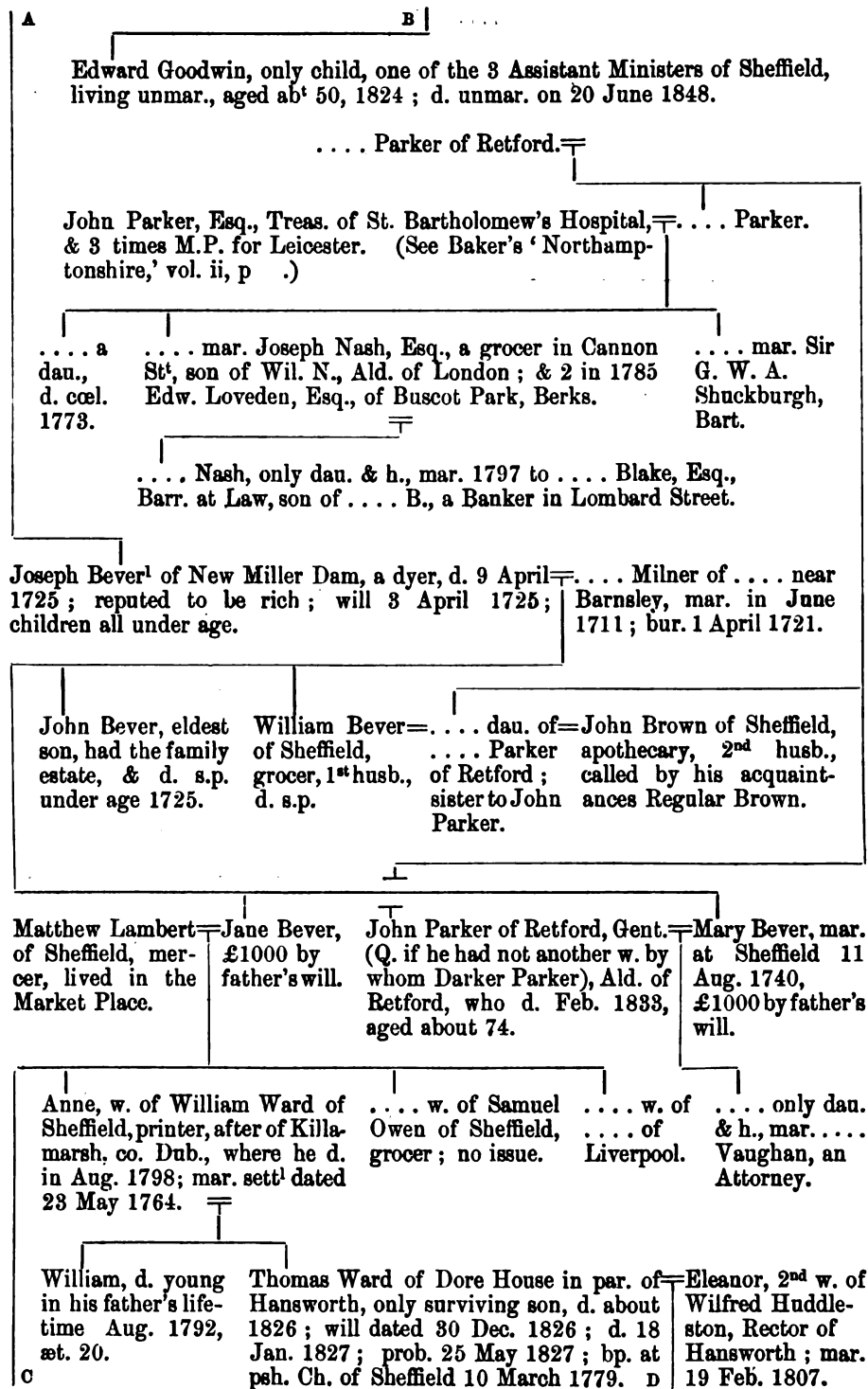
Eastwood's 'Ecclesfield,' Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2nd ed., 451.—J. W. C.

**Goodwin—Beever—Ward.**

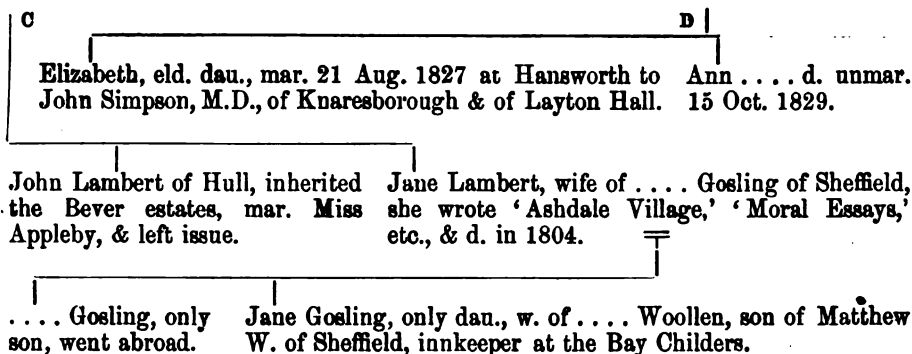
John Parker, Esq., Ald. of Retford, d. 1785, aged 66.

There is an Ald. Parker. I believe his son now of Retford 1828. His name was Darker Parker, and he d. in Feb. 1833, aged about 74.





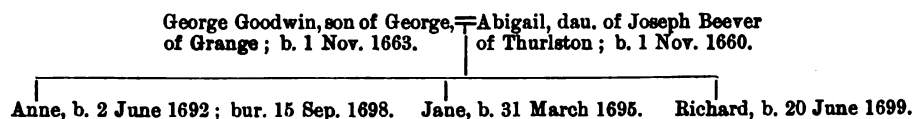
¹ Names his sister in law M^{rs} Alice Walker wife of M^r Walker of Hunshelf.



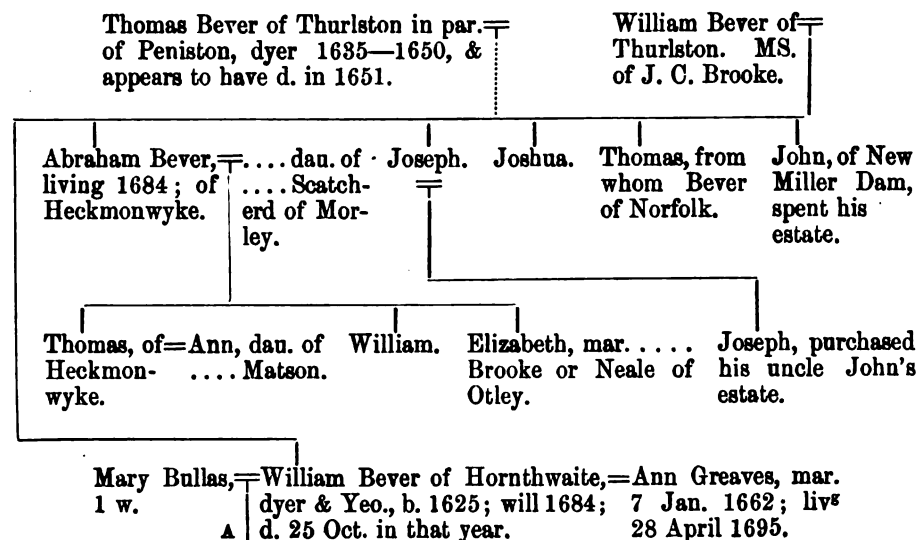
Query if Tho. Ward, who mar. the half-sister of Dr Pegge, was not nearly connected with this family. A George Ward of Killamarsh, Yeo., & Grace his wife, occur 1655 ; also a Geo. Ward of Killamarsh, Yeo., in 1721.

W^m Ward, the Sheffield stationer who published a newspaper, had a brother Tho., a farmer at Dore House, who d. 24 July 1806 ; will dated 25 Feb. 1804 ; prov. 28 Oct. 1806 ; another George, of Killamarsh, who had Tho^s Ward, a lunatic ; Robert, of Killamarsh, Eliz., Sarah, & Esther, mar. at the Quaker's Meeting House, Doncaster, 11 April 1800, to David Day or Doeg of York, looking-glass maker.

The above account I had from the elder Edward Goodwin my very good old friend, whose memory was very exact, yet it does not quite agree with the following pedigree which is written in the Register Book of Barlow where I believe Richard Goodwin was the parish clerk :

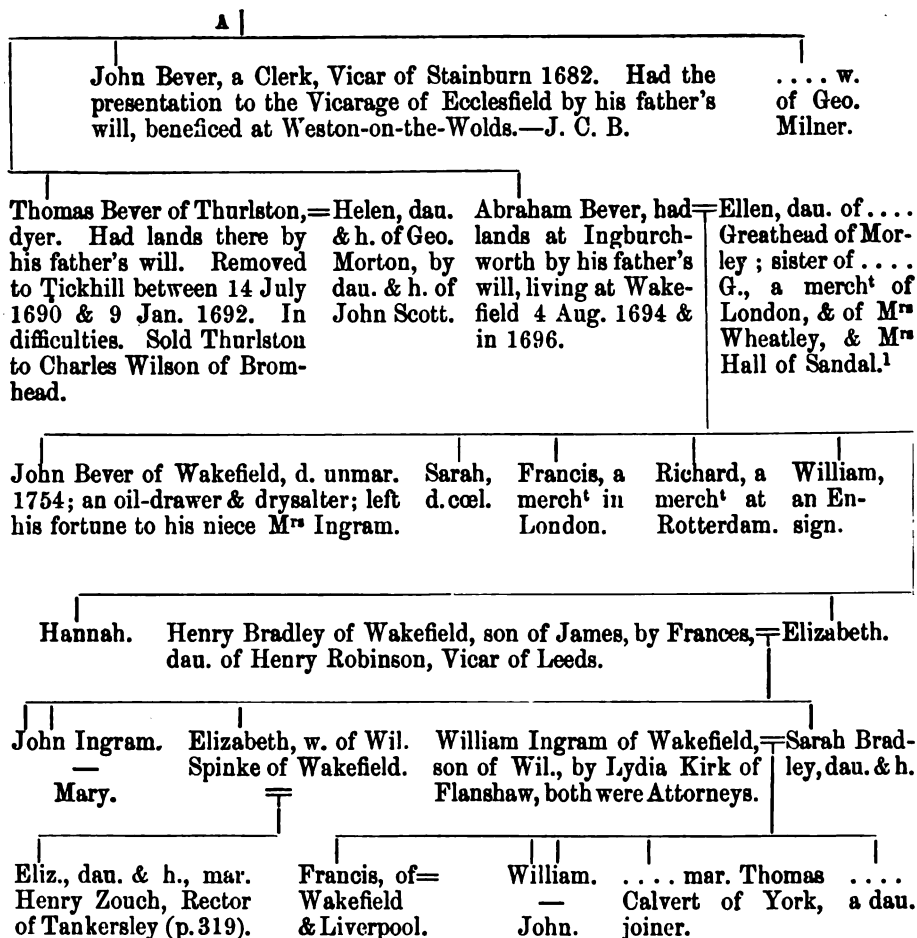


MS. 307

Bever.

VOL. II.

U U



Thoresby mentions an Abraham Bever of Wakefield, 1712, son of William Bever, Clerk, by Eliz., dau. of W^m Batt of Okewell, Esq. It can hardly be that there were two Abraham Bevers living at Wakefield at the same time, but if not, then "Clerk" is a mistake. Yet I can hardly think that the wife of W^m Bever of Thurlston was a Batt.

There were Bevers of Heckmonwike, of whom Thomas Bever had a dau. Jane, wife of James Garnet of Castleford; b. 1720; d. 1 Jan. 1761.

Abraham, son of M^r Wil. Bever, schoolmaster of Thornhill, bp. there 6 Dec. 1683. Others in the same Register. This must be Thoresby's Abraham. (See some notices of the Beevers, 'G. M.,' xiv., N.S., 325.)

The elder W^m Ingram mentioned in the text was son of W^m, son of W^m I. of Thorpe-on-the-Hill by James Goodrick, son of Arthur Ingram of Knottingley.

M^{rs} Calvert had Culvert of York, apothecary, who mar. a dau. of Thompson; & a dau. mar. Laur. Smith of York, grocer.

¹ M^{rs} Wheatley had Francis, a mercer in Wakefield 1750, father of Edward.

M^{rs} Hall had Hall, a tallow-chandler of York, who mar. dau. of Spencer (or Spence) & had Henry H., a chandler at York, who mar. dau. of Golding of Wakefield; & a dau. mar. to M^r Tho. Atkinson, a raff merchant at York 1783.

Wordsworth.

Nicholas Wordsworth of the psh. of = Elizab., dau. & h. of William
Peniston, co. York. Proctor of Peniston.

William W. of Peniston. =

John W., 19 Hen. 6. =

William. =

William Wordsworth of Peniston 1525, in which year he inscribed the above
genealogy on a piece of furniture lately existing. He was dead 1 Ph. & Ma.

Ralph Wordsworth, son & heir, 1 Ph. & Ma.; of Peniston, =
Yeo., 8 May 1542 and 1553.

William Wordsworth, son & heir app. To Mary Eliz., dau. of
Tho. Beaumont of Brampton near Wath, 1542.

¶ Nicholas Wordsworth. = Margaret, dau. & c. of Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe, Gent.; aged 27, mar. before 34 Eliz.
34 Eliz.

Thomas Wordsworth of Shepherd's Castle, Gent., son & heir, 1613 & 1627.

¶ Nicholas, of Shepherd's Castle. =

Edward, served Sir Horatio Vere,
and d. s.p.

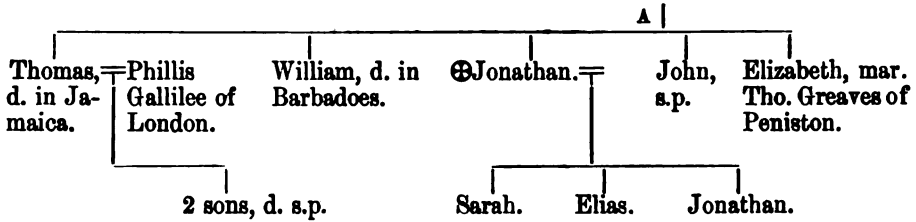
Barbara, mar. Rich^d Burdet of Carhead in
Silkstone. =

Mary, mar. William Shaw of Newhouse in Peniston.

Thomas W., sold Shepherd's Castle to Mr Shaw,
Vicar of Rotherham; mar. . . . Lee out of
Cheshire, & d. s.p.

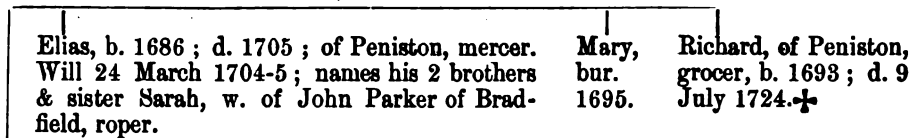
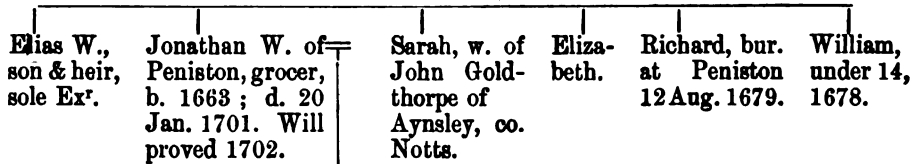
William = Mary, dau. of Richard
Sylvester of Hunshelf.

A

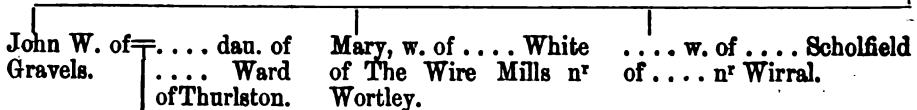
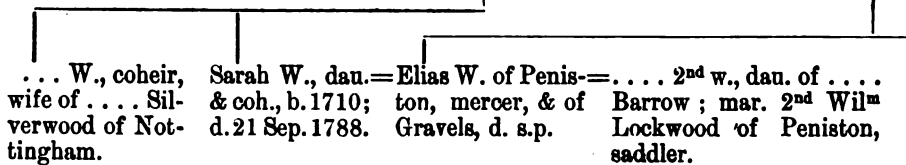


This pedigree is from the handwriting of Dr Nath. Johnston, & it appears to me to connect very well with all on the upper part of this page.

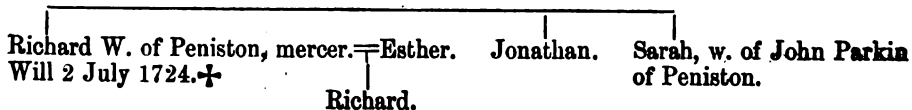
Jonathan Wordsworth of Peniston, grocer. = Margaret Trelfay (?), = Margaret, dan. Made his will 11 July 1678; proved 1679 at mar. at Pontefract of Richard & York. Mentions his cousin Henry Words- 8 June 1658 (?). Sarah Head- worth of Doncaster, Gent. ley.



Jonathan Wordsworth of Peniston, mercer, b. 1690; d. 17 Feb. 1769. He was owner of the piece of furniture mentioned on the left [above].	Sarah, b. 1685; d. 15 Jan. 1760.	Elias Words- worth of Gravels, Yeoman.
--	-------------------------------------	--



John W., only son, d. under age.	Elizabeth W., w. of ... Reynold of Gravels, which they sold. Had 6 children.
-------------------------------------	---



Francis W. of Thurgoland Hall, husbandman, 26 Jan. 1717. =

Francis. Joseph.

Gregory Wordsworth of Peniston, Yeo., 27 Sep. 1717 = Ann.

Elias. Ambrose. John. Phineas. Gregory. Martha. Ann.

MS. 308

Wordsworth.

Will of Agnes Wordsworth of Falthwaite, wid., 1586.

.... Wordsworth. =

.... w. of Anth^y Cawood,
by whom John, Mary, &
Martha.

Thomas W. of New Lathes in psh. of Royston, Gent. Had £100 by will of Martha Adams. Will 24 Oct. 1719. = Anne.

William W. of = Ann, dau. of Tho^s Stead
New Lathes, of Onesacre, Gent.; mar.
Gent., only at Bradfield 6 Dec.
son, Ex^r. 1722; died 26 April
17—, aged 60; bur. at
Bradfield. (See PED.,
p. 144.)

Elizabeth, w. of
John Matson;
bur. at Royston
4 Jan. 1741,
aged 38. M.I.

Mary. Anne. Jane.
Each of the dau^s to
have £400 when 22.
Grandchildren John
& Francis West and
Anne Swinden.

John Wordsworth of Monk Bretton, Gent. =
Had £1000 by will of Martha Adams.
Will dated 3 Aug. 1721, proved 18th.

Frances
(Q. Mary).

.... w. of John Hutchin-
son of Royston, by whom
John & Martha.

John W. of =
Walton, 1
son & heir.

Josias,
3rd son,
d. unmar.

Ann, w. of
Tho. Smith
of Wake-
field.

Eleanor, w. of Nathan
Laverick of Sykehouse,
Gent., by whom Ro-
bert; mar. at Barnsley
25 Oct. 1716.

.... w. of
Tho^s Wain-
wright of
Ragstone.

Elizab., w. of Townend
of Monk Bretton.

Anne.

Thomas,
2nd son.

= Ann Smith. (See p. 102.)

1. Thomas, of n^r =
Rochdale.

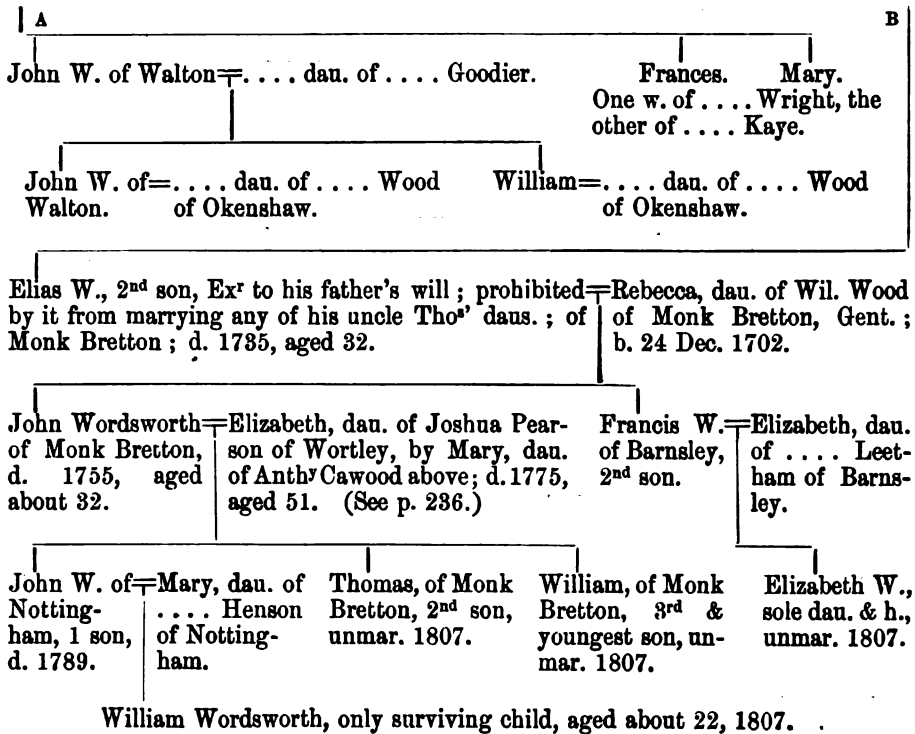
2. John, of
Rochdale.

Mary,
d. unmar.

These sons had each a dau. who d. very young,
so that this line is entirely cut off, 1825.

A

B



Wordsworth.

MS. 309

Richard Wordsworth, liv^s 1595. =

William, of Wrath-house. =

Richard, bp. 18 Jan. 1595.

John Wordsworth of Water Hall, living 22 Hen. 8 & 1 Mary.

William Wordsworth of Water Hall, clothier 6 Eliz., aged 50 20 Eliz.

York Wills 371, 454, 784.

Mary, dau. of Micklethwaite of Swathe Hall, mar. William Armitage who was Mayor of Doncaster in 1609, & made her will in 1631.

Thoresby speaks of going with his cousin Benjamin Wordsworth to Swathe Hall in 1680. Probably a son of John.

Ralph Wordsworth of Water Hall, = Elizab., dau. & coheir of Richard Micklethwaite
psh. of Peniston, Gent., b. 1591 ; of Swathe Hall in psh. of Darfield, Gent. ; b.
will dated 17 June 15 Charles II. ; 1607 ; bur. in the churchyard of Peniston 10
bur. in the churchyard of Peniston Nov. 1665. Her sister Margaret mar. Richard
14 Aug. 1663 ; leaves to the Elmthirst of Houndhill. (See PED. of M.,
ejected Ministers. A p. 310.)

A |

John Wordsworth¹ of Swathe Hall, Gent., eldest son in father's will, was 4 times mar. I know not which wives were mothers to his children. One only dau. survived him. He d. in 1690, & if aged only 64, as in O. Heywood's Diary, he must have been older than Josias.

=Sarah, dau. of William Spencer of Attercliffe, Gent.; bp. 6 March 1637-8; mar. at Sheffield 15 Dec. 1664. =Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, Knight; d. 14 Oct. 1673; bur. at Darfield. =Debora, dau. of Robert Hide of Den-ton. (Harl. 2161, f. 256.)

Eliasaph Wordsworth, son & h. app. d. in the lifetime of his father; b. 24 June 1652; bur. 26 Aug. 1689 at Worsborough.

=Mary, dau. of Peter Jack-son of Leeds. =Thomas Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M., 2nd husb. (See PED., p. 8.)

A child, bur. at Worsborough 8 Oct. 1678.

Joshua W., bur. at Worsborough 26 July 1667; bp. 26 Dec. 1648.

Elizabeth, mar. at Peniston 18 April 1678 to John Nettleton of Dewsbury; b. 2 March 1654.

Mary, w. of Sam. Sykes of Hull, merch^t. (See PED., p. 69.)

John, b. 1 Dec. 1650.

Elias W., M.A., b. 1635; bur. at Peniston 19 Nov. 1660.

Francis Haigh=Martha, b. of Hazlehead, 1637; bur. 12 Feb. 1716. Yeo.

Mary, w. of Sylvanus Rich of Bull-house, Gent. (see PED., p. 17). He mentions his 2 brothers in law, John & Josiah W., in his will.

Josias Wordsworth of Water Hall, Gent., will dated 8 April 1706; proved at York; d. 18 Feb. 1709; bur. at Peniston; b. 1628, according to his M.I.

=Sarah, dau. of George Beaumont of Dar-ton, co. York, Gent.; sister of Geo. B. of York, merch^t, who left her £1000; b. 1625; d. 16 Feb. 1691; bur. at Peniston.

Ruth, 1 w., dau. of Joshua Bays of Sheffield, cutler (see PED., p. 343); d. 30 Nov. 1712, aged 39; bur. in the Upper Chapel, Sheffield; sister of Eliz., wife of John de la Rose.

Elias Wordsworth of Sheffield, mercer, 3rd son, had lands at Thurgoland, etc., by will of his father; will dated 12 July 1728; proved before the Archbishop of Armagh 28 April 1724; d. 20 July 1728, aged 59; bur. at the Nether Chapel, Sheffield; a coz. Eliz. Wordsworth was living with him at the time he made his will; rings to bro. Josias Wordsworth, coz. Josias & his lady, coz. Sarah Wordsworth, bro. Joshua Bays, bro. De la Rose, sister De la Rose; a benefactor to the Chapel in Fargate, Sheffield.

Ann Milner, 2nd wife, living 1739; supposed to be with child when her husband's will was made; has £12 a year by her son in law Elias' will; lived with her son Elias; dau. of W^m Milner of Burton Grange. (Sir C. Kent.)

¹ Q. if the other of the 4 wives of this M^r Wordsworth was not Jane, dau. of John Malevever of Letwell, wid. of John Crooke, V.D.M., or what Wordsworth was it that she mar.?

B

C

D

Josias W., bp. 20 May 1716; d. 24 April 1726; bur. at the Nether Chapel. Has £800 by his father's will, being then under age.

Ann Wordsworth, b. 30 July 1717; bp. 1 Sep.; living unmar. 1739; mar. . . . Algehr & resided in London. Has £300 per ann. by will of her bro^r Samuel, to revert at her decease to Josiah W. of Wadworth. Her issue (if she should have any) to take the name of Wordsworth. She d. 30 Nov. 1791 & was bur. in Bunhill Fields. Peter Chris^r Algehr, Esq., her husband, d. 20 Nov. 1776 & was also bur. there. Has £800 by her father's will & £500 by her brother Elias' will, & again £1000 more by a codicil. Algehr was a Swede.

Samuel Wordsworth of London, merch^t, bp. at Sheffield 20 Nov. 1701; Ex^r & Residuary to his bro. Elias; will made at Leytonstone in Essex 4 Dec. 1772; proved 13 Aug. 1774; no issue; made his cousins his principal heirs; d. 5 Aug. 1774, aged 73; bur. in Bunhill Fields. Had £1200 for his child's portion. Executor & principal heir to his brother Elias. Gives by will £5 a year to the Minister of the lower Meeting, or £100 to be laid out for his benefit. To the Church in Silver Street, Wood Street, London, £100, a sum the interest of which to buy bibles, assembly catechisms, & other good books for the poor of Sheffield. £5 a year to the Academy late at Mile-end, or £100. Dissenting Ministers Widows' fund £200. St. Tho^s Hospital £100. St. Lukes £100. Hoggsden School £100.

Elizabeth, bp. 27 Jan. 1703-4; bur. 19 May 1709 at Sheffield.

John W., son & heir app., b. 20 July, bp. 4 Aug. 1692; d. unmar. 8 May 1721; bur. at the Nether Chapel, Sheffield. Originally educated for a Min^r.

Sarah, b. 30 March, bp. 18 April 1694; bur. at Sheffield 13 Jan. 1695-6.

Elias Wordsworth of Sheffield, mercer, b. 13 April 1695, bp. 14; will dated 13 July 1739; proved 14 March 1741; d. unmar. 14 Nov. 1740; bur. at the Nether Chapel in Sheffield. Executor & principal heir to his father. Gives by will £60 to the Trustees of the Meeting house in John Tookes yard to be laid out in lands & the annual produce given to the Minister. A codicil dated 7 Nov. 1740.

Josias Wordsworth of Mincing Lane, Lond., merch^t & Esq., a Director of the East India Co.; d. 1736; left £500 to the founding of a Foundling Hospital; named in the will of his brother Elias; s.p.

Samuel, d. at Dantzick 1704. Will 9 March 1703.

John Wordsworth of Burton Grange & of Water Hall, Gent., b. 8 Feb. 1657-8, bp. at Darton 16th; named Executor in his father's will, but d. on the same day, viz. 18 Feb. 1709; bur. at Peniston. M.I. & also Dickenson's 'Obituary.'

Ann, dan. of William Milner of Burton Grange, Gent.; mar. at Peniston 4 Feb. 1685-6; d. 15 March 1711-12, aged 51. (See PED., p. 311.) Sir C. Kent, in a ped. of this family, says widow, which I think may be right.

E

E |

Sarah W., bp. 30 Jan. 1686-7 ; mar. 20 June 1729 to Rob. Pierse of Lond., merch^t ; & d. 5 Nov. the same year ; bur. at Peniston.

Elizabeth W., b. 27 April, bp. 23 May 1694 ; liv^s unmar. 1723 ; d. unmar. 21 Dec. 1756 ; bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, aged 62.

Josias Wordsworth, bp. at Peniston 30 April 1691 ; mentioned with his wife in the will of his uncle Elias 1723, also in the will of his coz. Elias 1739, with his wife, 2 sons, & dau. ; also of Wadworth.

Mary, dau. of Ludlow of London, merch^t.

Ann,¹ d. 4 Jan. 1748, aged 70 ; bur. at Bunhill Fields. Not in Sir C. Kent's pedigree.

William Henry Chauncy of Edgecote, Esq., co. Northamp., d. 22 March 1788, æt. 60. Named in the will of Samuel Wordsworth as Executor.

Mary, dau. of = Josias Wordsworth, nearly related to this family (*sic*) ; d. 31 May 1779, æt. 53.

Eliz. Voyce, 2nd w.

John = dau. of Chauncy Townsend, mar. . . . Haweis, Rector of Aldwinkle.

Josias Wordsworth of Sevenscore in Kent, & of Wadworth, co. York, Esq., principal heir to Samuel W. of London 1772 ; d. 16 July 1780, aged 61 ; bur. at Wadworth. Executor with W. H. Chauncy to Samuel Wordsworth.

Ann, dau. & h. of Arthur Robinson, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Sunderland (see PED., p. 94) ; d. 19 Nov. 1814, aged 92.

Mary Wordsworth, elder dau. & coh., b. 1751 ; mar. Sir Charles Kent, Bart.

Ann Wordsworth, younger dau. & coh., w. of Harry Verelst, Esq., of Aston.

MS. 309

Wordsworth.

William Wordsworth,* dead in 1693 ; of Falthwaite, Yeo. Will 10 April 1665.

Lionel Wordsworth.=

Thomas Wordsworth of Doncaster, Ex^r to his father ; bp. 25 Jan. 1629.

Priscilla, w. of Rayney ; bp. 10 July 1625.

Susan, w. of Bingley.

Richard, bp. 14 Aug. 1635 ; bur. 14 April 1665.

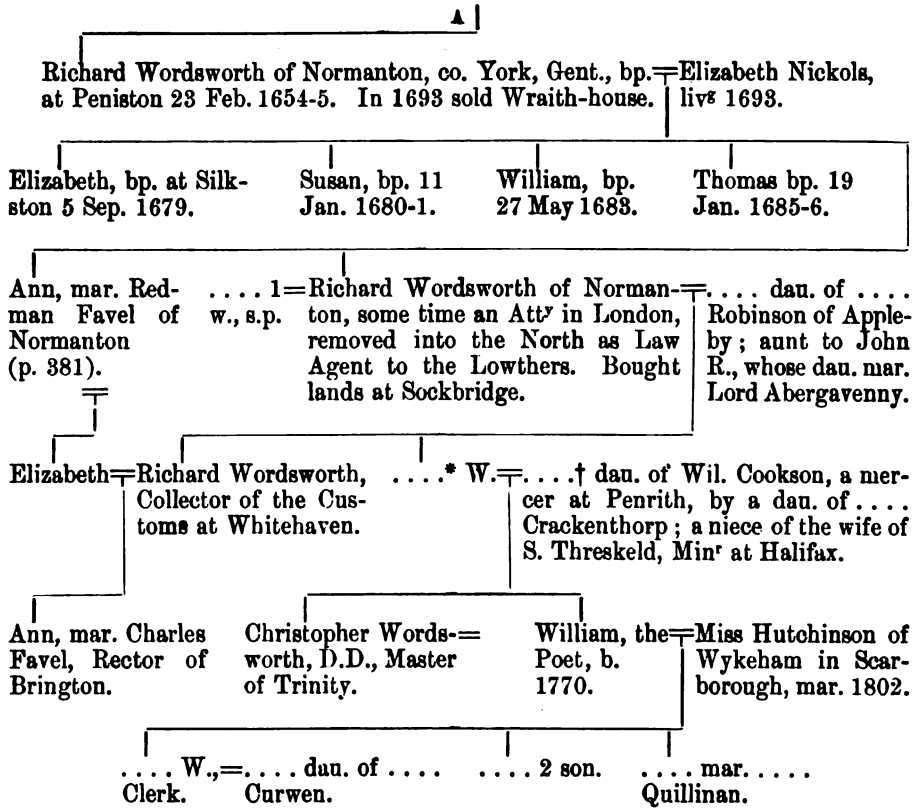
John Ellison, = Grace, dau. & coh. of Rich^d = William Wordsworth = Francis Morton Gent., 1st Cudworth of Eastfield in husb., mar. at Thurgoland, Gent. ; liv^s at Kirkby Silkstone 1693. Sold lands at Thurgoland 1697. Wharff 12 Sep. 1647.

of Wraith House, 2nd husb., bur. at Silkstone 16 April 1658 ; bp. 7 May 1615.

of Wraith-house, 3rd husb., mar at Peniston 7 Jan. 1661-2. (See PED., p. 104.)

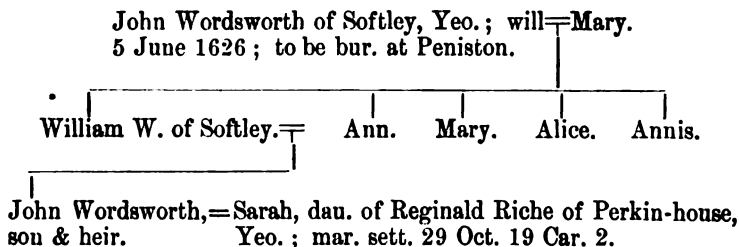
¹ On the tomb of M^{rs} Anne & Elizab. Wordsworth in Bunhill Fields are the Arms of Wordsworth impaling Milner.

* Bur. at Silkstone 5 March 1666.—J. W. C.



William Wordsworth, in his will 1665, mentions his grandchild Mary Croft, sister Dorothy Woodhead, cousin Elizabeth Fawcet of York, cousin Gervas Woodhead, cousins Ann & George Woodhead, cousin Mary Tilney. See a letter of M^r Moul, 31 March 1807, for evidences of this family.

Wraith-house is in psh. of Peniston.



* John.

† Ann.—J. W. C.

Micklethwaite.

John Micklethwaite, temp. Hen. VIII.

John Micklethwaite of Ingburghworth, psh. of Peniston.

John Micklethwaite of Ingburghworth.	Francis, a merch ^t at York.	Dorothy, 1 w., = dau. of Jaques.	Elias Micklethwaite, a merch ^t at York, Alderman & Mayor, & M.P., temp. Jac. I., from whom the Viscount Micklethwaite.
--------------------------------------	--	--	---

MS. 310

Micklethwaite.

John Micklethwaite of Ingburghworth & of Ardsley, Gent.	Catherine, dau. of William Greaves of Houlden, by dau. & c. of Wil. Greaves of Fulwood.	= Jane, d. 17 Sep. 1718, aged 82; bur. at Darfield. March 1678; bur. at Darfield.	William M. of Ardsley, d. 9
---	---	---	-----------------------------

Richard Micklethwaite of Ingburghworth, 1 son, d. s.p., & left his estate to his nephew Jonas; of Ardsley; d. 12 June 1750, aged 91; bur. at Darfield; Douglas his wife d. 17 Feb. 1704, aged 53; bur. at D.	Jonas M. of Ardsley, Gent., d. unmarried, & left his estate to his great nephew Benjamin.	Benjamin M. of Ardsley, Gent., 3 son, d. 23 Feb. 1746, aged 86; bur. at Darfield.	= Ann d. 8 Feb. 1732, aged 66; bur. at Darfield.	Ruth, w. of Tho. Brooke of Dodsworth; mar. 1679.
--	---	---	--	--

Richard M. of Leeds, merch ^t , 1 son, d. 11 June 1773, aged 77.	= Ann d. 23 Jan. 1772, aged 68.	John M. of Ardsley, 2 son, d. s.p. 3 Oct. 1753, aged 54.	= Jane, dau. of Prince of Woolley.	= John Mawhood of Ardsley, 1 st husb.
--	---	--	--	--

John M., 1 son. =	Benjamin, of Ardsley, 1778, or Richard. =
-------------------	---

Elizabeth, 2 dau., d. cœl. 18 Feb. 1789, æt. 23.	Catherine, 3 dau., d. 9 Aug. 1786, aged 16.
--	---

Benjamin, of Birkhouse n ^r Barnsley, Esq., 3 son, & of Ingburghworth, d. cœl. 24 Feb. 1782, aged 76.	Jonas M. of Ingburghworth, 4 son, to whom his uncle Rich ^d left that estate, d. cœl. 17 Nov. 1756; bur. at Peniston. M.I.	Ann, w. of Nich ^s Stead of More Hall (see PED., p. 144); mar. sett. 1727.
---	--	--

Katherine, w. of Sam ^l Totty of Methley, & d. 1778; bur. at Wakefield.	Thomas Taylor of Barnsley, mercer, d. 1 Dec. 1784, æt. 87.	= Jane.	Douglas, w. of Carr. (See PED., p. 324.)
---	--	---------	--

A

A |

Thomas Taylor of Park House, Esq., to whom his = Elizab., eld. dau. of Wil. Elmhirst
uncle Benj. left M^r of Ardsley & the bulk of his of Ouzlethwaite, Gent.; mar. at
estate; built Park House. Worsborough 30 Nov. 1784.

John Micklethwaite = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Hammond of
of Swaithes. Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts.

Thomas M. of = Frances, dau. of Ann, mar. Robert Faith, mar. William Mary, mar. George
Binbrook, co. Henry Jenkin- Hyde of Clawworth. Goodhand. Goodhand.
Linc. son of Wickam.

Milner.

MS. 311

William Milner of = Douglas,
Burton Grange 1638.

This on the left is J. C. Brooke's pedigree, that on the right is founded on good evidence, & the question is how they are to be united. The Arms used by them are: Sable, a chev. inter 3 bridle-bits, & for a Crest a horse's head erased, bridled. I imagine that William who mar. . . . Elmsall was the son of the Wil. on the right.

William Milner of =
Burton Grange.

. . . . = Gamaliel =
1st w. Milner of 2nd w., a
Burton Quaker.
Grange.

George Milner of = Ann,
Rockley Old Hall, d. 25
Gent., d. 10 May June
1722, aged 80; 1707,
bur. at Wors- aged
borough; bp. at 63.
Royston 22 Sep. 1642.

William Mil- = Ann, * dau. of
ner of Burton Elmsal
Grange, b. of Thorn-
1641. hill.

George, of Rockley-hall, d. 8 Feb., 1723, aged 56. =

Thomas, d. y.; bur. at Worsborough.

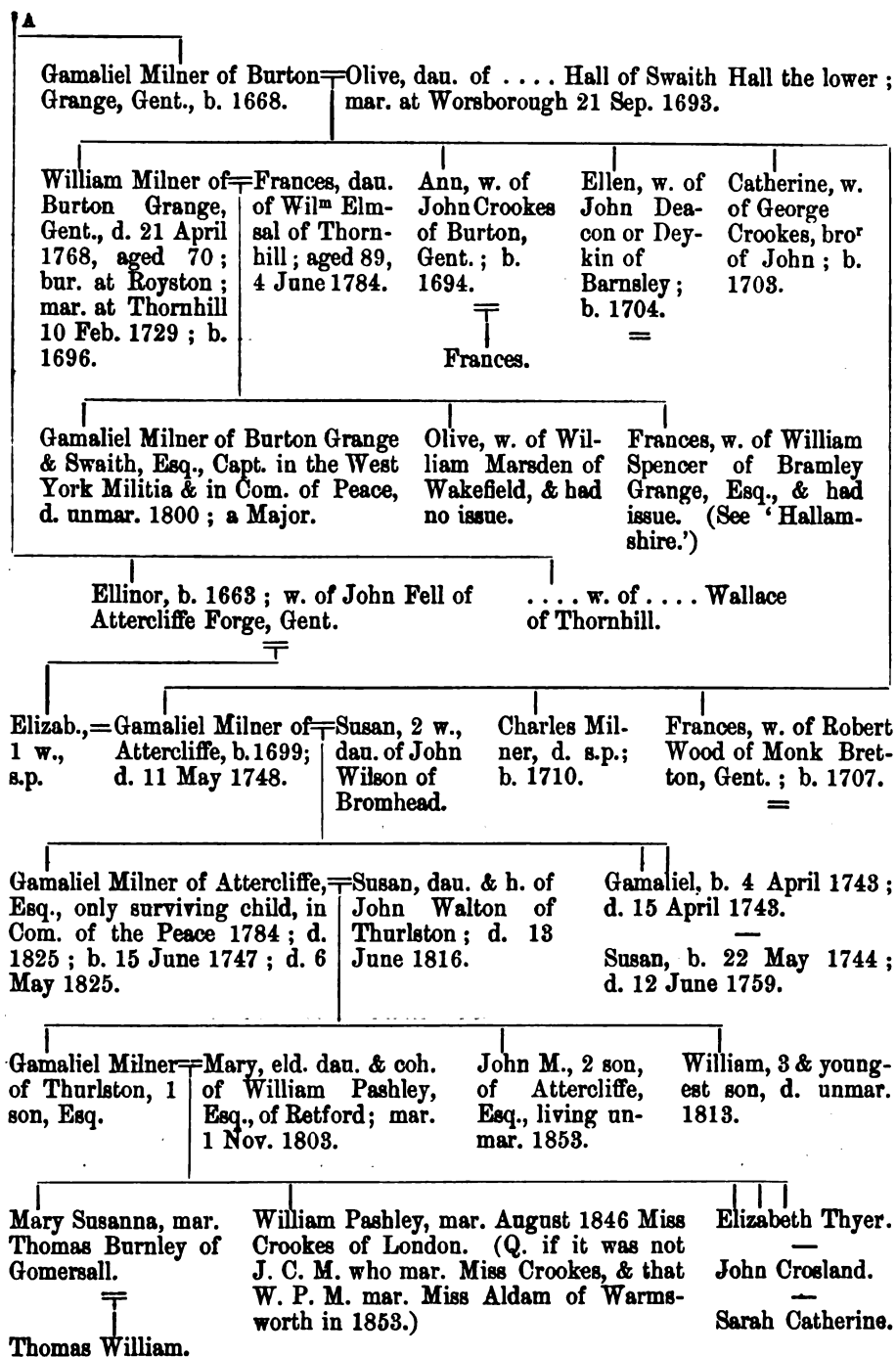
. . . . M. of Burton Grange.	Jane, w. of Will ^m Beaumont of Dar- ton, Gent.; b. 1645.	Mary, mar. 4 Feb. 1669 to Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, Gent. (See PED., p. 144.)	Ann, mar. 4 Feb. 1685-6 to John Wordsworth of Burton Grange & of Water-hall, Gent. (See PED., p. 309.)
------------------------------------	--	---	--

M^r Rawson of Wardsend had a notion that his mother Douglas Carr was in some way descended from a sister of the three ladies above mentioned. She descended from Mary mar. to Stead. (See p. 324.)

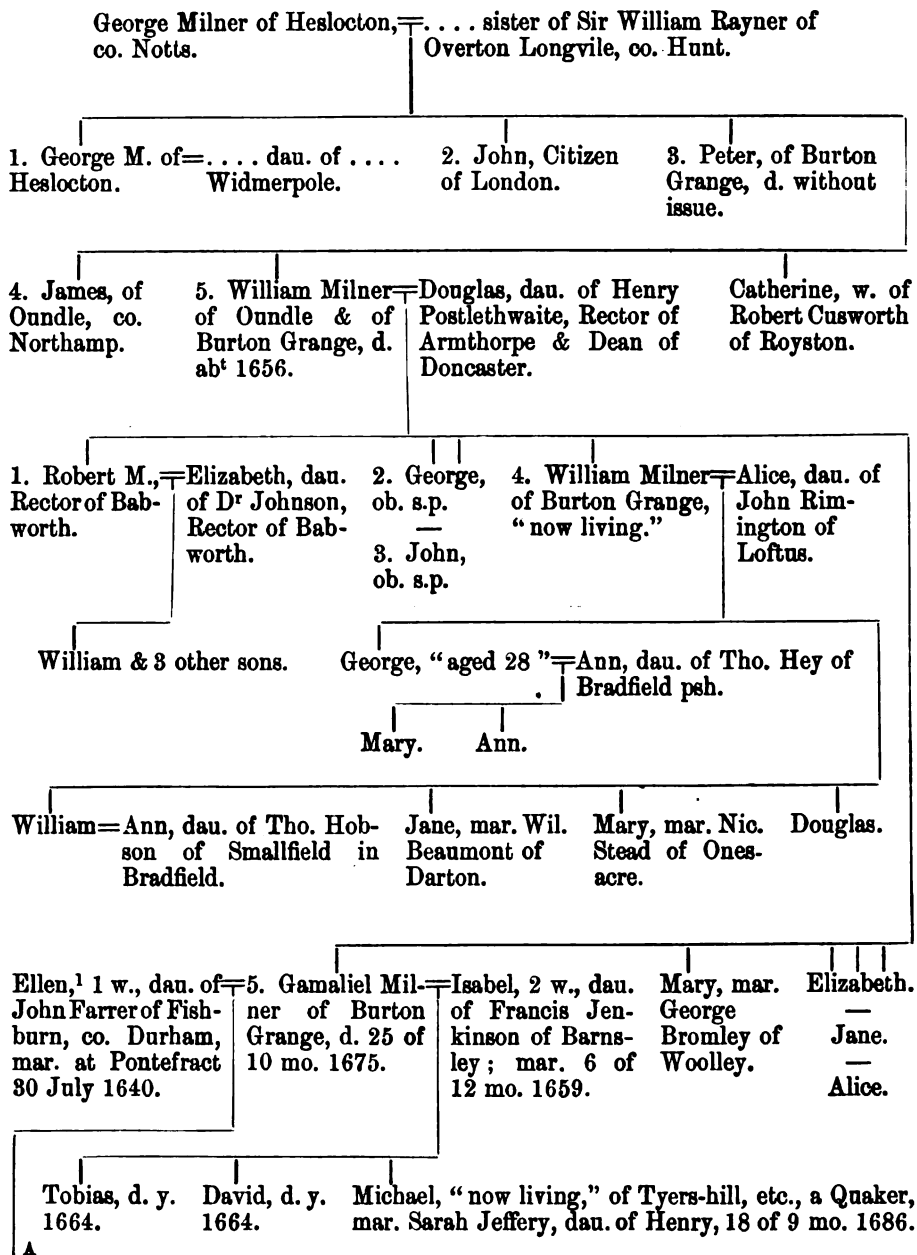
It is remarkable that Ann mar. to Wordsworth is not in D^r Johnston's pedigree, & yet I have strong reason to think that it is rightly stated. Sir C. Kent in a ped. of Wordsworth says that John mar. Ann, widow of W^m Milner of Burton Grange, & Elias his brother, Ann a dau. of W^m Milner of the same, & this I now take to be the truth.

1702, Timothy Hurst of Walton, Gent., & Alice his wife, dau. of Geo. Milner of Old-hall alias Rockley Hall, Ann, wife of George Milner of Old Hall, connected with Ann, wife of Benj. Micklethwaite, & Mary Scoller, widow. (Court Rolls of A M^r of Southey.)

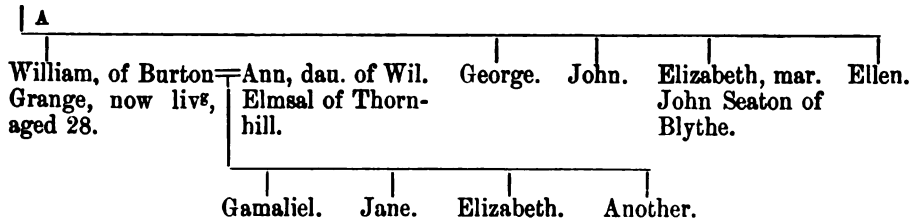
* Mar. at Thornhill 8 June 1662 (Reg.).—J. W. C.



Milner.



¹ Ellen the first wife of Gamaliel Milner was bur. in the grave-ground at Burton 14 of 6 mo. 1657. He himself d. 25 of 10 mo. 1675, and was bur. there 28th. His children Joseph, Tobias, & David were also bur. there, dying infants. Joseph was by the 1st marriage.



This pedigree, which combines well with that given above, is copied from the handwriting of Dr Nath. Johnstone, by whom it was compiled in 1760, as may be inferred from his saying that George Milner was aged 28 who was baptized in 1642.

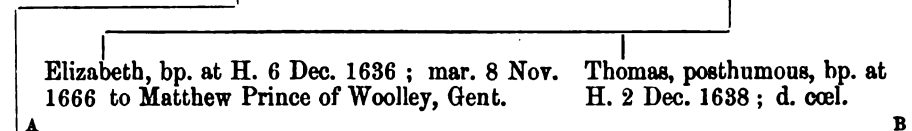
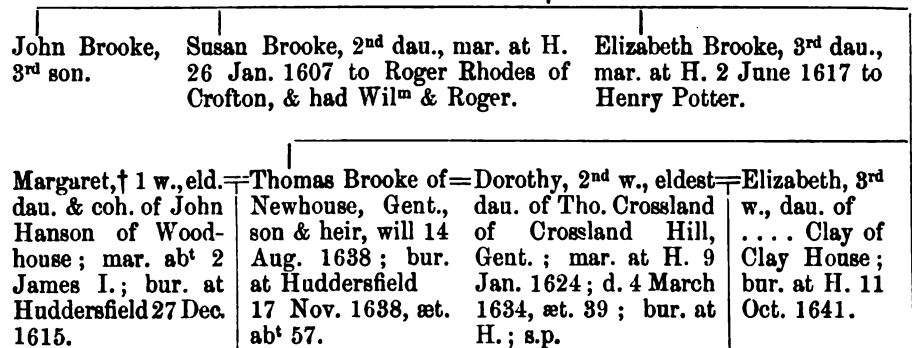
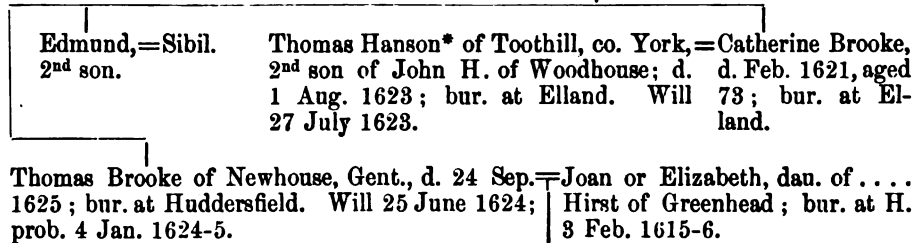
MS. 312

Brooke.

Refer particularly to Watson's 'Halifax,' 264 & 674, for connection of Brooke & Hanson.

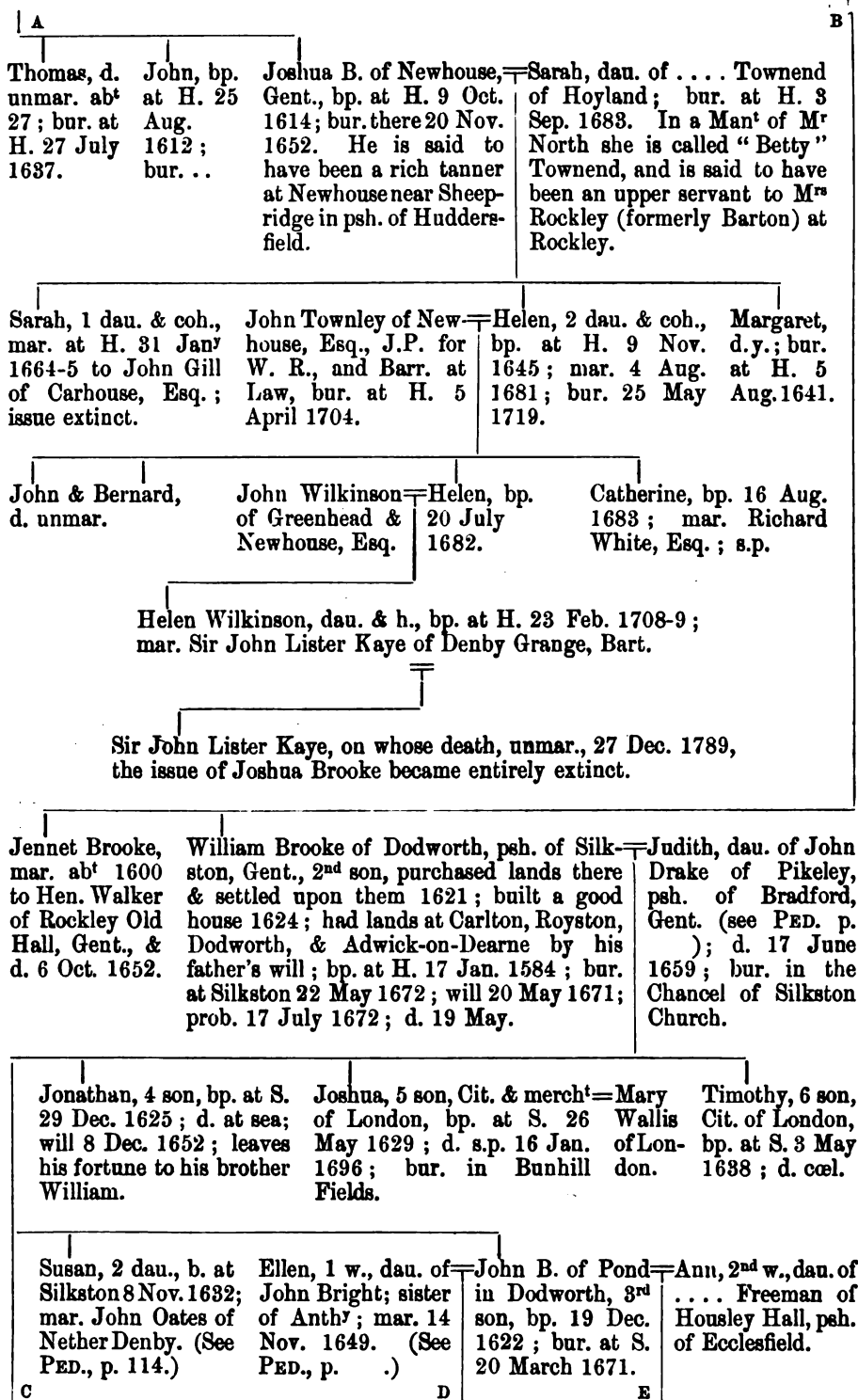
I find also that Michael Waterhouse, M.A., of Newhouse in Skircote, had a sister Ann, bp. 1556, mother of Michael Brooke in 1597. This, I presume, is a different Newhouse.

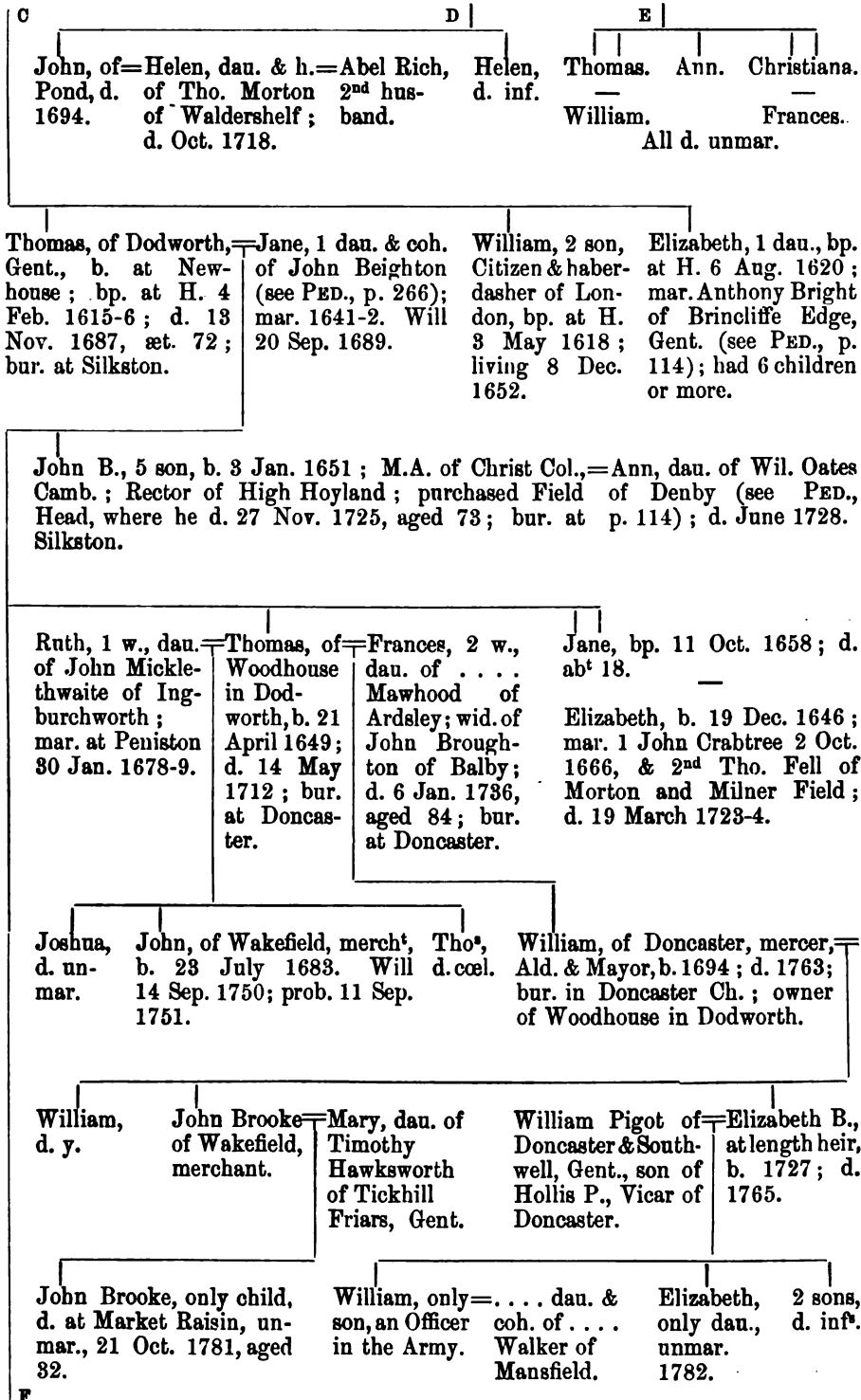
Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, psh. of Huddersfield. = Janet, bur. at Huddersfield
Will proved at York 3 Oct. 1588 by Janet his wife. 29 July 1612.



* ? Eld. son of Edward Hanson of Woodhouse; bur. at Elland 5 Aug. 1623. His wife bur.
4 Feb. 1621-2.

† Bp. at Elland 25 Aug. 1588; mar. there 22 Nov. 1609.—J. W. C.





F

William & Thomas, d. inf. William, of Dodworth, Gent., b. 11 Nov. 1643; d. s.p. 5 Feb. 1680, abt 37; bur. in the Chancel of Silkston Church. Will 5 Feb. 1680-1; prob. 19 May 1681. Mary, dau. of William Oates of Denby (see PED., p. 114); d. 25 June 1712, abt 66; bur. at S. Will 20 Jan. 1711; prob. 17 Feb. 1714.

Joshua, 3 son, b. 30 June 1681; d. 21 Feb. 1681-2.	Mary, b. 30 Aug. 1671; mar. James Smith of Man-ningham, brother to John S. of Heath, Esq.	Ann, 2 dau., b. 24 Nov. 1673; d. unmar. 10 March 1733 at Holbeck; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. Will 9 March 1733.	Jane, 3 dau., b. 7 Nov. 1677; mar. Rob. Hetherington of Holbeck, and d. 12 March 1746 s.p.	Elizabeth, b. 6 April 1680; d. 26 May 1682.
--	---	--	--	---

Thomas B. of Field Head & Dodworth, M.A. of Christ Col., Camb., & Rector of Richmond, in the Commission of the Peace, b. at Dodworth 3 June 1669; d. at Richmond 28 April 1739; bur. there. Will 19 Jan. 1738; prob. 7 July 1739. His M.I. is in Whitaker's 'Richmondshire,' i., 90.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham. (See PED., p. 313.)	William, 2 son, b. 24 March 1675; liv ^s at the Freshes of Potomack in Stafford co., Virginia, 25 June 1700; will dated 30 June 1698, there styled Norwich factor of London; d. in Virginia abt Feb. 1702, being then Under Sheriff of Stafford County.
--	--	---

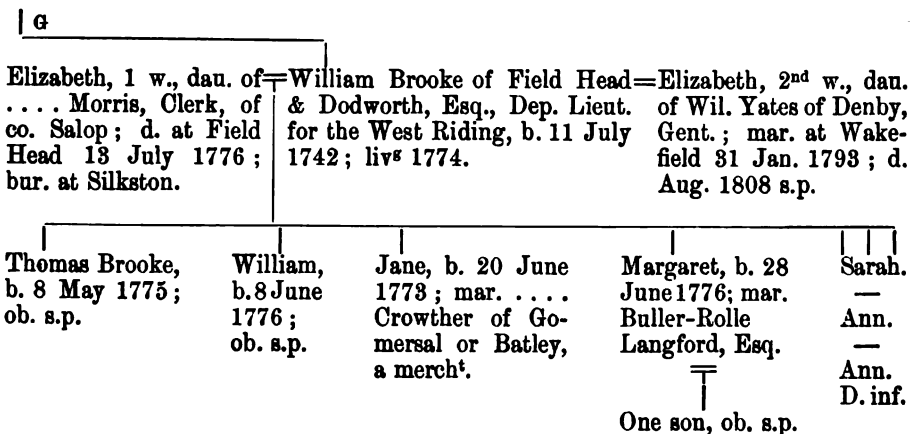
Thomas, 2 son, b. at Richmond 26 June 1720; bur. there 8 Aug.	Mary, b. 17 Jan. 1708; bur. 3 Sep. 1709.	Alice, bp. 23 July 1711; bur. 27 August 1713.	Anne, b. 11 Nov. 1714; mar. Richard Fenton of Bank Top, Esq. (See PED., p. 126.)
---	--	---	--

William Brooke of Field Head and Dodworth, Esq., b. at Ousburn 29 Aug. 1706; M.A. of St. John's Col., Camb., & in Com. of the Peace; d. at Field Head 24 Aug. 1755, aged 48; bur. at Silkston.	Alice, dau. & coh. of Wil. Mawhood, Ald. & Mayor of Doncaster (see PED., p. 259); b. at Doncaster 17 Oct. 1718; mar. at Loversal Oct. 1737.
--	---

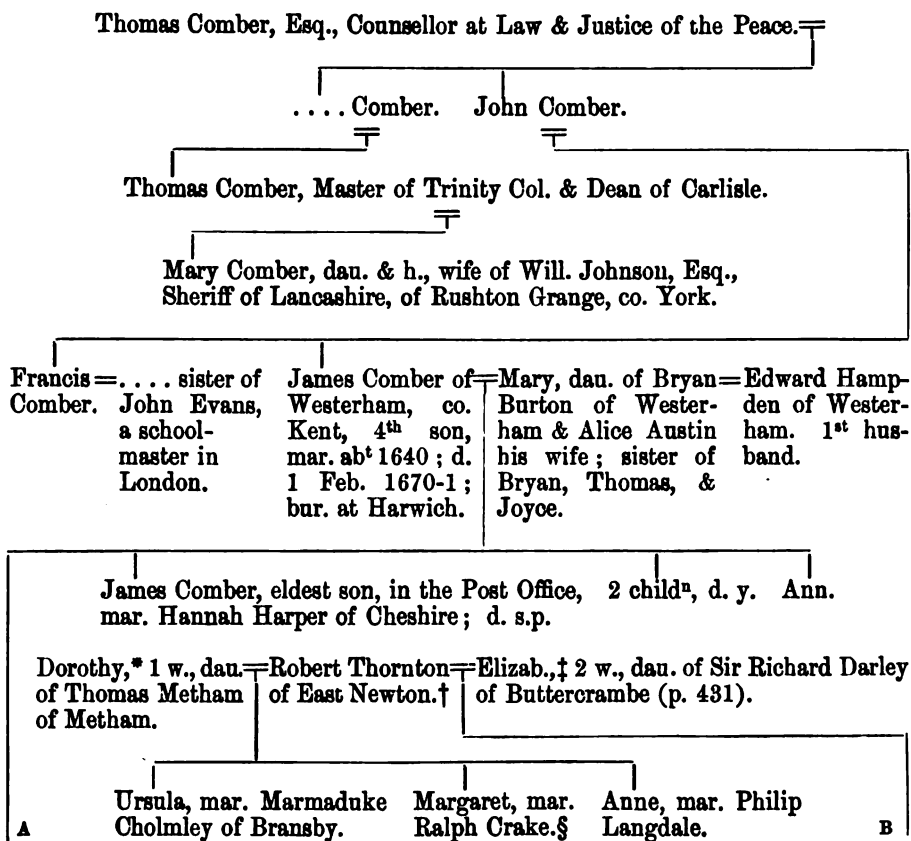
Margaret, b. 29 Nov. 1743; mar. in 1808 Tho. Zouch of Sandal, D.D., Rector of Scrayingham, etc. (p. 319). He d. 23 Dec. 1815, æt. 78; bur. at Sandal. She 19 July 1833, æt. 89.	Jane, b. 28 Nov. 1746; mar. Richard Horton Briscoe, Esq., & was liv ^s a widow without issue 1774. She was bur. with her husband at Ripponden 11 Jan. 1839.
---	---

John Charles Brooke, b. at Field Head 27 Aug. 1748; bp. at Silkston; made free of the Ironmongers' Company in the City of London 29 April 1772; appointed Ronge Croix Pursuivant 1 Feb. 1773, & Somerset Herald 31 Jan. 1778; d. unmar. Will 22 Nov. 1790.	Thomas & Alice, d. inf.	Mary, b. 1 April 1739; mar. Thomas Comber, LL.D. (See PED., p. 313.)
--	-------------------------	--

G



MS. 313

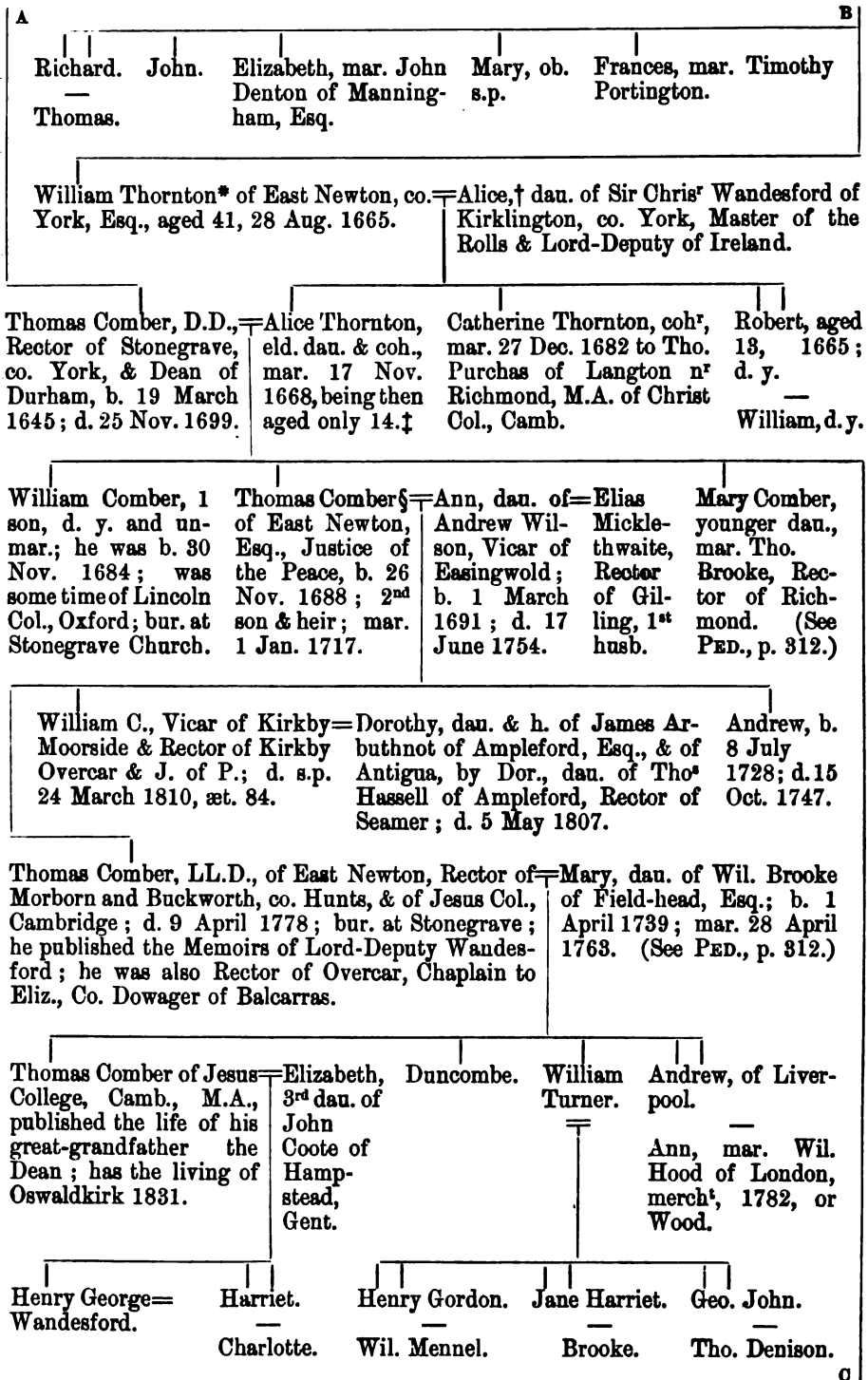
Comber—Thornton—Blackburn—Kirby.

* Bur. at Stonegrave 14 July 1619.

† Remar. Geoffrey Gates, Esq.

† Bur. 27 May 1637.

§ Should be Crathorne.—J. W. C.

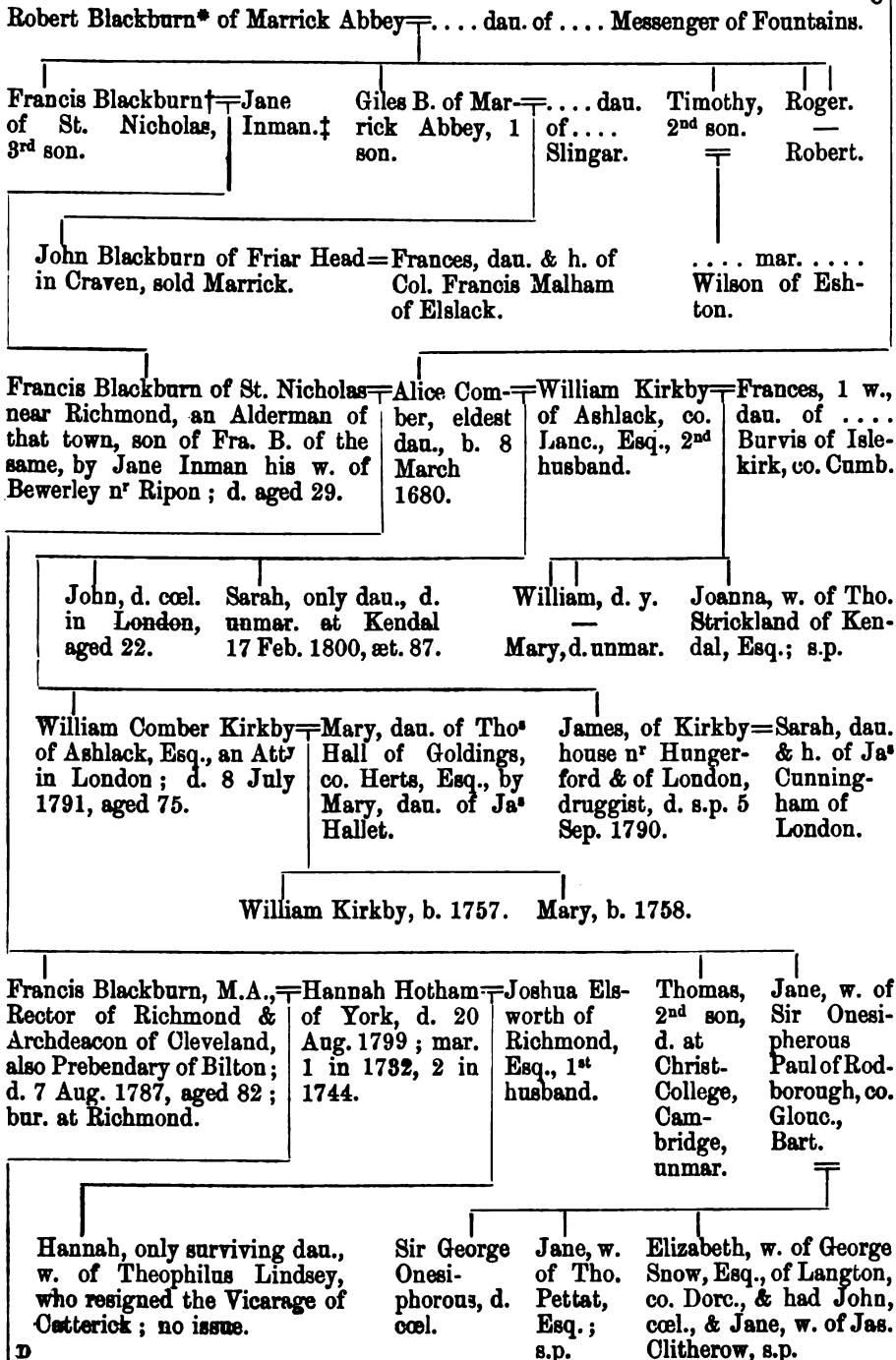


* Bur. at Stonegrave 18 Sep. 1668.

† Bur. at Stonegrave 1 Feb. 1706-7. Her diary was printed by the Surtees Society, vol. 62.

‡ Bur. at Stonegrave 22 Jan. 1720-21.

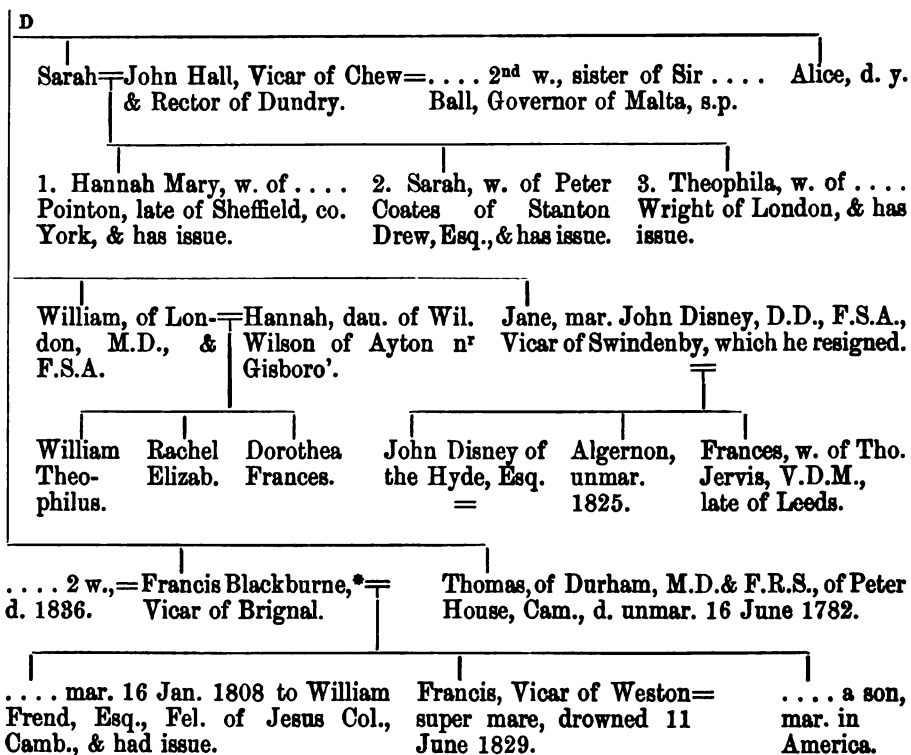
§ Bur. at Stonegrave 15 May 1765.—J. W. C.



* Called Anthony in the pedigree in Clarkson's 'Richmond,' p. 257.

† Bur. 22 May 1704.

‡ D. 19 May 1703.—J. W. C.

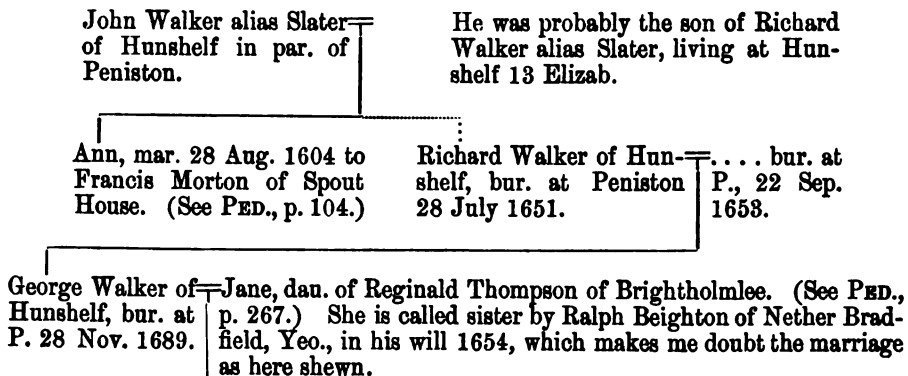


Walker.

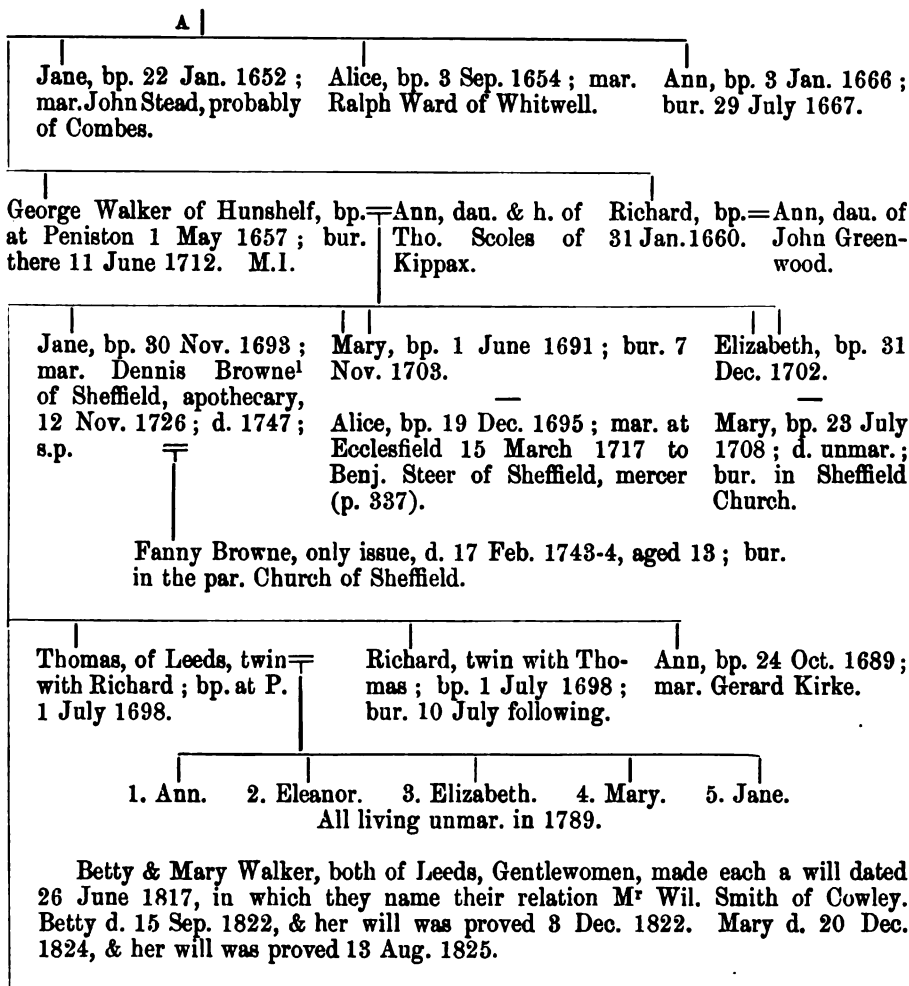
MS. 314

A few additions are here made to a pedigree compiled by J. C. Brooke in 1789. The Walkers were at Hunshelf long before this pedigree commences.

A John Walker of Hunshelf appears in 9 Hen. 6 & 7 Edw. 4, & even as early as 1380, when a person of that name & description takes a mess. at Hermitrode from Tho. del More.



* D. 21 Jan. 1816.—J. W. C.



Ann, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Blackburn of Alder- man's Head ; sister & coh. of Benj. ; bp. at P. 28 Dec. 1678 ; bur. there 26 Nov. 1717.	George Walker of = Hunshelf, Gent., at P. 30 June bp. at P. 17 May 1733 ; sister in 1687 ; bur. there law to Jos ^h 10 Nov. 1757. Bever (p. 307). M.I.	Mary, 3 w., dau. of Smith ; wid. of . . . ; bur. at Cawthorn 23 June 1770.
--	---	--

Mary, 1 w., dau. & h. of = Francis Bristow of Mes- singham, co. Linc., Esq. ; d. 9 Feb. 1761, aged 26 ; bur. at Darfield.	George Walker of Hun- shelf, and of Middlewood in psh. of Darfield, Esq., d. 27 Dec. 1772, aged 57, & was bur. at Darfield.	Mary, 2 w., eldest dau. & coh. of Edward Rookes Leeds of Rodes Hall & North Milford, Esq. ; mar. at Totteridge 29 Aug. 1770 ; d. 29 March 1803, aged 61 ; bur. at Darfield.
---	---	--

¹ Dennis Browne mar. 2 a . . . Serjeantson. (See PED., p. 364). He d. 19 Oct. 1767, aged 67, & was bur. in the psh. Church Sheffield, leaving no issue. JOHN BROWNE, M.D., a gentleman well known at Sheffield, was his nephew & heir. He d. unmar., leaving Miss Wallis his heir, who was granddau. to his sister, who mar. . . . Wallis. She was the 2nd wife of Thomas Sutton, Vicar of Sheffield.

B |

George Walker, d. 28 Dec. 1755, aged 2 months; bur. at Darfield.	Ann W., elder dau. & coh., d. unmar. 27 July 1771, aged 19; bur. at Darfield.	Margaret Walker, dau. & sole h.; owner of Hunshelf & Middlewood; d. unmar. 13 May 1798, aged 39, & was bur. at Darfield.
--	---	--

Margaret Blackburn of Alderman's Head, Spinster, in 1745 devised lands at Dore to her nephew Geo. Walker of Hunshelf.

Rob. Blackburn of Bolsterstone, Gent., made his will 12 May 1716, & it was enrolled at Wakefield 12 Oct. 1727. Gives to his loving brother Benj. B., Gent., all his mess., etc., in township of Denby, mortgaged to his brother in law Geo. Walker of Hunshelf, Gent., do. in township of Thurgoland. To his dear wife Mary all personalty, & to be Ex^x. (See p. 278.)

Benj. Blackburn of Alderman's Head in psh. of Peniston, d. 12 June 1786, aged 62, & was bur. in the Chancel of Sheffield Church.

. . . . Smith of Cowley, tanner, d. 22 March 1791. = dan. of Gerard Kirk of Cowley by his w., dau. of George Walker.

William Smith of Cowley & after of Berner Hall, Lord of the Manor of Messingham, co. Linc. = Elizab., dau. of Parkin of Mortomley; mar. 13 Dec. 1792.

William Smith of Cliffe = dau. of Alexander House in Ecclesfield, att ^y , 1 son.	Mackenzie, Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield.	George Walker = S., 2 son.	Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Atkinson of Endsley Street, Tavistock Square.
---	--	----------------------------	--

Denison.

MS. 315

George Denison* of Woodhouse n^r Leeds, mar. 8 May 1655. Will 5 April 1683. = Elizabeth, dau. of John D. Kilburn of Hunslet.

Thomas Denison = dau. of of Leeds, merch ^t , 1683. Bell of Thirske.	Grace. Debora. Hannah. Beatrice. Joseph. Their father (left) £350 amongst them.	
---	--------------------------	---	--

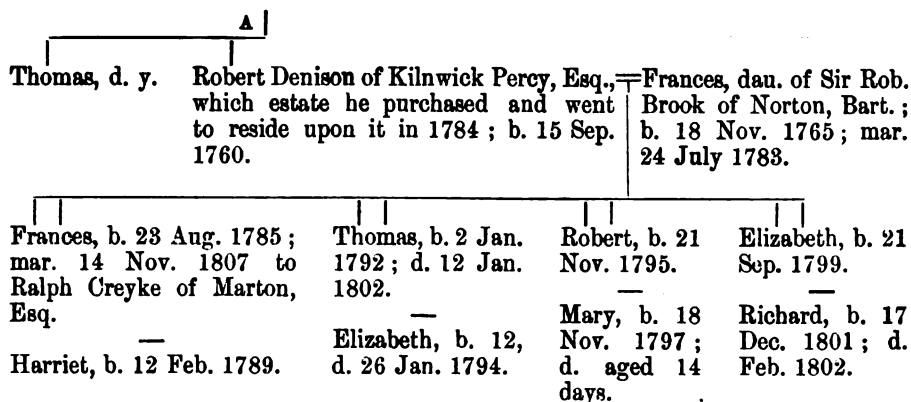
George, b. 5 March 1682; d. y.	Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Sawyer of Leeds, mer.	Robert = dau. of Hey of Leeds.	Elizabeth, mar. John Cookson of Leeds.
--------------------------------	--	--	--

Thomas Denison = Elizabeth, dau. of John Sunderland† of Whittington, of Leeds, Esq. Esq.; b. 16 Jan. 1735; d. at Bath (p. 264).

A |

* Probably bp. at Leeds 3 Sep. 1626. See notes in the Leeds Register (Thoresby Society) of this date concerning the Denison family.

† † Langdale Sunderland of Newcastle.—J. W. C.



John Denison of Woodhouse. =

William. Robert. Matthew = dau. of John = Joshua Hartley of Watson of Leeds. Leeds, 2nd husb.

To this family probably belongs the following entry in Dickenson's 'Obituary':—
 1715, mar. Mr Matthew Denison & Mrs Miriam Ryder of Leeds abt Feb. 2.
 1740, Nov. 1, mar. Mr Nathaniel Dennison & Miss Huis of Nottingham.
 Dennison of near Nottingham mar. Miss Huthwaite of that place about 1790, sister to the w. of Nathaniel Jarman of Brenley in Kent. Another Huthwaite mar Bradney.

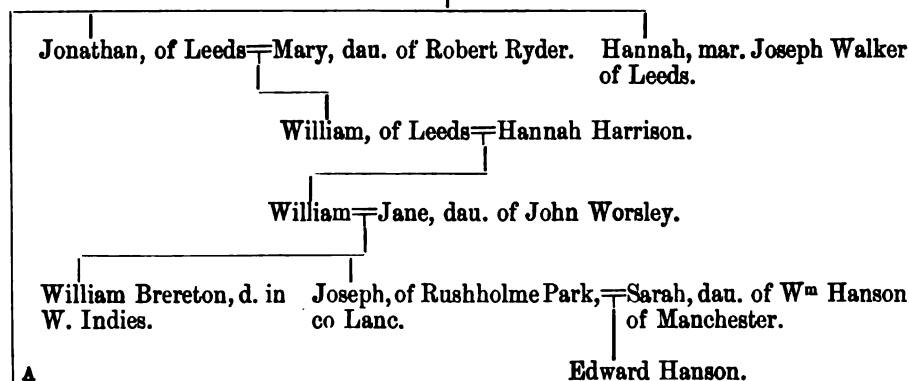
MS. 315

Dennison.

. . . . Dennison of Rawden. =

Thomas Dennison of Leeds. =

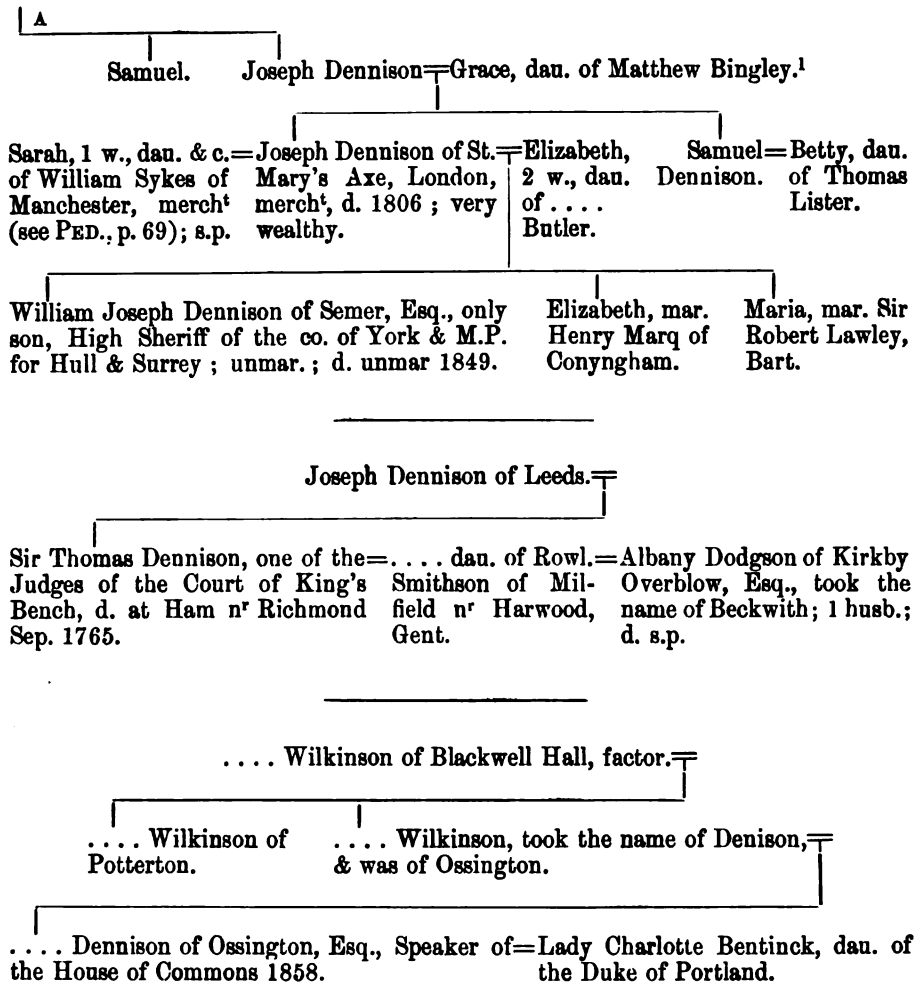
Jonathan, of Leeds = Ann Mason or Mann.



A

VOL. II.

Z Z



Ellis.

MS. 316

The earlier generations of this pedigree are from Hopkinson, & it is entered principally for the sake of the descendants of W^m Ellis & Mary Seaman, which were given to me by Dr W. C. Ellis in a letter from his son dated 12 May 1827.

I must observe, however, that in the Church of Barwick in Elmete, in which psh. Kiddal is situated, is a Mon. for William Ellis of Kiddal Hall, Esq., who d. 10 April 1761, aged 64. He mar. Mary, only child of James & Elizabeth Bourne of Mattingley near Heelefield in Hants, by whom one child Elizabeth Maria who erected the monument, & a stone for dan. of W^m Ellis, mar. 1 W^m Dawson of Kiddal Hall, 2 Benjamin Haigh (or Haist) of Barwick.

¹ Rev. Mr Shepherd told me that his mother was a Whitfield of Leeds, bp. at Mill Hill Chapel, which would be about 1770, & related to this Matthew Bingley.

Dr Whitaker in 'Loidis & Elmete,' p. 153, has the termination thus:—

John Ellis.
|
William.
|
Elizabeth Maria, mar. . . . Burroughs of Norfolk.
|
Elizabeth Burroughs.

So that, on the whole, it is manifest that those who have an interest in this pedigree have reason for resorting to documentary evidence: May 17, 1827.

See also the variations in Frank's copy of Hopkinson's pedigree.

Burke's pedigree differs, & I place little reliance on anything after the issue of the marriage with Lowther.

Thomas Ellis of Kiddal, Esq. = Ann, dau. of Walter Calverley of Calverley, Esq.

|

William = Joan, dau. of William Percyhay of Ryton. Ellen, mar. Michael Fawkes.

|

Henry = Ann, dau. of = William Mallet William = dau. of Ann, mar.
John Gas- of Normanton, Vavasor of the John More.
coigne. 1st husb. Wolds.

|

John Ellis = Mary, dau. of Martin Anne of Frickley.

|

John Ellis = Elizabeth, dau. Michael. Robert. Thomas. Ann or Frances, mar.
of Kiddal, of Wil. Plump- — — Tho. Barley of Eccles-
son & heir. ton of Plump- Martin. Richard. Gervas. field.
ton. Henry. Francis. Samuel. Mary, mar. Brian Bab-
thorpe.

|

John* Ellis = Ellen, dau. of = Robert Cole- William. Mary, mar. Sir A.
of Kiddal. Austin, Citizen of peper, 2nd — Chester, Bart., 2nd
London, a Turkey husb. Henry. Samuel Loddington, Esq.
merch^t. Charles.

|

William Ellis of Kiddal, = Mary, dau. of Sir Wil. Lowther
Esq., 1674. of Swillington.

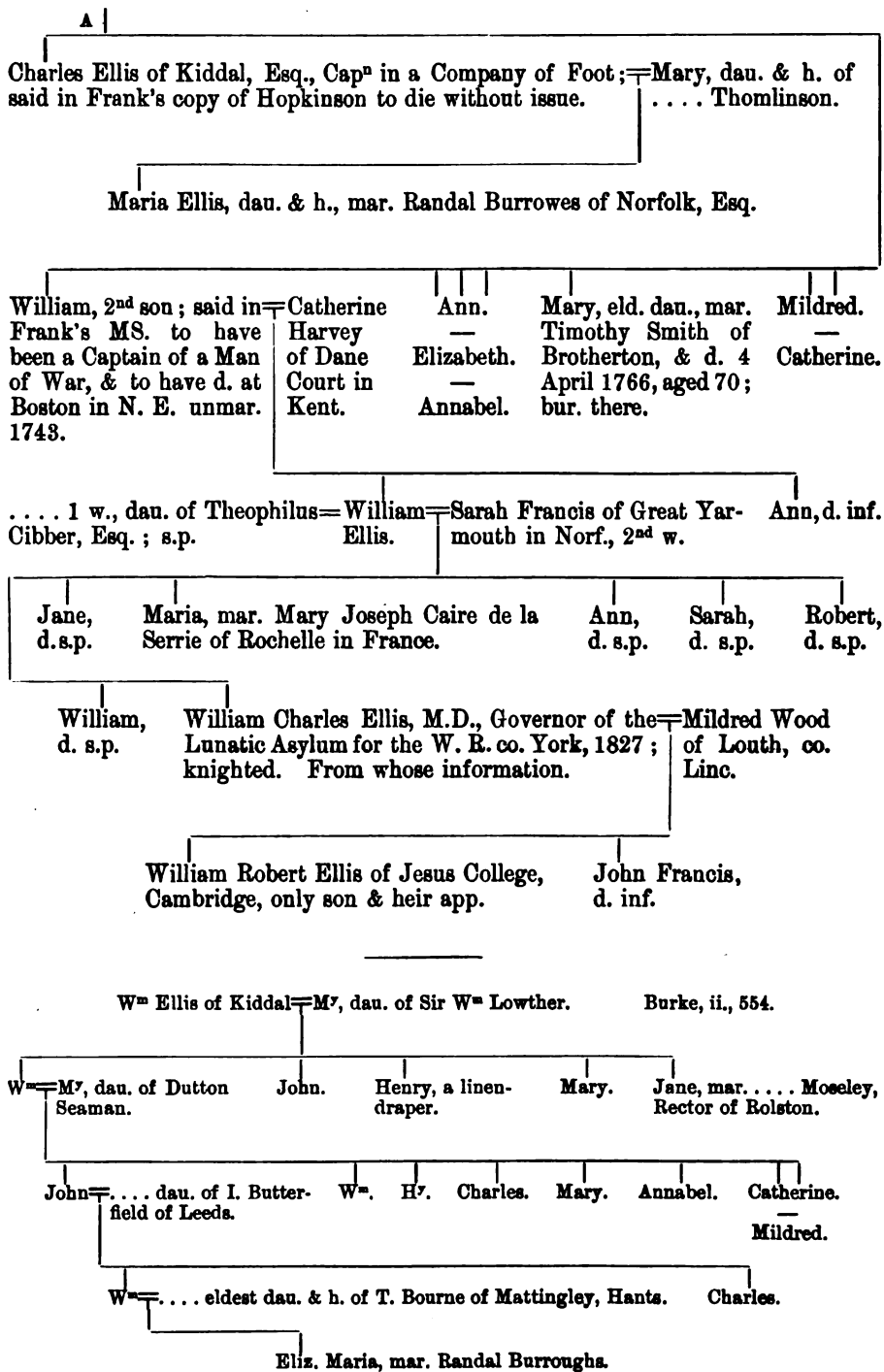
|

William = Mary, † dau. of John, a merch^t, Henry, a Jane, mar. Francis Mary.
Ellis† of Dutton Seaman d. at Batavia linen- Moseley, M.A.,
Kiddal, of London, unmar. draper, Rector of Rolston,
Esq. A Gent. mar. co. Staff.

* (?) William, slain in Ireland 1647.

† After this time a ped. recently printed in the Thoresby Society's 'Miscellanea' gives a very different account of the family.

‡ Mar. at St Dionis Backchurch, London, 23 April 1688.



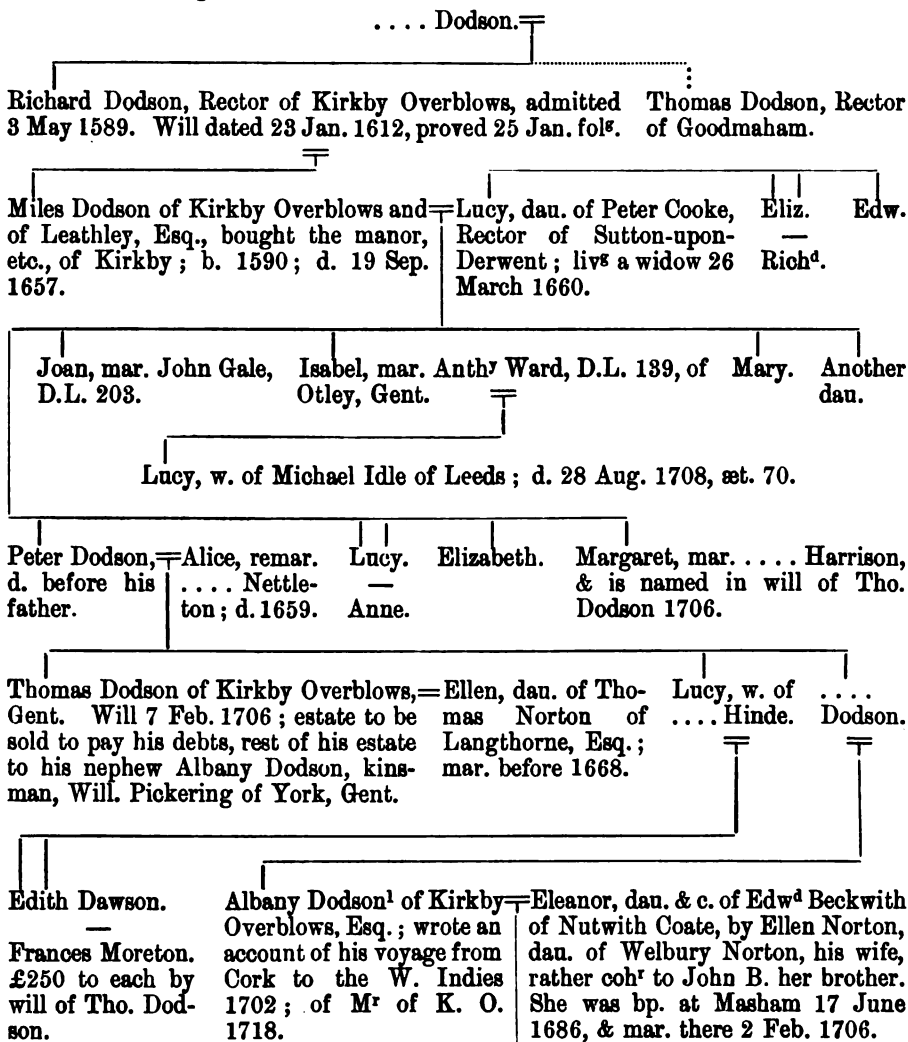
Dodson.

These descents are proved by Evidences abstracted in my Collection of Charters. It further appears from letters & papers of this family that Miles had a son named Peter, who was at Gray's Inn 1641, when he writes to dissuade his father from placing his sister Lucy with a Sempstress in London. It appears from other letters that he obtained a troop of Horse, and went abroad; that he twice intermar. with women of good family, once without his father's consent.

There is also a letter from Albany Fetherstonhaugh of F. to Miles Dodson, in which he calls him brother, & speaks of a marriage between a son of Miles & a dau. of his own.

In 1690 there was a Fetherstonhaugh Dodson of Fetherstonhaugh.

The arms usually borne by this family were: Or, a chevron ermine between 3 Catherine-wheels gules.



¹ This Albany Dodson mar. a second wife Mary, dau. of Nathan Drake, Rector of Kirkby Overblows, & she might be the mother of his son Albany. By his first marriage he had a son named Thomas. (See his will made in 1716, York Wills 1961.)

A.

Albany Dodson, as= dan. of Rowland or Roundel= Sir Tho. Dennison, one of
 sumed the name of Smithson of Millfield near Har- the Judges of the King's
 Beckwith, & d. s.p. wood, Gent.; living 1776; ob. Bench, d. at Ham n^r
 He was of Kirkby s.p.; sold K. O. to Henry Ibbet- Richmond Sep. 1765;
 Overblows. son; afterwards a Bart. bur. at Harwood.

N.I. MS. Albany Fetherston of Fetherstonhaugh 1615= Jane, dau. of Tho. Fetherston
 of Stanhope.

Abigail, dau. & h., mar. 1 Dodson¹; 2 Tho. Dykes of Gilcrea, co. Cumb.

Peter Dodson of Kirkby Overblows was admitted of Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1638.

Where is Richard Dodson who in 1621 ran away with Jane Spink of Driffild, &
 made a forced marriage? (See East Riding Miscellanea Coll. Sutton-on-Derwent.)
 See pedigree of Drake. (Hodgson.)

I further find that Lucy Dodson (formerly Cooke) had a reputation for poetry,
 and that she had 10 dan^s. Matthew Stephenson the poet was a friend of hers, and
 addressed an elegy to her on the death of one of her dan^s in childbed. It was her
 youngest dan., & the time 1657.

M^r Drake, the Rector of Kirkby Overblows, speaks of his son and dau. Dodson
 about 1720.

Croft.

MS. 317

Arms were granted to Sir Chris^r Croft by W^m Riley in 1649, viz.: Quarterly
 per fess dancette or & gules, in the first quarter a lion pass-guard. counterchanged.

50 copies of a genealogical account of this family were printed in 1841. It was
 done by M^r Carlisle for Sir John Croft, Bart.

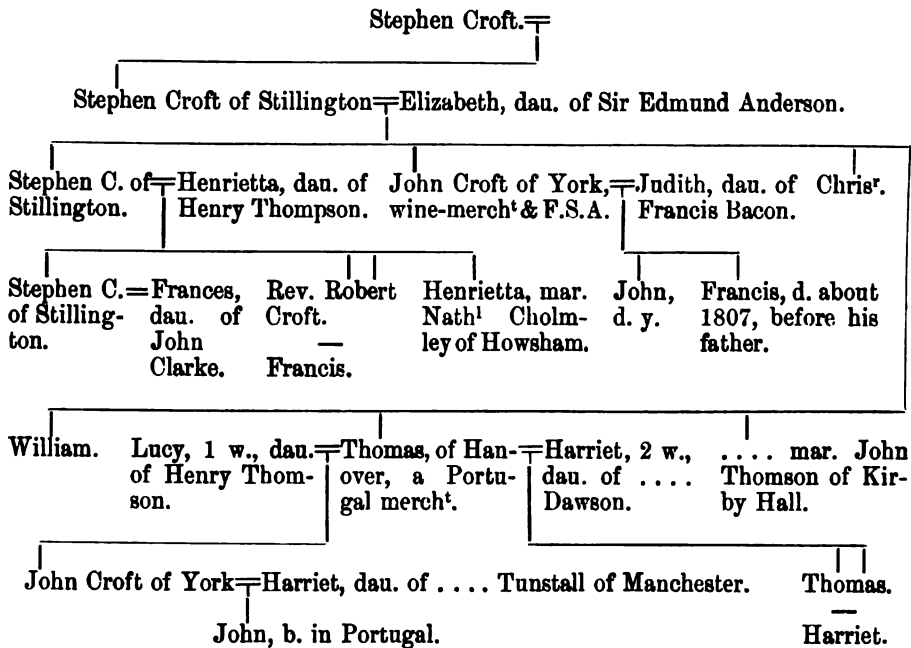
. . . . Croft of East Wilton, co. York, = dan. of Clapham
 came from Lancashire. of Beamsley.

. . . . 1 w., dan.= Sir Christopher= Elizabeth, 2 w., dan. of Rob. Harrison of York,
 of Welford (p. Croft of York Alderman; mar. at St. Martin's Micklegate 21
 433). 1649, Mayor. Nov. 1613; a sister mar. Henry Fawkes.

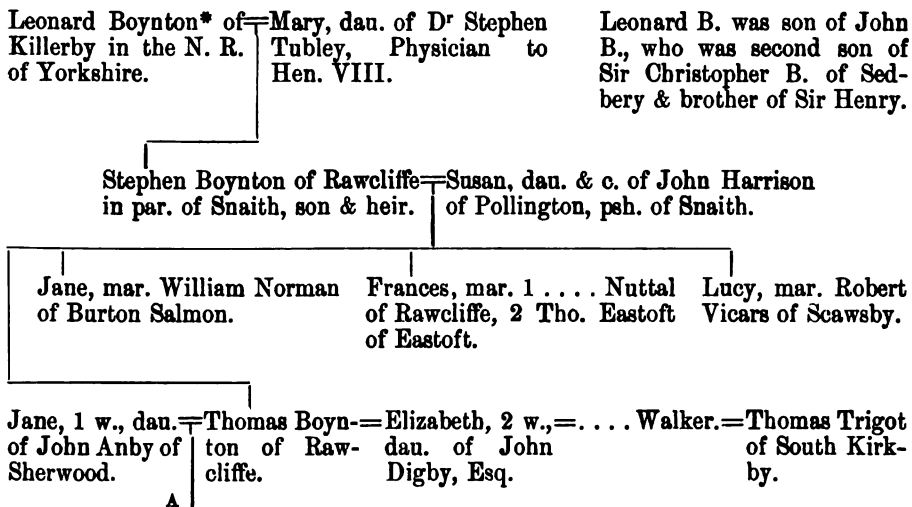
Thomas Croft of Stillington= Olive, dau. & h. of John Dyneley of Bramhope, Esq.

Chris^r, d. y. John Croft, son & heir. Elizabeth, d. y.

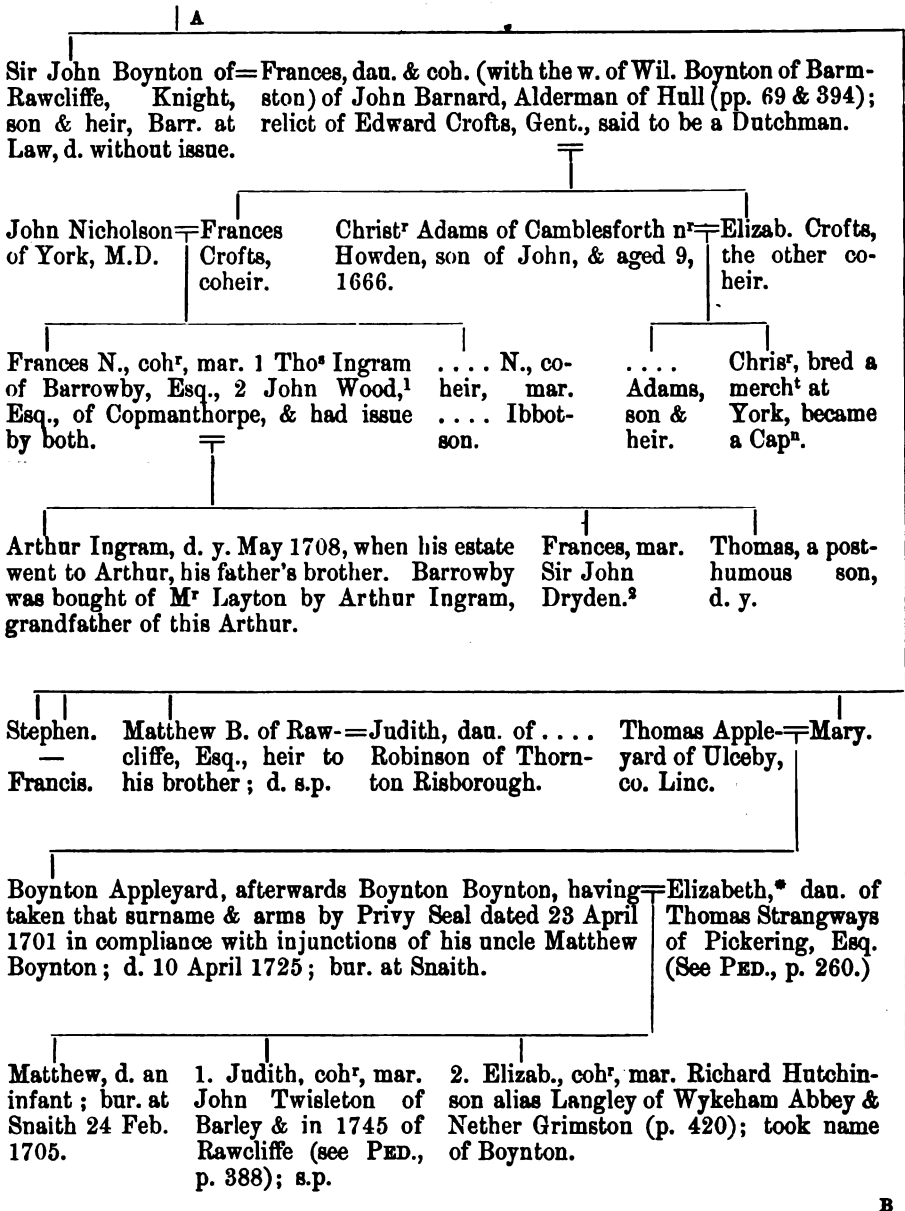
¹ This was Peter, son & heir of Miles. Dykes was of Gilcrea.—Hodgson's
 'Northumberland,' ii., iii., 386.

Croft.

MS. 318

Boyn-ton.

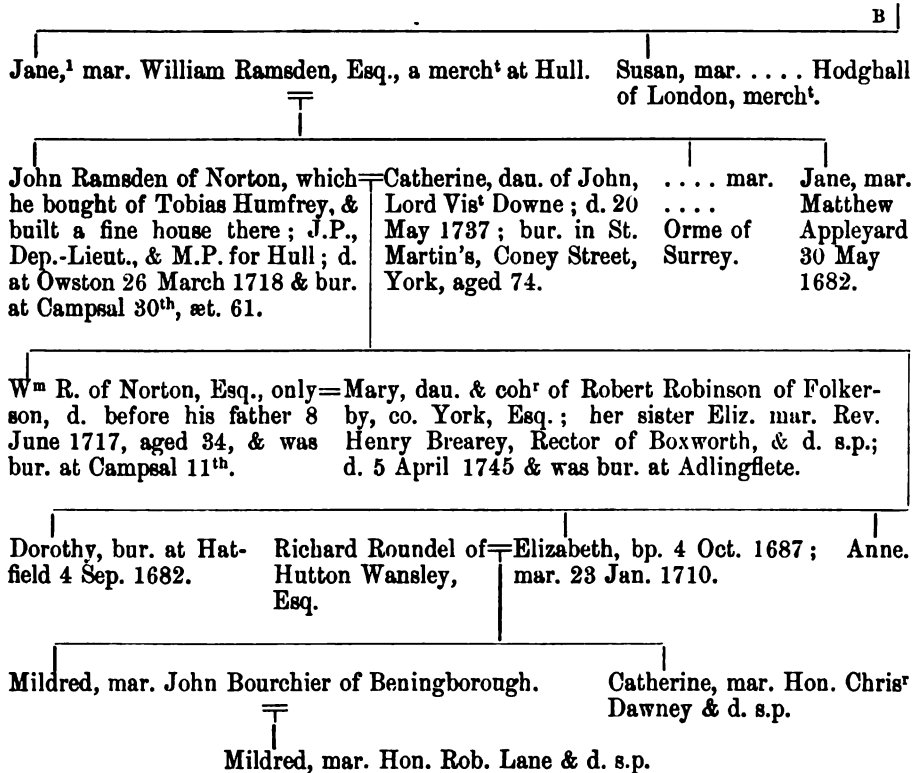
* Leonard Boynton, bur. 20 Oct. 1587; Mary his wife, 9 May 1594; Stephen his son, 10 March 1628-9; Susan his dau.-in-law, 8 Sep. 1620; Thomas his grandson, 10 July 1656; Sir John his great-grandson, 3 Jan. 1688-9; Matthew his great-grandson, 26 June 1700 at Snaith (C. B. N.).—J. W. C.



¹ Grandson of John Wood, Lord Mayor of York in 1682. (See p. 319.)

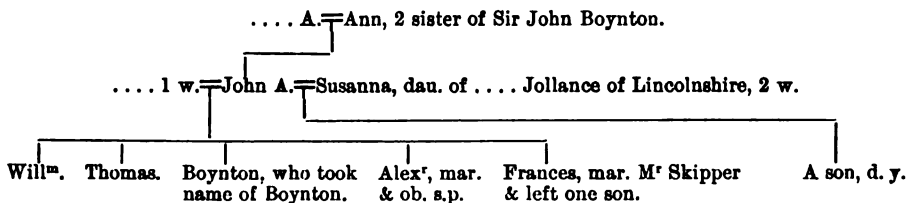
² This Sir John Dryden must have been the fourth Baronet, who is said by Malone to have been a woollendraper in St. Paul's Churchyard. Malone does not mention his wife, but says he had 3 children, John, an Att^y, who was killed by a fall from his horse, v.p., Honor, wife of Joseph Bateman of London, Surgeon, & Elizabeth, who never mar. Malone takes no notice of Jonathan Dryden the Clergyman on p. 319.

* D. 29 Jan. 1729; bur. at Snaith. M.I. (C. B. N.).—J. W. C.

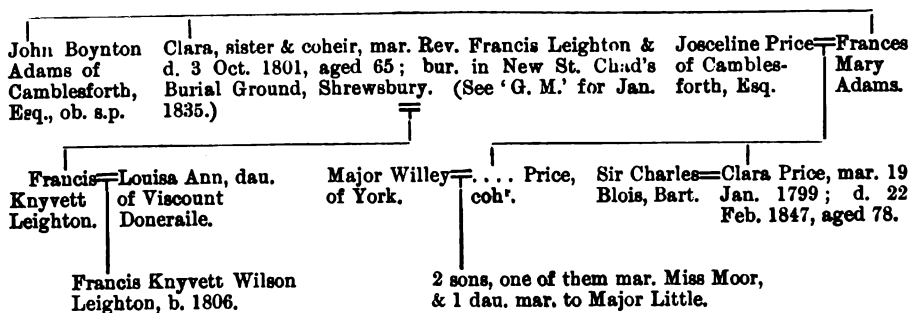


M^{rs} Mary Ramsden devised the manor & estate of Norton, which was her jointure, & of which she purchased the inheritance, & also Folkerby, to Trustees for making an additional building & founding 6 Fellowships and 10 Scholarships at Catherine Hall, Camb. Persons born in Yorkshire & Lincolnshire to have preference. To be called Skerne's Fellows & Scholars after the name of her relation Robert Skerne of Folkerby, formerly a benefactor to the same College. See his M.I. at Adlingflete. ('G. M.' for 1795.)

One of Beckwith's pedigrees, on which, however, I do not place much reliance, shews the Appleyard differently:—



¹ In Gent's 'Hull,' p. 40, is a Mon. Ins. for this lady, as I suppose, but she is called Anne; she d. 23 April 1667; he 2 Sep. 1680, aged 62. Beckwith calls her Susan & makes her widow of . . . Hall, by whom she had Urban Hall. On the whole the truth may be that her name was Ann & that the mother of Urban Hall was her sister Susan, said before to have mar. . . . Hodghall, a name I never heard, & perhaps corrupted for Hall.

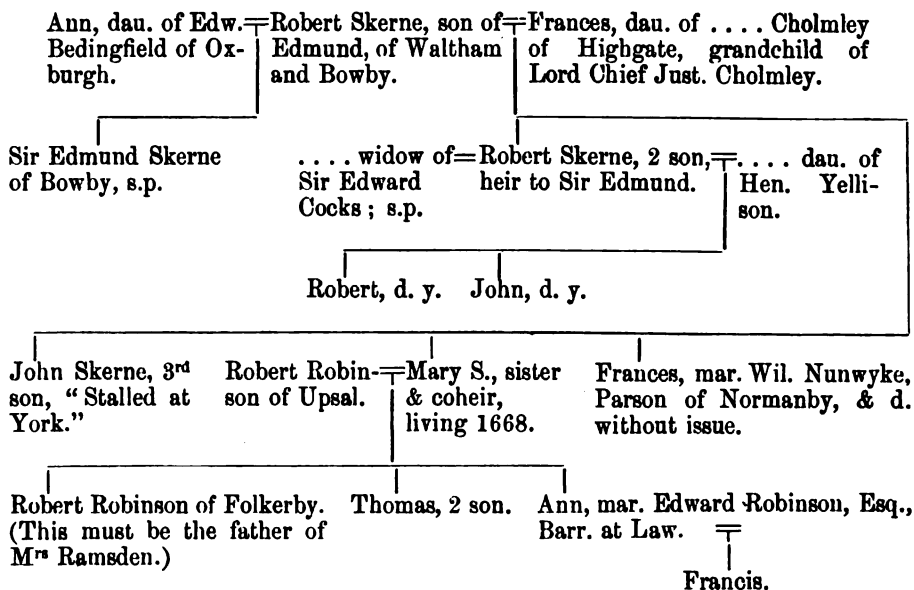


John Adams of=Eliz., dau. of Thos. Strangways of Pickering, Esq.; Camblesforth. wid. of . . . Hunter of Pickering. (See p. 260.)

Skerne.

MS. 318

From Johnston's MS.



Zouch.

Founded on one by J. C. Brooke. (See Remarkable Story, 'St. James Chron.,' 20 June 1829.)

. . . . Zouch, a goldsmith, bur. in St. Giles, Cripplegate, London. =

Charles Zouch, M.A., = Dorothy, dau. of Vicar of Sandal & Just. of the Peace, d. July 1754, aged 63; bur. at Sandal.	Gervase Norton of Ketelthorpe, Gent.; d. 17 Mar. 1760, aged 64. mar. Hanson of St. Giles, Cripplegate; bur. there; s.p.
	 mar. Stokes & had a dau. mar. Strong, who d. s.p. at Reading.

Charles, d. 2 April 1731, aged 10.	Francis, d. 2 April 1731, aged 9.	Elizab., d. 25 March 1731.	Arthur, d. 7 April 1731.
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

Charles Francis, d. 22 May 1734.	Henry Zouch, eld. = Elizabeth, dau. surviving son, & h. of W ^m Spinke of Wakefield, merch ^t . (See p. 307.)	Samuel Zouch = Elizabeth, dau. of Mic. Boyle of Field n ^r Halifax.	Elizabeth, dau. of Mic. Boyle of Field n ^r Halifax.
Dorothy, b. 16 Feb. 1731; d. 16 Feb. 1737.	J. of Peace, d. 17 June 1795, & was bur. in his own garden; s.p.	son, d. 30 Dec. 1790.	

Richard = Zouch of Wakefield, Esq.	Charles Zouch, a Divine.	Henry Zouch, a Lieut. in the Army 1786. Thomas Zouch, in the Navy 1786.	Tho ^s Hardy = Dorothy. of Wakefield, merch ^t .	Elizabeth.
------------------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	------------

Frances Eliza, 2 dau., d. at Cornwallis House, Clifton, in July 1825.

Isabella, 1 w., dau. of Emerson; d. 18 Oct. 1803; bur. at Sandal.	Thomas Zouch, D.D., etc., Rector of Scrayingham & Preb. of Durham, d. 17 Dec. 1815. (See L. A. Index, p. 720.)	Margaret, 2 w., dau. of William Brooke of Field Head, Esq. (p. 312).
---	--	--

Richard Z., = Arabella, in the Yorkshire Militia, d. about 1763.	= Walker, dau. of an apothecary, 2 husb. Barry of Hull.	Elizabetha Dorothea, mar. William Græme, Esq., of Heath in Halifax, & d. 19 Mar. 1792, aged 52.
		Ann, mar. Sir William Lowther of Swilington, Bart., Rector of Swilington.

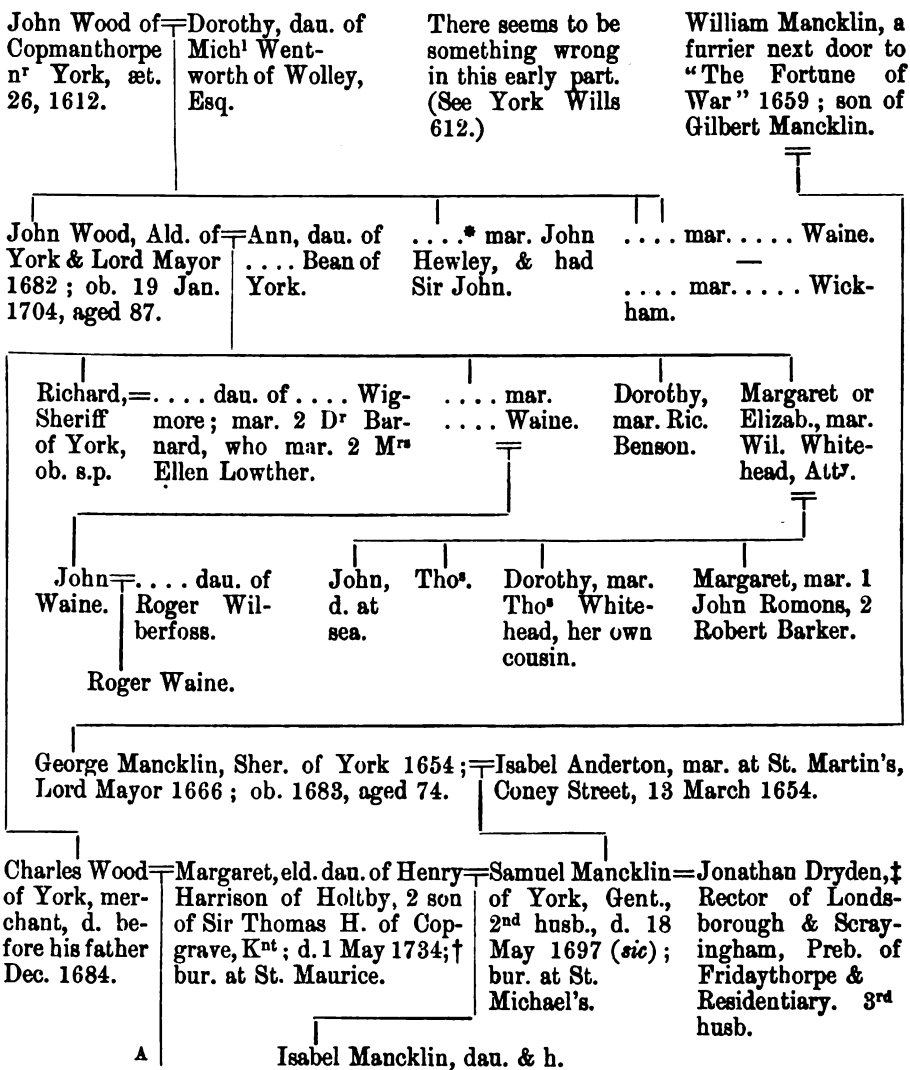
Wood.

There is a pedigree of Wood of Copmanthorpe in the Visitation of 1612.

Hannah Mancklin in 1740 mar. John Musgatroyd of Leeds, Clerk, whose will is dated 1765.

Capⁿ Will. Norton, a brother of the first Lord Grantley, mar. Margaret, dau. of John Wood of Copmanthorpe, Esq., & d. s.p. 19 April 1779, & was bur. at Copmanthorpe. He was b. in 1717 or 1718.

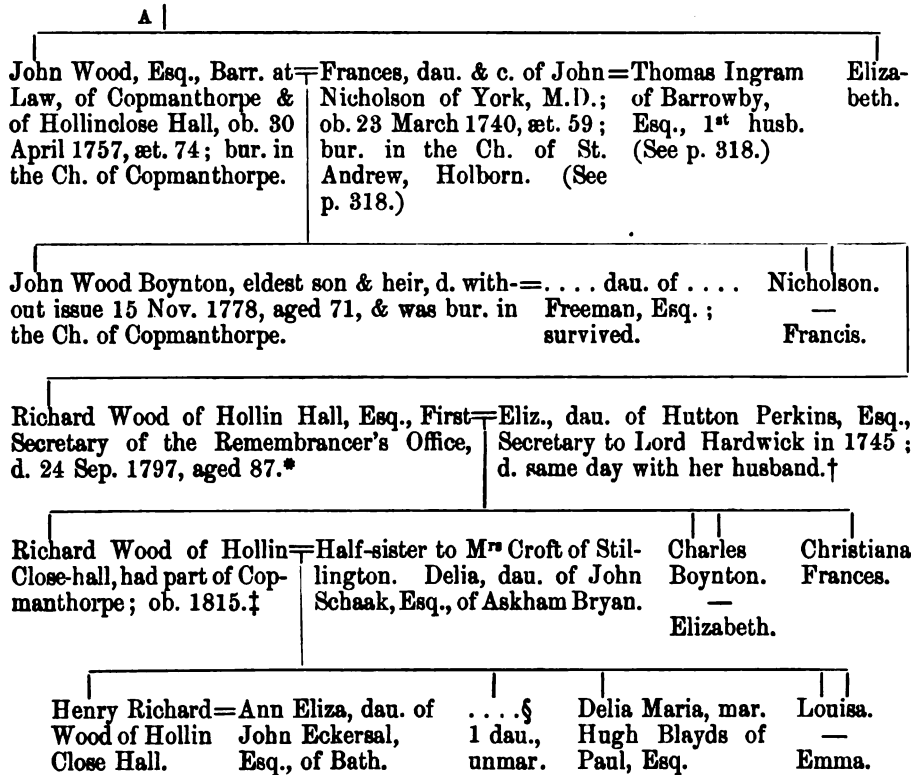
Who was Hutton Wood of the Exchequer ?



* Dorothy (Dugdale's Visitation).

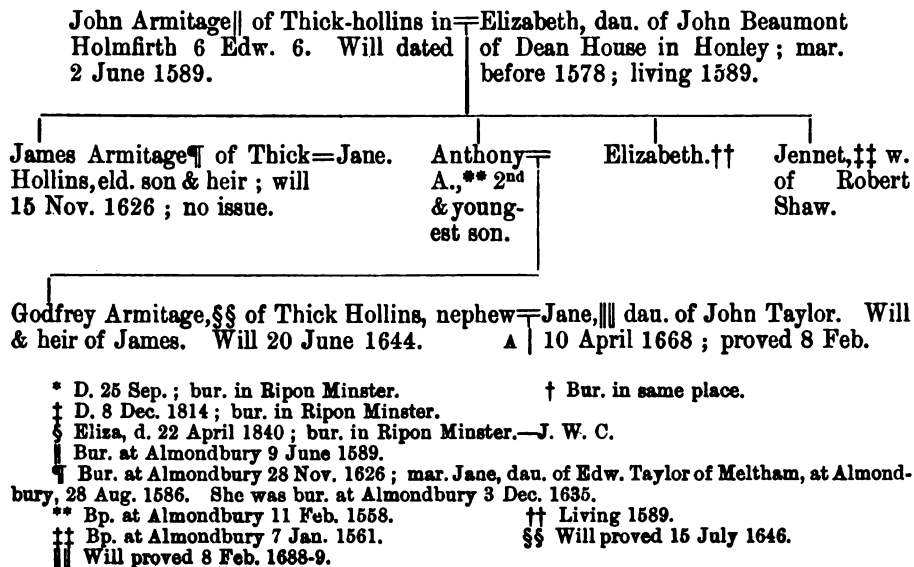
† 1735 (Skaife).

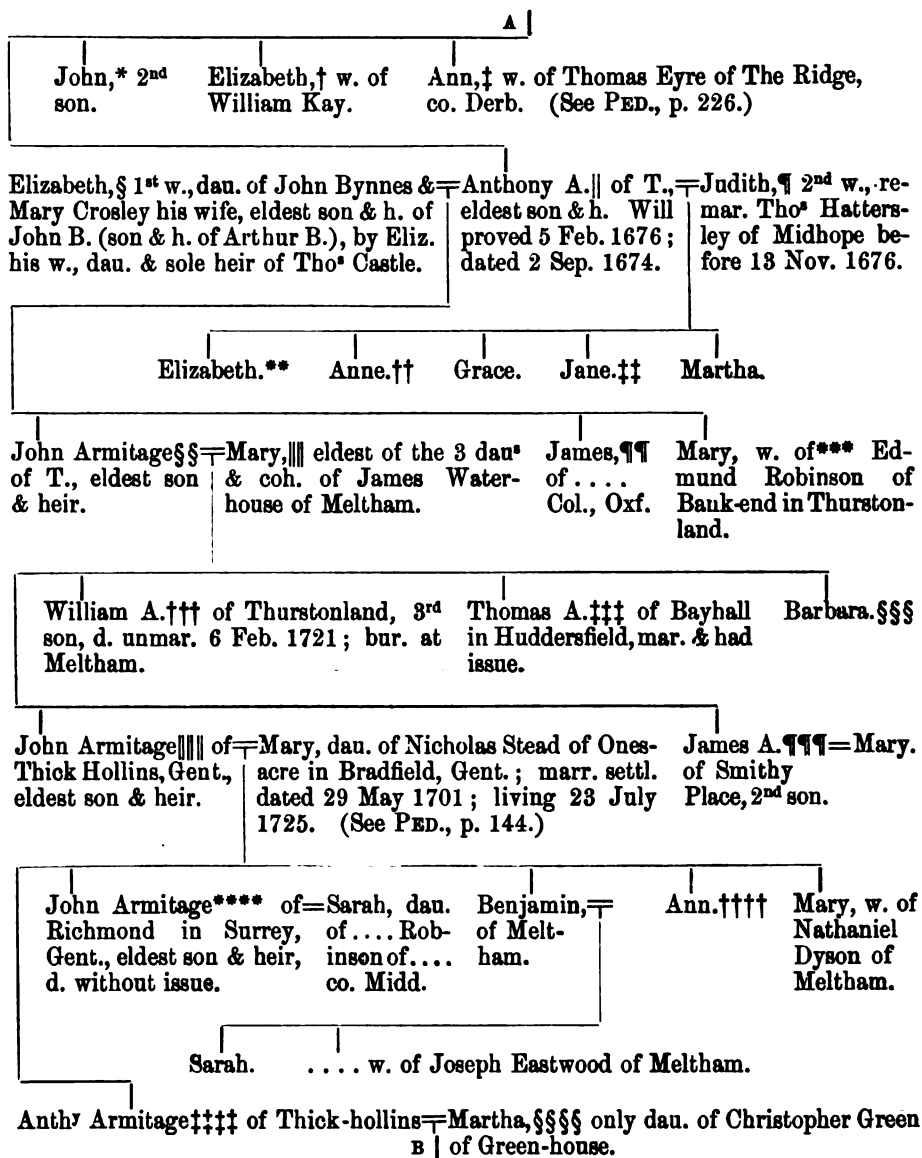
† Mar. at York Minster 27 Nov. 1690. He was bur. there 27 Aug. 1702. M.I.—J. W. C.



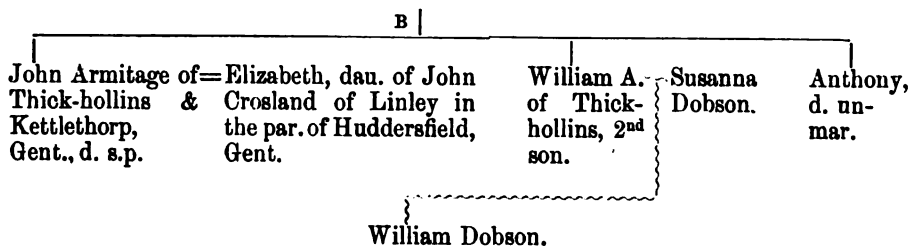
MS. 320

Armitage.





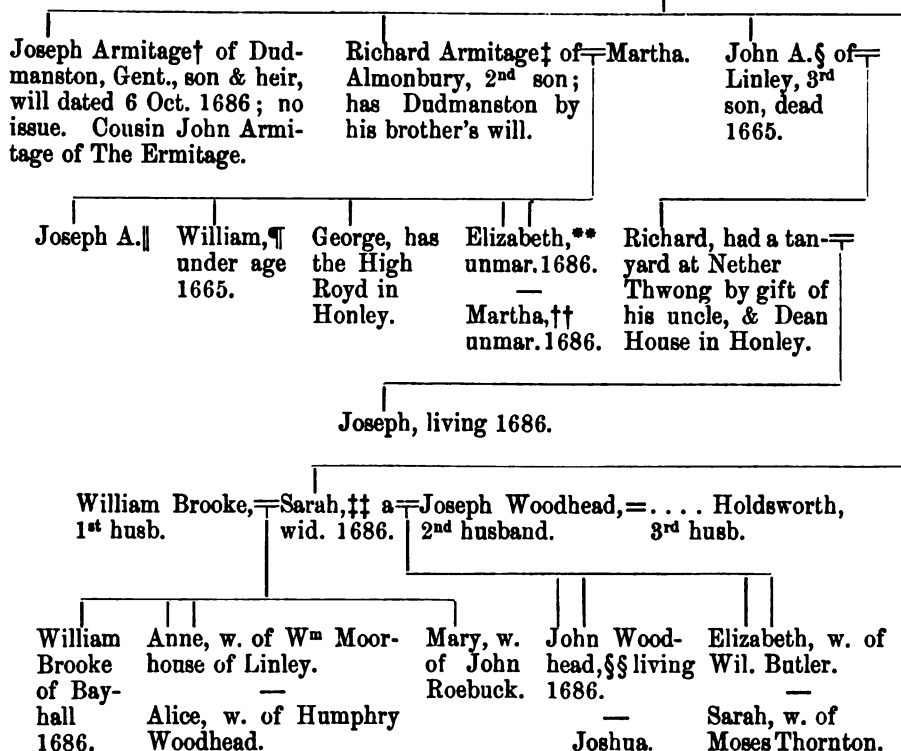
- * Eldest son & heir, bp. at Almondbury 22 July 1621. † Bp. at Almondbury 29 Sep. 1622.
 ‡ Bp. at Almondbury 18 April 1630. § Mar. between 1645 and 1651.
 || Æt. 14, 14 Nov. 1639. ¶ Dau. of Thos. Fenay of Fenay; d. before 23 Dec. 1677.
 ** Under age 1674. †† Mar. John Oldroyd. †† Bp. at Meltham 1 Jan. 1671.
 §§ Will 22 Dec. 1699; bur. at Meltham 26 Jan. 1699-1700. He mar. 2ndly Barbara . . .
 who was bur. at Meltham 25 Dec. 1691.
 ||| Mar. 1st G. Beaumont of South Crosland; d. 18 May 1677; bur. at Meltham.
 ¶¶ University Coll., Oxf., matriculated 17 Dec. 1674, æt. 18. Will 17 Aug. 1676.
 *** Rev. ††† Bp. at Meltham 5 Aug. 1686. Will 29 Nov. 1721.
 ††† Bp. at Meltham 10 May 1691. §§§ Bp. 25 Nov. 1687.
 |||| Bp. at Meltham 18 May 1677; d. int. 14 Nov. 1747; bur. at Meltham.
 ¶¶¶ Will 17 Jan. 1731.
 **** Will 6 April 1762; proved in London. Bp. at Meltham 22 April 1702.
 †††† D. at Richmond, co. Surrey.
 †††† Bp. at Meltham 2 April 1705; d. 16 Dec. 1778; bur. at Meltham; mar. at Almond-
 bury 5 Feb. 1729.
 §§§§ Settlement 3 Feb. 1729; d. 5 Jan. 1742, æt. 38; bur. at Meltham.
 Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., has given the above notes of this family.—J. W. C.



MS. 321

Armitage.

Richard Armitage of Dudmanston in par. of Sarah.*
Almonbury, Yeo. Will dated 24 Oct. 1665.



John Armitage of Armitage in Crosland, cousin to Joseph 1686.

* Stevenson of Shepley at Kirk Burton.

† B. at Banks 15 Feb. 1617; bur. at Almondbury 27 April 1689; a.p.

‡ Bp. at Almondbury 20 Jan. 1627; will proved 9 Jan. 1706; mar. first wife Martha Bayley of Horbury (27 Oct. 1655) at Horbury.

§ Bp. 23 May 1631.

¶ Of Wakefield, cloth-dresser, mar. Martha . . . ; will dated 16 March 1690; d. about 1704 at Thornes. He was succeeded by his eldest son & h. Richard, who mar. Mary, dau. of Fras. Maude. Richard d. intestate 7 Nov. 1713, and left Francis (see note* p. 788).

¶ Eldest son.

** Bp. at Almondbury 10 Sep. 1664; living 1706.

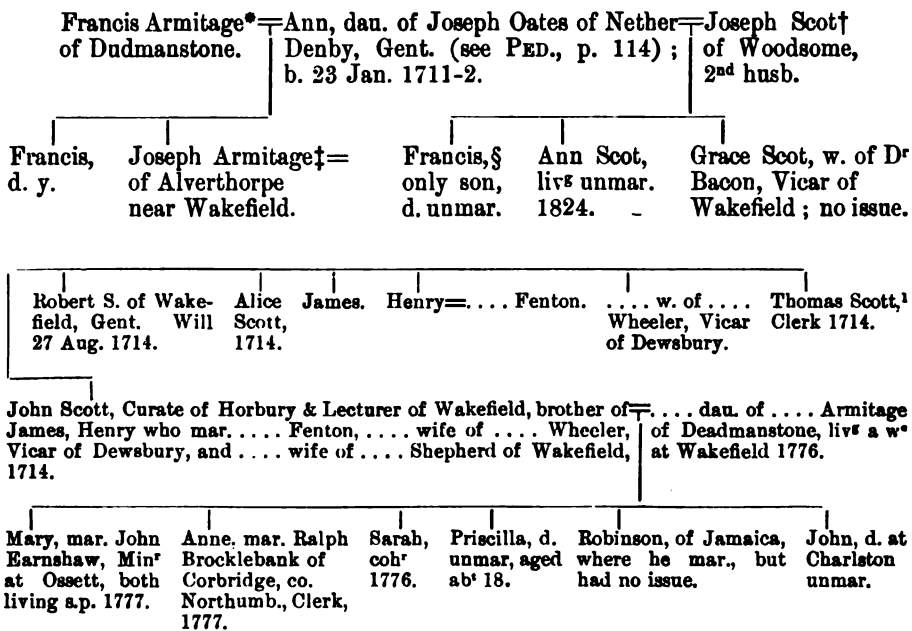
†† (?) Maria, bp. at Almondbury 22 Sep. 1664.

‡‡ B. 23 April 1621.

§§ Owner of Deanhouse by bequest of his uncle Joseph.

Ann Scott, writing 1775, speaks of her aunt M^{rs} Beatson, & in 1777 says her aunt Parkes has left Clayton & is gone to live at Elland.

Edward Cockshutt of Huthwaite is spoken of as cousin to Grace Scott in 1779.



Brooke's MSS.

Oates—Scatcherd—Greathead. MS. 322

In this pedigree I have assumed two things: 1, that a brother who had a son John named in Thomas's will is the Robert who appears as father to Richard in Richard's will; 2, that Joshua & Peter were among the 4 children of Thomas Greathead who were living in 1608. I have no doubt in either case.

Sir William Rayner, son of a Robert Rayner, is mentioned as cousin by Richard Oates, & was then at Cambridge.

See a marriage both of Greathead & Scatcherd with Bever at p. 307.

Tho. Waldegrave, b. 1732; mar. Sarah, youngest dau. of S. Scatcherd, Esq., of Morley.

¹ Thomas Scott, Vicar of Wakefield, was 3 times mar. His 3rd wife was . . . Brookes who had an estate at Adwalton (see 'Yorkshire Topography,' Agbrig & Morley, Adwalton). A dau. mar. Henry Elmsal.

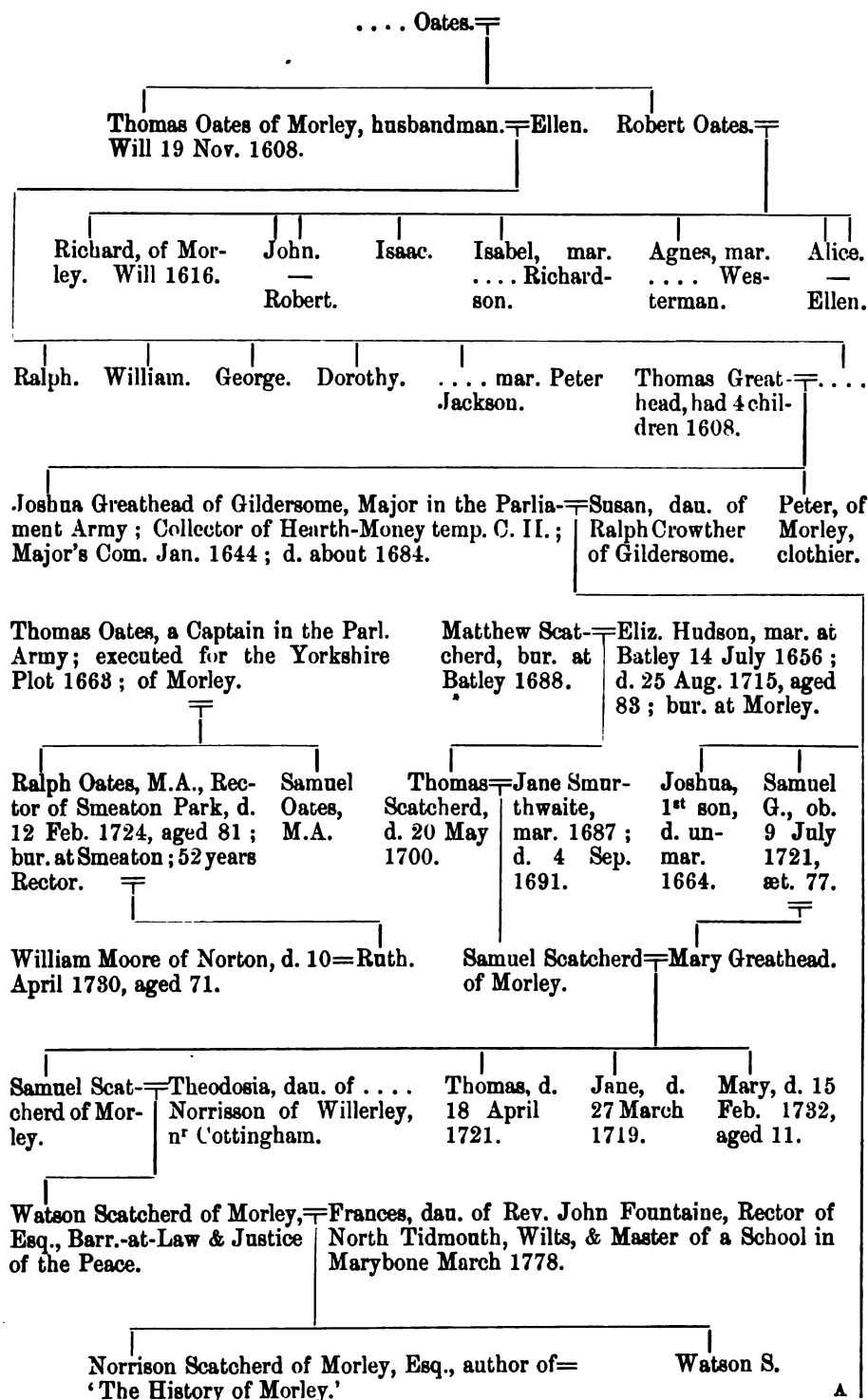
* D. 27 Dec. 1744, and bur. at Almondbury.

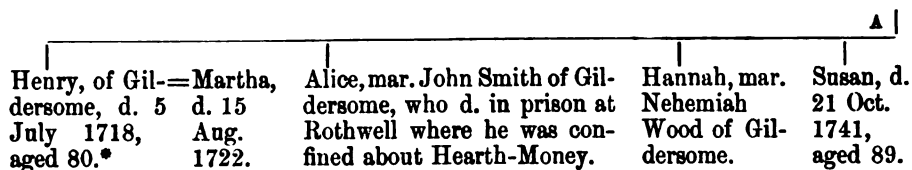
† Joseph Scott's first wife was Margaret, dau. of Robert Rockley of Lees, by whom he had a dau. Susannah mar. to John Allen of the par. of Sheffield, and two sons Robert and Joseph.

‡ D. before June 1804; bur. at Almondbury. He mar. Henrietta, dau. of . . . Denton of Wakefield, and had issue 10 children.

§ Captain of an East Indiaman, and d. young.

The above notes by Mr. Tomlinson.—J. W. C.

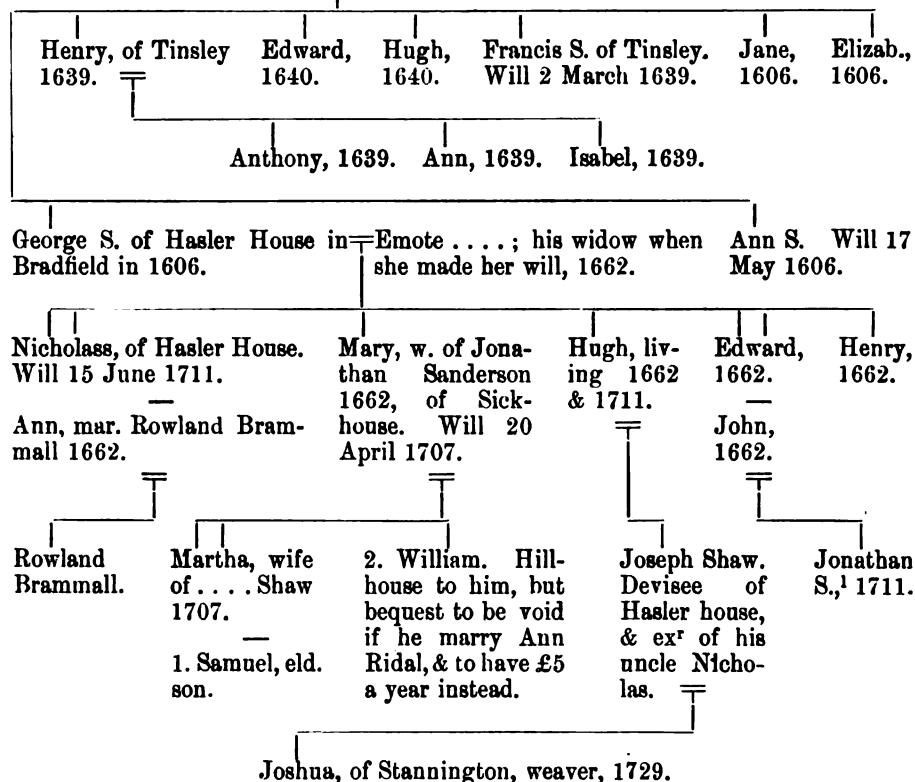




Shaw.

MS. 323

Nicholas Shaw of Dungworth = Bettrice, his widow This from M^r S. Mitchell
Storrs in Bradfield Chapelry. 1606. Ex^r of her dan. through M^r Swift.
Dead in 1606. Ann Shaw.



¹ I incline to think that this Jonathan Shaw mar. his cousin Martha Sanderson on the left [*above*], & was the father of George Shaw who owned Brookside Storrs Sick House, which he left in 1771 to his niece Martha Patrick, afterwards M^{rs} Halliday. He owned also Hill House, which he left to John Stringer.

* M.I. still at Morley Old Chapel for Henry Greathead and his wife, where it states he was in his 61st year.—J. W. C.

Green.

Christopher Green of Green House and
Yate Holme in par. of Alnnonbury.

Christopher. James. Benjamin.

John Green of Yate Holm & Lydia, dau. of . . . Christopher, = Mary, dau. of
Smalshaw, b. 1675; d. 14 Sep. Riche of . . . ; b. of Green- . . . Broad-
1766; bur. at Peniston. 1671; d. 19 Feb. house. head of
1765. Thonge.

Aymor Green of = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Stead of Dungworth in . . . w. of . . .
Yate Holme. Bradfield, Gent.; b. 19 Oct. 1712; mar. 8 June Wainwright of
1731; bur. 20 Sep. 1746. (See PED., p. 144.) Royston.

Thomas = . . . dau. Aymor G. John Green = . . . dau. Daniel. Lydia or Ann,
Green of . . . of Smal- of Black- of . . . w. of John
of Smal- Walker. shaw, ob. more in the Newton Chadwick of
shaw, s.p. Peniston. of Hun- Honley.
ob. s.p. shelf.

John Green of = . . . dau. of . . . Aymor G. = . . . dau. of Lydia, w. of John
Yateholm. Micklethwaite. of Black- . . . Hat- Coldwell of Penis-
more. field. ton.

MS. 324

Carr—Mason.

John Carr, = Richard. These early generations are from deeds collected by
1503. Mr L. Palfreyman, an atty at Sheffield.

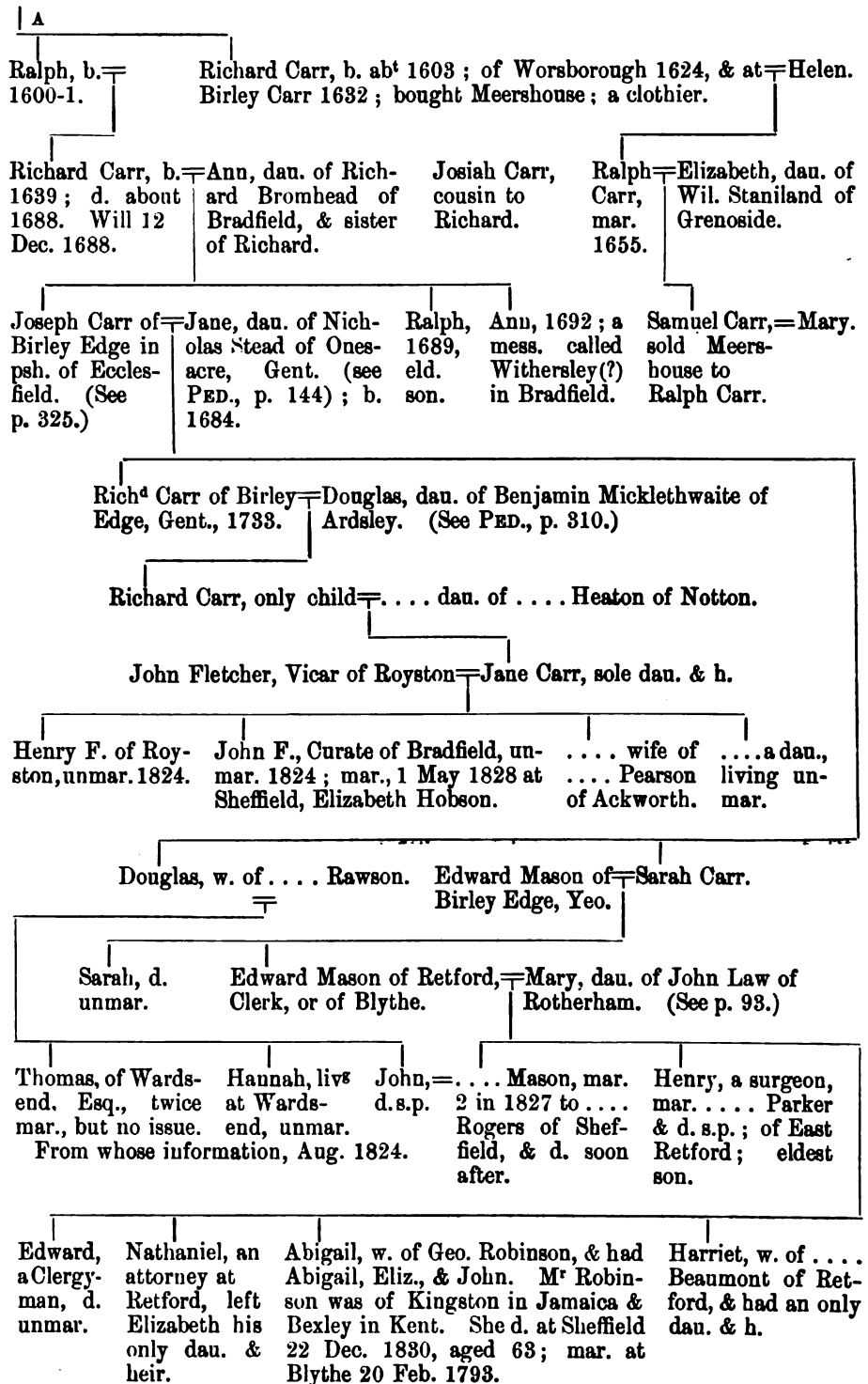
William Carr, 1503. = John Carr, 1503.

Richard Carr = Ellen, dau. of Ralph Greyffe in 1520.

Helen, 1 w., dau. of = Ralph = Ellen Samp = Agnes, 3rd w., dau. Thomas, a cut-
Robert Haigh of Carr. son, 2nd w., of Richard Brom- ler, lived at
West Den, co. Derb.; mar. 1567. head of Thornsett; Birley Edge.
mar. 1555. mar. 1577.

Richard Carr, mar. 1597; = Ann, dau. of Richard Bromhead Ralph,
d. 1617; of Birley Edge. of Thornsett, Yeo. 1597.

Nicholas, 3 son, principal George, livs Robert, livs Elizabeth. Emote.
a heir to Nic. Bloomhead. 1638. 1638.



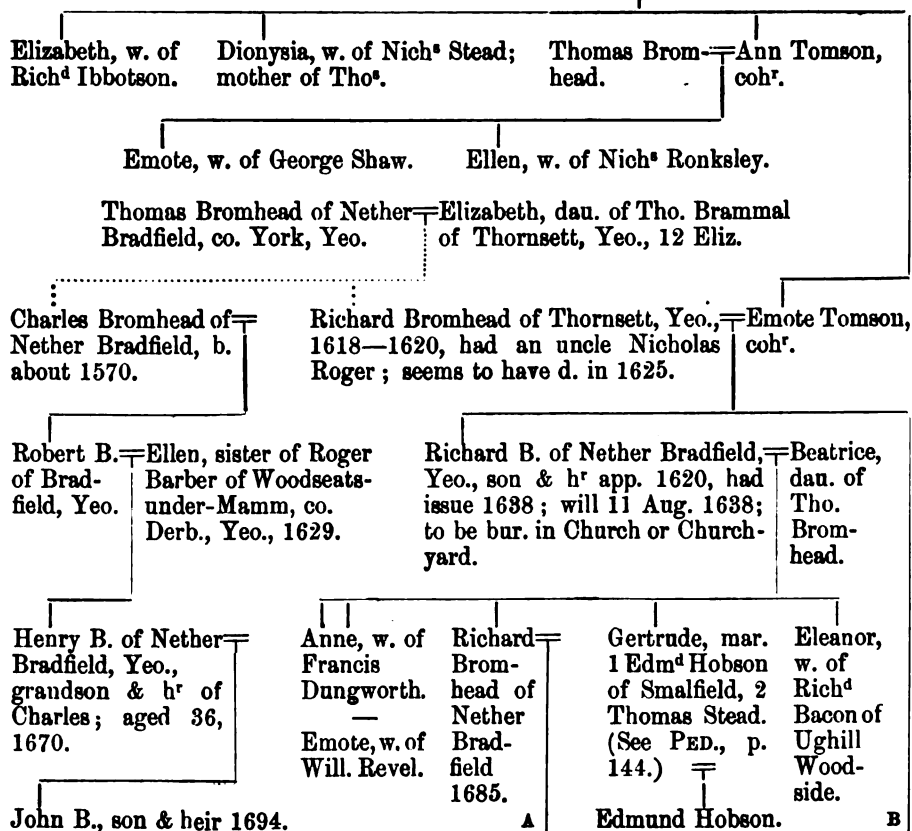
Bromhead.

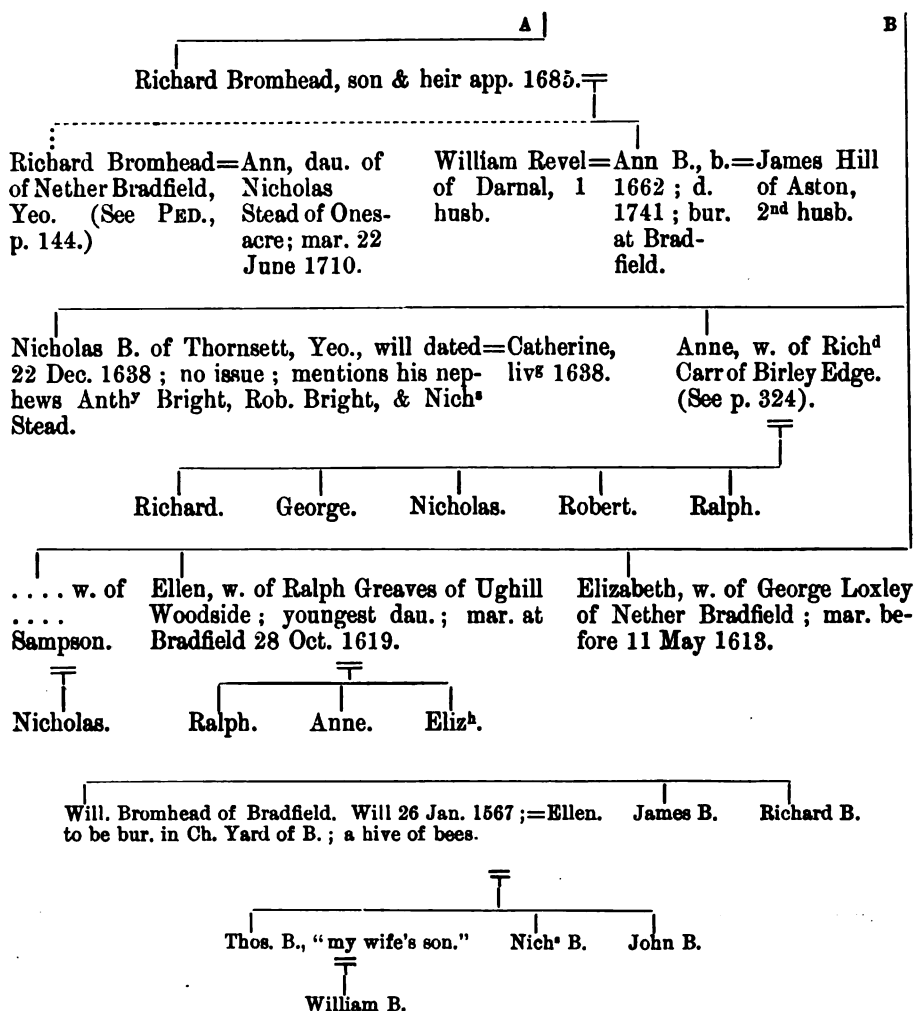
Richard B. of Bradfield, liv^s 20 H. 6 & 1 Ed. 4.

John de Bromhead of Bradfield, 7 H. 4.

Besides the Bromheads here mentioned I find in my large collection of Bradfield Evidences: Henry B. of Over Colmes, Yeo., whose dau. Eliz. in 1564 mar. Renald, son of Oliver Chapel, & was a wid. in 12 Eliz. Edmund, son & heir of John Bromhead, of full age in 34 Eliz. Edward B. of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., made his will in 1659, leaving his property to John Rogers his wife's grandchild. John B. of Armitroyd, cardmaker, will 1686, mentions his wife Mary, & children Thomas, John, Eliz., & Jane. Henry B. had John his son & heir 1694. Tho. B. mar. Rebecca, sister to Sarah, w. of Mark Stanley. Henry B. of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., aged 60, 19 Eliz. Tho^s B. of Nether Bradfield, aged 40, 1589. Richard B. of Thornsett & James B. were living 31 Hen. 8. Henry B. of Wirral, husbandman, son of Cecilia B., living 35 Hen. 8. Tho. B. of More Hall in Bradfield, cardmaker, made a nuncupative will 10 March 1653, his father John B. then living, & he had a dau. Ann who was to have £60 when 16. Edw. B. above, will 1659, gives everything to his wife & her children, that is W^m Roger's widow Ellen, which Will. was her son, & John Rogers, son of W^m; to the children of his sister he gives 6^d each.

John Tomson of Thornsett, Yeo. =





For the further investigation of this descent the following facts will be found of use:—Ellen, wife of Anthony Bright, made her will about 1644 in which she bequeathed land at Nether Bradfield to her husband, to Robert Bright, Ralph Carr, and Ralph Greaves, but this bequest was disputed by her heirs at law, who were Robert Marshall, John Smalfield of Nether Br., whitelather draper, William Furnes, & Thomas Saunderson. Further, that when Nicholas Bromhead mentions his three nephews, it is thus: Ellen wife of Anthony Bright, Emote wife of Robert Bright, and Ann wife of Nicholas Stead, my nephews. I find, also, in the parish Register of Sheffield: Robert Bright and Emote Parkin,¹ widow, mar. 10 July 1638. Anthony Bright & Ellen Barber 19 Feb. 1636-7.

Joan Barber of Ughill, widow, in 1612 had these children, B., Stephen, younger son, Margaret, Dionysia, Elizabeth, Ellen, & Mary. There was also a John Barber of Ughill, Yeo., & Stephen his brother 1675.

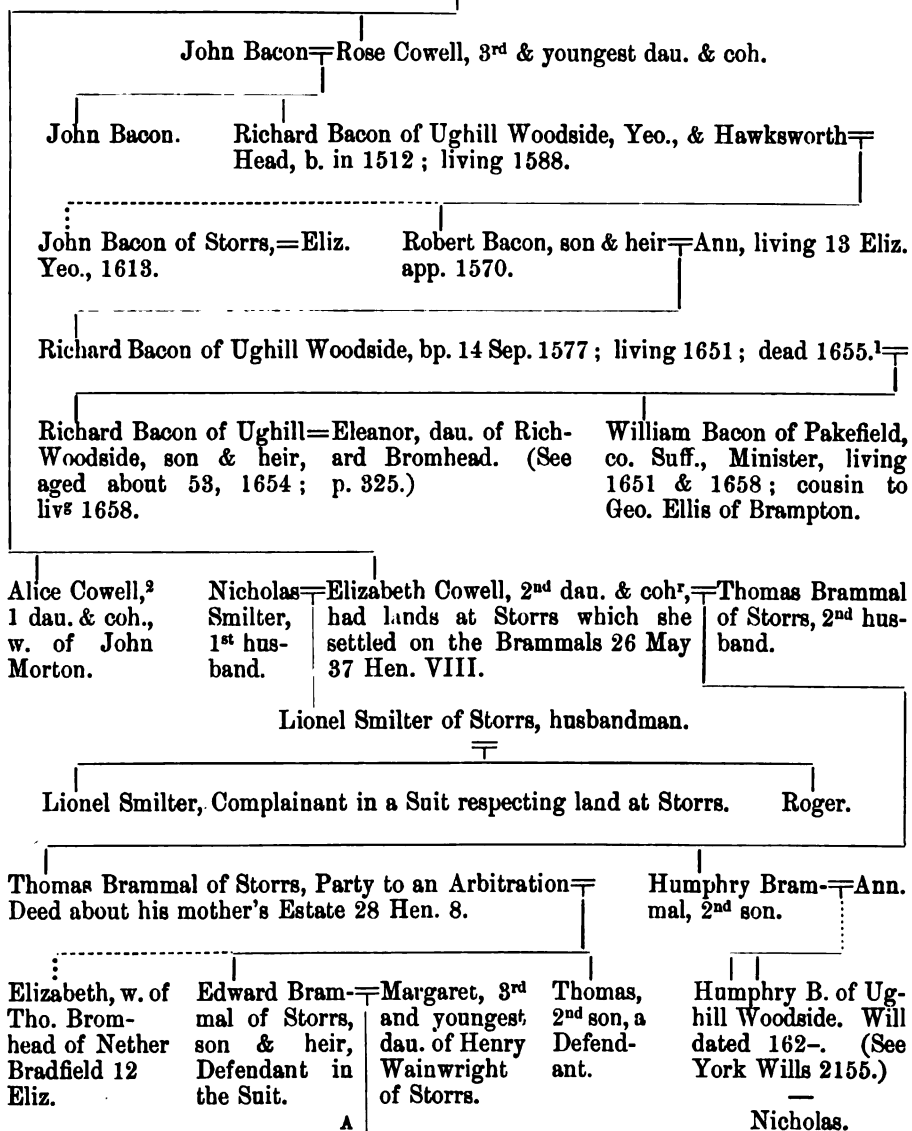
Richard Bromhead, junior, of Nether Bradfield, mar. Jennet, dau. & h. of Richard Loxley of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., but she d. without issue before her father.

¹ This Emote was a dau. of Shaw of Hall Broom.

Cowell—Brammal—Smilter.

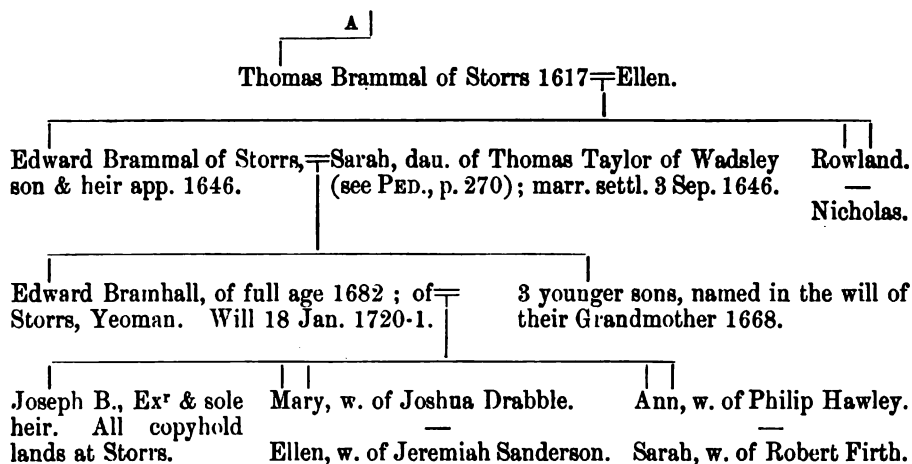
The early part of this pedigree is from the Pleadings in the suit between Smilter and Brammal.

John Cowhalgh or Cowell of Dungworth Storrs in the
Chapelry of Bradfield temp. Henry VII.

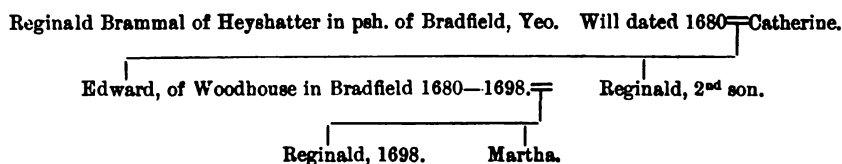
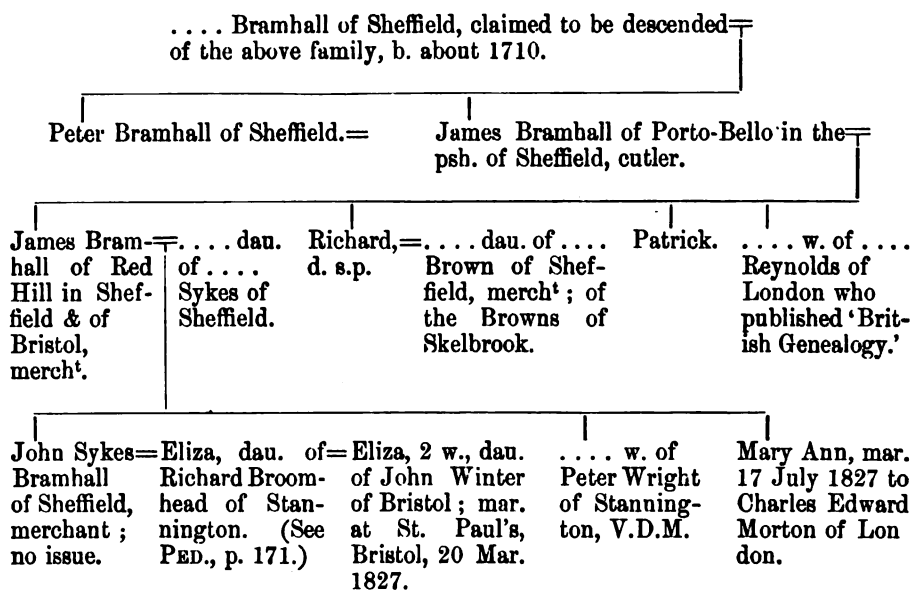


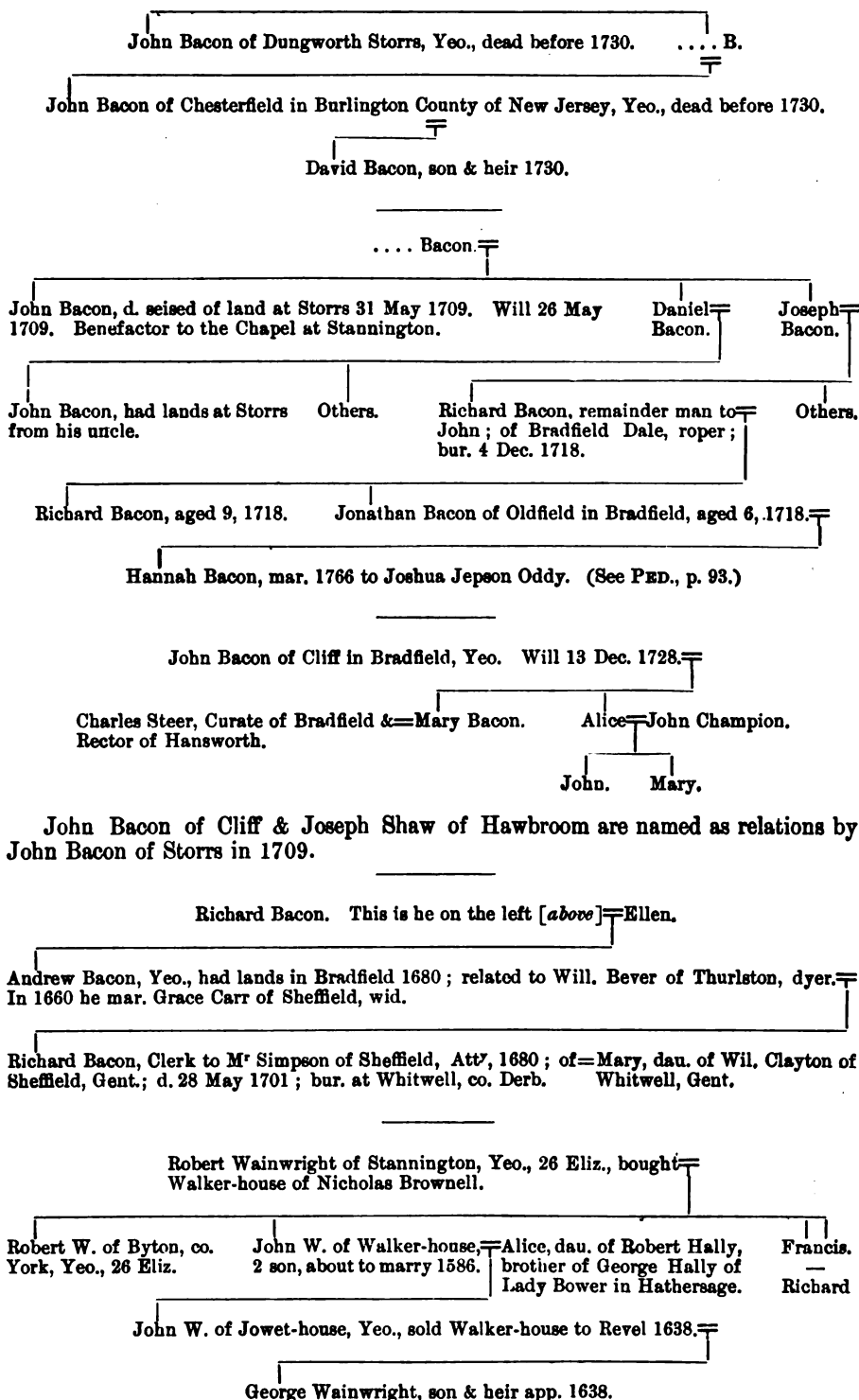
¹ 31 May 1654. On petition to the Justices of Assize at the Northern Circuit that he was above 76 & not able to go to Market, dim of sight, etc., his name taken out of the Freeholders' book. Signed John Puleston.

² There was an Isabel Morehouse, aunt to this Alice Morton, & a John Archdale who was of kin to the 3 coheirs.

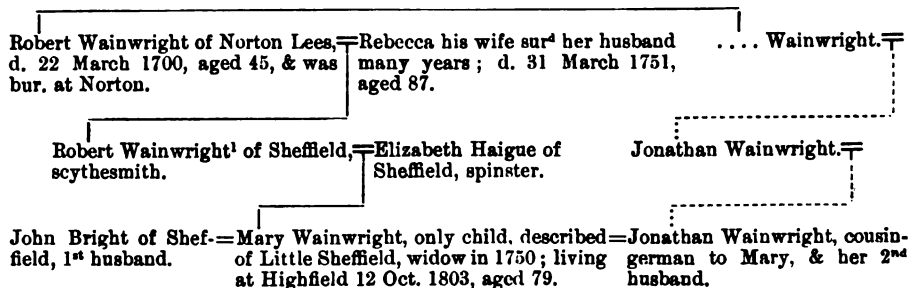


A Thomas Brammall was husband of Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Morton of Cany hills 1651.





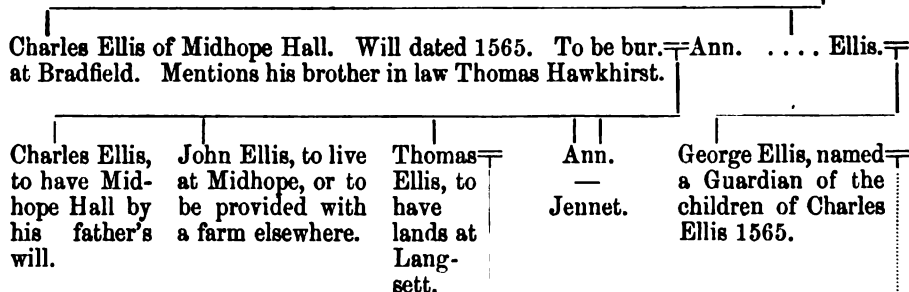
Luke Wainwright of Cherry tree hill, scissormaker, d. aged 97. Will dated 23 Dec. 1787, proved 10 Nov. 1789. Phoebe his wife surv^d. Their dau. Mary mar. Joseph Birtles. Q. if related to these below.



Ellis.

MS. 328

... Ellis of Midhope in the Chapelry of Bradfield, liv^s temp. H. 8.

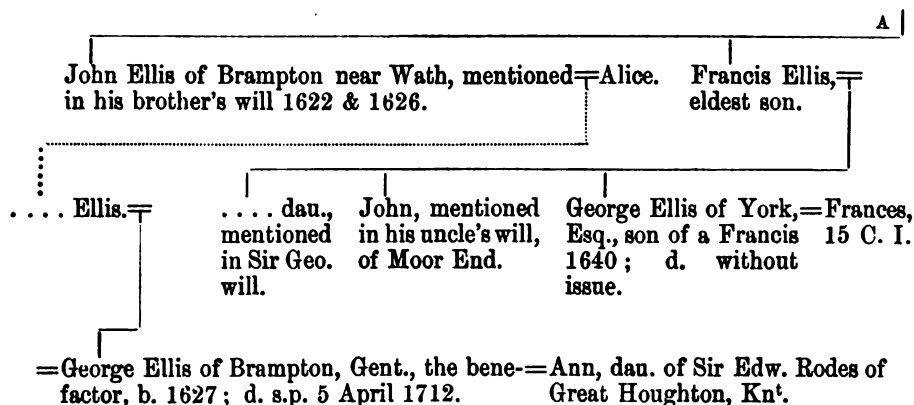


Sir George Ellis of York, Knight, one of the Council of the North, b. 1567; mentioned in his brother's will 1622; d. 22 May 1626; bur. in St. Michael's Belfrey, York. Will 22 May 1626 (York Wills 614), where other relations are mentioned, viz., nephew Geo. Thornborough, sister Ann Jenkinson, coz. Cath^e Gilmeinge of York, wid., & Eliz. her dau. Sir Geo. had a former wife Christian Gylmyng, mar. 9 April 1599, & probably she was the mother of his dau.

Catherine.

Ralph Ellis of York, Esq. Will 3 Jan. 1622. Mentions that he was b. in the par. of Bradfield & is a benefactor to it. To be bur. in the Cathedral. Names Eliz. & Ann Jenkinson, children of Edward J. Isabel, mother of Robert Faile, pregnant.

¹ Jonathan & Robert Wainwright in partnership 17 Sep. 1737. This last entry in Robert's Day Book is July 7, 1742. He was a working scythesmith, & appears to have been sold up 1744.



I have further discovered of this family that a Thomas Ellis had Francis his son & heir, who had George his son & heir, to whom succeeded John Ellis of Moor End as brother and heir who was dead in 1661. These held trustee property at Midhope.

A Richard Ellis was living at Midhope Hall 1780, & had a brother John.

George Ellis of Brampton on the right [*above*] in 1658 writes to Richard Bacon of Ughill Woodside as his cousin, & mentions also his cousin Werrah.

John Helys of Spink hall was living 13 Hen. 8.

William Ellis of London, Gent., quit claimed all right in a mess. & 50 acres at Wightwisel to John Ibbotson 1614.

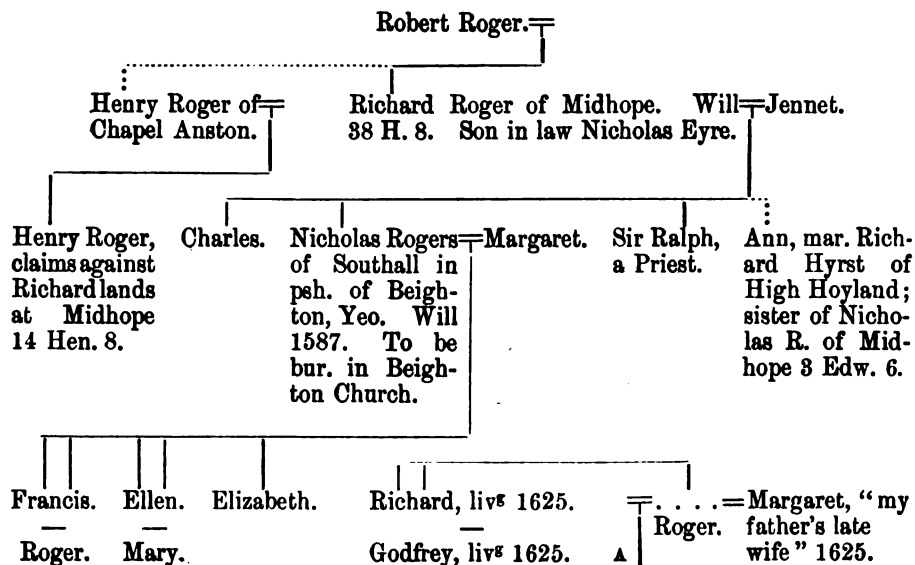
See p. 477.

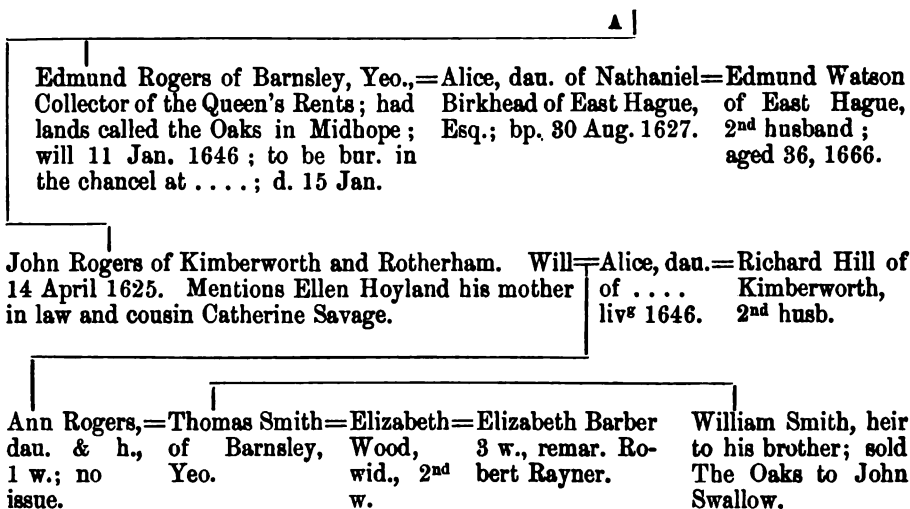
George Ellis of Spink hall, Yeo. Will 6 March 1571=Alice.

Thomas. Ann. Elizabeth. Jennet.

MS. 328

Roger.

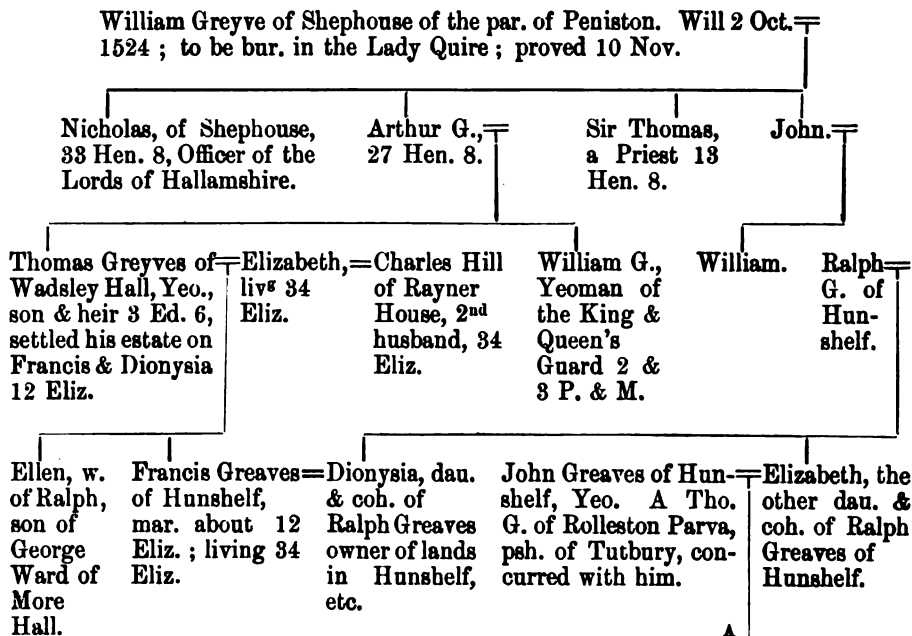


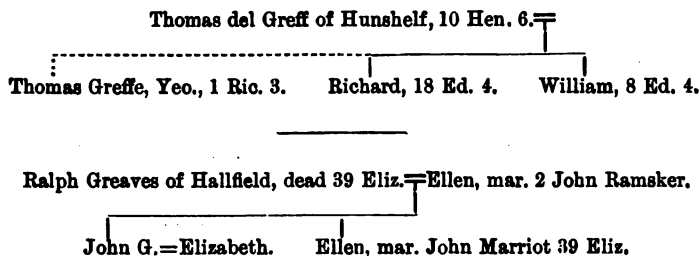
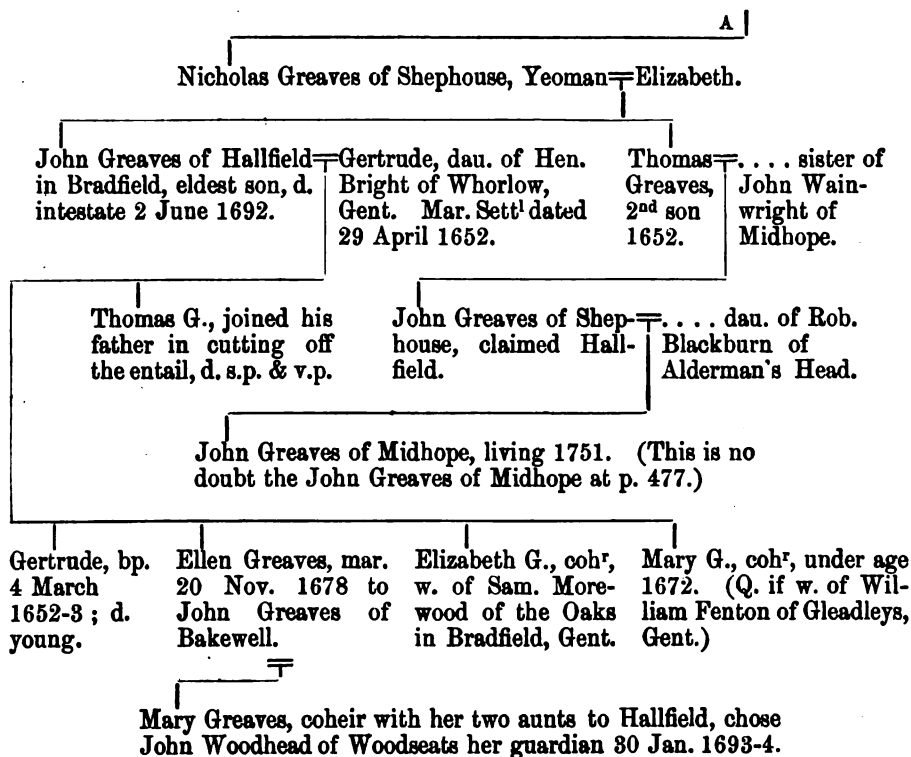


Edmund Rogers was a benefactor to Midhope. He mentions his brother Thomas Mellor with 3 dau^s, one named Alice, wife of Edward Hinchliffe, & cousins John Hey & Tho. Woodcock, which Tho. appears to have been related to John Woodcock of North Block House, Yeo., 1659.

Greaves.

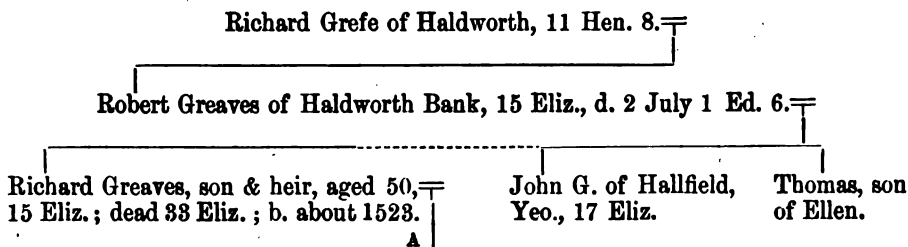
MS. 329

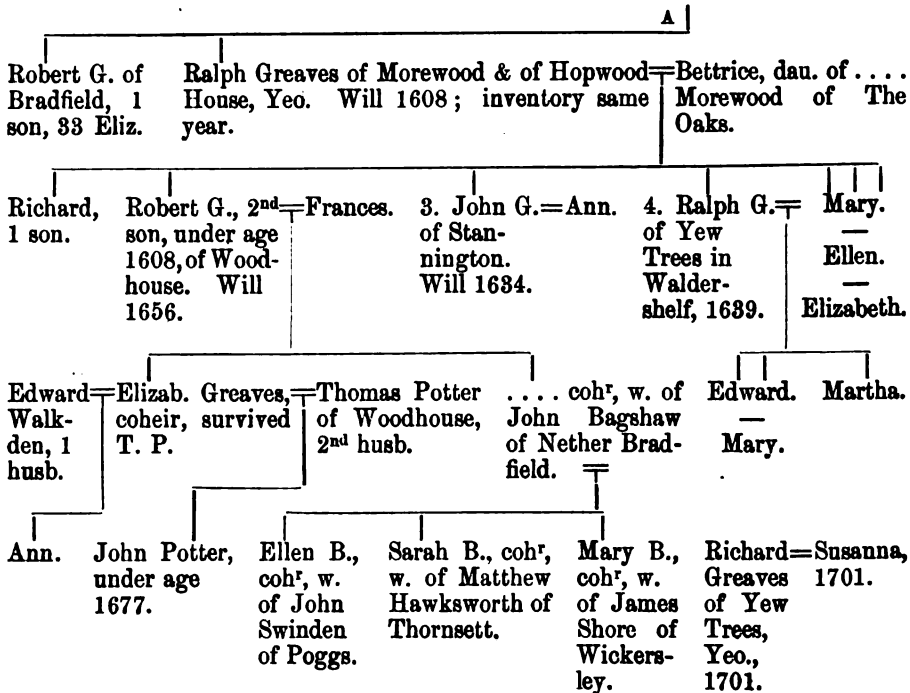




MS. 329

Greaves.



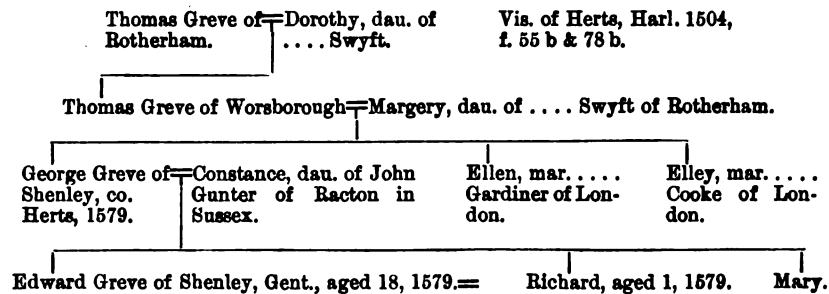


Mary w. of Arthur Fairest of Wood in Sweden, dish turner.

Elizabeth w. of W^m Tingle near Bolsterstone, husbandman.

Sarah w. of Mark Stanley of Nook, tailor.

These were nearly connected with Rob. Greaves as they joined in the conveyance of his estate 1677.



Arms: Arg., on a fess or betw. 3 pellets each charged with a lion's head erased arg. a griffin pass. betw. 2 escallops or. Crest: A squirrel bendy s. & arg^t holding an escallop or. Granted to Tho. Greve of Rotherham by Wriothesley, Garter, & Wall, Norroy, 13 Hen. 8, 1521.

Further Notices:

Ellen Greaves, 15 Eliz., mother of John of Hallfield & Thomas (see above).

Ralph Hyde, son & heir app. of William, mar. Ellen, dau. of John, 2 Eliz.

Ralph Greaves of Ughill Woodside mar. a sister of Nicholas Broomhead, & had Ralph, Ann, & Eliz., 1634. John G. of Ughill Woodside a little before.

Nicholas Greaves mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Coldwell of Waldershelf, abt 1 Ch. 1.

It appears by deeds relating to lands in Bradfield that Edward Greaves of Shenley, co. Herts, was of the Greaves of this neighbourhood. He had a dau. Catherine mar. to John Paler, Esq., as appears by his Monumental Inscription in the Church of Escrick near York. 14 March 27 Hen. 8, Rob. Swyft, sen., & Rob. Swyft, jun., convey to John Coldwell a Mess. in Waldershelf which they have of the feofment of Thomas Greaves of Shenley, Gent.

Thomas G. of Wadsley, 1578, had a dau. Ellen mar. to Ralph Ward. A Thomas son of Arthur 3 Edward 6 (see above).

Christopher, son of John of Wyndhill 30 Eliz. Chris^r, of Holden 20 Car. 2.

Dionysia G., wid., & Nicholas her son, 2 Eliz.

Edward G., by Eliz. Wilson, had Margaret.

Ellen, dau. of John G., mar. Ralph Hyde before 2 Eliz.

George G. of Thurlston, clothier, mar. Eliz., dau. of Rob. Cook of Thurlston, before 1598.

Ellen G., 13 Hen. 8, mother of John & Robert.

William G.¹ of Beacon (?) al's Blackknowl 23 C. 2, & Wil. G. of Woodhouse, Gent., 32 Car. 2.

Christopher Greave mar. Alice, dau. of Rob. Rawson of Brookside, who was bp. 8 Oct. 1626.

David Greaves, son of Ralph Greaves, b. abt 1688.

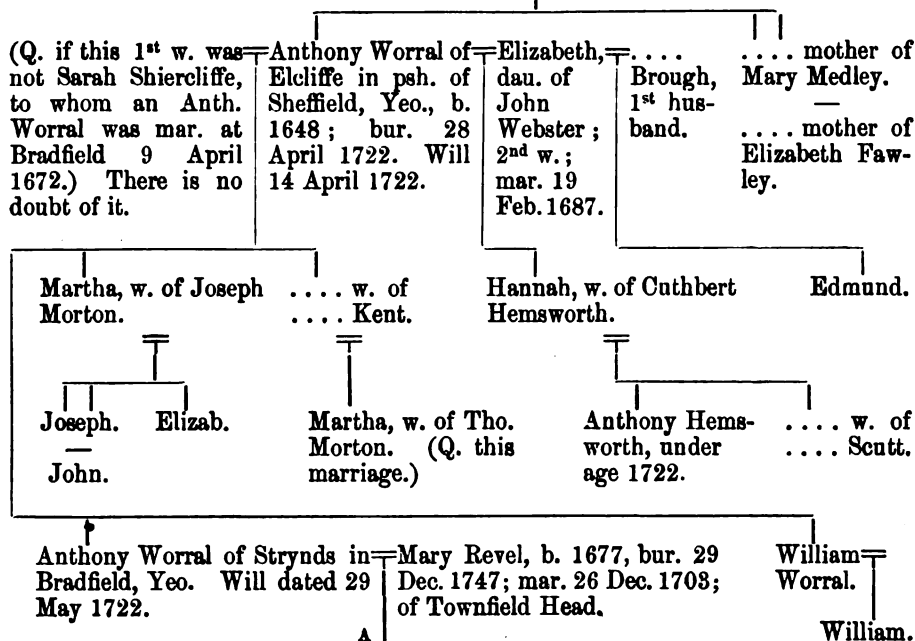
Ann G. sister of Edward Ibbotson 1652.

MS. 330

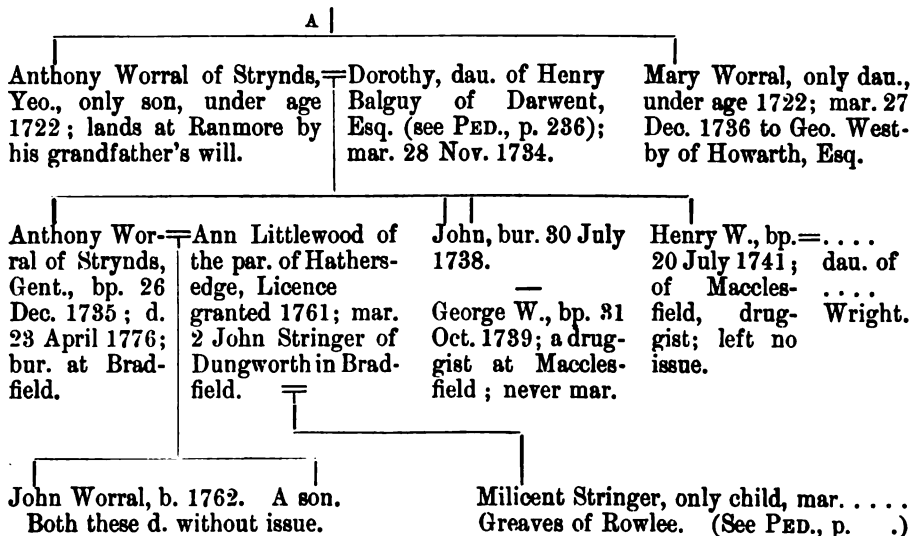
Worral.

The family say there were 22 Anthony Worrals at Strynds.

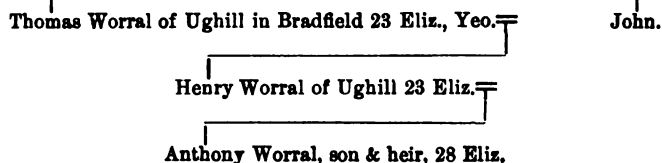
Anthony Worral, b. 1615 ; bur. 4 May 1697—Jane Morton, mar. 7 May 1646.



¹ He acted as an Attorney. Father of Nathaniel Greaves who sold Woodhouse.



Richard Worral of Ughill 7 Hen. 8.



I find John Worral, sen. & jun., living 6 Ed. 4.

John Worral of Ughill 20 H. 7.

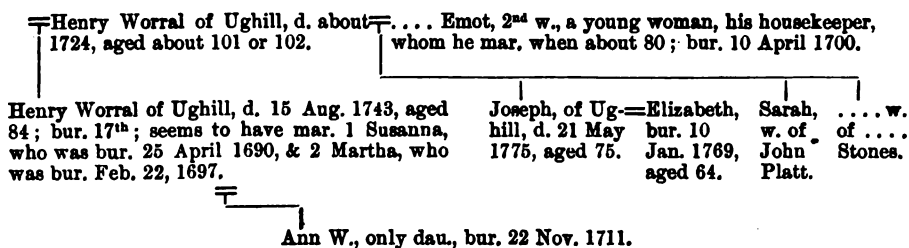
Thomas Worral of Ughill 26 H. 8.

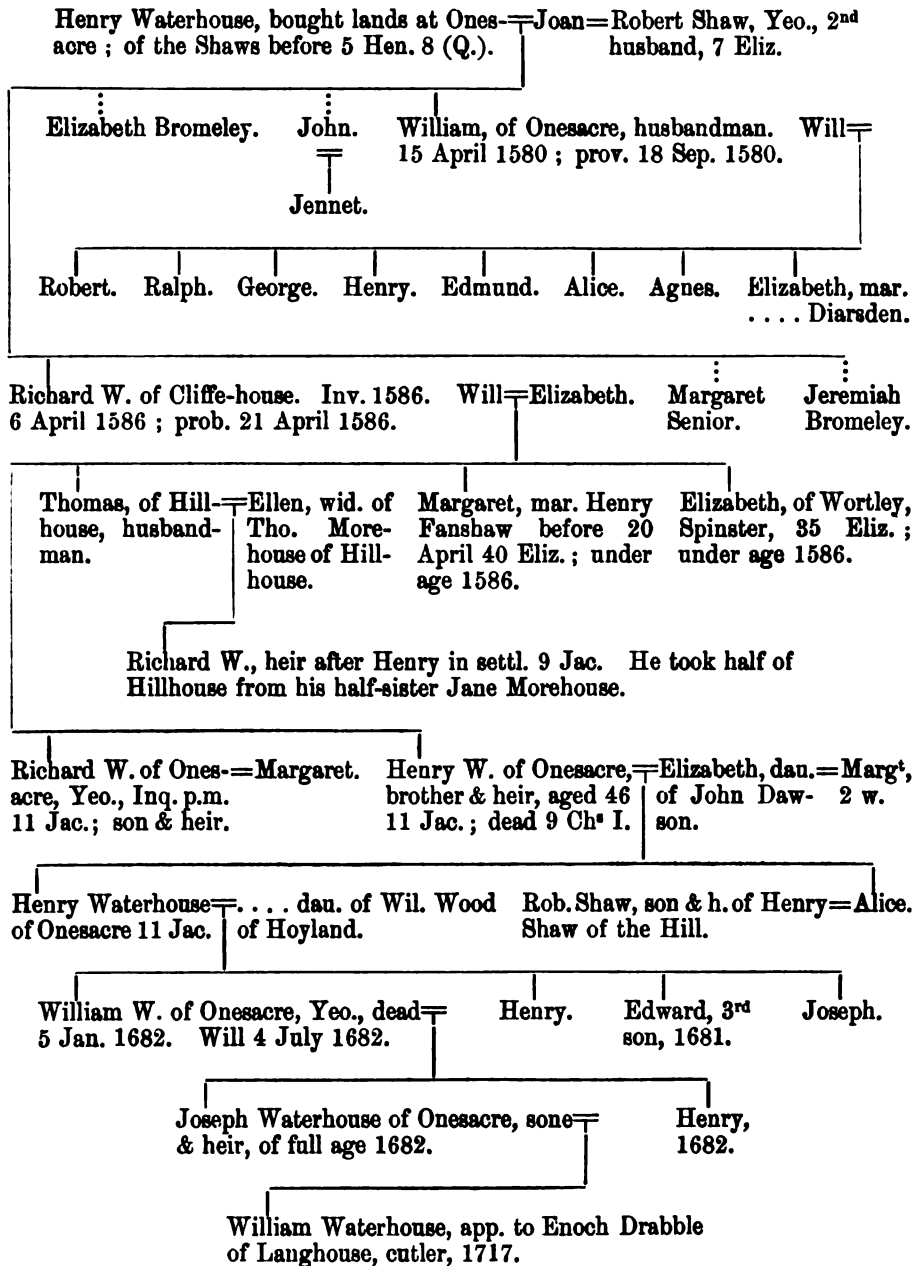
Anthony W. of Chapelthorpe, Gent., 1621. Henry W. of Ughill, Yeo., 1621 = Grace.

Sons of Henry, of Ughill, Yeo.

John Worral of Strynds, Yeo., 20 Eliz.

Henry W. had licence for marriage with Ann Hawsworth 11 Feb. 1627.



Waterhouse.

Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock Hall, Yeo., 1621. = Ellen a widow 1635.

Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock Hall in Bradfield, liv^e 1687; Ex^r to his son.

= Ann, dau. of Henry or William Ibbotson; mar. at Sheffield 30 May 1648.

Ralph W., 1635, of Bightholmlee, Yeo., 1677.

Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock Hall, son & heir, bp. 1 Sep. 1650. Will 23 July 1687; mentions his brother Nich^s Stead.

= Mary Thompson, mar. 10 June 1680; bur. 5 Aug. 1683. (See p. 267.)

Anne, b. 16 June March 1664; unmar. 1687.

Mary, mar. Creswick, & had issue 1687.

Sarah, unmar. 1687.

Elizabeth, only dau., £800 by father's will.

Martha Spencer, 1st w., mar. at Sheffield 11 June 1691; d. 25 July 1692.

= Henry Waterhouse¹ of Sheffield, Gent., b. 4 Oct. 1659; d. 21 June 1719; bur. in the middle aisle of the par. Ch. of Sheffield. = Anne, 2nd w., d. 3 May 1738.

Edmund Waterhouse of Sheffield, Att^y, bp. 3 June 1696; d. unmar. 20 Feb. 1736.

John, bp. 25 Aug. 1697; probably d. young.

Thomas, of Sheffield, Gent., bp. 31 Aug. 1699; d. unmar. 21 Aug. 1760.

Anne, bp. 15 Aug. 1701; d. unmar. 12 Dec. 1787, bur. at Sheffield 18th.

Robert W., a Clergyman, bp. 16 April 1707; d. unmar. 16 Jan. 1778; of Sheffield. Will dated 12 Dec. 1777; prob. 13 Feb. 1778.

Elizabeth, bp. 13 May 1709; d. unmar. 27 Nov. 1768.

Sarah, bp. 13 Jan. 1711-12; d. unmar. 19 Aug. 1777.

Lowd, d. inf. — Henry, d. inf.

Edmund, of Nether-Combes, Yeo. Will 26 Oct. 1682; nephew Joseph.

Henry.

Joseph.

Henry.

Emmot.

Mary.

Ann W., dau. of W^m Ibbotson, 1640, late of Nether-Comb. Jeremiah W. of Christ Col., Camb., ordained Deacon 1685.

A Waterhouse Smith is the heir & representative of this family 1806, & has most of their land (?).

¹ This I believe is the Waterhouse who is called brother by Tho. Marriot of Ughill 1699. Edmund his brother leaves Swinnock Hall to him.

Later Note.

Robert Waterhouse the Clergyman, in his will 1777, names his sister Ann Waterhouse; his cousin Nicholas Smith¹ of Selby, Gent.; his coz. Solomon Holmes of Doncaster, leatherdresser; John Hay, limner, the son of his coz. Ann Hay, wife of John Hay, Gent.; coz. Mary Holmes of Doncaster, widow; coz. John Mirfyn of Masborough, leatherdresser; coz. Ann Corbley alias Corbet, dau. of Charles Buntin & Mary his wife, both deceased; coz. Will. Corbey otherwise Corbet, son of the said Ann; bequeathe £100 to the Charity School, Sheffield; the dau^s of the late M^{rs} Eccles, deceased, late the wife of Sam. Eccles late of Tidswell, co. Derb., Attorney; Richard Slater of Chesterfield, Att^y; Jane Heaton of Chesterfield, Spinster, sister of the late wife of the said Richard Slater; Elizabeth Barry, one of the dau^s of Willoughby Barry of Brentwood, co. Essex, D^r in Physic; Martha Heaton, Spinster, one of the dau^s of Thomas Heaton, late of Sheffield, ironmonger; John Nodder of Cutthorpe, co. Derb., Gent.; Ellen Lowde, the widow of John L., late of Bromeley (Romely) or Clown, farmer, deceased; James, Ellen, Susanna, Priscilla, Thomas, & William, the children of the said John Lowde. Tho. Mitchel of Sheffield, dealer in buttons, Anth^y Thompson of Whiteley-wood, dealer in saws, & John Wreaks of Sheffield, dealer in saws, trustees for Barbara Wreaks, the widow of Robert W., dec^d, & Barbara, Robert, & Tho^s, the 3 children of the said Rob. Wreaks. Marm. Wreaks of the High Street, Sheffield, peruke maker, & Eliz. his wife.

MS. 332

Morton.

The contents of this page are from Charters, & with what is to be found at p. 104 contains nearly all I know of the Mortons of Bradfield.

Will. Morton of Hertcliff livs 14 H. 7. John the son & heir of William 26 H. 8. Oliver son of John 1519. William M. of Woodseats, Yeo., 7 Eliz. John son of John M. of Brightholmley 1613. Godfrey M. of Owlerton, cutler, related to John. Henry M. of Worral 20 Eliz. Ralph M. of Edgefield 1638. Agnes wife of Edward Morton 1612, & Eliz. his dau. mar. to Richard Wainwright of Darnal, Yeo. Joan Morton dau. of W^m Ibbotson 1640. John M. of Onesacre mar. before 1677 Mary, dau. & c. of Edmund Eyre of Worral. Edward Morton bro. in law of Richard Spooone 1652. Nicholas M. cousin to Richard Spooone 1652.

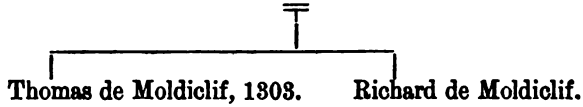
Will of John Morton of Worral 9 Feb. 1568. Son Henry, sister Ellen Morton, John Worral of Strynds.

¹ This Nicholas Smith succeeded to the Bradfield estates of the Waterhouses. He made his will as Nicholas Smith of Selby, co. York, Esq., 1 July 1785, in which he names his wife Eleanor; his friends Andrew Rayner of Sheffield, apothecary, & Thomas Brown of Selby, apothecary; his son James Waterhouse Smith; the children of his relations Nicholas Smith of Hunslet, Esq., the late W^m George Nicholson, Gent., & the Rev. W^m Smith, Clerk, both of Cawood, deceased, Stephen Buckle, silversmith, & Samuel Stabler, bookseller, both of York, deceased (Q. Staveley). Bequeathe £15 to the poor of Selby; £2 10s. 0d. to the poor of Wistow; £5 to Cawood; £50 to the Blue Coat Boys' School at Selby. The will was proved 24 March 1787. He d. 19 Jan. 1787, & Eleanor his widow in 1816.

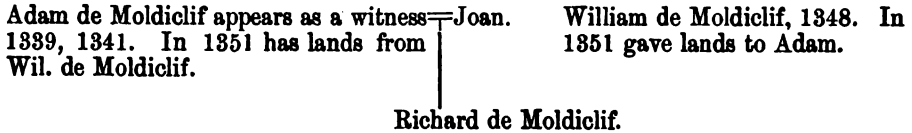
James Waterhouse Smith the son was some time of Nether Hall in Hathersage, then of Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, London, & d. unmar. 5 Jan. 1844, aged 74. Founded an Hospital at Cawood. Left large legacies to various charities. Miss Martha Holmes & her niece, the wife of William Haigh of Chancery Lane, succeeded M^r Smith in remainder to lands at Bradfield. (See p. 113.)

It strikes me as a very extraordinary thing that I cannot trace these relations of the Waterhouses.

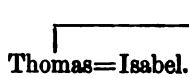
Adam de Moldiclife in Westmonhalgh in Bradfield, living temp. Edw. I.



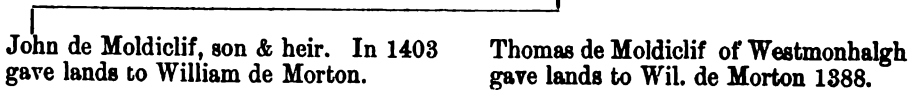
These two brothers had a grant from Tho. de Furnival of lands in Dwariden & Westmonhalgh, s.d. Bettrice de Moldiclif, probably their mother, mentioned in it.



John de Moldiclif, 22 R. 2, 10 Hen. 4=Alice, 22 Ric. II.



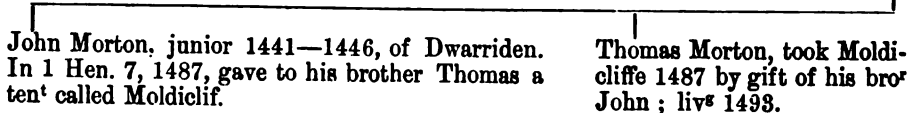
Adam de Moldiclif.=



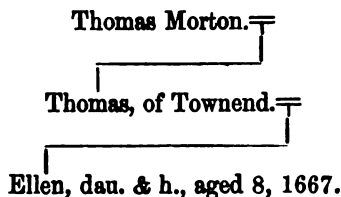
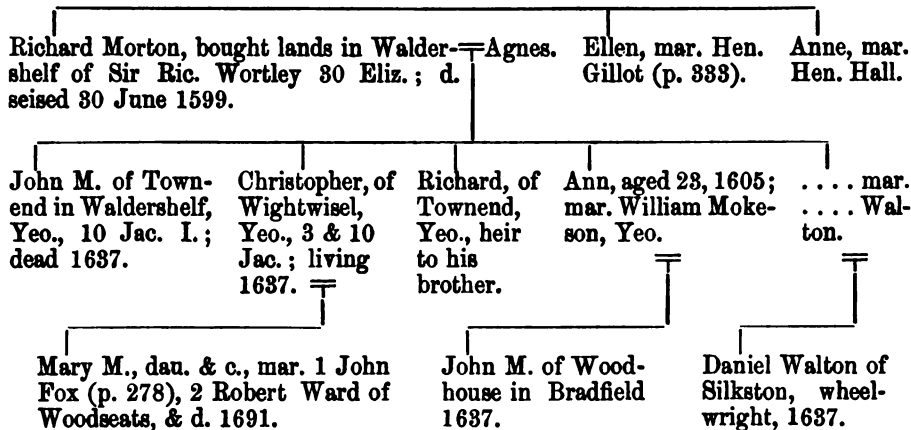
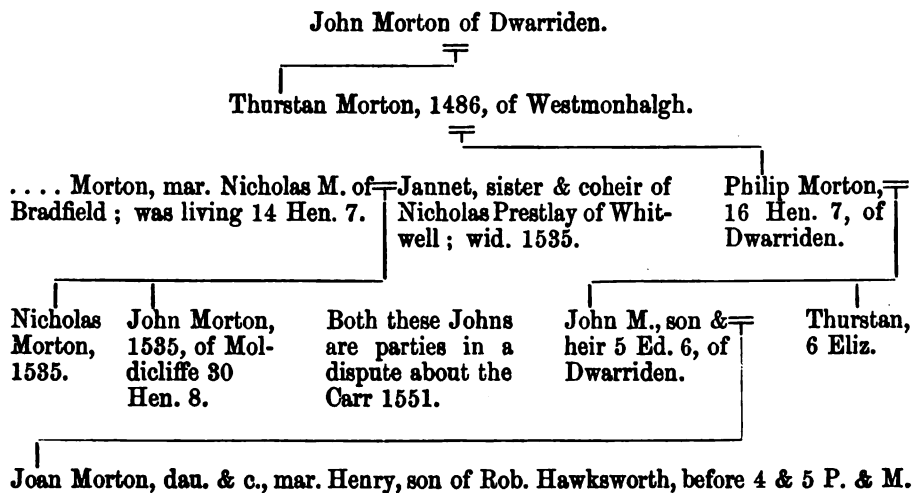
Adam de Morton, 1382, of Bradfield, gave lands at Dwarriden to his son W^m, formerly Richard de Dwariden.

William Morton, took the lands of Moldiclife by gift of John & Thomas 1388 & 1403. Gives M. to John his son 1421.

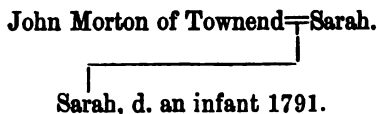
John Morton, eldest son, takes the tent called Mildiclife 9 Hen. 5, 1421, in which year he has a quit-claim for them from W^m de Birley; called Senior 20 & 25 Hen. 6, 1441 & 1446.

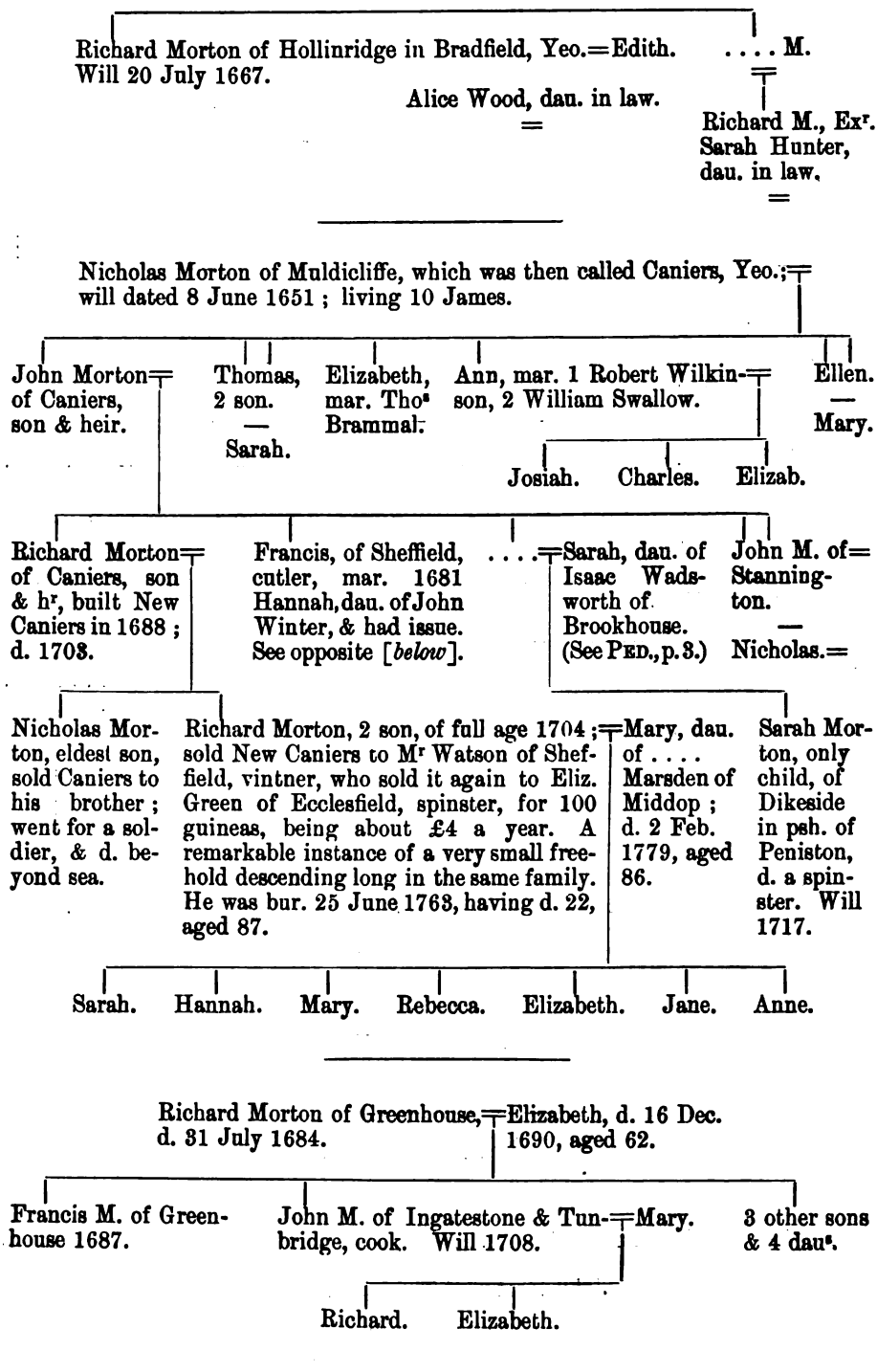


There was a John M. of Luton, co. Bedford, Yeo., who 7 July 8 Hen. 7 quit-claimed all actions to his brother Thomas Morton of the par. of Bradfield. It is possible that this may have been another generation here of the name of John. A John Morton, Senior, was living 1476.



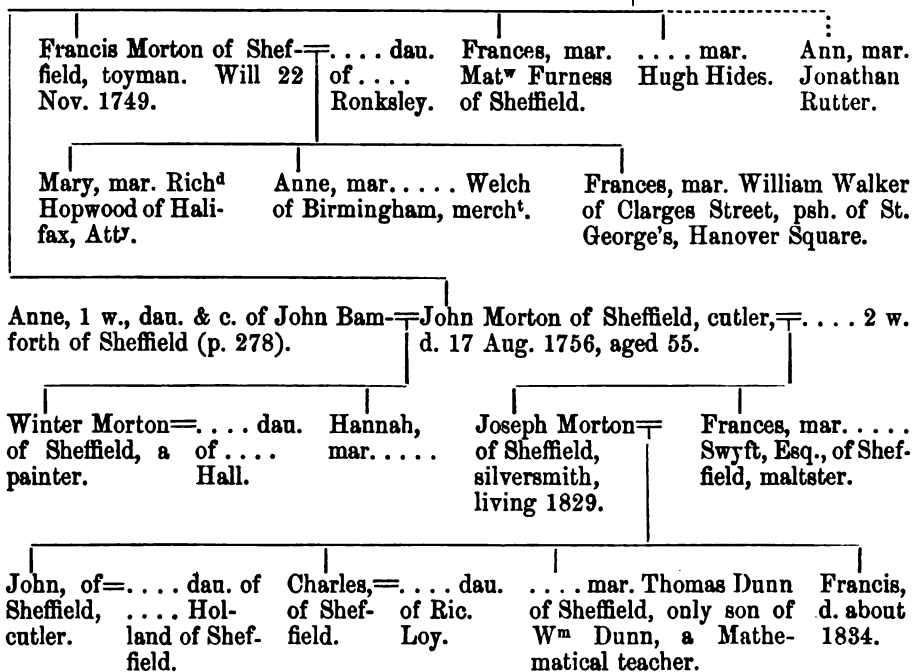
John Morton of Townend, d. 12 Nov. 1786, aged 83=Ann, d. 14 Dec. 1787, aged 75.





Morton.

Francis Morton of Sheffield, cutler, son of John M. of Hannah, dau. of John Canyers on the left [*above*]; admitted to his freedom Winter of Sheffield, 1680; d. 29 Aug. 1727, aged 73; bur. in the old bp. 25 April 1660; Ch. Yard. He lived at the Bowling Green House on mar. 25 May 1681. Sheffield Moor.

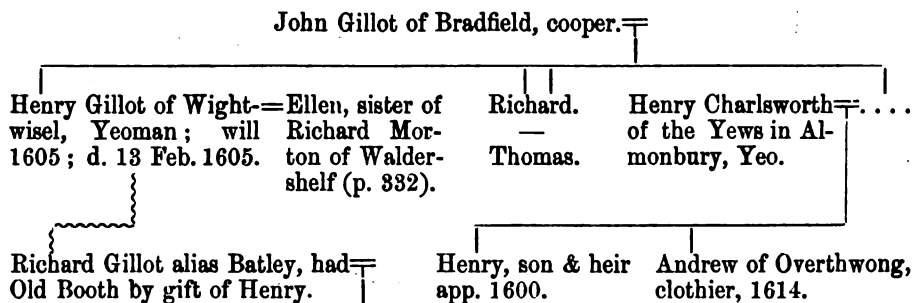


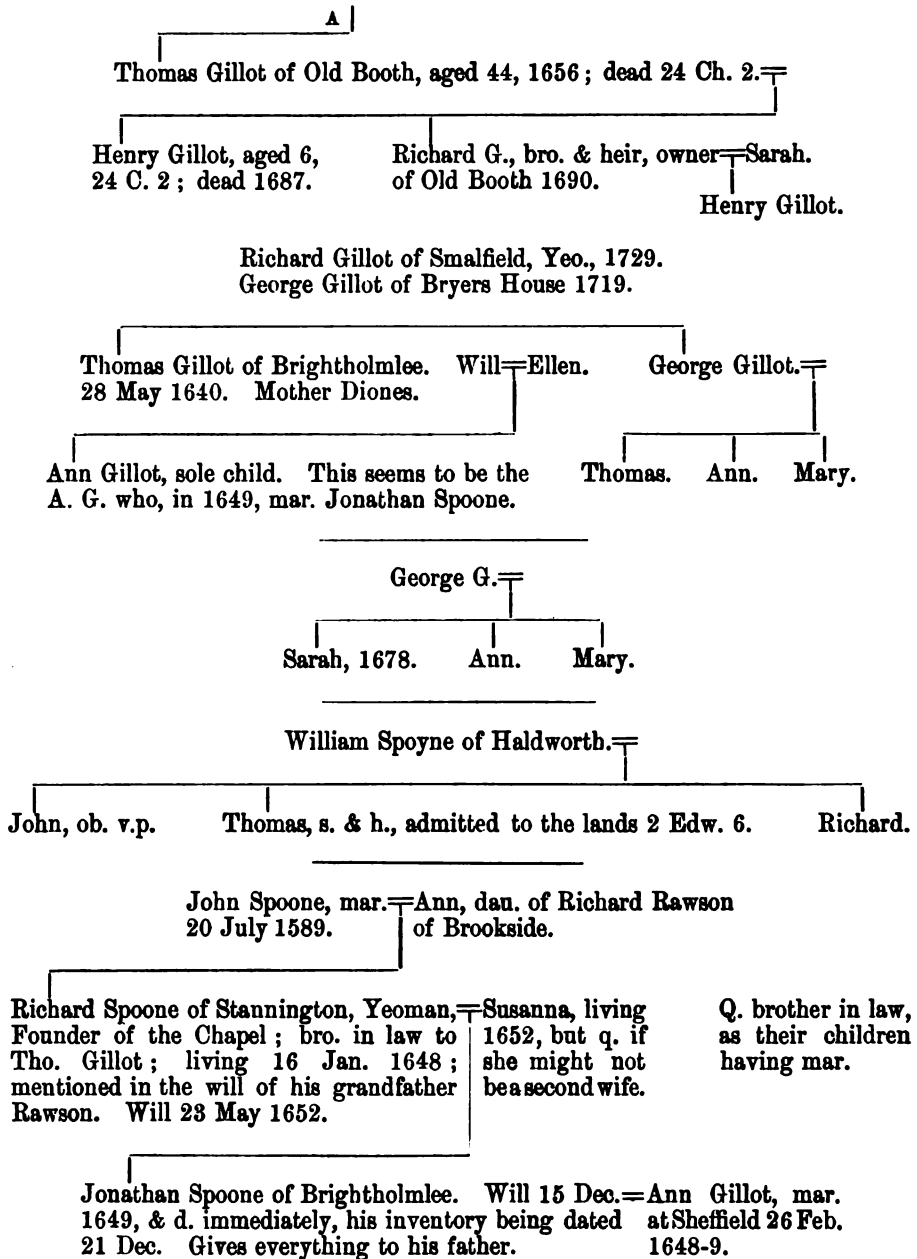
MS. 333

Gillot—Spoone.

Thomas Gillot of Over Midhope 1435.

Richard, had Old Booths by gift of his father 1435.





Richard Spoone names a number of relations in his will 1652, viz., his brother in law Edward Morton & cou. Nicholas Morton; brothers in law Thomas & Ralph Hawksworth & 5 dau^s of the latter; cousins Ann Charlsworth of Swindon & her 3 sons John, Henry, & Joseph, which Henry had a son named John; cousin Francis Saunderson of Honley; cousin Rudgard or Ridgard of Padley, son of James R., deceased, who was found his heir & aged 29, 1652; cousin Ellen, dan. of Robert Petty of Rotherham.

John Spoone. =

Ellis, mar. Giles Elizabeth, mar. Robert Alice, mar. John Margaret, mar. Ro-
Farrow. Brownel. Hillome. bert Stainton.

These coheirs recovered in Sheffield Court 13 Eliz. against Tho. Spoone, Tho. Ellis & Eliz. his wife.

MS. 334

Matthewman.

The meaning of Mathyman is Mower corrupted into Matthewman, which suggests a wrong etymology.

. . . . Matthewman or Mathyman = Joan, dead before 1652.

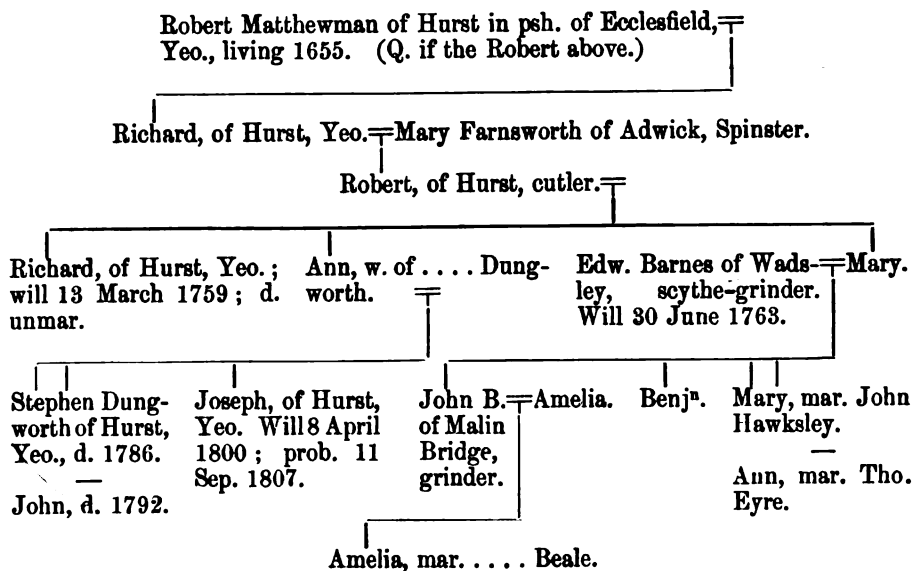
Nicholas M., Yeo. — Elizabeth, mar. 1 James Oxspring; 2 John Woofen- den 1652.	William M., = mar. before 1654. Will dated 10 Dec. 1659.	Emote, dau. (with Ann, w. of Wil. Littlewood of Stannington) of Godfrey Rowley of Woodhouse in Bradfield, Yeo., a weaver, son of Rich. Rowley of Onesacre, husbandman. An Edmund R., who d. about 1699, left Mary his wife & 3 children, . . . , Edmund, & Godfrey, under age 1700.
---	--	--

William, s. & h. app. 1659, d. y.	Mary, mar. Thomas Shaw of Wadsleybridge, mason.	Elizabeth, bp. 3 Oct. 1658; mar. Richard Hardy of Worrall, glover.
--------------------------------------	--	---

Richard = Wini- Mathy- fred- man of Smith. The Hagg.	George Smith of = Elizabeth. Masborough, Will dated Yeo. Will dated 7 Feb. 11 Feb. 1655. 1655 (<i>sic</i>), Niece Martha, after her wife of Rob. husband's Kent of Kim- death. berworth.	Thomas Smith, d. before George, of Basing- thorpe.	Ellen, mar. Henry Coulson of Doncaster. w. of John Fletcher.
Nicholas Mathy- man.	Robert. — William.	Ann. — Wini- fred.	William Smith. — Henry.	Matt ^w . — Tho ^s — Eliz.
			Francis.	Richard. — George.
				Francis. — Mary.

Francis Matthewman of Deep Car in Chapelry of Bradfield, = Mary.
shoemaker. Will 27 July 1719. (York Wills 1757.)

Ann Hobson.	Mary Woodhead. Williamson.	Joseph.	Benj ^a .
-------------	----------------	---------------------	---------	---------------------



Marriot.

MS. 335

I find a Thomas Marriot of Ughill as early as 1810.

John Marriot of Ughill occurs 6 Ed. 4.

John, son & heir of William Marriot, was admitted 17 Ed. 4.

1701, Nov. 17, mar. Tho. Parkin, taylor, & . . . Marriot of Bradfield. (Sheff^d Reg.)

A Marriot in 1699 mar. Vincent Lowe of Locko, & had a son named Stead Lowe.

York Wills 695.

John M. of Fullwood, file dresser. =

Jeremiah Marriot of Ughill. Will 14 Aug. 1670.

Benj^a, Eliz., John. (York Wills 939, but uncertainly copied.)

John Marriot = Catherine, of Holt-house in psh. of Archerfield, Yeo., deceased.

of Sheffield, wid. 15 Feb. 1670, brother in law M^r Isaac Darwent, Ex^r.

Coz. Samuel Baxter, coz. James Edward & John Creswick, coz. Henry Darwent of Hallam, coz. Charles Bradfield, coz. Robert Darwent, son of my coz. M^r Charles Darwent of Rotherham.

John Marriot of Ughill in Bradfield. =

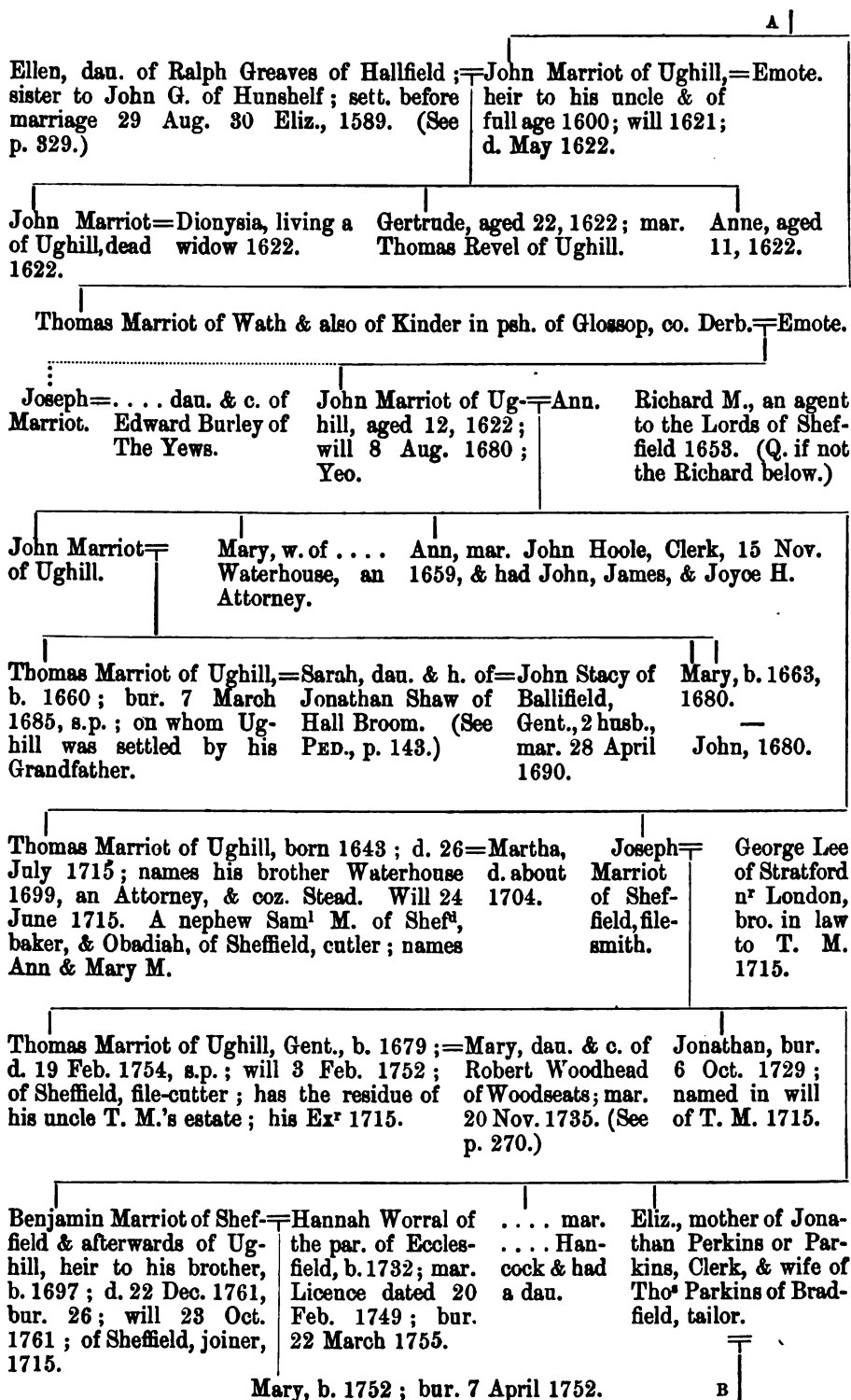
John Marriot of Ughill, admitted to his lands 34 Hen. 8. =

John Marriot of Ughill 23 Eliz.; dead 1599. =

Thomas Marriot, son & heir, of Ughill, d. s.p.

John M., living 1621. =

A



B |

Thomas Marriot Perkins, owner of Ughill; lived some time in the West Indies, where he was Provost-Marshal General.

Thomas Marriot Perkins, d. in England 10 Aug. 1833, ¹ when he was described as of Wentworth Hall & Walker House, Yorkshire (see 'Times' of Aug. 19, 1833); a merchant at Sheffield.	... dau. of ... of Sheffield.	Benjamin Marriot Perkins, b. about 1770; of Castle Perkins, Kingston, in Jamaica; dead before 1833, in West Indies.
--	-------------------------------	---

Many children in poor

Jonathan Parkins, Clerk, was a nephew & devisee in remainder to Benjamin Marriot.

John Parkins of Stannington, another nephew & devisee of Benj. Marriot, made his will 2 Oct. 1787. By Ann his wife he had Tho^s, d. an inf., wife of John Haigh, wife of John Perkins of Dodworth.

There is a tomb in Bunhill Fields for Thomas Marriott, Esq., late Clerk of the Pleas of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Westminster, who d. 12 June 1724, æt. 70. Kimbra his wid. d. 16 April 1745, aged 70. Ann Holmes, dau. of said Kimbra, d. 7 Jan. 1755, aged 60. Arms are Barry of 6 but much effaced. Would seem from his connection with the Exchequer that he was of the Marriots on the left [*below*].

Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock-hall.

John Marriot of Shef^d, grocer, 29 Aug. 33 C. 2=Mary. Edmund Waterhouse of Brightholmley.

Joseph Marriott, in the Army=Mary Green.

James Wilde=Mary M.

From the 'Sheffield Independent' of Nov. 12, 1853.

Tho. Dobbs, 1st husb.,=Elizabeth W., d. Oct. or Nov. 1853,=... Roberts, leaving issue. 2 husb.

Richard Maryat of Chesterfield, co. Derb.,=Ann, dau. of ... Shemeld.

Robert Maryat of Chesterfield, Gent., now attending with M^r Fanshaw, his Majesty's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.

Richard Watson,=Elizab., ... 2 husb. 1st husb., s.p.

Arms: Barry of 6 or & sab., on canton of 2 a fleur-de-lis of the first. Crest: A goat's head arg^t, armed or.

The above is from a MS. of Dodsworth's, No. 26 of the MSS. in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford.

¹ But q. if this does not belong to the father.

Steer.

George Ludlam of Darnal, Yeo. Will 28 Aug. 1677. House in Darnal in which he lives to his son in law W^m Stear & Sarah his wife & the heirs of the body of the said Sara with all his lands in lease there. Younger dau. Elizabeth Ludlam under age. Brother William Quixall, Ex^r.

George Cox of Darnal, husbandman. Will 28 Aug. 1715. Names his cousins John, Charles, Anne, & Benjamin Steer.

Robert Steare of Edensor, co. Derb. =

William Steare of Darnal in par. of Sheffield, cutler, b. about 1652; apprentice to Thomas Trippett of Wadsley, cutler, for 5 years by indenture enrolled 1668; d. August 26, bur. on 15 th (<i>sic</i>) in the Chapel of Attercliffe. Will 27 Aug. 1725.	Sarah Ludlam, mar. at Sheffield 13 March 1674-5; d. July 1729, aged 73; bur. with her husband. Will 1 Jan. 1728. Furniture to Ann Swift her granddau.	George Steare, apprentice to his brother William Steare for 8 years in 1681.
Sarah Steare, mar. at Sheffield 2 May 1694 to Edmund Swift of Darnal, Gent.		

William Steer, * eldest son, bp. 13 Dec. 1681; a Clergyman; Vicar of Ecclesfield and Prebendary of York; d. . . . Had 2 River Dun shares.	Ann, dau. of Robert Bankes, Vicar of Hull, by Margaret his first wife, dau. of Robert Thornton, Rector of Birkin. Survived.	Sarah, mar. at Sheffield 15 June 1704 to John Bosville of Rotherham, Gent.
---	---	--

2. Sarah, † bp. 10 Dec. 1711; d. unmar.	5. Jane, bp. 16 Jan. 1716-17; mar. John Cutforthay of Rotherham, surgeon; son of Robert C. of Rotherham, plumber, & Sara his wife.	7. Mary, bp. 21 Jan. 1719-20; mar. Jos ^h Bankes, LL.D., Chancellor of York.
4. Anne, bp. 30 March 1715; mar. Edmund Beatson, Vicar of Ilkley.	6. Elizabeth, b. 28 May 1718, bp. 5 June; mar. Rob. Fretwell of Wakefield & Bawtry.	8. Milicent, bp. Feb. 14, 1720-21; d. unmar.

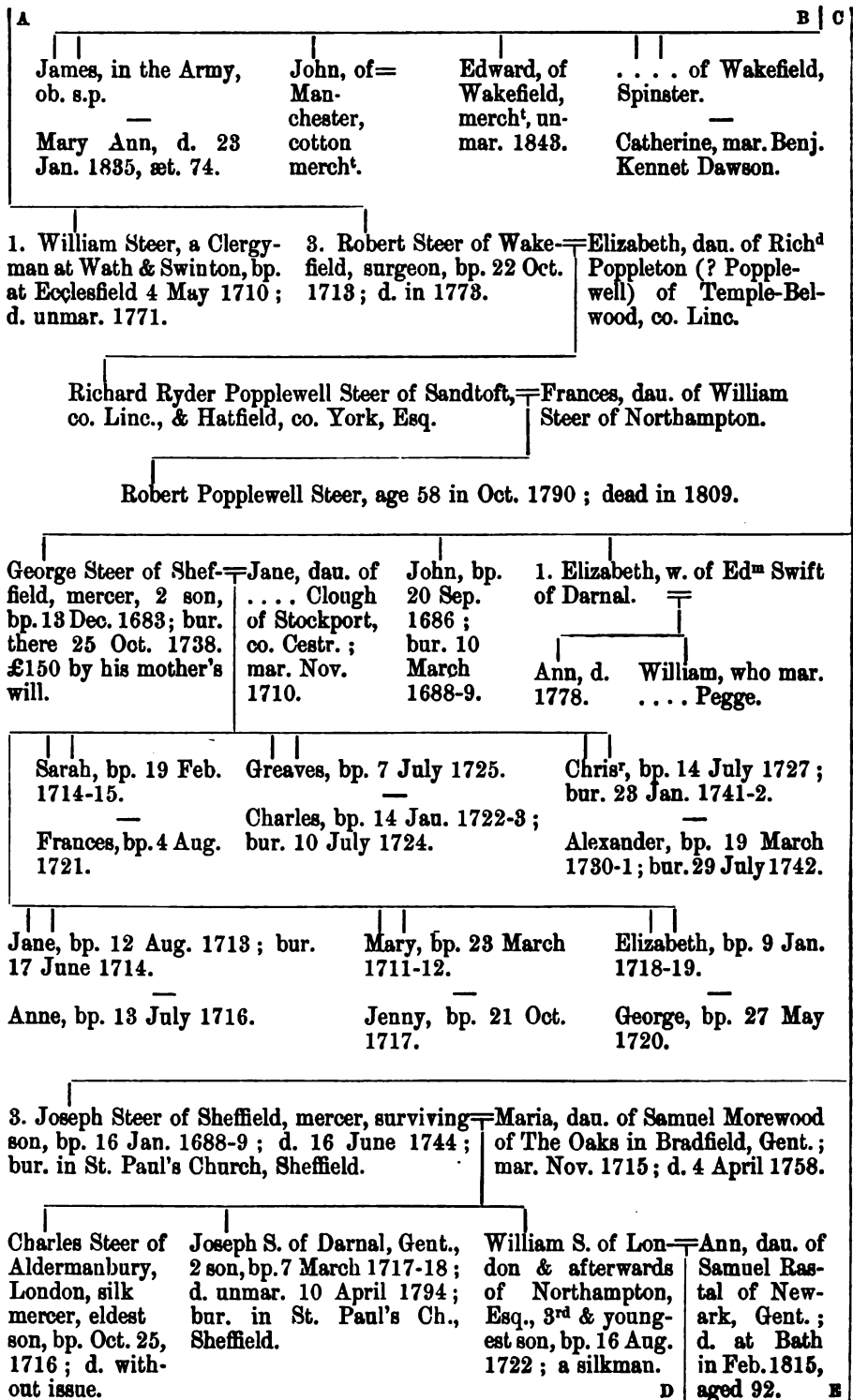
Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Robert Fretwell of Gringley, co. Notts, by Bridget, dan. of Wil. Gilby of Everton. (See PED., p. 572.)	9. Charles S. of Wakefield, merch ^t , 3 rd & youngest son, afterwards of Painthorpe n ^r Wakefield; bp. 11 March 1724-5; will 1 Feb. 1786; ob. 6 Oct. 1786; bur. at Sandal.	Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Allot, Rector of South Kirkby (see PED., p. 212, q. John); d. 23 July 1791, æt. 65.
---	---	---

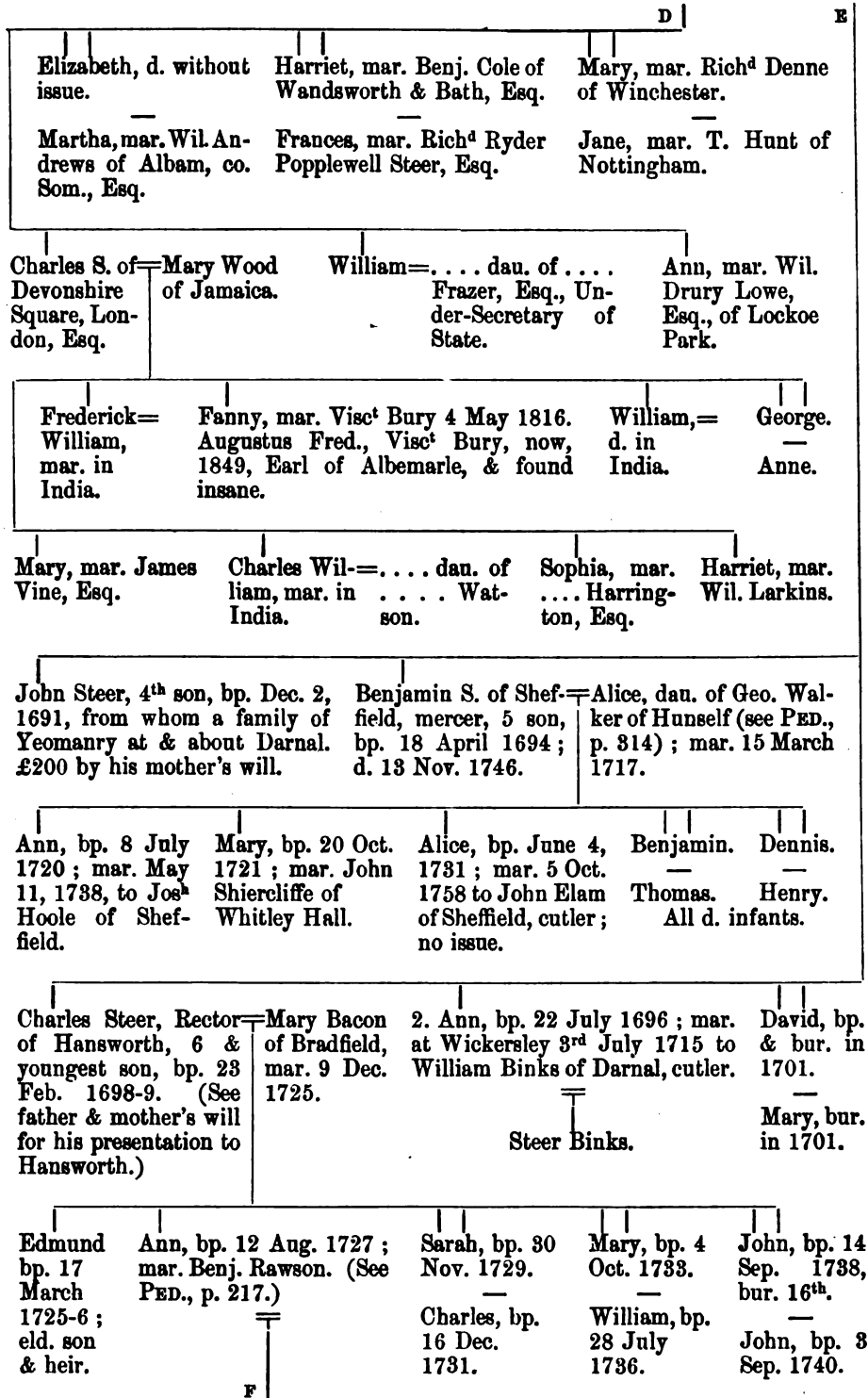
Elizabeth, only issue of the 1 st mar., b. 21 Oct. 1749; mar. John Lonsdale, Vicar of Darfield.	William, of Wakefield, merch ^t , will 20 July 1815; ob. 10 Oct. 1819, æt. 66; bur. at Sandal.	. . . dau. of . . . Wilson of Ackworth; wid. of D ^r Monkhouse, Vicar of Wakefield.
Charles, of Axminster, Clerk, mar., but d. s.p.		

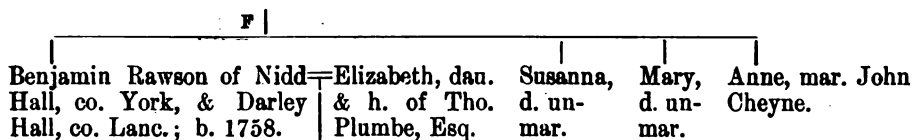
William Steer of Wakefield, Solicitor, now a Wesleyan Missionary abroad 1843.	Charles. Jane.
---	----------------

* D. 2 Jan. 1745; bur. in churchyard of Ecclesfield. M.I.

† D. 2 Feb. 1739; bur. at Ecclesfield.—J. W. C.



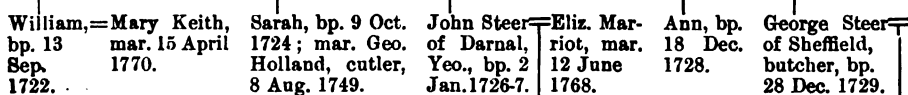




See issue Burke's 'Hist. of Commoners,' part v., p. 47.

I do not feel the same confidence in this as in the other parts of the pedigree, but I believe it to be substantially correct.

John Steer of Darnal, farmer, bp. 2 Dec. 1691; Will 22 May 1731. (Y. W. 2067.) Mary, dan. of Samuel Newbould of psh. of Hansworth, Yeo., 2 husband.



John. Alice. Elizab. George. Susan. Jane. Joseph. Ann. John. Susan.

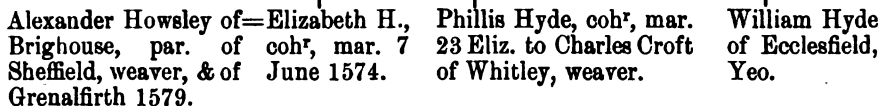
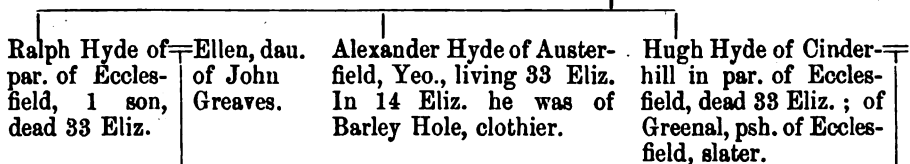
Hyde—Howsley—Crooke.

MS. 338

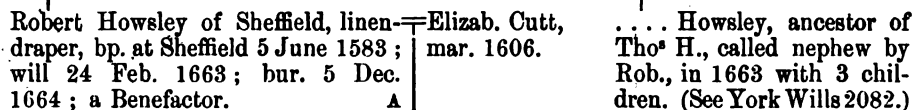
From a few deeds & the par. register there were other Howsleys at Sheffield, as may be seen by the Register; a good deal of property centered in Wilson.

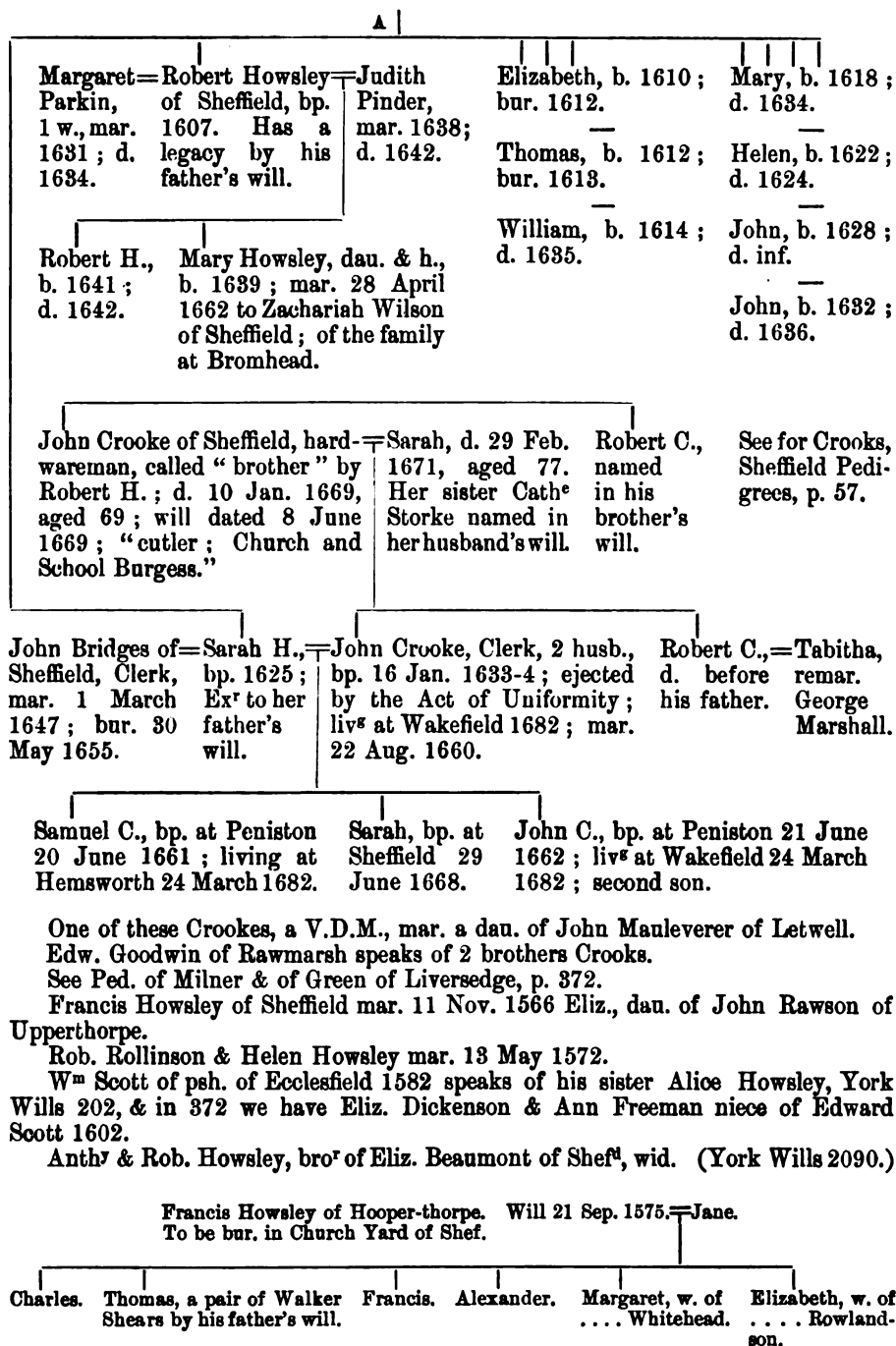
I believe that Tho. & Alex^r Howsley were brothers & the 2 sons of those names in the will of Francis H. of Upper-thorpe 21 Sep. 1575. Wife Jane is mentioned & 2 other sons Charles & Francis & 2 dan^s Marg^t Whitehead & Ellen Rowlanson.

William Hyde, dead 33 Eliz. =



Thomas Howsley of Sheffield, linen weaver, bought lands at Grenofirth of the coheirs of Ralph Hyde. Ellen Hyde, coheir, unmar. 1579; mar. at Sheffield 22 May 1581.





These are evidently the Tho^s & Alex. above.

Birbeck—Nelson.

Thomas Birbeck of Oretton in Westmorland = . . . dau. of . . . Wharton.

Anne, 1 w., dau. & h. of = Edward Birbeck, B.D., Fel. of Trin. Col., = Barbara Kaye, William Kaye, a younger son of the K. of Woodsome; mar. at Staveley 14 July 1609; bur. there 2 Aug 1616. Camb., Domestic Chaplain to John, 2nd w. Lord Darcy, & Rector of Staveley.

Isabel, bp. at S. 5 Aug. 16—.

Judith B., bp. Thomas Birbeck, bp. at S. 20 Nov. 1611; = Sarah, dau. of James at Staveley 4 one of the Ass. Min^{rs} in the Church of Creswick of Sheffield; Oct. 1610; Sheffield; a Nonconformist in 1662; mar. at Sheffield 7 probably d. y. aged 55, 13 Aug. 1666; d. 8 July 1674, Oct. 1639; bur. there & was bur. on 10th in the parish Church- 11 Oct. 1674. yard at Sheffield.

Samuel Birbeck, æt. 16, 13 Aug. 1666. Sarah, mar. at Sheffield Thomas, bur. £5 left to him by Joan Dale of Shef- 10 June 1672 to Rich- at Sheffield 29 field for his expenses at the University. ard Kitson, Clerk. Aug. 1645.

Richard Nelson of Altofts in psh. of = Alice, dau. of Thomas Beckwith of Ackton Normanton, co. York. in psh. of Fetherstone, co. York.

Thomas Nelson of = Grace, dau. of Christopher Saxton of Dunningley, Surveyor, Altofts. Compiler of the Maps of English Counties; heir to her brothers, who d. without issue.

Edward, bp. Anne, mar. 1 Cotton Peter Birbeck, Rector of Castle- = Mary Nel- 1 June 1613; Faram of Doncaster, ford, bp. 4 Feb. 1614; aged 51, son, sole d. without 2 Wil. Walesby of 13 Aug. 1666. He was godson dau. & h. issue. Nottingham. She mar. Cotton Faram to Sir Peter Freschville, & is mentioned in his will. (See 'Misc. Yorkshire Top.,' Osgod- at Sheffield 29 Oct. 1640. crosse.)

Thomas. — Peter. — John. d. y.	Thomas, æt. 18, 13 Aug. 1666.	Barbara, d. y.	Mary, mar. Wil- liam Smithson of Methley.	Jane. — Elizabeth. — Sarah. d. y.	Edward.
---	--	-------------------	---	--	---------

The Arms allowed at Dugdale's Visitation were : Birbeck, Arg^t, a fess between 2 lions' heads in chief & a boar's head in base erased gules ; quartering Kaye, Arg^t, 2 bends sab., mullet for diff. ; on escutcheon of pretence, Arg^t, a saltier vert, quartering Saxton.

There was a Cotton Faram of Sheffield who was son of Christopher Faram of Clifton, co. York, cutler ; was admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire 31 March 1638.

MS. 340

Fenton.

The first William appears to be the William, son of William Fenton, who was bp. at Hansworth 25 July 1613, and the elder William a son of Richard, bp. there 2 Feb. 1575-6.

John Wright of Sheffield, cutler, in his will 8 June 1691, names his sisters Ruth, Hannah, Ann, & Esther, daughters of William Fenton, who seems to have been a second husband of his mother. (Q. if the W^m Fenton below.)

See the Fenton pedigree in 4to vol. of Sheffield pedigrees.

Alice F. names, in 1709, cousin John Stacey and cousin Tho. Handley, & perhaps W^m Bamforth.

<p>William Fenton of Gleadleys in psh. = Ann, dau. of John Nodder of Hansworth & Woodthorpe, Yeo. (see PED., p. 281); bp. 9 March 1605-6 ; mar. 14 Dec. 1637 ; bur. 6 July 1674.</p>	<p>Ann, dau. of John Nodder of Hansworth & Woodthorpe, Yeo. (see PED., p. 281); bp. 9 March 1605-6 ; mar. 14 Dec. 1637 ; bur. 6 July 1674.</p>
--	--

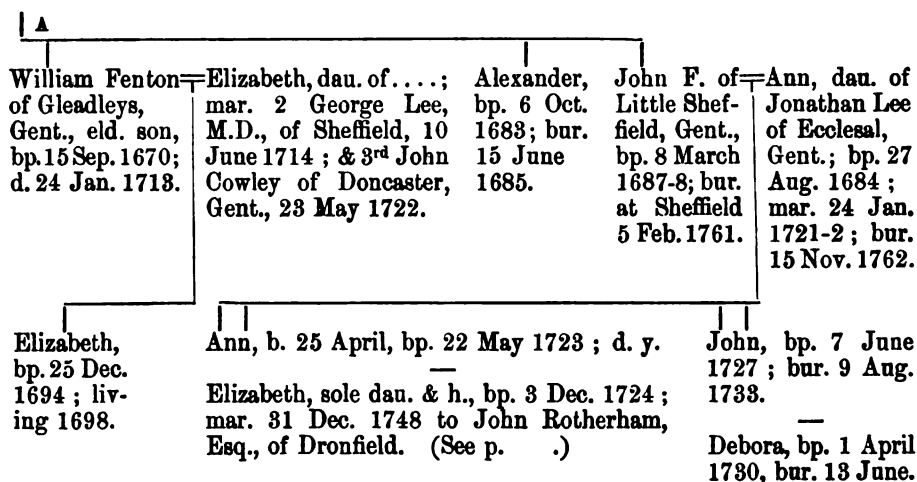
<p>Ann, bp. 10 Aug. 1651 ; mar. Rob. Green of Waterthorpe, & d. 25 Dec. 1688 ; bur. with the Fentons.</p>	<p>William Fenton of Sheffield, Gent., = a Church Burgess, bp. 4 June 1643 ; bur. at Sheffield 3 Aug. 1696.</p>
---	---

<p>Ann, mar. Wil. Burton of Royds Mill, Gent.</p>	<p>Hannah, mar. 4 Sep. 1690 to Tho^s Handley of Hall Carr, Gent. (See p. 272.)</p>	<p>Esther, bp. 7 April 1680 ; bur. 21 May 1700.</p>	<p>Ruth (Q.).</p>
---	--	---	-------------------

<p>Alexander Fenton of Gleadleys, Gent., = Elizabeth b. John, bp. 29 Nov. 1640 ; eldest son & heir, b. 1638 ; d. 1 Jan. 1651 ; d. 18 Oct. 1651 ; bur. 16 June 1645. 1709, bur. 3 at Hansworth. M.I. 1724 ; bur. with her husband. Ruth, bp. 12 Feb. 1645. Will 10 Dec. 1709. Had leases of the Collieries.</p>	<p>Elizabeth b. John, bp. 29 Nov. 1640 ; eldest son & heir, b. 1638 ; d. 1 Jan. 1651 ; d. 18 Oct. 1651 ; bur. 16 June 1645. 1709, bur. 3 at Hansworth. M.I. 1724 ; bur. with her husband. Ruth, bp. 12 Feb. 1645. Will 10 Dec. 1709. Had leases of the Collieries.</p>
--	--

<p>Debora, bp. 30 Aug. 1681 ; mar. John Nodder of Sheffield, Gent. (p. 281).</p>	<p>Judith, bp. 27 Nov. 1685 ; mar. James Bright of Brincliffe Edge, Gent.</p>	<p>Rebecca, bp. 31 Oct. 1694 ; mother of Matthew Lambert.</p>	<p>Mary, mar. Jonathan Spooner of Sheffield, mercer.</p>
--	---	---	--

<p>Joseph, bp. 21 Feb. 1696-7 ; of Gleadleys, Gent. ; d. unmar. 31 Jan. 1724. A Will 29 Jan. 1724.</p>	<p>Ann, bp. 20 July 1672 ; mar. Walker.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bp. 27 Aug. 1674 ; d. unmar. at Sheffield ; bur. there 24 Nov. 1755.</p>	<p>Ruth, bp. 26 Oct. 1676 ; bur. 9 July 1678.</p>	<p>Hannah, bp. 9 Oct. 1679 ; d. unmar. 20 May 1735, bur. 22.</p>
--	---	--	---	--



Richard Fenton of Gleadleys, co. York, Gent., John Mitchell of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Esq., John Savage of Eckington, co. Derb., Yeo., came before Richard Weston, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 22 July 13 Car. I., & acknowledged a debt to the King of £200.

In the will of Joseph Fenton 1724 he speaks of his sister Anne Lambert, wid., which throws some doubt on this.

By the will of Joseph Fenton it would seem that Ann mar. . . . Lambert. Rebecca was then unmar. It would seem that she was the wife of . . . Walker.

Lee—Stones.

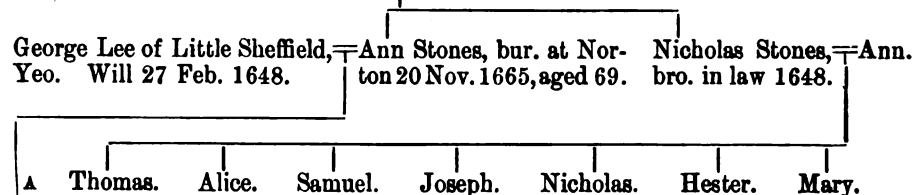
MS. 340

A Lee of Sheffield mar. one of the dau^s of Rowland Hancock, Vicar of Ecclesfield, as appears by O. H.'s Diary.¹

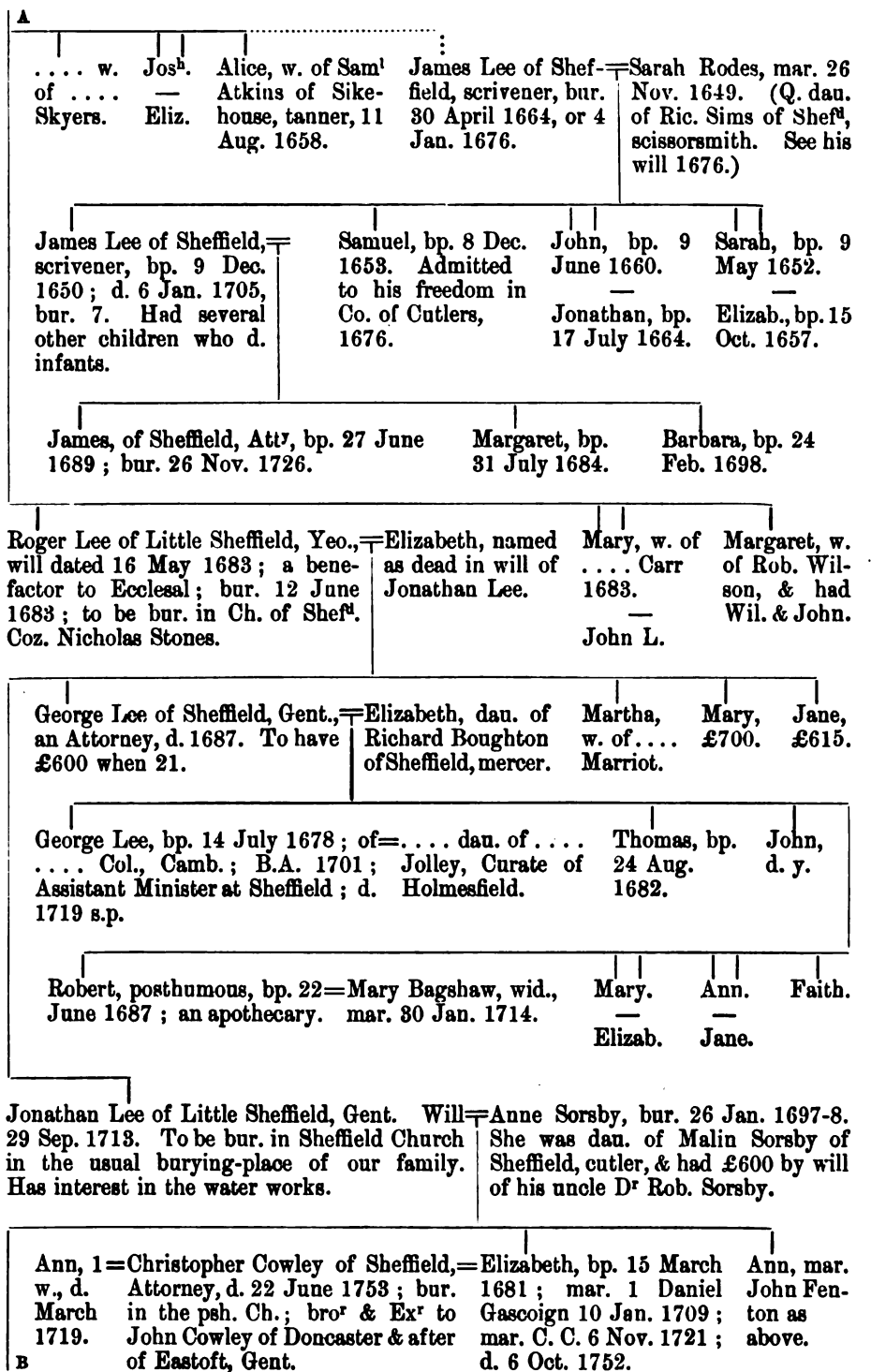
Joseph Lee — Eliz. 1698, will of Dr George Pearson.
Daniel.

George Lee, 1648, names 2 nieces, Ann & Sara Webster, and bro. in law Robert Stacye.

. . . . Stones. (See p. 198.) — Eliz., of Shef^d, vid. Will 14 April '38.



¹ Perhaps Joseph Lee & Ann his wife, members of the congregation at Shiercliffe Hall.



| B
 George Lee of Sheffield, M.D., = Elizabeth, wid. of William Fen- Roger, b. 29 Aug.,
 bp. 17 Aug. 1687; will 15 Nov. ton above; mar. 10 June 1714; bp. 27 Sep. 1688;
 1719; bur. 27 June 1720. mar. 3 John Cowley 23 May bur. 22 June
 Ex^r to his father. 1722. 1690.

Elizabeth, bp. 2 July 1718.

Ann, bp. 13 July 1720.

C. C. was aged 14, 1706, when he was at the Grammar School at Doncaster.

1682, May 29, bp. Alice, dan. of M^r John Cowley.

1712, Oct. 9, mar. D^r John Jackson, Rector of Rossington, to Eliz. Cowley, dan. of John Cowley of Doncaster, Collector of Excise.

1714, June 21, mar. M^r Tho. Mason of Pontefract & Penelope Cowley.

Seth Ellis Stevenson of Retford, Clerk, mar. to his 2nd wife Miss Cowley of Doncaster, a relation to M^r Rotherham, so probably dan. of Christopher.

See Church Notes at Eckington.

John Cowley of Doncaster, Gent. Will 2 Feb. 1715. Wife Alice. Eld. son John Cowley. 2nd son Christopher Cowley.

John Lee, who was for many years the Par. Clerk at Sheffield, bp. 1719; d. 2 Feb. 1788, is bur. near the James Lees in the churchyard at Sheffield, & had a volume of matters relating to Sheffield, which seemed to have belonged to an Attorney.

See p. 176 for some Lees of Sheffield.

See Ric. Cowley. (York Wills 639.)

Daniel Gascoign of Shef^d, apothecary, owner of Gill Carrs which had belonged to the Scargills. Will 6 April 1719 (York Wills 1739). Mother Ellen. Sister Dorv, w. of Edw. Edwards.

An Henry Gascoign of Rotherham, Yeo., made his will 13 Dec. 1670. Wife Ann.

John. Henry. Ann, w. of Rob. Stone.

Tho. Martin, a benefactor to Doncaster. Will 1688. Had 2 sisters, M^{rs} Rutter & M^{rs} Cowley, liv^s 1704, i.e. Alice Cowley & Penelope Rutter.

MS. 341

Thomas Martin of Doncaster, Gent. Will 17 Jan. 1688, to be bur. as near my father & mother as possible.

Alice Cowley.
=

Penelope Rutter.

Coz. M^{rs} Mary Greenwood, formerly M^{rs} Box, coz. John Marshal of Grantham.

Ellis.

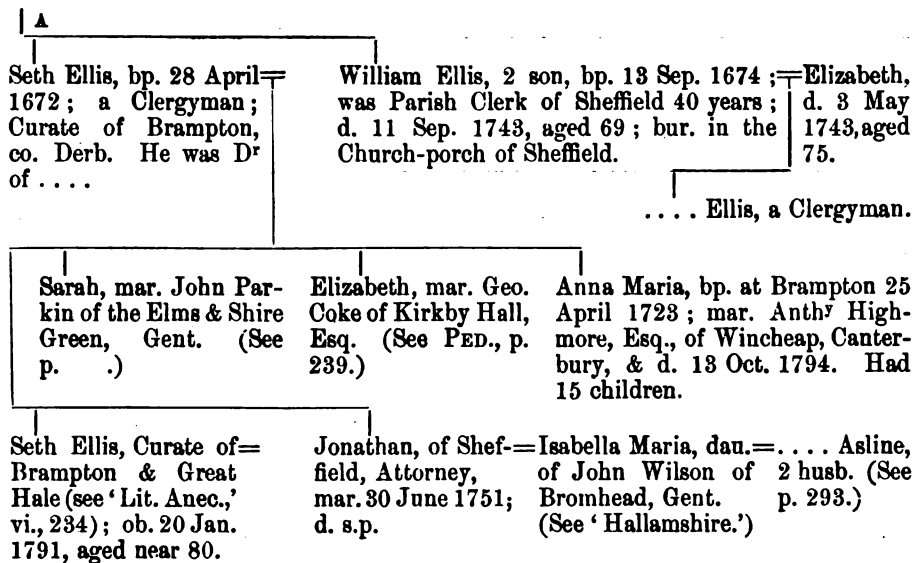
MS. 341

William Ellis of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1684.

John Ellis, 3 son, bp. 15 Feb. 1676. He seems to have been a "John Ellis," cutler, bur. at Sheffield 13 Sep. 1711.

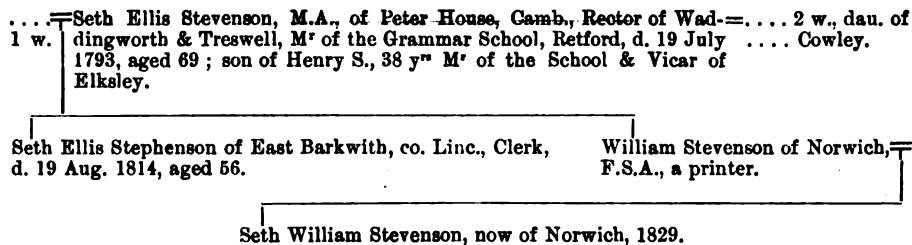
Helen, b. 24 June, bp. 20 July 1681.

Mary, b. 30 Sep., bp. 23 Oct. 1695. (Q. if not wife of Boote, Sutter, & Ashforth.)



Q. if Rev. W^m Ellis, M^r of the Grammar School at Alford in Lincolnshire 1781, is of this family. ('L. A.,' v., 394.)

In the account of James Bentham, Prebendary of Ely, Rector of Bowbrick-hill, etc., Author of the 'History of Ely' ('L. A.,' iii., 485), the name of his wife is not mentioned. I have some reason to think she was a dau. of William Ellis the Parish Clerk. He appears to have been a man much respected. See his Mon. Ins^c in 'Hallamshire.' The Historian of Ely was b. about 1709.

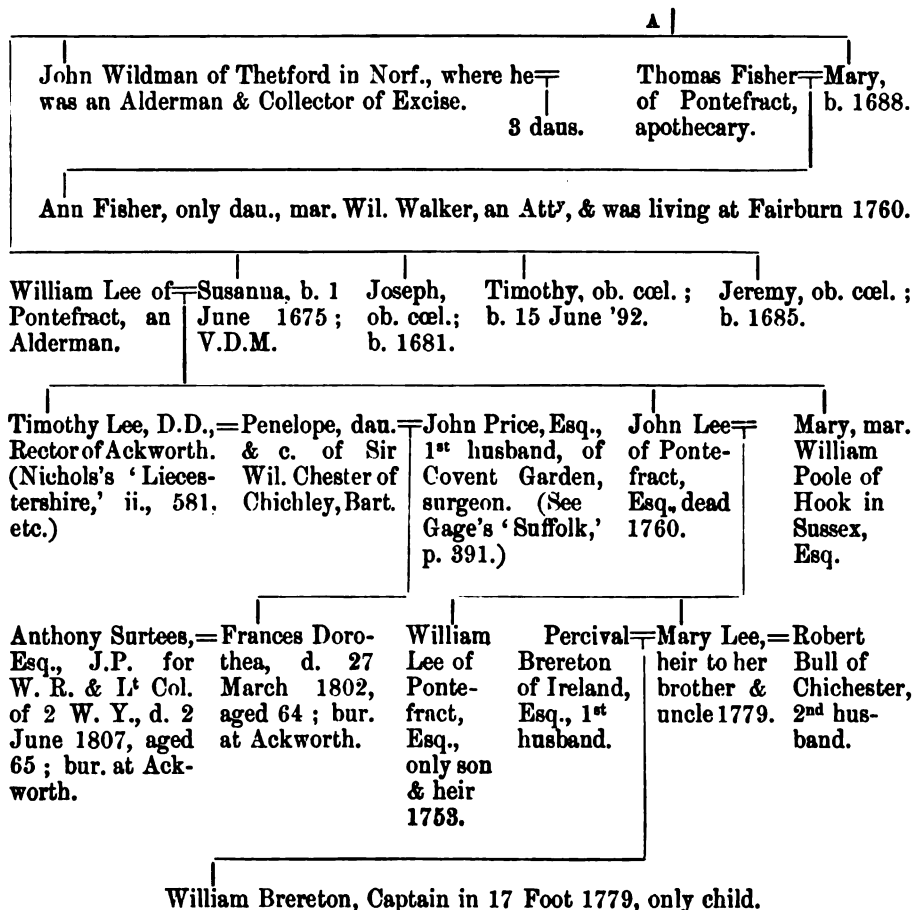


Lee—Wildman.

John Wildman of Ponte- fract that mar. W. Wads- worth's dau. to his first wife & c. (O. H.)

See will of Mark Skel- ton of Kellington 1711-12.

Hannah, 1 w.,=John Wildman=Susan, dau. of Joseph
dan. of Wil. of Pontefract, Thoresby of Syke
Wadsworth mercer, an House (see PED., p.
(p. 5). Alderman. 358); mar. at Syke-
house Chapel 6 July
1674 by M^r Byard,
A Vicar of Wistow.



Mr W. Doyley Bayley informed me that there was a son of John & Margaret Susanna Wildman (formerly Thoresby) named Samuel, b. Sep. 1687, bp. by Mr Naylor. Lost in the Restoration in the Great Storm 23 Nov. 1703 on Goodwin Sands.

PRINCETON U.

Princeton University Library



32101 072878604

002101 0085558330

